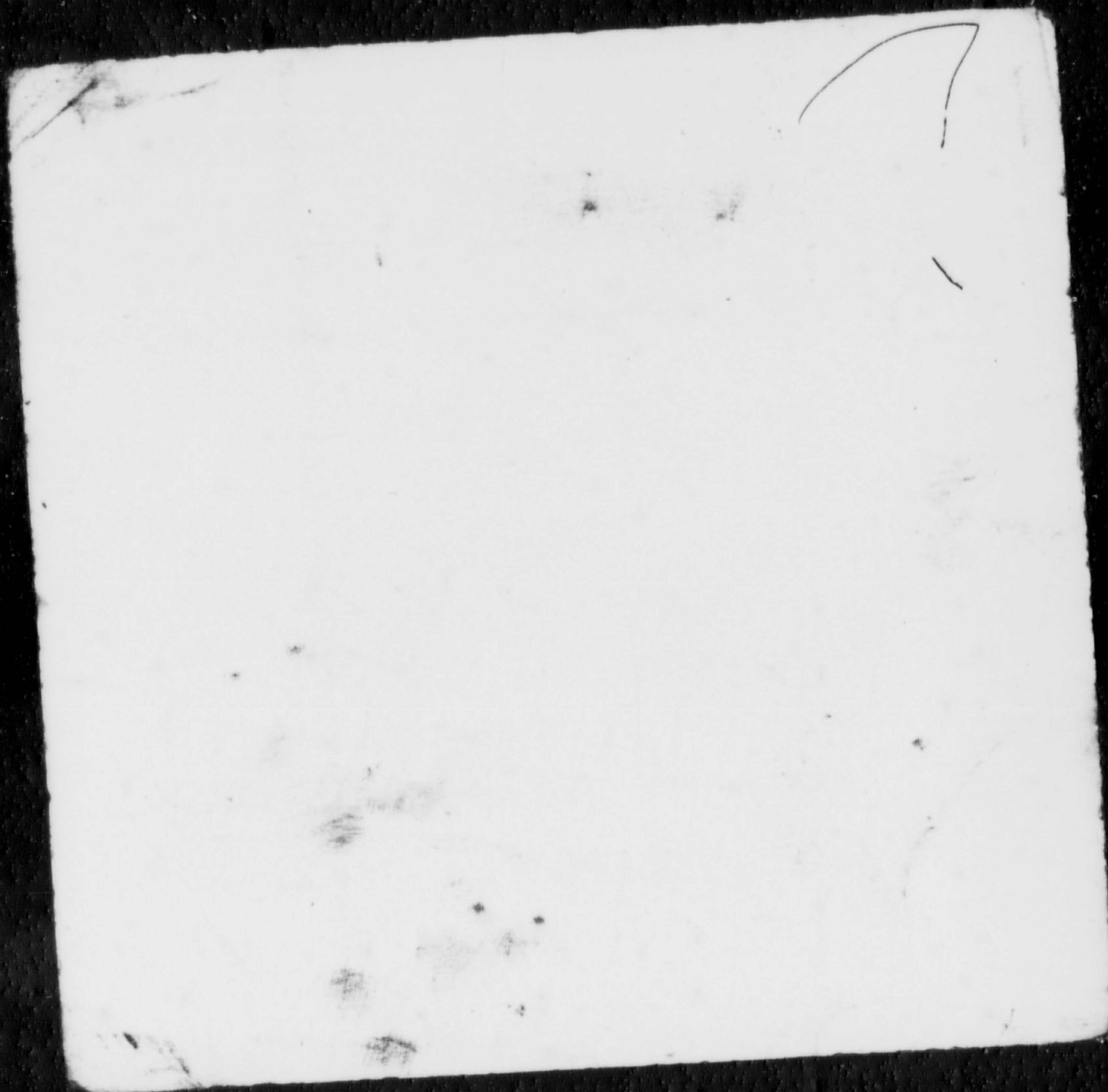


START

ARC-29





PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *9/1/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Ginette Latour

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

80

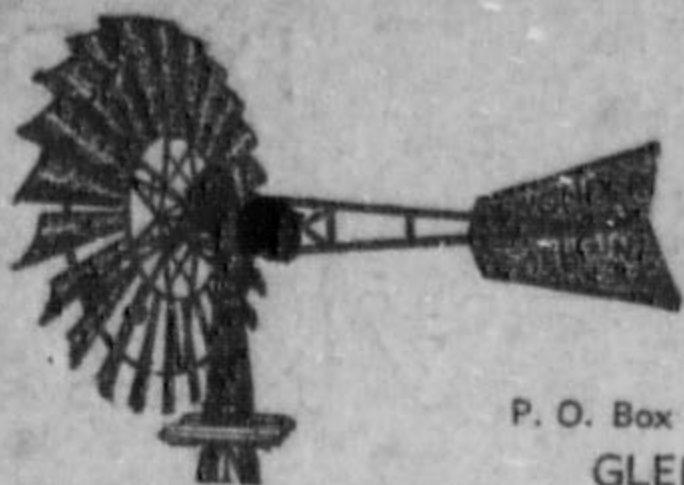
Roll -
23-B



Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6360)

File 758-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1930 - 1931
File 758-5, part 8	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 758-5, part 9	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 -1943
 File 758-5, part 10	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 758-5, part 11	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1944 - 1946



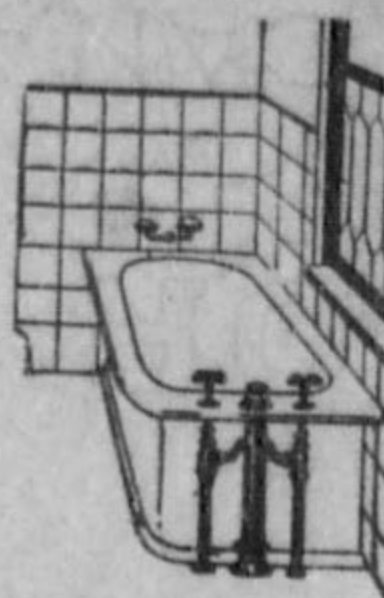
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta **Feb**

19 **40**



M **014 Sen School**

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Indian Education Vol 58

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb 11	To Clearing Sewer				
12	8 Hours on Urinals & Toilet			2.00	
13	8 " " Shower Baths			8.00	
14	8 " " on Toilets and Basins			8.00	
	2 Strainers for urinals			8.00	
	3 Lbs Putty			2.00	
				.45	
				\$28.45	

OK JWA

Certified Correct Work Performed
fair and just

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

4581

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....L. MICHAEL

ADDRESS.....GLEICHEN ALTA

EDUCATION 104-1-5 sept. 2, 1939

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

March 5, 1940

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

MARCH 5 1940 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 581

amounting to \$ 28.45 in favour

of L. MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for INSTALLING TOILETS OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated September 2, 1939

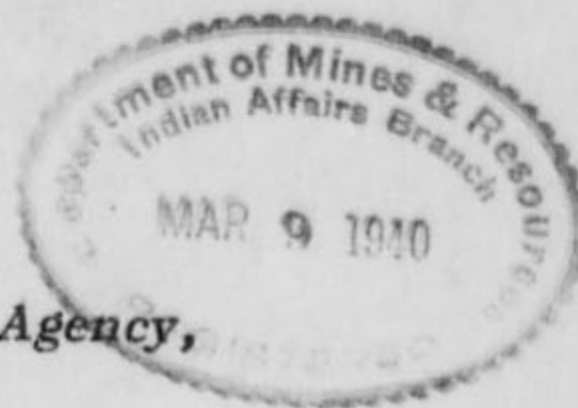
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 8420



EXD.
A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE TO SUPPLY MATERIAL AND
NECESSARY LABOUR ON ROOFS OF THE
OLD SUN SCHOOL - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

- (1) SENIOR DORMITORY; Flat roof, tar and gravel
To retar and gravel space 52 x 30 and repair
flashing:

1800 lbs of tar
Gravel to be cleaned and dust taken
out, roof washed and whole retarred.
Estimated cost of labor and mat.: \$ 112.50

- (2) BAKERY;

To repair roof and flashing with estimated
200 lb. of tar: 8.50

- (3) JUNIOR DORMITORY;

To repair lead flashing: 4.50

\$ 125.50

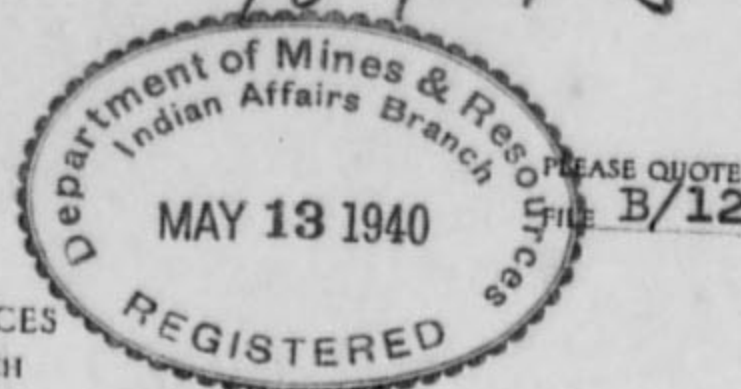
May 9, 1940

L. Michael, Contractor,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, May 10, 1940.

Attention: Education Branch

Dear Sir:

Re: Roofs - Old Sun School.

The heavy winds in this country have played havoc with the tar and gravel roofs of this institution and it was only this spring, when there has been a very great deal of rain, that it was noticed that they leaked badly in spots, especially when there was a heavy storm driving from the north. As they will, no doubt, gradually get worse and possibly seriously damage plaster, I have asked the local contractor, Mr. Michael, to give me a price on repairs.

I attach hereto Mr. Michael's estimates of the cost of supplying material and doing this work.

Awaiting your instructions, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
May 14, 1940.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves an expenditure of \$125.50 to cover the cost of material and labour for repairing the tar and gravel roofs of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, May 17, 1940.



Attention: Education Branch

Dear Sir:

The Armature of the 1 H.P. Delco Electric Motor on the pumping plant at the Old Sun School has burned out and the motor is otherwise damaged, when it was overheated by the short circuit.

Another motor was borrowed to operate this plant, while the damaged one was sent to the Bruce Robinson Electric, Calgary, general agents for Delco products. This company now reports that it will cost between \$25.00 and \$30.00 to install a new armature and generally recondition this motor.

Will authority be granted to have this work done?

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Goodenham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
May 22, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$30.00 in installing a new armature and reconditioning the motor on the pumping plant at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE
MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

CALGARY,
CANADA

9th March 1940

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Calgary.
SHIPPED TO Old Sun School
VIA Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen

Interest Acct. No. 138

TERMS

OUR No.	CUSTOMER'S No.	ORDERED BY	DISC'T
55009			
12	ft. 1 1/2" N.P. O.D. Tube	63.35 0	7.00
	1 Thread on each piece		1.00
			8.50

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Fair and Just.

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

..... MAY 21 19. 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57

amounting to \$ 8.60 in favour

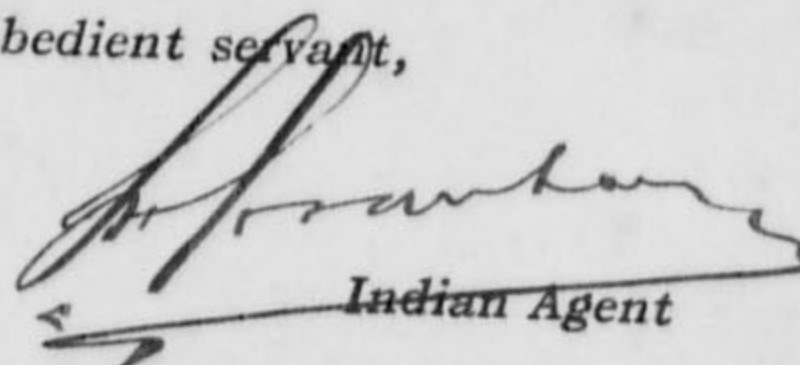
of BELL & MORRIS CALGARY ALTA

for TUBING FOR REPAIRS WATER SYSTEM OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES dated 1940/41

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **B/12**

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, June, 22, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Attention: Education Branch

Dear Sir:

The Delco pump on the main well of the Old Sun Boarding School got filled with water and the bearings and pins are burned out. These must be renewed and the machine overhauled.

As the school has another well with a pump which is supplying the present needs, we sent the disabled pump to the Bruce Robinson Electric, Calgary, general agents for Delco products, and they have now advised that it will cost \$31.66 to put it in working condition.

Please advise by Air Mail if this expenditure is authorized.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

B/12

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, June 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, approval is granted for an expenditure of \$31.66 to repair the pump at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 10, 1940.

Attention: Education Branch

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Sun Indian School.

There are certain repairs and replacements that are necessary at this institution and some work that should be done if funds are available. May I be permitted to enumerate?:

*800
200
600*

(1) The upright water heating boiler has been leaking badly for the past month but it was kept in use until the school closed. The tubes have been rolled three times but are now beyond repair as they are leaking from the sides into the firebox; there is no alternative but to retube it. This boiler is a necessity and unfortunately is costly to keep in condition because of the soda and alkali in the water. No doubt the proper thing to do would be to install a water softener - but the initial expense is considerable. I inquired of the local steam fitter, L. Michael, and he states that he is prepared to take down the boiler, retube it and erect it again for the sum of \$160.00.

old

(2) The ashes from the big furnaces must be removed by buckets which are hauled to the surface with a windlass. The existing buckets have been in use for ten years -- there are two. They are now absolutely beyond repair and for some months every scheme has been tried to improvise a method of removal, but to no satisfaction. A pair of heavy iron buckets, with strong blacksmith iron handles, can be secured for about \$25.00.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

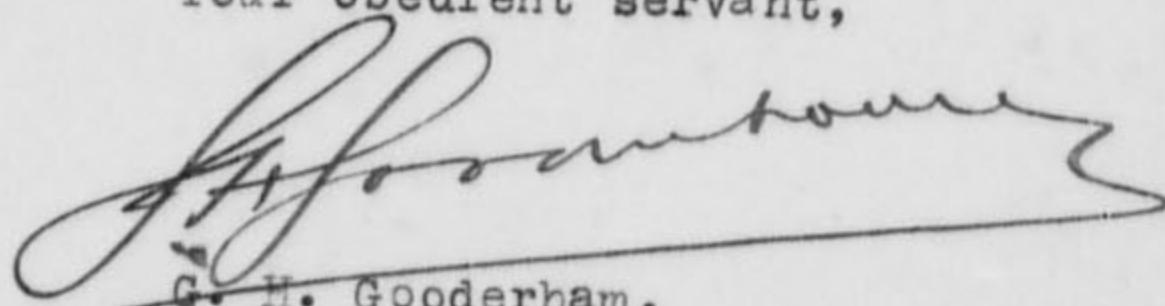
(3) The shaft, pinions and cogs of the Delco pump engine over the second well at the school have been cut by the sand and alkali water until they are so bad that they should be replaced. It is anticipated that these will cost about \$20.00.

(4) It has been the policy at this school to do a certain amount of interior painting each summer and the Department has supplied the material. A very good job has always been done and I would recommend that authority to purchase the following paint and painting material be granted, if funds are available:

Spar Varnish	5 gals.
Shellac	2 gals.
Inside White	5 gals.
Inside Ivory	5 gals.
Russet Brown	4 gals.
Battleship Grey	2 gals.
Black Engine Enamel	2 gals.
Boiled Linseed Oil	10 gals.
Turpentine	10 gals.
White enamel	2 gals.
Three inch Brushes	2
One inch Brushes	2
Lamp Black	5 lbs.

If authority for the above is granted, it would be appreciated if it was not delayed, so that work can proceed immediately.

Your obedient servant,


G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 15, 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Reverend J. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Paint for interior painting

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	gallons Spar Varnish				
2	" Shellac				
5	" Inside White Paint				
5	" Inside Ivory "				
4	" Russet Brown "				
2	" Battleship Grey "				
2	" Black Engine Enamel				
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil				
10	" Turpentine				
2	" White Enamel				
2	3 inch Brushes				
2	1 " "				
5	lbs. Lamp Black				
NOTE: - The school staff is supplying labour, free of charge, and the Department is supplying the painting materials. It is the intention to do the work while the children are absent from the school on holidays, and it would therefore be appreciated if the above materials could be secured at the earliest possible date.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

EXD.
A.

B/12

Ottawa, July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to repairs and replacements required at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Eight hundred dollars (\$800.00) was provided for necessary repairs and improvements and new equipment at this school during the current fiscal year. Of this amount, approximately \$200.00 has been expended, leaving a balance of \$600.00 available.

You may, therefore arrange the following:-

1. Take down the upright water heating boiler, retube it and erect it again, for an amount of \$160.00. Provided you consider this cost is reasonable.
2. Purchase two heavy iron buckets with strong blacksmith iron handles, at a cost of - \$25.00
3. Replace shaft, pinions and cogs of the Delco pumping engine, at a cost of - \$20.00.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint and painting materials. It is noted that the painting will be done by the school staff, without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the **BLACKFOOT** Indian Agency,



JULY 18 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178,

amounting to \$199.52 in favour

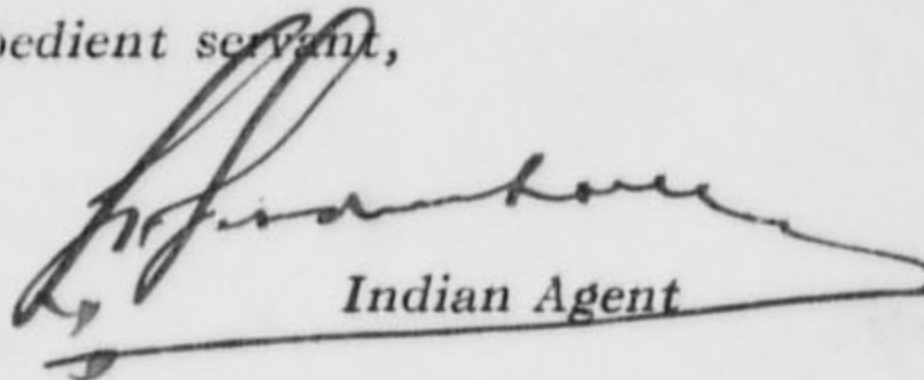
of L. MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for REPAIR ROOF; REPAIR MOTOR & PUMP OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated May 14, 1940
104-15- May 22, 1940
104-1-5 June 25, 1940

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account in favour of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta., for \$129.52. Of this amount \$129.52 covers the cost of materials purchased. The reasons for authorizing this expenditure are as follows:

1. The armature of the 1 H.P. Delco electric motor on the pumping plant burnt out and had to be replaced immediately.
2. The Delco pump on the main well filled with water and the bearings and pins burnt out. These had to be supplied immediately.
3. Heavy winds during the latter part of April played havoc with the tar and gravel roofs and in order to avoid damage to the interior of the building the roofs had to be repaired at once.

The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 15, 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34690

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO Reverend J. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Paint for interior painting

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	gallons Spar Varnish				
2	" Shellac				
5	" Inside White Paint				
5	" Inside Ivory "				
4	" Russet Brown "				
2	" Battleship Grey "				
2	" Black Engine Enamel				
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil				
10	" Turpentine				
2	" White Enamel				
2	3 inch Brushes				
2	1 " "				
5	lbs. Lamp Black				
NOTE: - The school staff is supplying labour, free of charge, and the Department is supplying the painting materials. It is the intention to do the work while the children are absent from the school on holidays, and it would therefore be appreciated if the above materials could be secured at the earliest possible date.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 2984

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 34,890/15/6

The Sheridan-Williams Co.,
Ottawa, July 20, 1940.Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

S

Rev. J.W. House, Principal,

Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For painting interior of Old Sun Indian Residential School)		
5	gal. Spar Varnish, interior	gal.	4.35
2	" Shellac, orange	"	3.40
5	" Inside White Paint, gloss	"	12.00
5	" Inside Ivory " "	"	12.00
4	" Rustic Brown " "	"	2.40
2	" Battleship Gray Floor enamel	"	2.40
2	" Black Enamel enamel	"	2.40
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil	"	1.00
10	" Turpentine	"	2.00
2	" White Enamel	"	2.40
1	Paint Brush, 3 in. Round oval		1.00
1	" " Gold Seal, flat, 3"		2.25
2	" " 1 in., flat gold		.60
5	lbs. Lamp Black in oil	lb.	1.35
			\$108.25

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 23 1940Blue slip sent to Principal
July 24/40Terms: 15 15 days,
Net 60 days, except on oil and Turpe. Net 30 days.

REV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta.

as per your quotation of 15/7/40

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. J.W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Vote 76 Primary 10-591 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 735

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 4 th. 1940 19

Received from L. Michael

Two ----- 100 Dollars

5 Hours labour Repairs to Roof at the

Old Son School Gleichen Alta.

\$ 2.00 Gordon Bagstie

July 6 th. 1940 19

Received from L. Michael

Nine ----- 60/100 100 Dollars

24 hours labour repairs to roof at the July 4, 5, 6

Old Son School Gleichen Alta.

\$ 9.60 Annie Plante

July 6 th. 1940 19

Received from L. Michael

Sixteen ----- 40/100 100 Dollars

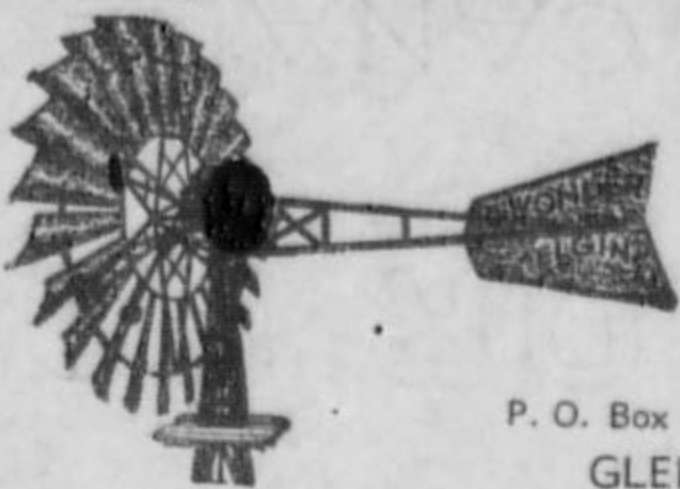
41 hours labour repairs to roof at the June 21-22-23 July 4, 5, 6

Old Son School Gleichen Alta.

\$ 16.40 Edgar Litke

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

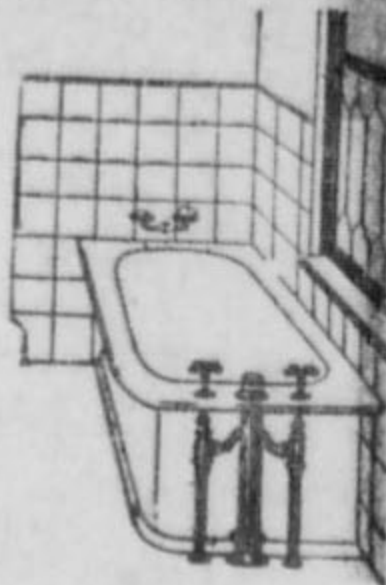
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

July

19 40



M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASE

Education

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 10	To 1512 # Asphalt at \$3.60 per cwt			54.46	
	5# Moping yarn			3.50	
	Wood for melting tar			7.50	
	Lead flashing			4.00	
	Labour to screening gravel washing				
	roof repairs to flashing & taring roof				
	E. Litke 41 hours at 40¢			16.40	
	Gorden Bogstie 5 hours at 40¢			2.00	
	Amie Plant 24 hours at 40¢			9.60	
	L. Michael 28 hours			28.00	125.46
June 6	New Armature and repairs to Motor			28.00	
	Labour taking out Motor crating				
	and shiping and installing same			2.50	30.50
June 20	Packing for pump			35	
	Belt for pump			4.60	4.95
June 26	Repairs to Delco pump (Overhauling)			5.00	
	1 Piston Rod @ 4.20 Packing gland @ 4.75			8.95	
	1 nut 14¢ 1 Bearing @ 3.95 1 beam @ 4.20			8.29	
	1 bearing pin 70¢ 1 Beam pin 70¢			1.40	
	1 Bracket @ 4.90 1 Bracket pin 70¢			5.60	
	1 Pinion			2.42	31.66
	4 Hours labour on pump			4.00	
	2 Hours " on pressure tank			2.00	
	Welding			50	
	1 Union 1/2"			45	6.95
					\$199.52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO L. MICHAEL

ADDRESS.....GLEICHEN ALTA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940 July	TO: REPAIR ROOF ... REPAIR MOTOR & PUMP OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL :-		
	Repair roof	125	48
	104-1-5 May 14, 1940		
	Repairs motor	35	45
	104-1-5 May 22, 1940		
	Repairs pump	31	66
	104-1-5 June 25, 1940		
	Labour & parts pump & pressure tank	8	95
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE <i>J.Y.XO</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay		
	TOTAL	199	53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No...278.....

DATE.....**July 18, 1940**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1940.

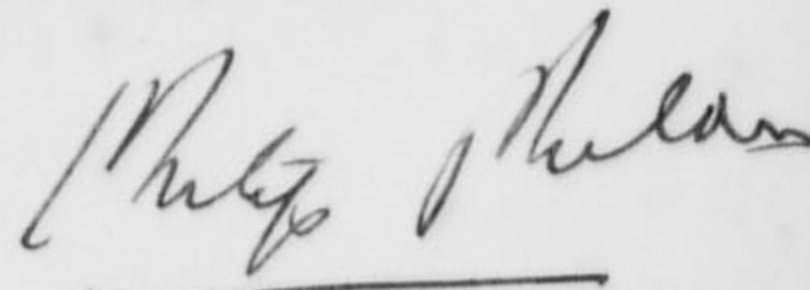
Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account in favour of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta., for \$199.52. Of this amount \$129.52 covers the cost of materials purchased. The reasons for authorizing this expenditure are as follows:

1. The armature of the 1 H.P. Delco electric motor on the pumping plant burnt out and had to be replaced immediately.
2. The Delco pump on the main well filled with water and the bearings and pins burnt out. These had to be supplied immediately.
3. Heavy winds during the latter part of April played havoc with the tar and gravel roofs and in order to avoid damage to the interior of the building the roofs had to be repaired at once.

The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 310

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 2.

L. Michael,

Ottawa, July 27,

1940.

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairing roof, motor, & pump at the Old Sun Residential School - Gleichen, Alta.		
	Repair roof		125.40
	Repairs motor		30.40
	Repairs pump		31.60
	Labour and parts pump & pressure tank		0.90
			199.50
	as per invoice dated July 1940.		
	Voucher No. 178 - Blackfoot Indian Agency Old Sun Res. School		

10/11/40

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote 76 Primary 10-001 - 125.46
09-621 - 74.06 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 775

Received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3102

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 A.

L. Michael,

Ottawa, July 27,

19 40.

Gleichen, Alta.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

EXD.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send copies to

Invoices already received.

when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairing Roof, motor, & pump at the Old Sun Residential School - Gleichen, Alta.		
	Repair roof		\$125.46
	Repairs motor		55.45
	Repairs pump		31.66
	Labour and parts pump & pressure tank		6.95
			\$199.52
	As per invoice dated July 1940.		
	Voucher No. 178 - Blackfoot Indian Agency Old Sun Res. School		

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote Primary 10-691-125.46
 69-612-25.46
 This requisition has been
 when Parliament grants an
 in accordance with Section 29 of the Con-
 Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.
 against such appropriation

Date to be delivered

Received.

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAILEY
 Purchasing Agent.

ENDING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

EXTRA
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-5
Gleichen, Aug. 8, 1940.

Gile
AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY
x x x

SCHOOLS

All children were on holidays but both institutions were visited. At the Crowfoot school an inspection was made of the heating plant which has been in use for some 30 years and needed repairs badly. I am pleased to say that authority has been given for these repairs to be done and it is expected that the plant will be in good working order when school opens.

The same condition, only on a smaller scale, existed at the Old Sun School, this work is now done. The crops at both schools is very good; at the Old Sun a good crop of Alfalfa is being harvested while at the Crowfoot the Rev. Father Riou purchased about 80 tons of prairie hay from the Indians to augment the feed which he will harvest off the farm.

x

x

x
G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



.....CALGARY, Alberta.....

Education Vote

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 1940	To: Repairs and labour to Electric Motor At Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen (Emergency)	6.55
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26.8.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		6.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE..... August 23, 1940

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

August 23, 1940. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 231

amounting to \$ 6.55 in favour

of Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd., CALGARY, Alta.

for Repairs to Electric Motor - Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1940/41

☒ Education Vote

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 19, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account covering the cost of installing new tubes in the boiler at the Old Sun Residential School. It will be necessary to show on the account the exact dates on which the men were employed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

CALGARY, ALTA.

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

2984

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JULY 26/40

VIA PREPAID TO REV J. W. HOUSE
PRINCIPAL, OLD SUN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

ENTERED

SHIP

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	2	50L		TURPENTINE	.86	8.60	
		5GL		M. T. CANS (RETURNABLE)	1.00	2.00	10.60

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

CALGARY, ALTA.

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

2984

OUR ORDER 8100

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JULY 26/40

ENTERED

VIA

PREPAID TO REV J. W. HOUSE
PRINCIPAL, OLD SUN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

SHIP

T21

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	2	5GL		BOILED LINSEED OIL (RETURNALBE)	1.04	10.40	
2	2	5GL		M. T. OIL CANS	1.00	2.00	12.40

Handwritten signature

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

CALGARY, ALTA. TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

2984

OUR ORDER 8099

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JULY 26/40

ENTERED

VIA PREPAID TO REV. J.W. HOUSE
PRINCIPAL, OLD SUN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

SHIP

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	ONLY			3" HAWK OVAL	1.00		1.00
1	ONLY			3" GOLD SEAL FLAT	2.25		2.25
2	ONLY			1" KILAT GOLD FLAT	.30		.60
							<u>3.85</u>

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

2984

8098
OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JULY 26/40

ENTERED

VIA PREPAID TO REV. J. W. HOUSE
PRINCIPAL, OLD SUN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

CALGARY, ALTA.

TERMS

1/35 DAYS NET 60 DAYS

T21

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1		5GL		SPAR VARNISH INTERIOR			
2		1GL		ORANGE SHELLAC	4.25	21.25	21.25
1		5GL		INSIDE GLOSS WHITE	2.40	4.80	4.80
1		5GL		INSIDE IVORY GLOSS PAINT	2.40	12.00	
4		1GL		" RUSSET BROWN "	2.40	12.00	
2		1GL		BATTLESHIP GREY FLOOR EN.	2.40	9.60	33.60
2		1GL		BLACK ENGINE ENAMEL	2.45	4.90	4.90
2		1GL		WHITE ENAMEL	3.25	6.50	6.50
5		LBS		LAMP BLACK IN OIL	3.40	6.80	6.80
					.31	1.55	1.55
							79.40
							3.85
							12.40
							10.60
							106.25

Corrected Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....CALGARY.....Alberta.....

Order No. 2984

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 1940	To: Painting Material for Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta:	106.25
	1-10-70	
	TOTAL	106.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 277

DATE.....September 20, 1940

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

..... SEPTEMBER 20 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 277

amounting to \$ 106.25 in favour

of THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. CALGARY ALTA

for PAINTING MATERIL FOR OLD SUN RES. SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ORDER # 2984 dated Letter 104-1-5 July 15, 1940

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *104-1-5*

Office of the *Blackfoot* Indian Agency,

SEPTEMBER 12 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266,

amounting to \$159.40 in favour

of L. MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for INSTALLING NEW TUBES IN BOILER - OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated July 15, 1940

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of emergency retubing of the boiler at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for the cost of the material which amounted to \$71.40.

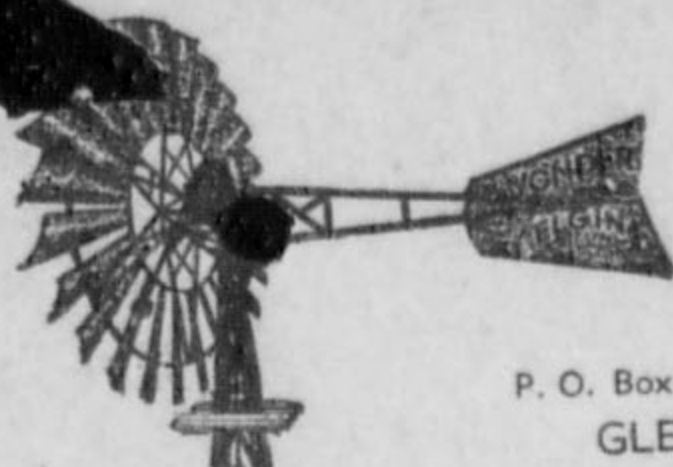
The coding is as follows: 758-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

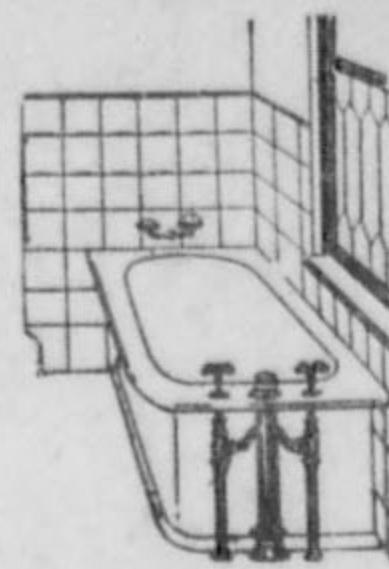
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

Aug.

19 0



M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

104-1-5

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug. 31	Installing new tubes in Hot Water Boiler				
	210 ft. 2 inch Boiler tubing 34¢			71.40	
	Paid Bert Robinson 50 Hours Labour			50.00	
	L. Michael 38 " "			38.00	\$159.40
	<u>LABOUR</u>				
	<u>L. MICHAEL</u>				
21	8 hours				
22	8 "				
23	8 "				
24	8 "				
26	-				
27	6 "				
	<u>38 hours</u> \$1				
	<u>A. T. ROBINSON</u>				
	8 hours				
	8 "				
	8 "				
	8 "				
	8 "				
	10 "				
	<u>50 hours</u> \$1.				

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
for and just

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAY TO

L. MICHAEL

ADDRESS

CL. LOVEN

1994

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE.....September 12, 1940

September 12, 1940

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 3916

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-2 A.

Ottawa, October 4, 1940.

Michael,
Clatsop, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to boiler at Old Sun Indian Residential School Blackfoot Agency		
	Installing new tubes in Hot water Boiler		
	210 ft. 2 inch boiler tubing 34		71.00
	Welding labour		25.00
	As per invoice dated Aug. 1940.		25.00
	Voucher No. 200		

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote 70 Primary 09-023 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1127

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of emergency retubing of the boiler at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for the cost of the material which amounted to \$71.40.

The coding is as follows: 758-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

..... NOVEMBER 25 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 392

amounting to \$ 98.45 in favour

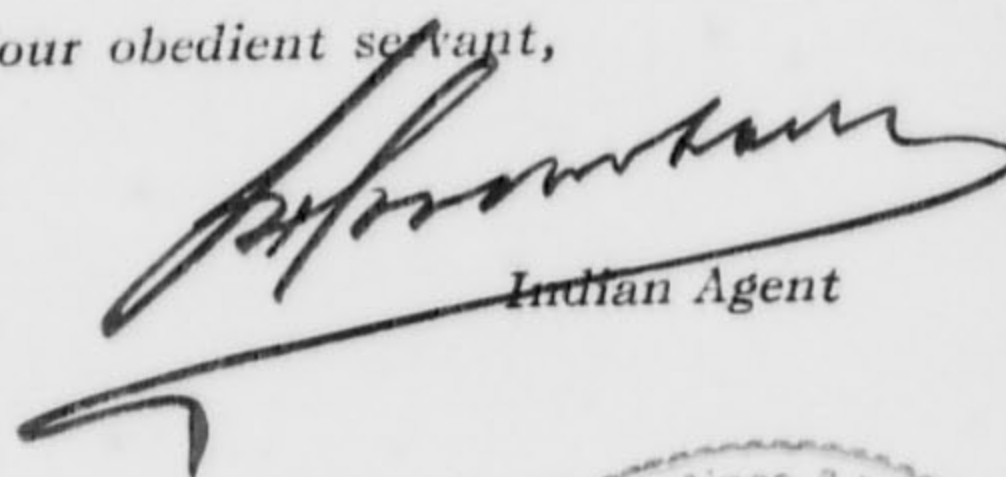
of L. MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for REPAIRS PUMPS & STOVES OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated July 15, 1940

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

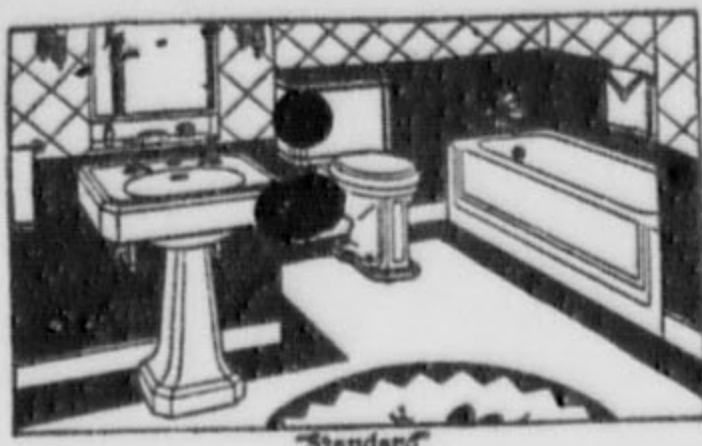
I enclose account covering an expenditure that it was found necessary to incur at various times in repairing the pumps and stoves at the Old Sun Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RA



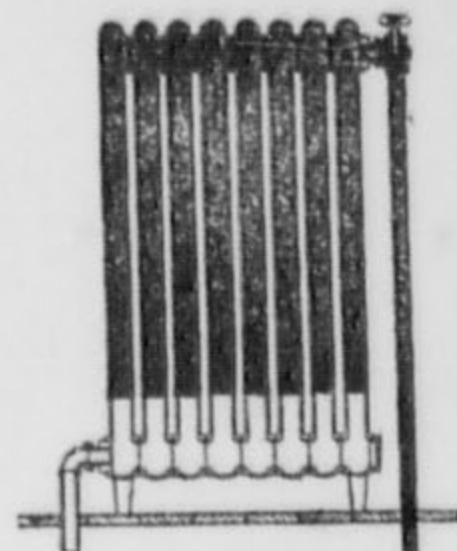
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

Recd 31st

1940



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old \$on School -

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May 10	Rep. Steam pipe 1" Union			65 ⁻	
" 11	1" nipple Labor 3 hours	✓		3 10	
" 11	Labor on Pump 3 Hours			3 00	
" 18	7 ft Belt 2" 13 bolts			2 65	
" 22	Labor on Motor 2 Hours			2 00	
" 22	1 V. Belt for pump			2 75	
July 25	5 Manhole Gaskets 2 1/2 x 3 1/2			1 75	
" 25	1 " 4 x 6			65 ⁻	
" 25	2 Bushes 2 1/2 x 20 - 18 Ga. 12.00			25 00	
Aug 21	4 Joints 2" pipe 24 Ga. 1.20			5 00	
" 21	5 Pipe Bushes			3 75	
Sept 5	1 Drive Shaft			5 15	
" 5	2 Pinions 1 1/2" 28 2/3 2/300 Key 2.00			4 00	
" 5	4 Hour time on pump & motor			4 00	
Oct. 30	1 Stove Grate 10.00 2 Gate Lugs 60 1.20			12 00	
" 30	4 Hour time			4 00	
" 31	Labor on Bread mixer fully adjusted & close 5 Hours			5 00	
" 31	1 Fire Hose Valve 11.00 2 Spud Washers 40			11 70	
" 31	1 Closet Spud 60 Packing 74			1 40	
				98 45	

V292

OK JWW

Certified Correct Summary Furnished
Properly

L. Michael

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO L. MICHAEL
ADDRESS GLEICHEN ALTA

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

EDUCATION

104-1-5 July 15/40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 392.....

DATE.....November 25, 1940.....

November 25, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4752

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 18-2 A.

L. Michael, Esq.,

Ottawa, December 5, 1940. 19

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

rs

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Blackfoot Agency Repairing the pumps and stoves at the Old Sun Indian Residential School As per invoice of Oct. 31, 1940. " voucher No. 392.		\$90.45
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered -

Vote 78 Primary 00-032 Date to be delivered: Already delivered.
Encumbrance No. 1381
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering an expenditure that it was found necessary to incur at various times in repairing the pumps and stoves at the Old Sun Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

4

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND. STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPT OF WARS & RESOURCES

DATE Dec 4/40 1940

ADDRESS ~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA~~

SHIP TO Old Sun SchoolSHIP BY 0102000

ORDER NUMBER _____

[illegible]

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	T.P.B. O.K.	TOTAL	
47668					33 69

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The attached account has just reached the Department. You should have it certified, attach it to proper voucher forms and then submit it for payment.

Is this the same machine that was repaired in August as covered by your voucher No. 231?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND. STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ADDRESS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

DATE Dec 4/40

SHIP TO Old Sun School

SHIP BY Gleichen

ORDER
NUMBER

EDUCATION VOTE

Ordered Shipped

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXT.

DISC.

TOTAL

Repairs to 1 HP Delco Motor

Serial # H-4-Y 110/220 volts

Rep Induction

Rewind armature

Commutator

Repair shaft

22.50

10.15

1.00

33 65

Certified Correct Work Performed
Prices fair and just

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV.
NO.

47668

SHIPPER

DATE
SHIPPED

T.P.B.
O.K.

TOTAL

33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....CALGARY.....Alberta.....

Education Vote
104-1-5; May 26, 1940.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Repairs to Helco Motor at pumping plant, Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.	33.65
TRIPPLICATE 28.12.40		
TOTAL		33.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 436

DATE..... Dec. 18, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Dec. 18, 1940.

Attention: Supt. Welfare and Training.

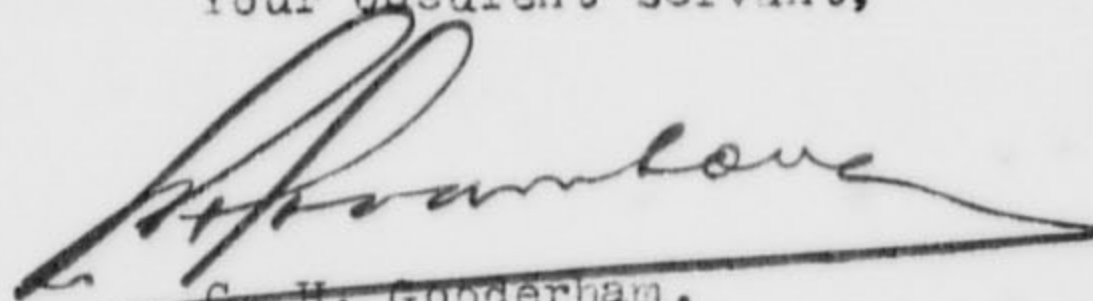
Dear Sir:

Your File No. 104-1-5

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 436
to cover the account of the Bruce Robinson Electric,
of \$ 33.65; this is for repairs to the motor on the
pump at Old Sun School, for which authority was given
on May 26th last.

Voucher No. 231 covered a $\frac{3}{4}$ HP Motor which
runs the return from the heating system at the same
school, a different motor.

Your obedient servant,


G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON, AL.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND. STRE

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

DATE Jan 22, 41 194

SHIP TO Old Sun School Gleichen

SHIP BY _____

[illegible]

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	T.P.B. O.K.	TOTAL
531				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

..... JANUARY 30 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 509

amounting to \$ 8.75 in favour

of BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD CALGARY ALTA

for REPAIRS LAUNDRY MOTOR OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

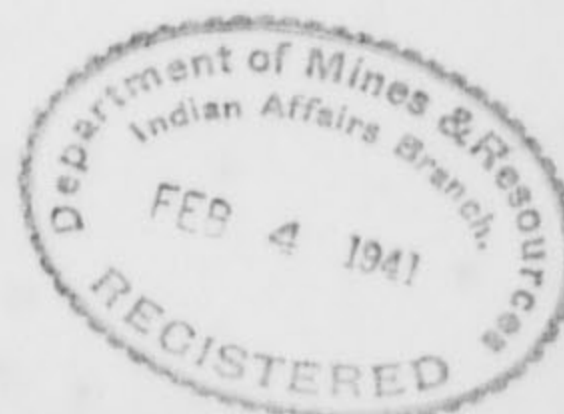
Letter No. ESTIMATES dated 1940/41

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SMARTLY STYLED UNITS
with
Crystal Louvre Bottom
for
Kitchen - Bathroom - Breakfast Nook, etc.



4 inch Chromium Holder
White Glass with Crystal Louvre Bottom
wired Keyless — Packed Individually

No.	Diameter	Fitter	Wattage	Each
V-60/1036	6"	4"	60-75	2.60
V-60/1038	8"	4"	100-150	2.90
V-60-K	4"	Chromium	Holder	1.20
V-60-PC	4"	Chromium	Holder	1.50
V-1036	Glass only—Individually Packed			1.40
V-1038	Glass only—Individually Packed			1.70
V-1036	Glass only—12 to a carton.....			1.20
V-1038	Glass only—12 to a carton.....			1.50

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.
DELCO LIGHT--FRIGIDAIRE
CALGARY and EDMONTON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

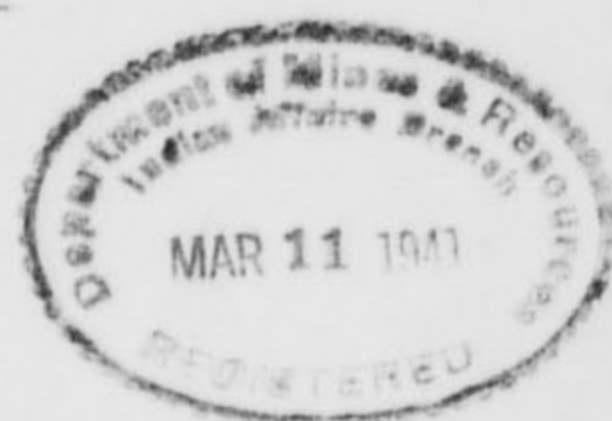
BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE - DELCO-LIGHT - LISTER-DIESEL
CHARGERS - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
CANARY EDMONTON

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA, Ont.



DATE	INVOICE No.	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
FEB 24 41	R5897	CK, OLD SUN SCHOOL			26.23
FEB 17	R5761	CASH, EDM, INV 31486	8.75		17.48
			9.98		7.50



IF YOUR REMITTANCE HAS CROSSED THIS STATEMENT IN THE MAIL, KINDLY DESTROY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The attached account has just been received from the Canadian General Electric Company. A search of our records does not indicate that the voucher has previously been forwarded to this office. I am, therefore, sending it to you in order that you may certify it, if correct, and show on the voucher for what purpose the expenditure was incurred.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE March 17 1944

ADDRESS OTTAWA ONT

SHIP TO Olds Sun School

SHIP BY _____ ORDER NUMBER _____

Gleichen, Alt.

SHIP BY			NUMBER	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				
			REPAIRS TO 2HP Fairbanks Motor 110/220 Volts Rep Induction				
	2		Bearings	3.75	7.50		
			Instal bearings resolder and turn commutator				
			Repair short circuiting device and clean and test		<u>7.00</u>		14 50

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 55030	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL	14 50
----------------	---------	--------------	------------	-------	-------

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I attach account which has just been received from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company. If this item is a charge against the Department the account should be certified and returned for payment.

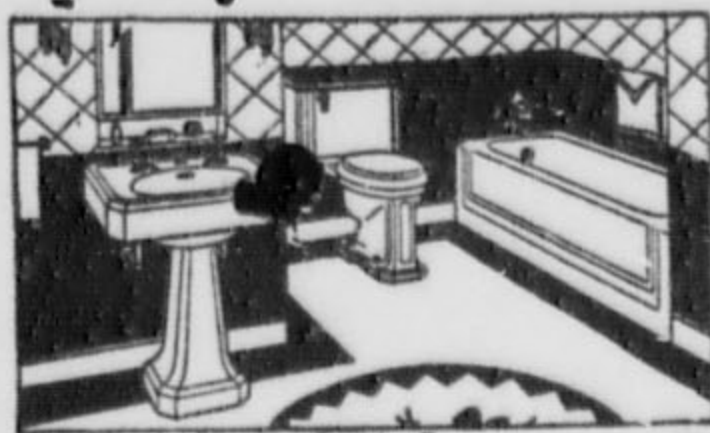
Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. MICHAEL

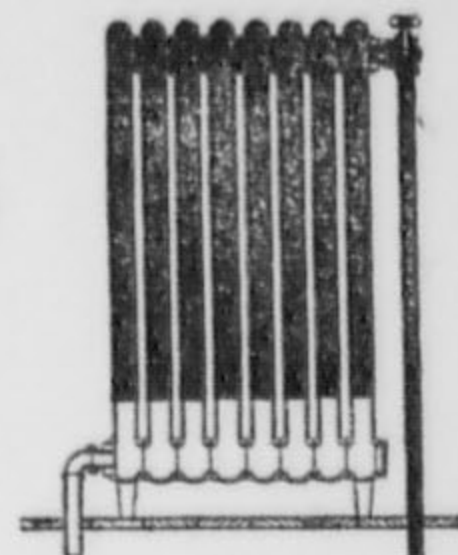
PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163

GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

Nov.

1940



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov. 9	5 Hours on Bern Pump			5.00	
	Belting \$ 1.35 Belt Lace 70¢			2.05	
" 18	5 Hours on Pump			5.00	
	1 Piston Rod \$ 1.90 Belts 25¢			2.15	
	Packing 25¢ Tape 10¢ Shaft key 10¢			45	
19	3 Hours on Pump			3.00	
	Welding Fly Wheel \$3.50 1 Basin Plug 15¢			3.65	
Dec. 23	2 Pump Belts \$ 7.00 1 Set Motor Brushes \$4.00			11.00	
Jan 11	Labour on Washmachine			3.50	
" 15	4 Hours on Washmachine			4.00	
" 20	1 No.43304 Bearing			5.55	
" 20	Labour			2.50	
" 23	Labour on Washmachine			2.00	
Feb. 28	1 Shaft and Pinion			11.55	
	1 Bearing 6505 \$ 4.60 1 Bearing 4734 \$5.55			10.15	
	4 ft. Angle iron			20	
	3 Hours labour			3.00	
					\$74.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....GLEICHEN ALTA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 605

DATE.....March 26, 1941.

DATE March 26, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

..... MARCH 26 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605

amounting to \$ 74.75 in favour

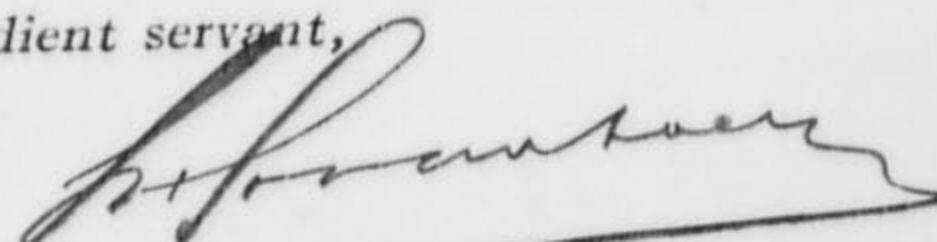
of L. MICHAEL GLEICHEN ALTA

for EMERGENCY REPAIRS PUMPS & WASHING MACHINE
OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES dated 1940/41

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON, AL
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

DATE March 17 194

DATE _____
Olds Sun School
SHIP TO _____

Gleichen, Alta.

ADDRESS _____ ORDER NUMBER _____

SHIP BY _____ DESCRIPTION _____

[illegible]

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD

ADDRESS.....CALCARY.....ALTA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EDUCATION

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No.48.....

DATE.....May 15, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

S. K. B.

Office of the

BLACKFOOT

Indian Agency,



MAY 14 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48

amounting to \$14.50 in favour

of BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD. CALGARY ALTA

for REPAIRS MOTOR OLD SUN SCHOOL - *W. J. G. J.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES dated 1941/42. 7

Your obedient servant,

S. K. B.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs, Old Sun School
ADDRESS GLITCHEN, Alta.

DATE MAY 12 41 194

SHIP TO Same

SHIP BY ORDER NUMBER 7/0 7414

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL	
			Frigidaire service					
			Check old condenser, solder bake and test					
			Found beyond repairing, replaced with new					
			one fitting to compressor and testing					
	1		condenser		23.15			
	2		1/2" x 1/2" F Elbows	1.06	2.12			
	2		1/2" F nuts	.32	.64			
	50		SO 2 Gas	.75	3.75			
	1 1/2 hrs		oil		.40			
	1		3/8 nut		.26		30	32
			1 x 3 8 F Nut					40
			Labour				14	00
			Mileage 122 at 5¢				6	10

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 1249	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL	50	82
---------------	---------	--------------	------------	-------	----	----

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....JUNE 3.....19..41..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85.....,

amounting to \$ 50.82.....in favour

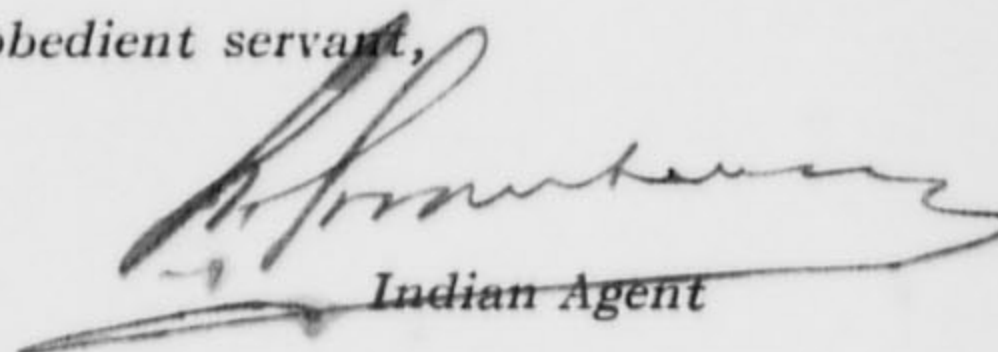
of.....BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC CO LTD.....CALGARY..... ALTA

for.....REPAIRS FRIGIDAIRE AT OLD SUN SCHOOL.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES.....dated.....1941/42.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Voucher No. 85

The frigidaire at the Old Sun School burst and the escape of gas was so terrible that the Principal borrowed army gas masks to attack the repair job with a local plumber!

I don't know what the cause was but it was necessary to get the machine repaired and the attached account covers the cost of putting it back into working condition.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO

ADDRESS

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
GLEICHEN ALTA

DATE

JUL 29 41

194

SHIP TO

OLDS SUN SHOOL
GLEICHEN ALTA

ORDER
NUMBER

CREDIT NOTE

SHIP BY

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			DIFFERENCE ON INVOICE #4220 COVERING EXPENSES AND TRAIN FARE		85		85
THIS IS YOUR INVOICE							
INV. NO.	C22463	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL		

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DATE JULY 2 41 194

Indian Affairs Branch
ADDRESS Gleichen, Alta.

SHIP TO Olds Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.

SHIP BY _____ ORDER NUMBER W/O #7551

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Frigidaire Service				
			EDUCATION VOTE				
			Check unit replace liquid line filter and				
			test				
	1	1134298	Liquid line filter		5.60		
			Labor		8890		
							14 50
			Expenses and train fare				6 19
							20 69
							85
							17 84
				V.199			
THIS IS YOUR INVOICE							
INV. NO.	4220	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL		20 69

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....CALGARY.....Alberta.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

EDUCATION VOTE

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

June

...To:

Repairs and expenses fixing frigidaire.

Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen

19.84

12-8-41

TOTAL

19.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **199**.....

DATE.....Aug. 8, 1941

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... August 8, 1941 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199

amounting to \$ 19.84 in favour

of Bruce Robinson Electric Co., CALGARY, Alta.

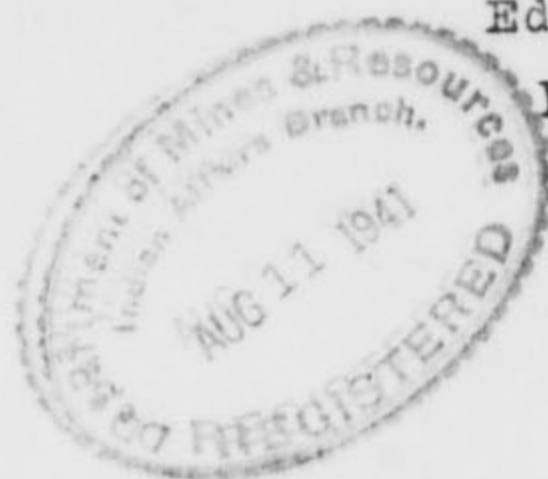
for Repairs to Frigidaire, Old Sun School, Gleichen

Chapman
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1941/42

Education Vote

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAINT AND MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR
OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

5	Gallons	Spar Varnish
2	Gallons	Orange Shellac
5	Gallons	Inside White Gloss
5	Gallons	Inside Ivory Gloss
4	Gallons	Russet Brown Gloss
2	Gallons	Battleship grey floor enamel
2	Gallons	Black Engine Enamel
2	Gallons	White Enamel
2	Gallons	Rosewood Varnish Stain (For Desks)
5	Gallons	Outside Red
2	Gallons	Outside Green
2	Gallons	Outside white
2	Only	3 inch Paint Brushes
2	Only	1 inch Paint Brushes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Aug. 19, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

AIR MAIL

Attention: Supt. Welfare and Training

Dear Sir:

The Principal has today given me the information that the appropriation for Old Sun Residential School for the present fiscal year is \$1200.00, covering repairs and equipment. If such is the case, there are immediate requirements:

1. Paint and painting material, as per the attached list, which should not exceed \$125.00; labour to be supplied by the school.

2. An amount not exceeding \$750.00 should be provided to purchase building material for a workshop. This institution must have some place to carry out the program of training as outlined by Mr. Doucet. They now have a qualified woodwork instructor on the Staff but there is no place to carry on instruction. During the visit of Mr. Doucet various schemes for providing accommodation were considered, working on the assumption in all cases that very little money was available. The writer even suggested that a disused four-room Indian house might be moved to the school for the purpose; though such a building was not the best, it would be better than none. However, now that there appears to be an amount set aside in the estimates sufficient to supply the material for a proper workshop, it does not seem to be good business to move this old building, which would require a foundation and repairs amounting to two or three hundred dollars, and then never be the proper place to carry out a full course of training. If the sum of \$750.00 can be supplied with which to purchase building material, it will be excellent training for the pupils of the school to erect a proper type workshop, under capable supervision.

As something must be done immediately, and as the estimates for the fiscal year 1942/43 must go forward at once, please advise by wire or Air Mail whether or not the foregoing expenditures will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of the 19th instant and have noted your recommendations. We are sending the list of your requirements, as stated in your requisition, to the Purchasing Agent.

With regard to the erection of a new workshop, valued at \$750.00, it is believed that this is not desirable at this time. It is considered that the unoccupied house with the adjoining barn, agreed upon at the time of Mr. Doucet's visit, would prove quite satisfactory. The Department is prepared to approve an expenditure not to exceed \$200.00 for the foundations and repair of the above-mentioned building.

We would like you to proceed without delay to the preparation of the foundations for the building and then to its transportation. We wish to have this building ready as soon as possible, in order that the children may not be delayed in their training.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

COPY
Placed on
File 104-1-11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

G

Ottawa, September 10th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that the fire insurance for a risk of \$80,000.00 on the "Old Sun" Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alberta, will expire on October 1st, 1941. You are asked to inspect this property with a view to ascertaining as to whether or not the present risk is for a proper amount.

ASH
You are to place the renewal of this insurance with T. H. Beach, Gleichen, Alberta, for a term of three years. The policy should contain a clause to the effect that in the event of loss by fire payment will be made to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Have the Agent submit his account in triplicate to you, upon which you will please forward it to the Department covered by your voucher also in triplicate for payment.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon
M. McCrimmon,

For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 17 1941
Mr Dept of Indian Affairs
Gleichen Alta.

In account with

T. H. BEACH

Office Phone 15 - Res. Phone 66

GLEICHEN, ALTA.



Oct 1 The Franklin Fire Policy No 5904 \$680.00
Old Sun School

"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO T. H. BEACH

ADDRESS.....GLRICHEN.....ALFA.....

EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
K. 142

VOUCHER No...259.....

DATE.....September 19, 1941.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRUST FUND.....1.

ALL NO.

AGENCY

..... Received at

Services Performed

.....

10

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

..... SEPTEMBER 19 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258

amounting to \$ 680.00 in favour

of T.H. Beach GLEICHEN ALTA

for INSURANCE PREMIUM OLS SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5 dated September 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone—W 1440

WESTERN SUPPLY & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SANITARY SUPPLIES - CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
JANITOR and HOTEL EQUIPMENT

1822—10th Ave. West
CALGARY - ALBERTA

Your Order No. _____

SOLD TO *Education* Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Terms _____

Aug. 15, 1941.

4 -1 Gal. Case, La France V.L. Fire Extinguisher Model. 6.00 24.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....CALGARY ALTA

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
AUG	TO:- FIRE EXTINGUISHER FLUID .. OLD SIB SCHOOL	24 -
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2.10.41 Voucher in		
TOTAL		24 -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

142

VOUCHER No. 257

DATE.....September 19, 1941.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....SEPTEMBER.....19.....19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....257.....

amounting to \$ 24.00.....in favour

of.....WESTERN SUPPLY & MANUFACTURING CO.....CALGARY ALTA

for.....FIRE EXTINGUISHER FLUID.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES.....dated.....1941/42.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.
104-1-5

October 16 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 40803

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential
School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO.....Rev. J.W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential
.....School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Gals. Spar varnish				
2	" orange shellac				
5	" inside white gloss				
5	" inside ivory gloss				
4	" russet brown gloss				
2	" battleship grey floor enamel				
2	" black engine enamel				
2	" white enamel				
2	" rosewood varnish stain (for desks)				
5	" outside red				
2	" outside green				
2	" outside white				
2	3" paint brushes				
2	1" " "				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9696

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 60900-10-3

British American Paint Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Ottawa, October 30, 1941.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Oleichen, Alta.

Rev. J. A. House, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following paint, your best grade, manufactured in accordance with Dominion Government specifications indicated opposite various items.		
5	Gals. Spar varnish 1 C.P. 50-1938 1-0	3.14	15.70
2	" Orange Shellac 1 C.P. 10-1937 2-1's	3.06	6.12
5	" Inside white gloss 1 C.P. 50-1941 1/5	2.88	14.40
5	" " Ivory gloss " 1-0	2.88	14.40
4	" Rustet brown gloss " 4-1's	2.86	11.44
2	" Battleship grey floor enamel 1 C.P. 50-1941 2-1's	2.86	5.72
2	" Black engine enamel 2-1's	2.93	5.86
2	" White enamel 2-1's	2.93	5.86
2	" Rosewood varnish stain (for decks) 2-1's	3.76	7.52
5	" Outside red 1 C.P. 41-1939 1-0	2.65	13.25
2	" " Green " 2-1's	2.65	5.30
2	" " White 1 C.P. 28-1939 2-1's	2.65	5.30
2	" 3" paint brushes	1.54	3.08
2	" 1" " "	.45	.90
			114.09

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 4 1941

Blue slip sent to
Principal 20.11.41

Prices F.O.B. Oleichen, Alta. as per your quot. of 30th instant

Shipping Instructions

Rev. J. A. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Oleichen, Alta.

Vote 76 Primary 10-381 Date to be delivered: Immediately.
Encumbrance No. 1054
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

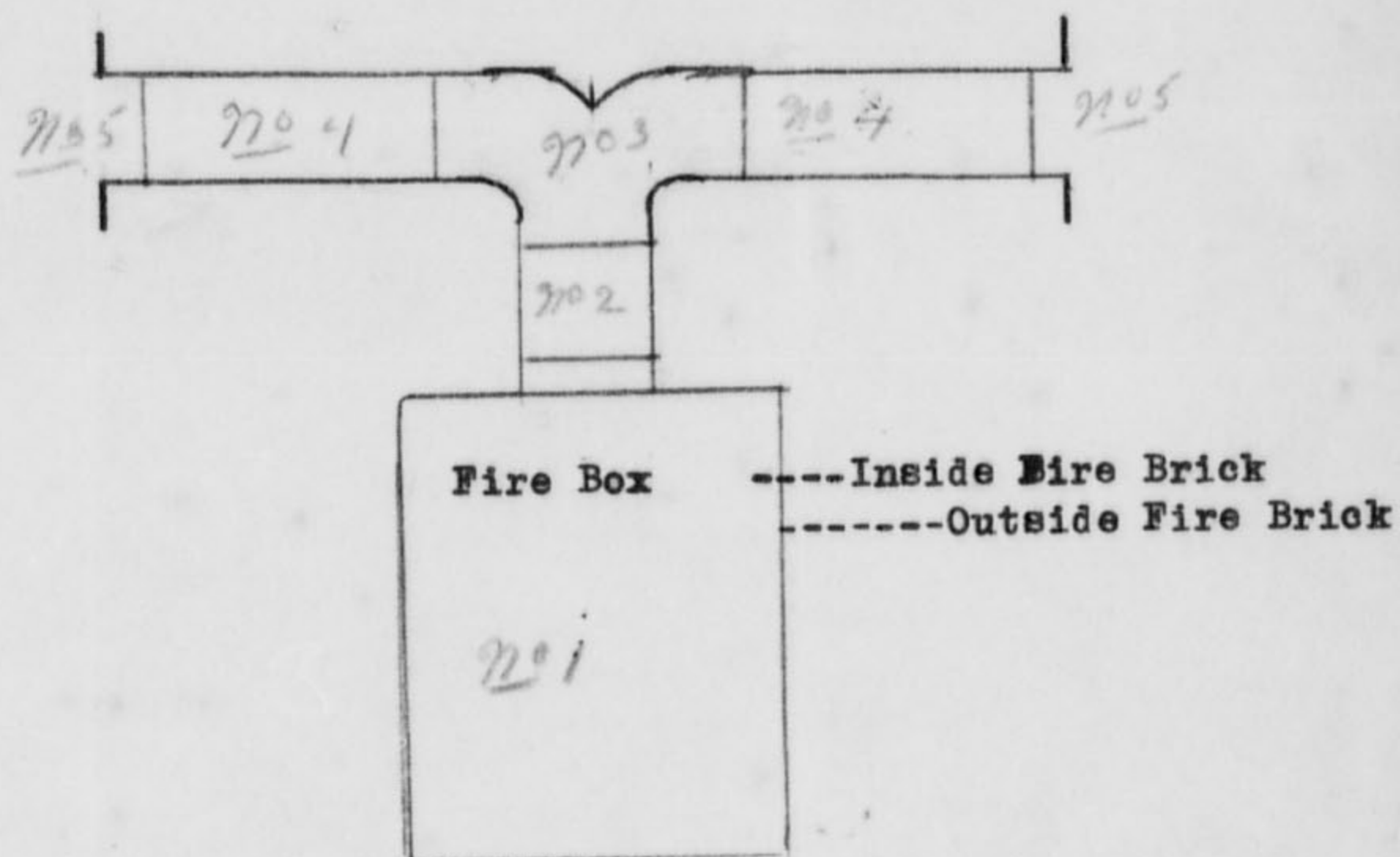
The Brantford Oven & Rack Co.
Brantford
Ont.

Old Son School Oven No. 1144

The following repairs are required.

No. 1 Fire Box Assembly complete with inside and out side bricks

No. 2 Cast Flue No. 3 Cast Tee No. 4 Steel pipes No. 5 Flanches



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Dec. 18, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Attention: Education Branch

Dear Sir:

Re: Bake Oven - Old Sun
Boarding School



Earlier this month the Principal of the Old Sun School advised me that the kitchen matron was finding it impossible to bake bread without burning it. Furnaceman L. Michael of Gleichen was brought in and on investigation it was found that part of the firebox and assembly were burned out and the fire was coming directly into the oven.

Owing to the possible delay in getting repair parts I instructed Mr. Michael to make what temporary repairs he could. This he did by putting in ordinary bricks and fire bricks over the burned out portion. The bread can now be baked without much burning if the baker is careful to move the loaves about. However, this is not baking properly and as soon as possible permanent repairs should be made. Mr. Michael has submitted some data and plans which I submit herewith.

For your necessary action, please.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the bake oven at the Old Sun Residential School. It is noted that you have made temporary repairs but I understand from your letter that the articles mentioned by Mr. Michael will be required soon. Insufficient information has been given to us to enable the order being placed by our Purchasing Branch and your letter did not state the approximate cost of the articles needed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.

104-1-5
Aug 22/41
Dept of Indian Affairs
Resident Indian Agency.

Nov 3.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR.
Old Sun School
Limited.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 1/2 - 16 #1 in. pins.	18	
1 " 12 " " "	3 1/2 18	5 25
4 7/8 - 12 " " "	18	
1 " 12 " " "	2 1/2 18	4 35
3 1/2 lin ft 1/2 " bars. Boards.	2 1/2 18	10 30
118 " " 1/10 " " "	18 1/2	4 40
3 1/2 " " 1/2 " 1 sp. pins.	2 1/2	6 30
10 lbs 2 1/2 x 11 Nails.	"	1 00
10 " 2 " bars "		1 00
10 " 3 1/4 " " "		1 00
40 sacks cement.	12 1/2	44 00
2 1/2 - 12 " 1 bar	1 1/2	2 5
1 1/2 - 8 " 1 " "	1 1/2	3 0
1 1/2 - 12 " 1 in. pins.	1 1/2	8 0
1 2 1/2 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 bars 1 1/2		5 75
1 lb 3 1/2 Bolt hinges.		5 0
20 lbs 2 " x 2 1/2 " Jernick Nails.	"	2 20
20 " 2 1/2 " bars Nails.	"	2 50
50 lbs Hyd. pins.		12 5
1/2 " 1 in. in 2 1/2 x 1 1/2.	6 1/2	3 05
27 1/2 - 12 " 1 lb 1/2 cty.	12 1/2	
9 " " " "	12 1/2 33 1/2	9 50
1 1/2 - 12 " 1 in. pins.	15 1/2	8 0
20 lbs ft 1/2 lb.	1 1/2	3 0
10 " " 1/2 " 1 bar	12 1/2	5 0
3 lbs 1/2 x 1 1/2 Nails	10	3 0
10 lbs ft 1/2 " 1 bar.	10	3 0
10 " " 1/2 " 1 bar. Board.	1 1/2	6 0

Material Supplied To Old Sun School Work Shop

Return

70 lin ft 1/2 sp. pins. 2 1 1/2
5 sacks cement. 12 6 50
6.90

106 60

Balance

99.70

Less 10% sales.

10.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....GLEICHEN ALTA

EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

December 16, 1941.

Agent

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT. . .

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 10577

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 18-4 A.

Ottawa, December 27, 1941. 19

The Crown Lumber Co., Ltd.

Oleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Blackfoot Indian Agency.		
	Lumber purchased for repairs to the summer training building at the <u>Old Sun</u> <u>Indian Residential School, Oleichen, Alta.</u>		
	As per Invoice of Nov. 3, 1941		389.70
	Voucher No. 399		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

already received

Vote

78

Primary

10-891

Date to be delivered:

Already delivered.

Encumbrance No.

1283.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 23, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$89.70 covering the cost of lumber purchased for repairs to the manual training building at the Old Sun Residential School.

In order to provide a suitable place for vocational work an unoccupied house was repaired. It was necessary to have the work done immediately in order that the building might be ready for the re-opening of the academic year. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y, for the information of:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

B/12

Attention:
Sales Department

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Jan. 20, 1942.

Brantford Oven & Rack Co. Ltd.,
BRANTFORD, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

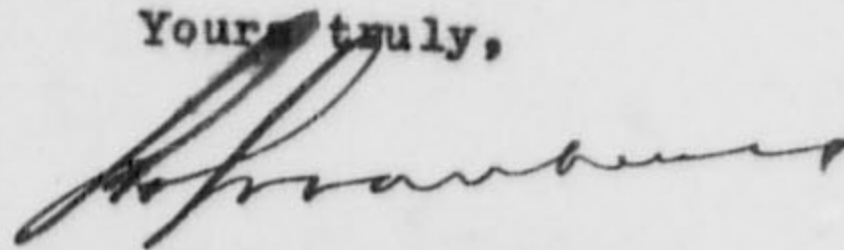
Your letter of the 13th, addressed to L. Michael of Gleichen, regarding repairs for a bake oven installed in the Old Sun School, Gleichen, was turned over to this office for a reply. Mr. Michael is the local plumber who does the necessary work on this reserve.

This oven was installed in this boarding school when it was erected in 1929/30. As all this business was transacted through the Architect's Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa, I cannot state from whom the oven was purchased. If it is of any help, the oven parts have the following numbers:

Serial No. 1144
Fire Door Frame No. 401
Fire Door No. 358
Ash Pit Frame No. 299
Ash Pit Door No. H.89
Clean Out Door No. B.18

If this is not sufficient information, please communicate direct with the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Yours truly,



G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Jan. 20, 1942.

Your File
104-1-5

Attention: Supt. Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Re: Bake Oven
Old Sun School

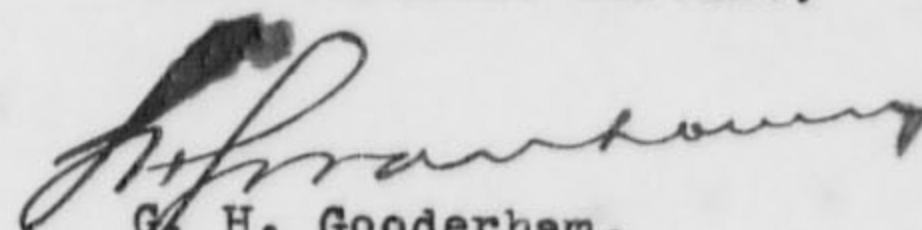
Further to your letter of December 24, 1941,
I attach hereto a copy of a letter addressed to the
Brantford Oven & Rack Co.

The Gleichen furnaceman, Mr. L. Michael, had
communicated with this company to get prices on repairs
for the oven, but there apparently was not sufficient
data given.

The Principal of the school advises me that the
temporary repairs are holding and the oven is in use.

For your information, please.

Your obedient servant,


G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GEG:R
ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
February 2, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On October 30, 1941, purchase order No. 9696 was sent to the British American Paint Company, Calgary, ordering paint for the Old Sun Residential School. A copy of this purchase order was sent to you on November 4. When the order was placed the firm was instructed to forward their account to you in triplicate so that you could certify it on receipt of the goods. As yet this account has not reached the Department and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, it would be appreciated if you would certify the account and forward it to this office immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3
aug 22/41
Gleichen Jan 27th 1942
Mc. Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen

In account with P. Kelly

Old Sun School workshop

1941

Oct 25	6 hrs erecting forms
27	8 " cement
28	8 " windows
29	5 " doors

27.

27 hrs @ 70 per hr

\$18 90

OK.

[Signature]

V482

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO PETER KELLY

ADDRESS GLEICHEN ALTA

EDUCATION

DATE

1941

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct

TO:-

LABOUR FIXING WORK SHOP OLD SUN SCHOOL

18

90

INDICATE FOR FILE
8-2-82
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant's use

TOTAL

18

90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 432

DATE February 3 1942.

Agent

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....FEBRUARY.....3.....19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....482.....,

amounting to \$ 18.90.....in favour

of.....PETER KELLY.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....

for.....LABOUR REPAIRING.....~~INDIAN~~ OLD SUN SCHOOL.....WORK SHOP.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....104-10-5.....dated.....August 22, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, ALTA. JAN 27 1942 19

M. Blackfoot Indian Agency
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

1941 In account with *W. A. REID*
CARPENTER
Box 136 - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Old Sun School. Workshops
104-1-5 (Aug 22/41)

Oct 25	6 hrs	erection forms	
✓ 27	8	pouring cement	
✓ 28	8	fitting rods	
✓ 29	6	doors	
✓ 30	7	verandah	
✓ 31	7	rebuilding part chimney	
Nov 1	5	plastering	
	<u>47</u>		47 hrs.

47 hrs @ 70¢ per hr \$ 32 90

OK
[Signature]
✓ 183

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO W. A. REID

ADDRESS.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EDUCATION

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1941

Oct

TO:-

LABOUR FIXING WORKSHOP .. OLD SUN SCHOOL 32 90

32 90

$$\begin{array}{r} 200.00 \\ 89.40 \\ \hline 110.60 \\ 18.40 \\ \hline 91.40 \\ 33 \\ \hline 59.4 \end{array}$$

9.2.42

TOTAL	52	90
-------	----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

493

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

February 3, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....FEBRUARY.....3.....1942..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....483.....,

amounting to \$ 32.90.....in favour

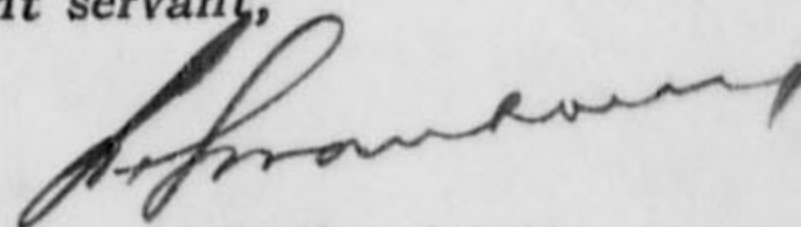
of.....W. A REID.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....

for.....LABOUR ON OLD SUN SCHOOL WORK SHOP.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5.....dated.....August 22, 1941..

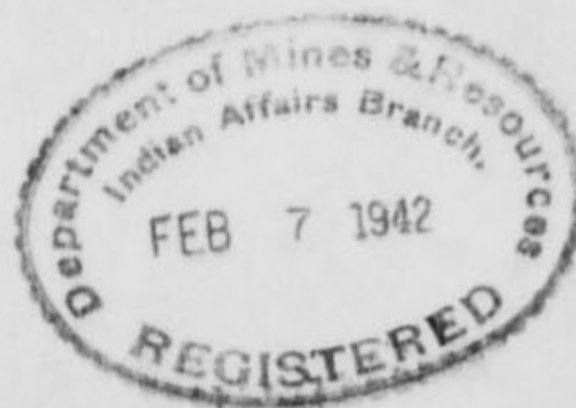
Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE NOV. 4 / 41
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY
OUR ORDER NO. 8652
SALESMAN AND

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL, TURPENTINE AND WHITE LEAD,
AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT
TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 1% DISCOUNT
IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-2-42
Duplicate detached
for payment to pay

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. 9696

CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.

SHIPPED VIA

5 x 1 GAL.	BAPCO SPAR VARNISH	3.14 GAL.	15.70
2 x 1 GAL.	FINE ORANGE SHELLAC	3.08 GAL.	6.16
5 x 1 GAL.	INSIDE WHITE GLOSS PAINT	2.86 GAL.	14.30
5 x 1 GAL.	INSIDE IBORY GLOSS PAINT	2.86 GAL.	14.30
4 x 1 GAL.	RUSSET BROWN GLOSS PAINT	2.86 GAL.	11.44
2 x 1 GAL.	BATTLESHIP GREY FLOOR ENAMEL	2.86 GAL.	5.72
2 x 1 GAL.	BLACK ENGINE ENAMEL	2.93 GAL.	5.86
2 x 1 GAL.	WHITE ENAMEL	2.93 EA.	5.86
2 x 1 GAL.	ROSEWOOD VARNISH STAIN	3.76 GAL.	7.52
5 x 1 GAL.	OUTSIDE RED PAINT	2.65 GAL.	13.25
2 x 1 GAL.	GREEN OUTSIDE PAINT	2.65 GAL.	5.30
2 x 1 GAL.	OUTSIDE WHITE	2.65 GAL.	5.30
2 ONLY	3# BLACKBIRD BRUSHES	18.48 DOZ.	3.08
2 ONLY	1# BLACKBIRD BRUSHES	5.40 DOZ.	.90
			<u>114.69</u>

SHIPPED TO REV. J. W. HOUSE, PRIBIPAL
OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

FORM B 76 - E 2171 - 20 M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Office Phone 52

P. O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

L. MICHAEL

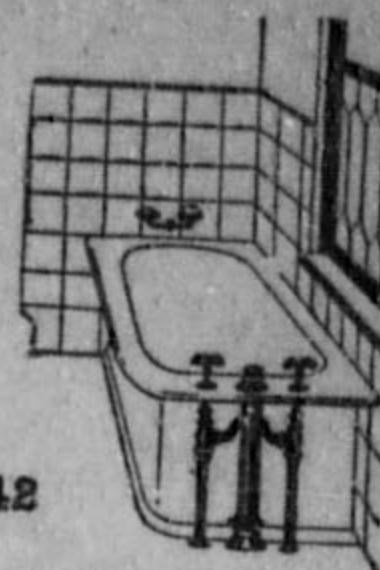
PLUMBING AND HEATING

Furnace Heating.

Hot Water Heating.

Steam Heating.

Water Supply System. Sheet Metal Work. Pumps, Pipes and Fittings.



GLEICHEN, ALBERTA, Feb. 14 th. 1942

Mr. G. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent

Gleichen

Alta.

Dear Sir.

Re Old Son School Bake Oven.

Please be advised the repairs for this oven
F. O. B. Gleichen with the nessary Hight Test cement will be \$ 140.40
Estemated Labour to do this work ----- 24.00
\$ 164.40

Trusting this is the information you require
and thanking you .

Yours truly

L. Michael

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Feb. 17, 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

104-1-5
Schools
Attention: R.A. Hoey, Supt. Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Your File 104-1-5

Further to yours of December 24th, 1941,
I attach hereto an offer by L. Michael, Gleichen,
to do the necessary repairs to the Old Sun Residen-
tial School bake oven.

For your information, please.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

GHG
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
February 24, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the repairs required to the bake oven at the Old Sun School. If you consider that the quotation submitted by L. Michael, namely, \$164.40, is reasonable you may arrange to have the work done immediately and the account submitted for payment before the end of March.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

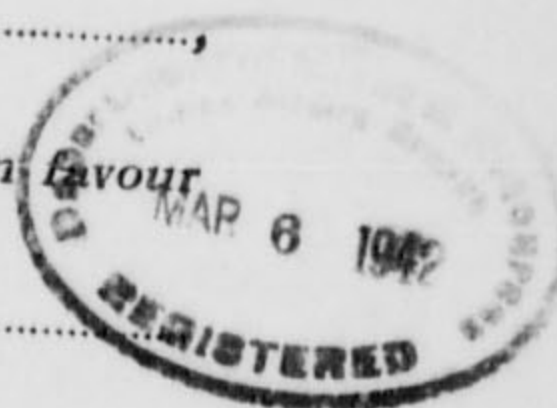
.....MARCH.....3.....19.42..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....524.....

amounting to \$ 170.60.....in favour

of.....L. MICHAEL.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....
for.....PLUMBING REPAIRS ETC. AT OLD SUN SCHOOL.....



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES.....dated 1941/42.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, March 3, 1942.

Attention: Superintendent Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

The drainage system of the residential part of the Old Sun School has been blocked and waste water from the roof and laundry of the residence has been running into the basement. I made an inspection with the local plumber and found no other way to get at the trouble but to chop holes in the concrete floor. The first hole, based on experience from former similar trouble, did not make it possible to clean the drain and further cutting is being done in the direction of the disposal system. So far, the pipes wind around with many elbows, rises and dips, but it is expected that it can be eventually cleaned.

The foregoing is mentioned so that you might realize the difficulties encountered and the likely cost of around \$30.00 in clearing this. As it was an emergency I instructed the plumber to go ahead.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach the under-mentioned accounts for which I should appreciate your issuing purchase orders:

1. Account of \$88.85 covering cost of lumber and material purchased from the Crown Lumber Company for the workshop at the Old Sun Residential School. In order to provide proper accommodation for the vocational work at this school we had an old building moved from one section of the reserve to the school property. It was necessary to renovate this and the Agent was authorized to purchase the necessary material in order that the building might be completed at the earliest possible date.
2. Account of \$170.60 in favour of L. Michael. You will note from the account that these were small expenditures made from time to time during the past year in order to keep the building in proper running order.

691. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your voucher No. 524 amounting to \$170.60 in connection with plumbing repairs at the Old Sun School. I note that this expenditure was incurred from time to time throughout the past year. However, it now amounts to a considerable sum and it will be difficult for us to explain to the Purchasing Branch why authority was not obtained previous to the expenditure being incurred. It is possible that the school staff is not as careful of the equipment as might be expected.

There seems to be a considerable amount of labour which could have been done by some member of the staff. You will realize, of course, that it is difficult for us to obtain money for this work, owing to present conditions, and consequently staffs of Indian residential schools are expected to co-operate in every possible way in keeping expenditures low. I note from your letter of the 3rd instant that there will be a further expenditure of \$30.00 for labour. I trust that it will not exceed that amount.

Yours truly,

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

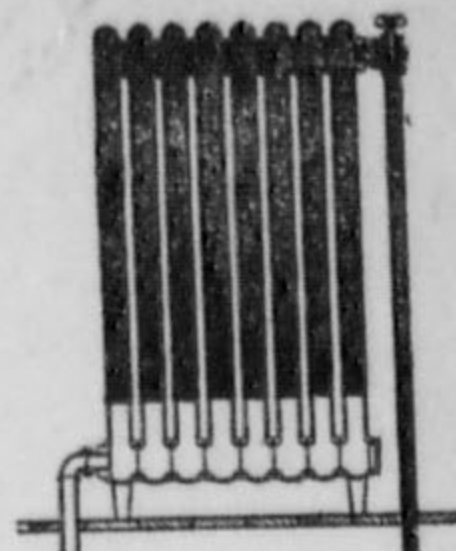
PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163

GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

Dec.

1941



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old Sm School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Dec 4	30 th ho 30 yim. Cement ⁴⁷			4 50	
	12 Pine Bricks ²¹⁰			2 40	
	2 Closet Balls			20	
	Labour 8 Hours			8 00	
	1 Helper 8 Hours			4 00	
" 8	1 Reverse Snap Bowl with Jet			12 60	
	1 Closet Spud			30	
	Labour ²¹⁰ 3# Putty ⁴⁵			2 45	
Jan 9	4 joints 7" pipe ³⁰			1 40	
	1 Damper ²⁵ 1 Laper ⁴⁹			65	
" 19	7 Hours Labour ^{7 00} 2 Floor Flanch ²⁹⁰			9 90	
	4 Closet Balls ⁴⁹ 6 lbs. Putty ⁶⁰			1 00	
" 20	1 Jet-closet Bowl with Spud			12 50	
	4" Rubber Gasket ³⁰ 4 Closet Balls ⁴⁹			25	
	7 Hours Labour			7 00	
" 21	4 " Labour			4 00	
	2 Closet Flanges ²⁹⁰ 4 Closet Balls ⁴⁹			3 30	
	6 lbs Putty ⁶⁰			60	
March 2	3 Hours on Sewer			3 00	
	" " A McDonald ²⁴⁷ on Sewer			1 50	
" 3	2 " on Sewer			2 00	
	5 lbs Iron			75	
	1 Sack Cement			1 00	
	A McDonald time 8 Hours			6 00	
				<u>89 70</u>	

V544

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. Dec 4 th. 1942 19

Received from L. Michael

Four ----- ¹⁰⁰ *Dollars*

8 Hours labour on Old Son School Oven

50¢ per hour \$ 4.00

\$ 4.00 *R. Lurial*

Gleichen Alta. Mar. 3 rd. 1942 19

Received from L. Michael

Seven ----- ^{50/100} ¹⁰⁰ *Dollars*

Mar. 2 on Sewer Old Son School 2 Hours ---- \$1.50

Mar. 3 On Sewer Old Son School 8 Hours --- \$6.00

\$ 7.50 *Ant Macdonald* \$7.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....March 9.....1942.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....544.....,

amounting to \$89.70.....in favour

of.....L. MICHAEL.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....

for.....REPAIRS TOILETS & OVER.....OLD SUN SCHOOL.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....ESTIMATES.....dated.....1941/42.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

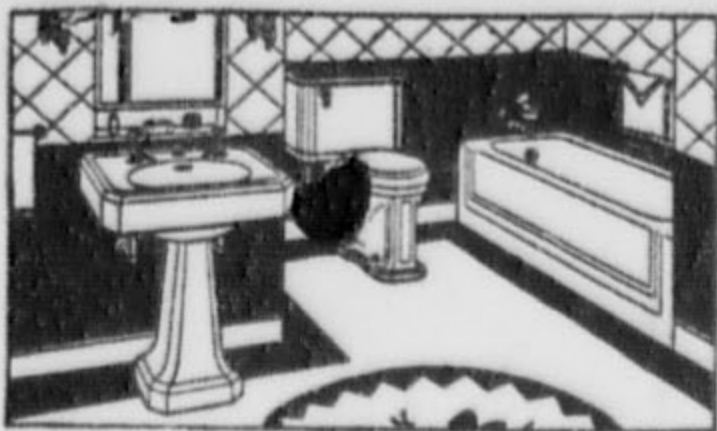
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

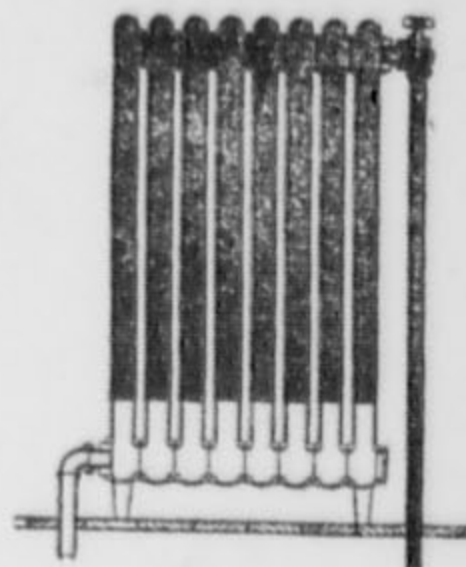


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

1941



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

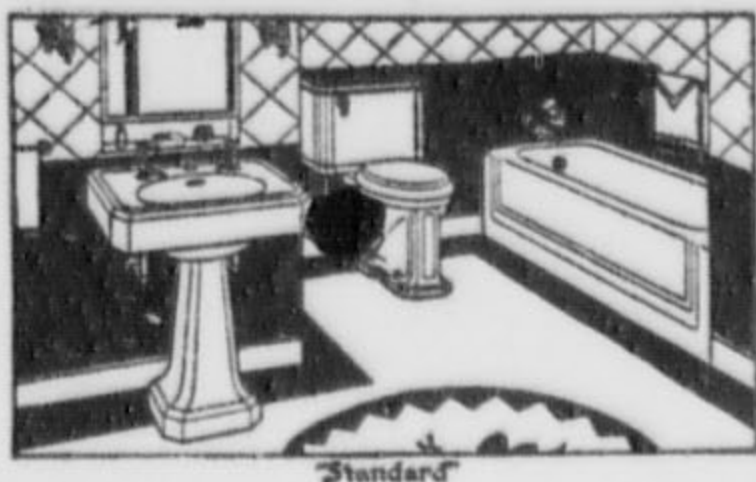
DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct 4	Amount brought forward			104.80	
" 4	4 hours on pump			4.00	
" 5	Sanitary Rep. to Pump			4.50	
" 7	4 Hours on Pump			4.00	
Nov. 1	Labour on Pump			3.50	
	1 Coupling 1/4"			.25	
	1 1/2" pipe coupling 1/4" to 1/2"			.25	
	Repairs to Water			16.50	
	Repairs to Pump			13.20	
" 4	1 1/2" pipe 1 Work Stop			14.00	
" 15	6 joints pipe 1/2" 2 Elbs 30			2.80	
	1 Elbow 30 2 Thimbles 30			.80	
	1 Built Door 20 1 Stopper 20			.75	
	1 Dangle 7 20			.25	
				170.60	

OK for

V524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



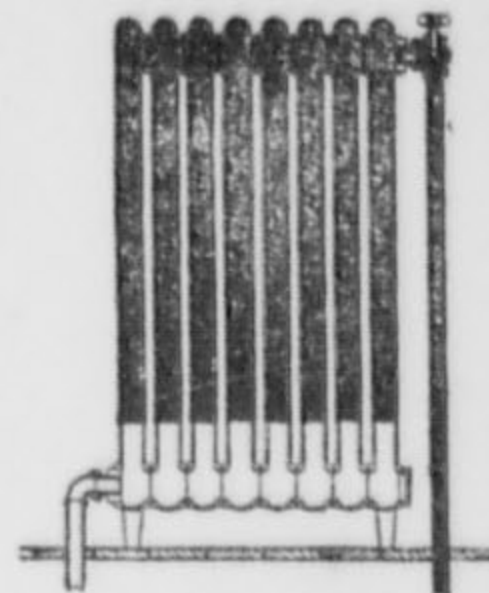
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

April

1941



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M. Old. For School

Plumbers in Alta.

TERMS CASH

Education

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April 1	2 Pump Belts			12.20	
	6 Hours on Air Compressor			6.00	
	3 ft Hose			.50	
	2 Rod Couplings 1/2 to 1/4			.40	
	5 ft pipe 1/2			.60	
	2 Tee 1/2 40 3 nipples 30			.70	
	1 Cap 10 2 Hose clasp 50 10 bolts 20			.50	
" 26	Labour moving compressor			2.00	
May 15	Rep Closet Tank			1.50	
June 3	Labour on Freigedaire			2.50	
July 7	8 Hours on Pump			8.00	
" 8	" " " "			3.20	
" 8	" " " " 1 helper			8.00	
" 8	" " " " 1 helper			3.20	
" 12	1 Upper Cylinder			10.80	
" 12	2 Couplings 20 1 Bushing 3 to 2 10			1.60	
" 17	Pump Belts			6.10	
" 17	Labour on Rain Pump 50 Packing 50			8.50	
Aug 20	2 Pump Belts 60 1.20			1.20	
" 20	Packing 50 Labour 50			1.50	
" 20	1 - Labor 4 hrs 8 1.30			.50	
Sept 9	8 Hours on Pump			8.00	
" 10	" " " " 1 helper 4.00 1 coupling 10			4.10	
" 10	4 " " Pump 40 4 hours helper 20			6.00	
" 27	4 " " " 40			4.00	
" 27	1 Double Plunger with Rod			3.50	
	Amount Carried forward			104.80	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 8 th. 1941 19

Received from L. Michael

Six ----- 40/100¹⁰⁰ Dollars

July 7 th. 8 Hours at 40¢ --- \$ 3.20

July 8 th. 8 Hours at 40¢ \$ 3.20

\$ 7.40 Edgar Litthe

Sept 27 th. 1941 19

Received from L. Michael

Six ----- ¹⁰⁰ Dollars

Sept 8 th. 8 Hours at 50¢ ----- \$ 4.00

Sept. 10 th. 4 Hours 50¢ ----- \$2.00

\$ 6.00 E. J. Hank

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 11778

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-3 A.

L. Michael, Esq.,

Ottawa, March 10, 1942. 19

Oleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency purchase - Blackfoot Indian Agency. Old Sun Indian Residential School.		
	Plumbing and stove repairs during period from April 1st to November 15, 1941 - as per invoice - as per Voucher No. 324.		\$170.000
Prices F.O.B.		as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

already delivered -

Vote 70

Primary 10-601

Date to be delivered:

already delivered -

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

January 11 1922

M.

Dept of Mines & Technical Surveys.
Blackfoot Indian Agency.

TO **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Old Saw School Work Shop.

Jan 13	1 3/8 - 7 Special Oak		360
	6 1/4 - 10 "1 beam	20 39	80
	4 7/8 - 6 "1 spr. dim.	16 44	70
	6 4/8 Bonnamacana Rd.	19 44	
	19 7/8	648 44	4215
	3 7/8	72 44	470
	2 1/2 lbs nails. 1 1/2" beam	10	25
	350 lin ft lattice.	11	350
Jan 14	6 7/8 - 12 1 fir beam	170 44	330
	3 " " " "	70 "	310
	2 7/8 - 12 " " "	24 44	100
	2 7/8 - 12 " " "	18 "	65
	1 " " " "	9 "	35
	2 7/8 - 12 1 beam Rd.	15	
	2 " " " "	26 10 44	110
	2 7/8 - 12 " " "	10 "	40
	2 7/8 - 12 " " "	20 44	80
	36 lin ft 1/2 beam	10	35
	20 lbs beam		70
	1 7/8 - 12 1 fir 2 ft cty.	4 "	20
	1 fir beam. 10 ft. 2 x 3	6 47	40
	1 small calat.		15
	2 dog screws.	10	20
	1 24" x 48" 2x5 fence	8 10	80
	2 7/8 - 12 1 beam Rd.	8 "	30
	2 7/8 - 12 " " "	17 44	60
	52 lin ft lattice		50
	2 dog hooks 30 Linch nails 2 ft hinges	10	110
Feb 25	240 lin ft 1/2 beam		240
	50 7/8 - 18 1 beam Rd.	20 39	1170
	33 7/8 - 16 " " "	240 "	1010
	2 7/8 - 14 1 fir beam	19 "	80
			9870
			9870

Less 10% Disc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....GLSICORN ALTA

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1912 Jan	LITER & MATERIAL FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL WORKSHOP	89 85
	20-5-82. for amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	89 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 534

DATE..... March 4, 1943.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 11779

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 A.

Ottawa, March 10, 1942. 19

Crown Lumber Co., Ltd.

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency purchase - <u>Blackfoot Indian Agency</u> Lumber and material for renovating the workshop at Old Sun Indian Residential School As per invoice of January 31, 1942. As per Voucher No. 534.		\$88.80
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

already delivered -

Vote

76

Primary

10-601

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1558

Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....MARCH.....4.....19...42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....531.....,

amounting to \$ 88.85.....in favour

of.....CROWN LUMBER CO) LTD.....GLITCHEN.....ALTA.....

for.....LUMBER & MATERIAL FOR OLD SUN SCHOOL WORKSHOP.....

FR.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....104-1-5.....dated.....August 22, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach the under-mentioned accounts for which I should appreciate your issuing purchase orders:

1. Account of \$88.85 covering cost of lumber and material purchased from the Crown Lumber Company for the workshop at the Old Sun Residential School. In order to provide proper accommodation for the vocational work at this school we had an old building moved from one section of the reserve to the school property. It was necessary to renovate this and the Agent was authorized to purchase the necessary material in order that the building might be completed at the earliest possible date.
2. Account of \$170.60 in favour of L. Michael. You will note from the account that these were small expenditures made from time to time during the past year in order to keep the building in proper running order.

691. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
May 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return voucher 33 issued in favour of L. Michael.

The second item on the account reads -- "Bake oven repairs \$130.90". More detailed information will have to be supplied regarding this item, showing the manner in which the charge was reached. Details will also have to be supplied for the second-last item on the account reading -- "Repairs to 2 H.P. motor \$11.50". Incidentally it is noted that the account is larger than the authority given in official letter of February 24, but I presume that this is due to the fact that repairs were made to the pump.

On reviewing the account I may say that it appears from this distance that Mr. Michael's charges are inclined to be rather high.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-302

Calgary, May 22nd, 1948.

Dear Doctor McGill

Re: Visit to the Blakefoot Indian Hospital
and the two Residential Schools

X

X

X

X

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

At the Old Sun School, they have a large drier which they have very little use for, and the Matron stated that she would be glad to trade it for a mangle. If the Department would purchase this School a mangle, the drier could be shipped to the Blood Hospital, where one is badly needed.

X

X

X

X

W.L. Falconer, M.D.
Asst. Superintendent of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

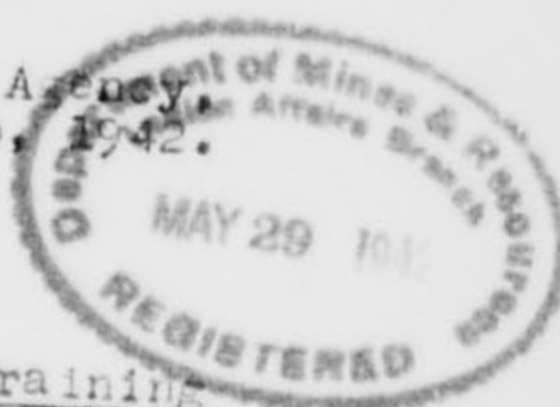
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, May 26, 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12



Attention: P.A. Hoey, Supt. Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible to state what funds are available during the current fiscal year for development and repairs at the Old Sun Residential School?

Of immediate necessity are: (1) Motor Jack and repair to barn pump. Recently this was temporarily repaired at a cost of \$30.00 and this will be repeated if the unit is not properly equipped. The estimated cost of this is \$84.50.

(2) The Principal brought to the attention of Inspector Schmidt the desirability and need of a water tank and pump for a vegetable garden. It is noted that the estimated cost of this is \$217.00 and that it requires a galvanized tank and 350 feet of pipe. The Blackfoot Coal Mine will have the pipe and possibly a pumping unit for sale very shortly as a larger unit is being installed there. It is doubtful if the galvanized tank could be purchased now and I believe this unit would be more efficient. The whole thing could be purchased for considerably less than the amount estimated.

(3) Paint, to the value of \$125.00, is also required so that it may be applied during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

CHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
May 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the following expenditures are authorized at the Old Sun School:

1. Motor jack and repair to barn pump -- estimated cost \$84.50.
2. Purchase of water tank and pump for the vegetable garden -- estimated cost \$217.00.

It is noted that you can secure a suitable pumping unit from the Blackfoot Coal Mine.

With regard to the paint, it is doubtful if, under present conditions, this can be secured, but you should forward a requisition stating the quantities and colours required and the matter will be submitted to the Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 26th

1942

M Old Sun School

(WORK SHOP) ¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁻⁵ _{Aug 22/41} S Leichen alto

In account with *W. A. Reid*

1942	550' #10 D.B. R.C Wire	16 50	
Jan 6	4 service knobs	1 00	
7	7-3/4 outlet Boxes	1 75	
8	1 # 9823 P.C. P. unit	50	
	5 Pull chain switches	1 75	
	12 1/2' chop chord	65	
	46' Zoroela	3 20	
	118' #14 R.C Wire	2 36	
	1 # 981 Push Button Switch	35	
	1 Push Button Switch Plate	15	
	1 # 1004 outlet Box	25	
	labor 16 hrs @ 75¢	12 00	
		<u>40 46</u>	
		<u>\$40 46</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 53

DATE..... May 37, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *104-1-5*

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....MAY 27.....1943.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....52.....,
amounting to \$ 40.46.....in favour
of.....W. A. REID.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....
for.....WIRING "WORK SHOP".....OLD SIN SCHOOL.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....104-1-5.....dated.....August 22, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MB 4-7

MESSRS Department of Indian Affairs,

Blackfoot Agency, GLEICHEN, Alberta.

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and
Office of Boiler Inspectors,

Forward to Old Court House Bldg. Inspector
CALGARY, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
May	27	To inspection of boiler (A)10668 Inspection Cert.#79360 located in Old Sun School, Gleichen	\$	10. 00
		To inspection of boiler (A)10669 Inspection Cert.#79361 located in Old Sun School, Gleichen		10. 00
		To inspection of boiler (A)10670 Inspection Cert #79362 located in Old Sun School, Gleichen		5.00
			\$	25. 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M.B-47

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

Blackfoot Agency, GLEICHEN, Alberta.

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to *Office of Boiler Inspectors,
Old Court House Bldg.,* Inspector
CALGARY, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942 May 27	To inspection of boiler (A)3216 Inspection Cert. #79345 located in Crowfoot Residential School, Cluny	5.00
	To inspection of boiler (A)3212 Inspection Cert. #79344 located in Crowfoot Residential School, Cluny	15.00
		\$ 20.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CALGARY ALTA

AMOUNT

May

INSPECTION OF BOILERS AT

OLD SUN SCHOOL & CROWFOOT SCHOOL

45

[illegible]**TOTAL**

45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....69.....

DATE.....June 3, 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....69.....

amounting to \$ 45.00.....in favour

of The Provincial Treasurer - old Court House Bldg
Calgary Alta

for.....Inspection boilers - Old Sun & Crowfoot schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....1942/43.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.12



REGISTERED Agency
Gleichen, June 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I return herewith Voucher #33 showing more detail of the material purchased by Mr Michael for repairs to the bake oven at Old Sun School, as requested in yours of the 18th ultimo.

With regards to charges for work done by Mr Michael, you will note that he charges at the rate of \$1.00 per hour for labour, and often does not show mileage in connection with his work. There is no mechanic available for most of the work done by Mr Michael nearer than Calgary, and if it becomes necessary to secure a man from that point, all travelling expenses would be charged. Mr Michael is a very capable mechanic with good equipment in his workshop.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Gooderham
H. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 2, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account covering the cost of emergency repairs to the oven and pump at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. These repairs had to be made immediately, and the Indian Agent consequently made local purchase. The total cost of the materials secured was \$141.66, and it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for this amount.

The coding is as follows:-

758 - 76 - 12 - 422.

RAH
Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 13557

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 18-0 Alta.

L. Michael, Esq.,

Ottawa, July 8, 1948.

19

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Blackfoot Indian Agency.		
	Emergency repairs to the bake oven, barn pump and motor at the Old Sun Indian Residential School		\$106.10
	As per invoice of April, 1948 " " voucher No. 53.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

already received -

Vote 70 Primary 09-622 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 464

already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Off

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. April 21 st. 1942 19

Received from L. Michael

Three ----- 50/100 ¹⁰⁰ Dollars

7 Hours labour on Old Son School pump

50¢ per hour

\$ 3.50 A. McDonald

Gleichen Alta. April 7 th. 1942 19

Received from L. Michael

Seven ----- 50/100 ¹⁰⁰ Dollars

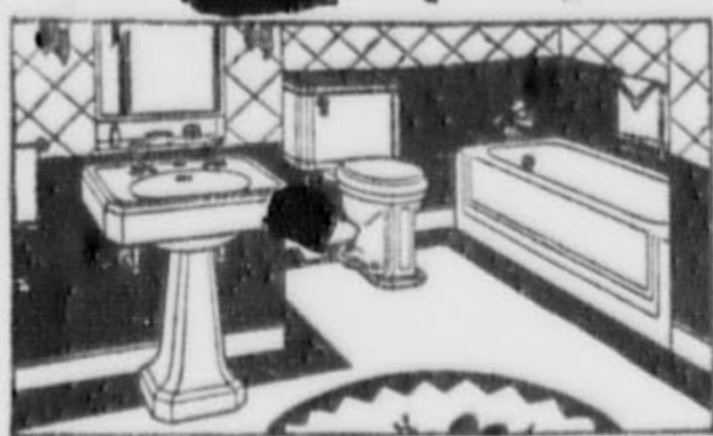
Labour on Oven Old Son School

April 7 th. 8 Hours April 8 th. 7 Hours 50¢ ----- \$ 7.50

\$ 7.50 A. McDonald

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



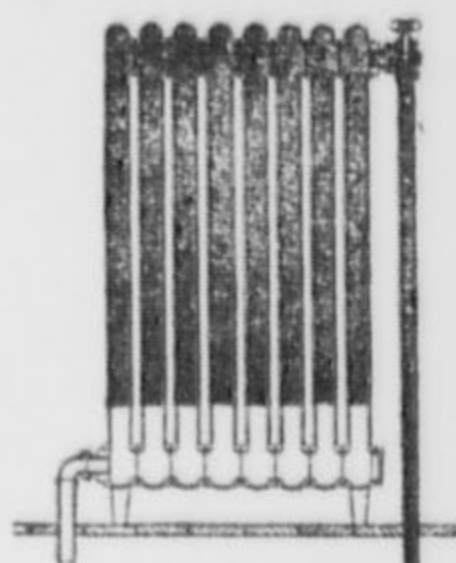
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

April

1942



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
	Repairs for Bake Oven				
April 1	Furnace complete with lining and cover			86.29	
	1 # 22 Y iron pipe			18.51	
	2 # 36 I. S. Cast pipe 19"			18.19	
	2 # 975 Bell Collars			3.44	
	25 # Furnace cement			4.47	
	12 Fire Brick 18¢			2.16	
	100 # Fly Brice cement			8.50	
April 1	3 Hours on Barn Motor			3.00	
April 7	3 Hours Labour \$8.00 . 3 Hours Helper \$ 4.00			12.00	
April 8	7 Hours " \$7.00 . 7 " " \$ 3.50			10.50	
April 21	7 Hours on Barn Pump			7.00	
" 21	7 " " " " Helper			3.50	
" 21	1 Pump Packing nut \$ 1.00. 4 Leathers \$1.00			2.00	
" 21	1 Brass Packing rod 24 "			2.50	
" 23	Repairs to 2 H. P. Motor . Repair induction				
	Repair brush bracket. Turn commutator				
	Turn shaft and new bearings			11.50	
	Labour taking down & Erecting Motor			2.50	
				<u>\$ 196.16</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. HIGGINS
ADDRESS CHATHAM ALTA

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	REPAIRS BATH CHURCH OLD NWB RES SCHOOL	
	AND BATH PUMP & MOTOR	100 10
TRIPlicate FOR FILE 6.7.42. Voucher in duplicate detached and amount to pay.		
TOTAL		100 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 33

DATE May 16, 1942

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....MAY.....19.....1942.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.33.....,

amounting to \$ 188.16in favour

ofL. MICHAEL.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....

forREPAIRS OVEN, BARN PUMP etc. Old Sun Res. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-5dated.....February 24.....1942.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 2, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account covering the cost of emergency repairs to the oven and pump at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. These repairs had to be made immediately, and the Indian Agent consequently made local purchase. The total cost of the materials secured was \$141.66, and it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for this amount.

The coding is as follows:-

758 - 76 - 12 - 422.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

104-1-5
Registered Foot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 15, '42.

Attention: R.A. Hoey, Supt. Welfare and Training

Dear Sir:

I have to report that the tar and gravel roofs on the Old Sun School have been leaking badly in various places. In company with the Principal and local Tinsmith I inspected the building today; the walls of the residence, the two senior dormitories and the senior classroom show where recent rains had seeped through and discolored them. The Principal said that the water was so bad in these parts of the building during a sharp shower on the 13th that the pupils had to get out of bed and mop it up. On inspecting the roof, the flashing appeared to be in excellent condition but the tar had melted and considerable run away down the drain leaving the paper with very little gravel or tar on it in spots.

None of us have had enough experience with tar roofs to know exactly what the condition is nor where the leak might be and this letter is written to ask authority to secure the services of a capable roofing contractor to inspect it. The name of L. D. Reggin, of the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works, Calgary, was suggested. This is a dependable firm.

This matter is considered urgent.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

*Deegan & Sons
Barker & Co.
F.J.*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, September 17, 1942.

Re: Repairs to Roof - Old Sun School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to state that you are authorized to have a representative of the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works, of Calgary, inspect the roof of the above-named school and submit an estimate of the repairs that may be urgently required. It is scarcely necessary to add that this work should be undertaken at the earliest possible date.

In the estimates of this year the sum of \$800 was set apart for repairs, painting, etc., at the Old Sun School. Of this amount approximately \$625.00 has been already spent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE: RIDEAU 753

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 11, 1912

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE REG'D.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

Your order # 104-1-4.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Sept. 10

1 Volley Ball
1 Volley Ball Net

6 Playground Balls

er, if not by the fact, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been provided
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

3.20

3.65

1.30

7.80

14.65



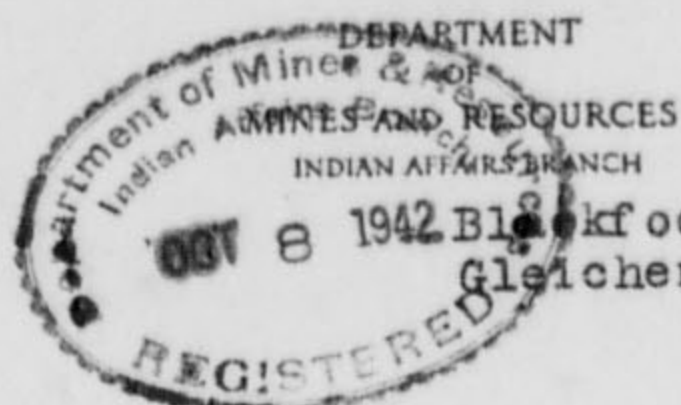
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Attention: R.A. Hoey, Supt. Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Sun School roof
Your File No. 104-1-5.

In reply to yours of the 17th ultimo, I have to report that I immediately contacted Mr. Reggin of the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works and at his first opportunity he made an inspection of this roof.

Attached hereto is a copy of his report. In conversation with him, he was surprised to see such a poor job and asked if it wasn't a bonded roof. He intimated that such would be the only guarantee of a proper job being done and certainly the job which he inspected had not been properly done.

The cost of re-roofing is very large and it is realized here that it will possibly be very difficult to raise sufficient funds to do it at this time. There has been no real damage done by the leaking so far.

Awaiting your further instructions, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R:enc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing report regarding the roof at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I note that the cost of a new roof is estimated at \$2610.00. It is not possible for the Department to consider any such expenditure at the present time. In reviewing our files I find that an expenditure of \$199.52 was made for this roof in July, 1940. The work at that time was done by L. Michael. Presumably whatever was done at that time has kept the roof in fairly good condition until the present time. While I realize that patching the roof may not be entirely satisfactory, the funds at our disposal will not allow us to incur any heavy expenditure. If you believe that repairs to the amount of \$200.00 would be of any assistance, authority is granted for an expenditure of this amount.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Goederham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGGIN ROOFING WORKS

.... CALGARY

ALTA

October 20, 1942.

Mr G.H.Gooderham
Indian Agent
Gleichen, Alta

Dear Sir:-

With regard to your letter of October 14 we appreciate the fact that the Department may not feel like spending this amount of money at the present time. We have always taken the position that it is far better to sell a job which we know will give satisfaction, than to carry out repairs, unless conditions warrant doing the repair work.

There is no doubt that a certain amount of repairs would give some results, but would not be a job which could be guaranteed, as with patch jobs we simply undertake to do the best we can under the circumstances.

If it is your wish, we would be pleased to carry out repairs in the prominent weak spots to the best of our ability, and as far as we feel this type of work warrants, in order that there may be a degree of satisfaction along with it.

If you would like us to undertake this work we would be glad to make arrangements in the very near to do so.

If you wish to carry out repairs, we would like you to have the caretaker chip off a couple of pieces of pitch from the roof and send them in to us, in order that we might test the material, as the writer has seen so many roofs that he is not certain which type of material was used; whether it is pitch or asphalt, and for repair work we use the same quality material.

Awaiting your instructions in this matter.

Very truly yours

Reggin Roofing & Metal Works

L. D. Reggin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct. 22, 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Your File
104-1-5.

Attention: Supt. Welfare and Training. OCT 27 1942

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 9th where authority was given to spend an amount of \$200.00 on repairs to the Old Sun School roof, I beg to report that I immediately communicated with Mr. Reggin and asked him what could be done for this amount. I am attaching hereto his reply.

If I interpret this correctly, there is no guarantee that the roof will not continue to leak. These roofs do not give any trouble in the winter time when it is frozen and dry and any loose snow can be shoveled off prior to a thaw. It is my recommendation that nothing be done at present, providing the roof can be properly repaired in the spring. The cost would then be included in the estimates for the fiscal year 1943/44.

Awaiting your instructions, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

GHG:R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the roof of the Old Sun School and, from the information contained in your report, it appears inadvisable to incur an expenditure. However, it is not possible for me, at the present time, to make a definite promise that even next year we will have the amount in our appropriation that would be necessary to make a complete job.

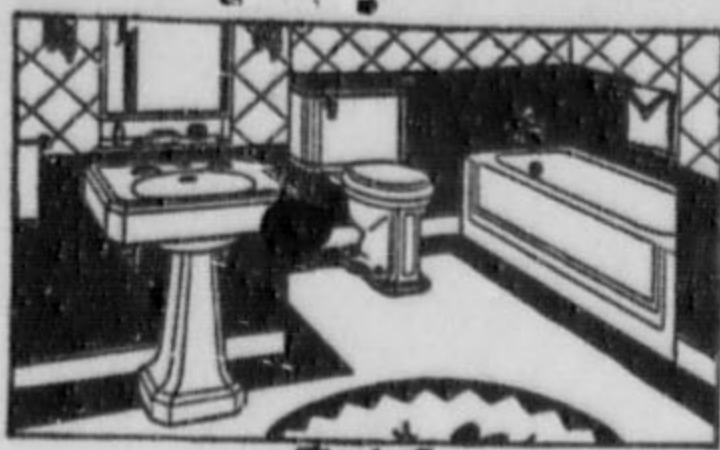
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

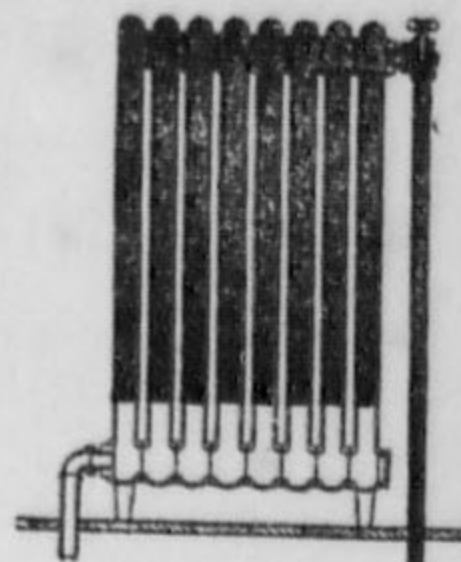
PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163

GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

July

1942



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	School	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 15		1 Erigidaire Belt			4 25	
Aug. 28		1 Basin Connection			1 25	
Sept. 5		8 ft. 3/4" pipe			1 60	
		1 Ell 3/4			25	
					<u>7 35</u>	

*OK
P.W.H.*

V291

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....L. MICHAEL.....

Address..... Gleichen Alta.....

SCHOOL VOTE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-11-42
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1943/43

Letter, File No. Estimate dated 1942/43

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....391.....

DATE.....October 29, 1942.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

SERVICE
AND
REPAIRS



Phone M 9494
106 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

MOTORS
AND
EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY

3406

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Old Sun Indian School
Gleichen, Alberta.

Date Sept. 30/42
Customer's No.
Our No. 2689
Ordered by
Ship to
Terms

Education

Overhaul Leland 1 H.P. motor, 110-220 V. 1725 R.P.M. 1 Phase, Frame 55AS.
Serial # 5501718.

Cleaned motor windings.
Soldered, turned, and undercut commutator.
Cleaned short circuiting device.
Cleaned and repacked bearings, and took up end thrust.
Supplied two brushes.

2 - Brushes	1.20
Services:	6.60
	<u>\$7.86</u>

*OK
JWZ*

V371

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

SERVICE
AND
REPAIRS



Phone M 9494
106 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY

MOTORS
AND
EQUIPMENT

3323

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Old Sun Indian School
Gleichen, Alberta

Date Sept. 29/42
Customer's No. 2649
Our No.
Ordered by
Ship to
Terms

Repairs to Howell Red Band single phase motor starter.

Howell Red Band 3 H.P. 1750 R.P.M. Type C1, Fr. 124, 110-220 V.
Serial # 84301.

Clean up and test starter.
Install on motor.
Checked and found open in magnetic contactor coil.
Made temporary repairs to coil.
Supply new coil and insulator rings.

1 - Magnetic contactor coil.	2.00
Services:	22.65
	<u>\$24.65</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OK.
JWN

0371

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**ELECTRIC CRAFTS LIMITED**

Address.....**CALGARY**.....**ALTA**

EDUCATION

EXT

EDUCATION		AMOUNT	
DATE	SERVICE		
1942			
Sept.	TO:-		
	REPAIRS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY	24	85
	OLD SUN SCHOOL	7	80
		32	65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 29.12.42
 Number in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimatee dated 1942/43

FORM No. I.A. 506

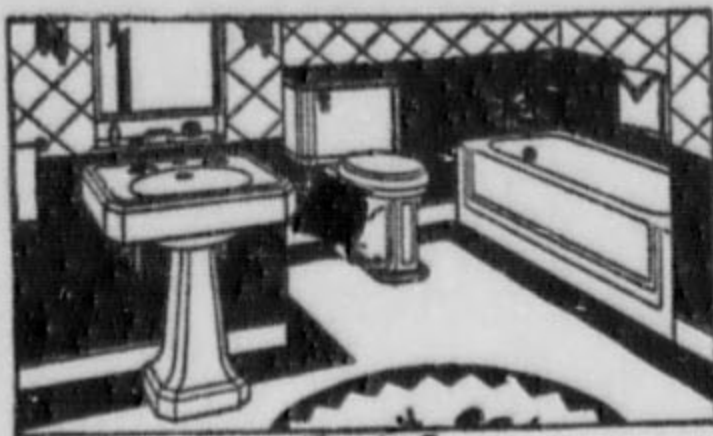
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 371

DATE..... December 23, 1942

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**



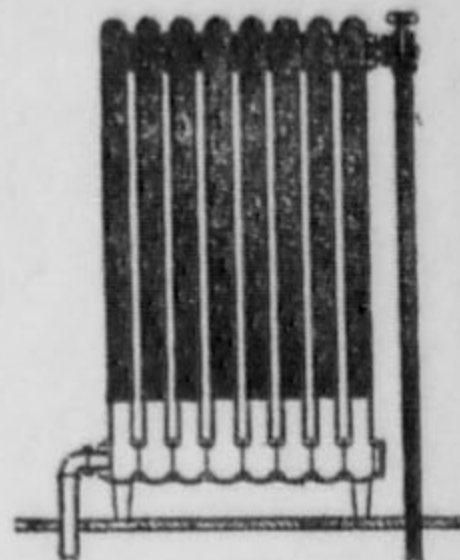
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

January 30 1943



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN

TERMS CASH

Education

6 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1942					
OCT 31	1 4'2" 1 1/4 PIPE 140				
	1 3'6" 1 1/2 2 ELBOWS 90	12407		3 45	
NOV 13	3 DOZ TAP WASHERS	12415		1 80	
DEC 4	18" 1 1/2 PIPE 50	12431		55	
1943					
JAN 13	BUTTON IN 2 GARBAGE PAILS	12458		2 00	
18	LABOR 3 HRS ON PUMP 3.00	12462		3 00	
19	1 HRS 1 1/2 RUBBER GASKET 400	60			
	PACKING 35			4 95	
					15 75

✓435

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **LM MICHAEL**

Address.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.....

EDUCATION

11/18/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....438.....

DATE.....February 3, 1943.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

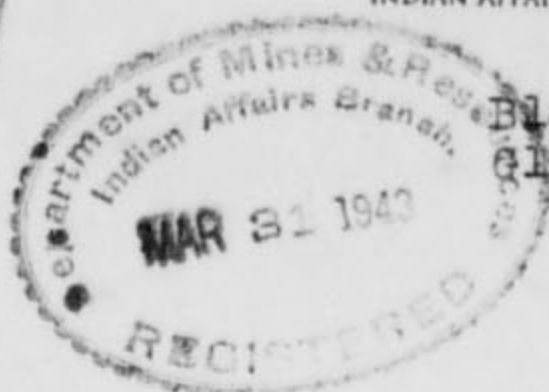
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, March 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Voucher No.498 favour of L.Micheal, Gleichen.

Authority was given in May 1942 for a motor jack repair to barn pump and the purchase of a water tank and pump for the vegetable garden. The total allowed was \$301.50.

Mr. Micheal has submitted an account to cover this of \$221.03. The pipe for the system has been supplied from the Blackfoot Indian Coal mine - 360' of 2" pipe valued at \$90; no account has been submitted for this.

The balance of the voucher represents repair work which Mr. Micheal has done at this institution and amounts to \$90.65.

The whole is submitted for payment please.

Indian Agent.
G.H. Gooderham.

GHG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo,
enclosing voucher No. 498.

On reviewing this voucher it is found that all the items mentioned in your letter of May 26, 1942, had been purchased two months before. It would be appreciated if you would let me know why this information was not contained in your letter to which reference has just been made. When issuing the authority given in official letter of May 30, the Department was under the impression that the purchases had not yet been made.

With reference to the account for \$90.65, covering the cost of repair work, there is an item of November 4 reading "Labour on Dairy Sink \$6.00; bolts 40¢; gasket 20¢. Is the Department to understand that a charge of \$6.00 was made for labour in installing material costing 60¢? What has been said regarding the November 4 item applies also to the charges of November 5 and November 10, also November 26. A full explanation regarding the apparently heavy charges for labour will be necessary before payment of the account can be made.

More detailed information will be necessary regarding the item of \$28.00 for repairs on November 22. In the case of all items regarding labour, it will be necessary to show the number of hours the workman was employed and the rate per hour. This applies also to the account of February, 1943.

I am returning both these accounts in order that the necessary explanations may be supplied. I would appreciate receiving your reply at the earliest possible date, in order that, if it is decided to pay the accounts, cheque may be issued from the 1942-43 appropriation.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INTELLIGENCE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-1-5

AIR MAIL

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, April 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference yours 104-1-5 of the 1st instant and
attached voucher number 498.

None of the items mentioned in my letter of May 26,
1942 were purchased until the dates stated in the accounts
submitted by Mr. Micheal; these were either in the latter
part of 1942 or early in 1943 as you will note.

In regard to the pump-jack, Mr Micheal had great
difficulty in securing it and when it arrived was so
busy on other jobs that he did not get it installed.
It must be repeated that your authority of May 30, 1942
exceeded the amount expended and furthermore the amount
of repairs of \$90.65 is just equal to the value of pipe
(the property of the Blackfoot Indians) for which no
charge has been made.

Now with regard to the repair account for \$90.65
I report as follows:

(a) All walls in the Old Sun School are metal lath
and plaster; when constructed fittings were attached
to walls by screws in wooden plugs. In time these dried
out and heavy sinks could not be maintained in place.
This was particularly true in the Dairy and to remedy
this defect bolts have been put through the wall from
another room, with plates to anchor them. The wall used
in this case, is solid brick and it took some time to
drill necessary holes; the material used, as noted, was
neglegable but skilled labour was required as there was
neither skilled labour nor necessary tools in the
institution.

OVER.

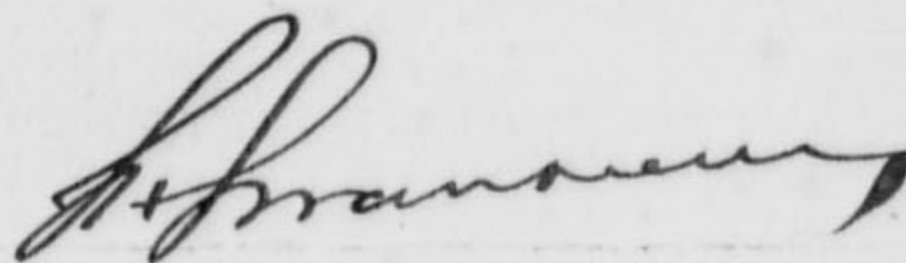
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

(b) The rate of pay in all cases, where not formerly indicated, were \$1. per hour. This may seem a lot but Mr. Micheal is an excellent mechanic and wastes no time.

(c) In regard to repairs to a 2 H.P. motor - This is part of the return unit of the heating system. The unit was installed the year following construction of the school, as the heating system was defective. This motor carried a heavy load for 10 years then ceased to function until repaired. The repairs were satisfactory and as the motor is an absolute necessity for heating the institution, the cost was considerably less than replacement.



Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham.

GHG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
April 8, 1943.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to your voucher V 498. When the account was first submitted we considered that a number of the articles had been bought in February, 1942. It is now noted from your letter that these were not supplied until February, 1943.

When we wrote to you on May 30 we were under the impression that the supplying of the items mentioned in your letter of May 26 was urgent and consequently we gave authority for local purchase. If we had been aware that it would take nine months to secure the articles, we would have complied strictly with purchasing regulations and had the Purchasing Branch secure them. It is going to be rather difficult for us to explain the matter to them now. In future it is our intention to comply strictly with purchasing regulations. Consequently future requests will have to be forwarded to the Purchasing Branch. I feel that you should have advised us when there was such delay in Mr. Michael's supplying the items.

The bill of \$90.65 for repairs is in a different category from the other account. Consequently it would be appreciated if you would issue another voucher covering this account which is enclosed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
April 8, 1943.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$221.03 which includes \$189.03 for equipment purchased for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The main items of the account are \$62.00 for a heavy duty motor pump jack and \$75.00 for a tank. These two items total \$137.00.

On May 26, 1942, the Indian Agent wrote and advised that the two items just mentioned were immediately necessary, the motor jack to repair the barn pump and the water tank for the vegetable garden. In view of the emergency we authorized him to make local purchase. Recently he has forwarded the account and he states that the delay in securing these articles was due to the fact that Mr. Michael was unable to secure them and when he did secure them he was so busy with other jobs that he did not have time to install the pump jack. Under the circumstances it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

SERVICE
AND
REPAIRS



Phone M 9494
106 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

MOTORS
AND
EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY

4247

SOLD TOOLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL.....

.....Gleichen, Alberta.....

Education

Date *March 18/43*.....
Customer's No.....
Our No.....3820.....
Ordered by.....
Ship to.....
Terms.....

REPAIRS TO 1/6 H.P. Robbins & Myers Motor, 110 Volts, 60 Cycles,
1725 R.P.M. Serial # B7045.

Repairs to ground in running winding	1.50
Rewind starting winding in motor	3.95
Replace leads to winding, dip and bake stator	1.30
Install and fit two new bearings:-	
2 - EL 100 bearings	1.20
Services:	4.50
	<u>\$12.45</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OK
207
V512

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1958

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **ELECTRIC CRAFTS**

Address **106 6th Avenue West,**

CALGARY ALTA.

EDUCATION.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Mar.	TO:	
	OLD WUN SCHOOL URGENT REPAIRS TO MACHINE	12 45

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10.4.43
voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

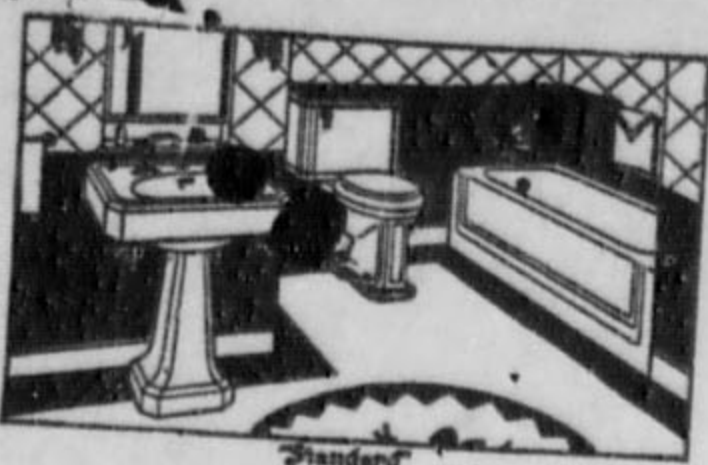
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1942/43**

VOUCHER No. **V512**

DATE **April 2, 1943.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

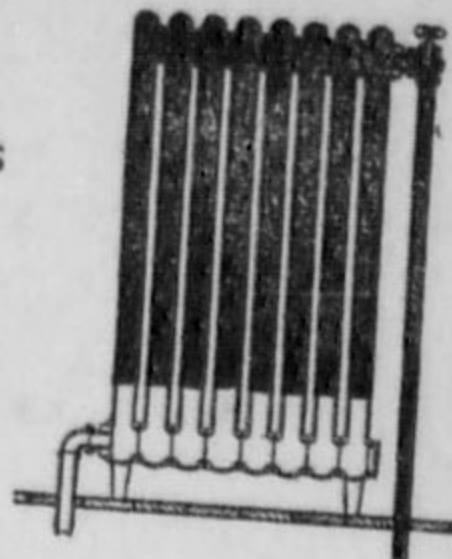


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

February 1943



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb. 4	1 Heavy Duty Motor Pump Jack				
	16 ft. Conduit			62.00	
	Bolts 25¢ Nails 10¢			2.40	
	Labour 8 Hours			35	
5	1 Timber 6 X 6 X 16 ft.			6.00	
	1 - 1 X 12 - 75¢ 1-2 X 6 40¢			2.80	
	1 - 2 X 2 --15¢ 8 Ells 1½ - 3.20			1.15	
	1 Tee 1½ -45¢ 2 Unions 1½ - 1.40			3.35	
	1- 3 way Square head Valve 9.00			1.85	
	2 Lock Washers 20¢ 2 Lock nuts 2" 70¢			9.00	
	1 Union 2" 1.43 4 Tees 2X2X½- 4.00			90	
	8 Hours Labour			5.43	
6	1 Tank 7½ft. X 6 ft. Diam			8.00	
	1 Platform 12.00			75.00	
	8 Hours Labour			12.00	
10	40 Ft. 1½ Galv pipe			8.00	
	Labour 8 Hours			12.80	
				8.00	
				<u>\$221.03</u>	

V498

OK

gwh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **L. MICHEAL**

Address..... **GLEICHEN, ALTA.**

EDUCATION.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 43	Repairs , Pipe etc.	\$221.03
	Plumbing, Repairs.	90.65 311 68
		221 03

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-4-43
voucher in duplicate detached
for presentation to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **42/43**

[Signature]

VOUCHER No. **V 498**

DATE **March 28, 1943.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 17565

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-2 A.

Ottawa, March 31, 1943.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase -		
	Equipment for repairing water system at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Ottawa, Alta., purchased by the Indian Agent in February, 1943 -		\$180.00
	Labour charges for installation		33.00
			\$213.00
	As per invoice of February, 1943. As per voucher No. V 498.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Already received -

Vote 78

Primary

10-001

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1425

Already received -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
April 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

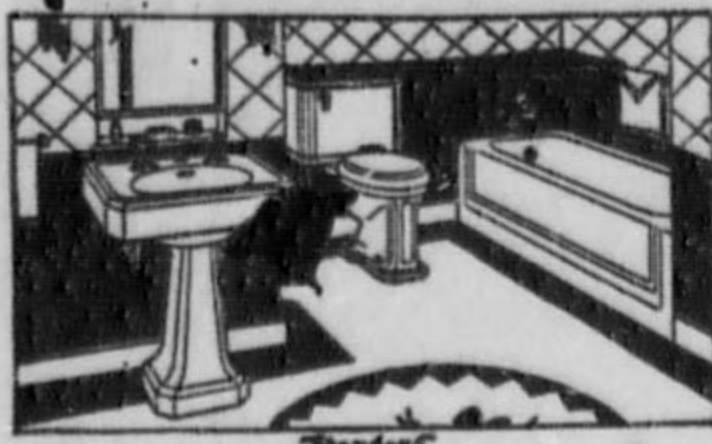
I attach account amounting to \$221.03 which includes \$189.03 for equipment purchased for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The main items of the account are \$62.00 for a heavy duty motor pump jack and \$75.00 for a tank. These two items total \$137.00.

On May 26, 1942, the Indian Agent wrote and advised that the two items just mentioned were immediately necessary, the motor jack to repair the barn pump and the water tank for the vegetable garden. In view of the emergency we authorized him to make local purchase. Recently he has forwarded the account and he states that the delay in securing these articles was due to the fact that Mr. Michael was unable to secure them and when he did secure them he was so busy with other jobs that he did not have time to install the pump jack. Under the circumstances it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

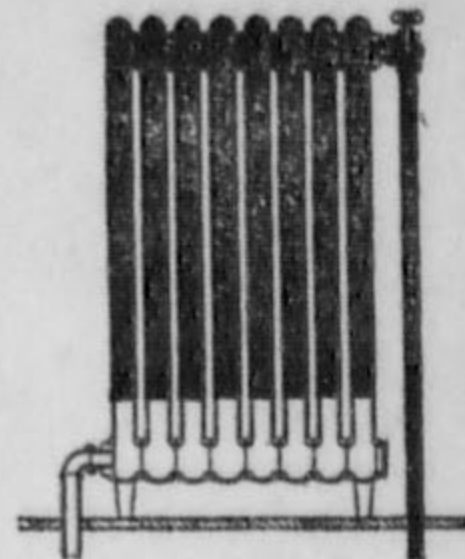


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

Mar 31 1943



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old Sun School
Gleichen

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov 3	Labor on Closet Combination			5.00	
	1 closet Bowl			12.00	
11	Labor on Dairy Sinks			6.00	
	Belts 40 Gasket 20			60	
5	Labor on Motor 250 1 comp 3/4 10			2.60	
10	Labor on pump			4.00	
	Rubber packing 35			35	
13	2 pump belts 915			9.15	
	4 lin 6" pipe riveted			1.40	
17	2 Bushings 20 1 comp 15			35	
22	Repairs to 2 H.P. Motor				
	Wing cametator & Bushes				
	Making 2 new Bearings			28.00	
	1 paper pulley 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1			5.05	
26	Labor on Barn pump			9.00	
	Packing			75	
	1 pr Long Shank Horse Bits			3.70	
	1 Sheet gal iron			2.70	
					90.65

536
✓ ~~FEH~~

OK
JWH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY OFFICE

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **L. MICHAEL**
Address..... **GLEICHEN ALTA**

"SCHOOLS"

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	TO:-	
1943	REPAIRS PUMP MOTOR & PUMP	
Nov	CLOSET BOWL & GENERAL PLUMBING	
	REPAIRS AT OLD SUN SCHOOL	90 65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.4.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1943/43**

[Signature]
Agent
DATE **April 12, 1943**

VOUCHER No. **536**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

June 30, 1943.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:

After checking up our correspondence with you with regard to the Old Sun School roof, we believe that our quotations as given at that time would still be in order, and we feel that the complete job would be the more economical.

However, under the circumstances, there is no doubt that some repair work could be accomplished that would give you considerable service, and the only fair way to both parties to handle this type of repair work, would be on a material and labor basis, so that if you are allotted a certain amount, we would be only able to carry out repairs to the extent of that amount.

If it is necessary to have any fuller information in this regard, I would have to make a trip to Gleichen to go over this roof again.

I am enclosing a copy of both previous letters from you files and trust that we may hear from you.

Very truly yours,

REGGIN ROOFING & METAL WORKS.

L.D. Reggin

COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 6, 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

May I refer you to correspondence in regard to the roof of the Old Sun Residential school, particularly to your letter of the 9th of October, 1942, file 104-1-5. When you stated that the department was not in a position at that time to make a large expenditure in repairing the roof but was prepared to spend \$200. if it would do any good.

As you will now realize nothing was done to the roof; the past spring was dry and there was no damage from moisture. In fact, the roof had been forgotten. If there is a very rainy season it is feared that there will be considerable damage done to ceilings and walls.

As a consequence, I took it upon myself to ascertain if there was any way that this could be repaired at less cost and tendered the Reggin Roofing Company, Calgary. On inquiry, we found that this firm was the only one that could supply the necessary material so I communicated with Mr. Reggin again.

Attached is a copy of his reply, which indicates that he has nothing further to recommend than in October, 1942. I also, by chance got talking to a representative of an oil and paint company, who sells a lot of plastic roof cement which is used extensively on the cheap construction roofs that are flat and not waterproof. I attach hereto a letter from the manager of the C.C. Snowden Co. with regard to the material. The cost would be only one-fifth of the bonded roof but it certainly would not be so durable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is not known how reliable this roof cement is but it is known that it is almost impossible to get the right ingredients for the bonded roof and the labour to do it.

Something should be done to this roof before fall and this information is submitted for your consideration.

G. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham.

GHG/B

P. S. I just learned that the plastic roof coating is used on rubberoid roofing which has perished, and may not of any value over a tar and gravel roof. It would therefore appear that the Surodon product would be useless on this job. *GHG*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 13, 1943.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 6th instant,
with further reference to the roof of the Old Sun
School.

We have carefully considered the two
proposals and are not altogether satisfied with
either of them. In the case of the Reggin Roofing
Company, we have not the money in the present year's
appropriation sufficient to carry out their suggestion.
I note from your letter that you are not altogether
satisfied that the suggestion of the C. C. Snowdon
Estate would prove satisfactory. Under the circum-
stances, I am submitting the matter to the Surveys
& Engineering Branch, with a view to having one of
their officers visit the school and report.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-3

EXT.

Ottawa, July 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, near Gleichen, Alberta

Last fall, the Indian Agent wrote that the condition of the roof of the above noted school was not satisfactory and at that time forwarded the attached tender from the Reggin Roofing & Metal Works. As their tender involved an amount of \$2,610.00, which was not available in our appropriation, no work was done.

I am today in receipt of another letter from the Agent, in which he recommends that the roof be repaired. He has consulted the Reggin Roofing & Metal Works again and they consider that their previous quotation should be sufficient. The agent also secured a quotation from the Estate of C. C. Snowden. I attach this for your information.

It would be appreciated if you would have one of your officers inspect this roof at the earliest possible date and let us know what he considers should be done. For your information I may say that in the current year's appropriation we have an amount of \$600.00 for repairs and improvements to the Old Sun School. Consequently, if sufficient repairs can be made to put the roof in a reasonable condition, without incurring the heavy expense outlined in the quotation from the Reggin Roofing & Metal Works, it would be much easier for this Branch to handle the expenditure.

If your officer interviews Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, he can make arrangements for reaching the Old Sun School.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
CTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

104-1-5
Ottawa, July 20th, 1943.



Dr. McGill

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, near Gleichen,
Alberta.

With reference to your memorandum of July 13th, Mr. C. M. Walker, Supervising Engineer of our Engineering and Construction Service at Banff, has been asked to make an inspection of the roof of this school as soon as possible.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 22, 1943.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant and official reply of the 13th instant, regarding the Old Sun School, I am now advised by the Surveys & Engineering Branch that Mr. C.M. Walker, Supervising Engineer of the Engineering & Construction Service at Banff, has been asked to make an inspection of the roof of this school as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 28, 1943.

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference yours of the 22nd instant, file 104-1-5,
Mr. W.H. Snelson of the Engineering and Construction
Service, Banff visited this Agency on the 27th when he
made a thorough inspection of the roof of the Old Sun
Residential School.

Every possible assistance was given to him by this
office and the school staff and you should receive a
well considered report from the Banff office in due
course.

Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham

GHG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

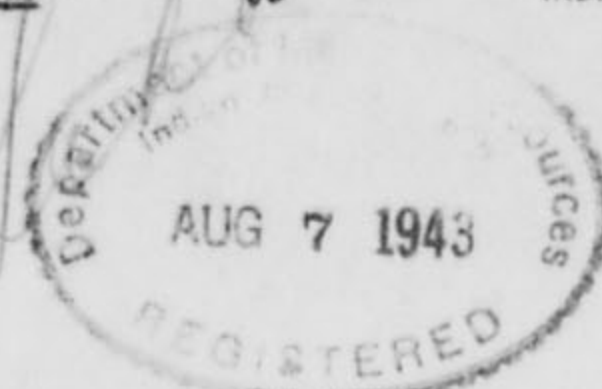
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

AIR MAIL



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, August 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

On a recent visit to the Old Sun Residential School the upright water heating boiler was found to be leaking. The plumber and a man who is capable of moving and rolling the tubes was immediately contacted and it was learned that the services of this man could be secured now, but maybe not later. The cost of this work will not exceed \$25. if done now and I took the liberty of instructing him to do it. If left it would possibly be much more costly and the work would have to be done when the school is full of pupils.

Trust this meets with your approval.

Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham

GHG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
August 9, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount of \$25.00 in repairing the water heating boiler at the Old Sun Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

July 2nd, 1943.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of advice today from our representative Mr. Posey who had the pleasure of calling on you this week in connection with the roof cement required to repair the Indian School. According to his estimate it will require 300 gallons to complete the job and our special price to you is \$1.50 per Gallon less 10% on this quantity.

We are enclosing herewith a descriptive circular which will give you a very good idea of the material benefits that may be derived from the use of this Semi Plastic Cement.

You will also note that we handle a Heavy Plastic cement which is used to patch any cracks or crevices in the roof as well as for sealing up the flashings around the chimney and around the sides of the building should this be necessary. Should you require any of the Heavy Plastic we would recommend that it be allowed to set for a couple of days before applying the Semi Plastic cement over the entire surface of the roof.

This Material is easily applied, being semi liquid in form and requires no heating, and we will be pleased to supply you with the necessary brush for the purpose of application as this eliminates a considerable amount of labor. Our Semi Plastic cement sets to a hard rubber consistency that will not peel, chip or crack. It expands and contracts as the temperature varies, and properly applied should give you a roof as good as a new one.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

The price of the Heavy Plastic cement is 16% per pound less 10%.

I think you will find the information contained in the circular enclosed will tell you anything that you may wish to know, but if there is any further information you require we will be only too glad to be of service to you. We can make shipment promptly and sincerely trust that we may have the privilege of being favored with your valued order. You may rest assured that you will get a finished job that you will be pleased with, not only for this year but for many years to come.

With kind regards, and thinking you for the courtesy extended our representative when he called.

Yours very truly,

ESTATE OF C.C. SNOWDON

J. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leaky Roofs?

No more Worry, Distress or
Inconvenience

— USE —

C. C. SNOWDON'S

Roof Cement and Preservative

A PRODUCT to be popular nowadays must be exactly as is represented. It must do everything that is claimed for it—it must produce exactly the results promised for it—it must be built on a firm foundation, the foundation of quality, and that quality kept up to standard. Not only one of these points but all of them are necessary for any product to make friends and keep them!

ELASTIC GRAPHITE LIQUID PURO PAINT

Without a doubt the most durable roof paint on the market.

This paint comes in liquid form, and can be applied with an ordinary paint brush. It is as near fireproof as a paint can be made. It is particularly good on tin, iron, canvas, paper and shingle roofs, and can be used on all types of iron work.

ELASTIC GRAPHITE PURO PAINT

makes your roof weatherproof. It will not blister or peel off under the most severe hot or cold conditions. A good general purpose roof preservative.

HOUSE PAINTS of all shades for inside and outside use.

BARN PAINTS—English Red—Grey and Green, White Trimming Paint.

SHINGLE PAINTS—Red, Green, Brown, Chocolate and Black.

VARNISHES—Interior and Exterior, Quick Drying. Makes a wonderful finish with high lustre.

Four-Hour Long Wearing FLOOR VARNISH. Easy to keep clean and finishes with beautiful shine.

Cement Paints - Kalsomine
Colored Varnishes - Floor Enamel

All our paint materials are specially manufactured from the purest raw materials to withstand the rigorous climatic conditions which we experience in Western Canada. Every gallon is guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction and you may be confident in our assurance that the application of any of our Paints, Varnishes and Shingle Stains will give you a finished job that you will be proud of and one that will be pleasing to the eye.

Remember these are guaranteed strictly highest quality Paints and Varnishes—every gallon guaranteed to give satisfaction.

Write for color card and special bargain prices.

Manufactured by

C. C. SNOWDON

Branches: Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina,
Saskatoon, Edmonton, Vancouver.

C. C. SNOWDON'S



ROOF CEMENT - AND - PRESERVATIVE



Manufactured Only By

C. C. SNOWDON

OIL REFINER and MANUFACTURER
Calgary - Toronto - Edmonton - Vancouver
Winnipeg - Regina - Saskatoon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

The roof coating is not recommended for shingle roofs

Here is a Roof Coating you can depend upon!

ITS BASE is carefully chosen weather and waterproof oils, combined with asbestos fibre; its quality is high and kept uniform by studied manufacturing processes and careful supervision and the result is a product that will do everything that is claimed for it.

IN OUR SEMI-PLASTIC ROOF COATING the vehicle and asbestos fibre are combined in the proper proportions to produce a coating that can be applied with a brush or spreader. It can be used on practically any type of roof surface—tin, corrugated iron, paper, composition, gravel or concrete. It forms a one-piece weather and waterproof surface that offers the utmost resistance to attacks of changing weather conditions. One coat will usually seal small holes caused by rust pitting and reliven the surface, adding many years to its service.

Tin and corrugated iron surfaces usually require one and one-half gallons to the square (100 sq. ft.), paper and composition one and one-half to two gallons to the square, gravel three and one-half to five gallons to the square, and concrete, three gallons to the square.

Let us show you how quickly and easily your roofing problems can be solved by using SEMI-PLASTIC ASBESTOS ROOF COATING.

THIS IS a super-roof material but it will not accomplish the impossible. It is a "real roof coating" that will go a long way toward helping you reduce your roof troubles to a minimum. Our Semi-Plastic Asbestos Roof Coating is made of tested heavy bodied waterproofing oils, combined with Canadian Asbestos Fibre. The finished product is of a consistency thin enough to be applied with a brush or spreader, but thick enough to effectually stop leaks caused by rust pitting in the roof or by the drying out or weathering of other types of roof surfaces. Semi-Plastic Asbestos Roof Coating can be used on practically any type of roof surface with success assured (wood shingle excepted) if proper care is used in its application.

Semi-Plastic Asbestos Roof Coating is the result of years of experiment and practical use on all types of surfaces and in every kind of weather. The results have proven that with proper care in application this Semi-Plastic Asbestos Roof Coating will give utmost satisfaction.

HEAVY PLASTIC ROOF CEMENT is made heavy enough to apply with a trowel. It is used principally for patching cracks and breaks in roofing of all kinds, for flashing along fire walls, around chimneys, skylights and vent pipes, for mending leaks around rain-spouts, copings and valleys and for lining old rusted gutters—in fact, HEAVY PLASTIC ROOF CEMENT can be used wherever leaks occur or repairs are needed. As it sets, a tough film forms over the surface, protecting the material underneath and keeping it soft and pliable. It will adhere to any surface without cracking, bulging or breaking loose. It will expand and contract with changes in temperature.

HEAVY PLASTIC ROOF CEMENT is always ready for use—needs no heating or thinning, never settles in the package and needs no skilled labor to apply it. Keep a quantity on hand for emergencies. It is good economy and a wise precaution.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

REGGIN ROOFING AND METAL WORKS

117 - 11th Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta
October 5, 1942.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Sun School Roof

As requested by you, I inspected this roof and found that the gravel covering in many places was never properly applied, leaving many bare spots along the wall and out on the roof, and there is no doubt in my mind that you will continue to have trouble with this roof until it is repaired.

With such a good structure as you have here, it would seem that the most economical policy would be to have this building re-roofed with a regular 20 Year Bonded Roof. This would be a more satisfactory and cheaper job than anything else we can suggest.

We submit for your information a quotation on a 20 Year Bonded asphalt and gravel roof (or pitch and gravel) whichever is available under present government restrictions. This along with complete reconditioning of flashings and the replacing of the broken lead connections to vent pipes, and the renewing of all sumps, in fact a complete reconditioning job, would cost \$2,610.00.

With regard to the possibility of simply repairing, we would point out that it would be necessary to take up considerable of the existing flashings and apply new portions of roof along the walls, and also to check over the entire roof to find all weak spots where the paper is now practically destroyed, and repair these. It would be almost impossible to give a figure on this repair work. It would be done on a straight time and material basis, as one would have to figure altogether too high to try and cover many of the spots which may not be seen until a thorough work over of the entire roof is carried out.

We still feel that even though this roof is repaired, it would not be a satisfactory job, as compared with the replacing of the existing roof.

Trusting this information may be of service to you, we are,

Very truly yours,

REGGIN ROOFING & METAL WORKS,

(Sgd) "L. D. REGGIN"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
DG

IA 1680-2

Dr. McGill:

Mr. Mills' opinions concurred in.
Will you kindly advise us of your wishes
in this matter. Copies of letters from
Reggin Roofing & Metal Works and the estate
of C.C. Snowden returned herewith.
26/8/43. J.M.W. J.M.W.



August 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your notation, dated the 14th ultimo, on Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of July 13th last, requesting an opinion from this Service, on the condition of the roof at the above, you are advised that under date of July 19th this Service requested Mr. Walker to have an inspection carried out by an officer from our Banff Staff, and to submit a complete report as soon as possible. For his information Mr. Walker was furnished with a copy of the report submitted to Indian Agent Gooderham by The Reggin Roofing and Metal Works of Calgary under date of October 5th, 1942, which embodied their estimate of \$2610.00 for work they considered necessary at that time.

We are now in receipt of Mr. Walker's report dated the 29th ultimo, which confirms comments by Mr. Reggin in his report of last October regarding the felt and gravel roof, namely that:

- (a) Insufficient pitch has been applied to the whole roof when it was being laid. At many points the felt is completely bare of pitch and gravel, and the several thicknesses of felt are improperly bonded to each other.
- (b) Gravel used on the roof, is of the pit run variety, and has apparently never been screened. It contains silt and loam in far greater proportions than could be considered wind deposited and is not bonded by pitch to the felt.
- (c) The felt has blistered, and in many places has cracked open, admitting water.
- (d) Galvanized iron flashings have pulled loose from their horizontal wall joints and require soldering at their vertical joints.
- (e) Roof hoppers require resetting and in some instances should be replaced.

After consideration of the above it is our opinion that the only satisfactory and economical method of rectifying the existing roof condition of the school, would be to remove all of the existing roof covering, and replace it with a new 4 ply felt and gravel

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

roof, carrying a 20 year bond. Flashings should be removed reset, and where necessary replaced. A new wood cant strip should be installed, providing a 45° slope between horizontal roof deck, and vertical surfaces of parapets, chimneys, curbs or other projections.

The work should be carried out by contract, after competitive prices have been obtained, and should be based on a specification by this Service. Further the laying of the new roof should be supervised by this Service.

It is estimated that the total cost of the work including supervision and contingencies will approximate \$2800.00 exclusive of any damage to the roof deck, the extent and cost of which can only be determined when the upper covering is removed.

The enclosures which accompanied Dr. McGill's memorandum are returned herewith.

J. A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

I have your memorandum of August 26, in connection with the above. The question of this expenditure was discussed this morning with the Chief Executive Assistant. Your memorandum refers to a report made by Mr. Walker.

On July 28 we received a letter from Indian Agent Gooderham reading, in part, as follows:

"Mr. W.H. Snelson, of the Engineering and Construction Service, Banff, visited this Agency on July 27 and made a thorough inspection of the roof of the Old Sun Residential School."

Before making a recommendation to the Minister, Mr. Jackson would like to have Mr. Snelson's report. It would be appreciated if you would forward me a copy of it so that I can hand the complete file to Mr. Jackson.

R.A. Hoey,

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

REGGIN ROOFING AND METAL WORKS

117 - 11th Avenue West,

CALGARY? Alta. August 5th,
1943.

C. M. Walker, Esq.,
Supervising Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
BANFF, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: Old Sun School roof, Gleichen.

We regret that we were unable to meet your Mr. W. H. Snelson when passing through, but from the information supplied us by the foreman, Mr. Keen, we are of the opinion that your idea might be a very good one. We are, therefore, pleased to submit the following:

Scrape the existing gravel clear from the paper, thoroughly sweep, and apply a poured coating of hot pitch, embedding gravel in the same, for the sum of \$7.00 per square. This price is submitted with the understanding that you would supply, at the job, any gravel that is necessary, in addition to that which has been removed. Also, that necessary patches on existing roof would have to be extra, as we are unable to be certain how many weak spots we might find, and these of course, should be renewed.

With regard to the edge of the roof, we are of the opinion that this should be re-flashed with at least three plies of 15 pound felt, mopped into position, and coated before gravelling of the roof is undertaken. This would give you a renewal of the edges at all points and would cost approximately 30¢ per lineal foot, using 18" widths.

We trust this information may be of service to you, and assure you that we may be called on to go into the matter further with you at any time.

Very Truly Yours,

REGGIN ROOFING & METAL WORKS

(Sgd) "L.D.Reggin",

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

IA 1680-2

DG

Sept. 20th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of the 25th ultimo, in connection with the inspection of the roof at the above and as discussed with Mr. Pounder by our Architect, attached is a copy of an estimate from the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works of Calgary, forwarded under cover of Mr. Walker's letter of August 7th and based on repairs as suggested in alternative recommendation (B) of Mr. Snelson's report dated July 29th last.

The roof plans of the school show that approximately 110 squares of roofing would require treatment which on the basis of the Reggin estimate would consist of:

- (a) Removal of existing poor gravel,
- (b) Recovering existing roofing with pitch,
- (c) Applying gravel in hot pitch,

At the estimated cost of \$7.00 per square, the above would amount to \$770.00. It would further be necessary to flash 1350 feet of roof perimeter at the tendered price of 30¢ per lineal foot, amounting to \$405.00

The total amount involved therefore, would be \$1175.00 exclusive of any repairs or replacements to existing felt surfaces: resetting, replacing or repairing any metal cover flashings; and the provision and screening of gravel required over what could be salvaged from the poor material now in place. These latter items cannot be estimated until work is undertaken, but would increase the cost considerably.

In view however of Mr. Snelson's report on the existing condition of the roof, it is not considered advisable to carry out repairs to the present covering; but rather a new roof should be laid as recommended in our memorandum of August 25th last.

(Sgd) T.S.Mills,
Chief Engineer

Enc.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. 5-3 (A)

Banff, Alberta,
July 29th, 1943.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta.

Inspection of roof of main school
building.

Present Condition of Roof

During every heavy rain water runs down the walls of the Principal's residence both to the upper and lower floors and has discoloured and caused cracks in plaster. This also happens to the walls along the south side of the girls' dormitory room and water has leaked down along the lighting fixture in the centre of the room. Some leakage was also noted in the boys' dormitory room at the south end of the main building and also in the chapel which occupies the top floor of the west wing of the building.

All gravel roofs on main building were carefully examined. The appearance of the tar and gravel on the roofs indicates that over much of the area -

- (a) the pitch originally applied to the top of the paper did not stick.
- (b) the gravel applied was pit run and not properly cleaned and screened.

In many places there is no covering above the paper whatever. In other places there is a layer of fine sand and loam next to the paper, then a half inch layer of pitch mixed with fine sand and gravel above the fine material. This fine material has no pitch in it and prevents a bond between the gravel and tarpaper. All roofs have the appearance of a bad job. There are numerous cracks through the pitch and here and there these cracks extend through the paper permitting the entrance of water.

Cold or wet weather may have prevailed during the time the coat of pitch and gravel was being applied. The entire roof areas, in my opinion, contain far more fine silt and loam than could have been expected to have been deposited by wind blown dust.

The roof drains here and there should be reset and in places renewed. Pitch has run down and plugged some of them.

The flashing appears to be in good condition throughout but in places has become loose from the bricks and in other places needs to be resoldered at the joints. Leaks have developed here and there under the bottom of the flashing which is not bonded to the roof at bottom but extends out over the edge of where paper and brick meet, somewhat like an awning.

Recommendations

Patching in a general way is out of the question as it would be very difficult to determine where to patch as there are cracks in the gravel and pitch everywhere.

I would recommend:

- (A) That all of the old gravel and pitch roof be removed and a new built up roof carrying a twenty year bond be laid. If possible asphalt is to be used in the new roof in preference to pitch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(B) Should lack of funds for this work make it impossible to lay a new roof as recommended above, then I would recommend that the leaky roofs be repaired in the following manner.

1. All loose gravel, earth, sand and silt to be entirely removed from the roof to be repaired by means of square mouth shovels, wire brooms, and brushes so that no loose or unstuck material whatever remains on the built up paper of the roof.
2. When clean the roof is to be well mopped with R.C.400 asphalt at the rate of .4 gallons per square yard, heated to a temperature of not less than 175° and then coated with washed and screened gravel that will pass a one-half inch screen and to be retained on a No. 4 screen. Additional roofing paper to be applied where necessary to extend from the present roof paper up under flashing to a proper bond with the edge of brick parapet walls.

This treatment to extend over & cover the entire area between parapet walls of any and each roof that is repaired. Care is to be exercised that the hot asphalt penetrates and seals all cracks in the old roof surface.

(C) One or other of the above recommendations should be carried out immediately in order that the leaks be stopped before the fall school term commences.

Any of the above work recommended should be done by a first class roofing firm only. I consider it out of the question to attempt any of this work with a day labour force as we would not have the proper equipment nor could we secure sufficient experienced labour.

(Sgd) W. H. Snelson.

C. M. Walker, Esq.,
Supervising Engineer,
BANFF, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

104-1-5

Ottawa, September 21st, 1943.

Dr. McGill

As requested in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of September 3rd, I am enclosing, for your information, copy of Mr. Snelson's report on the roof of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, dated July 29th last, together with a copy of a letter from the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works, dated August 5th, which supplements this report and a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated September 20th.

It will be noted that Mr. Snelson has recommended that all of the old gravel and pitch roof be removed and a new one laid but if lack of funds makes this impossible, as a second choice he recommended certain repairs. Subsequently the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works in their letter of August 5th to Mr. Walker submitted a quotation on possible repairs, although it will be recalled that in their letter of October 5th, 1942, they had definitely recommended a new roof rather than repairs.

As Mr. Mills has pointed out, no accurate estimate of the total cost of such repairs can be made as there is no means of determining in advance the amount of patching that would have to be done.

Mr. Mills' recommendation that a new roof should be laid is concurred in.

(Sgd) John A. Pounder
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Blackfoot Indian
Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

The roof of this building requires renewing and I enclose, for your information, memorandum of September 21 received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch, also a copy of Mr. Snelson's report, as well as quotation from the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works. It will be noted that the Surveys & Engineering Branch recommend a new roof and that the cost involved would be \$1175.00, plus some extras which it is apparently impossible to estimate. I should appreciate receiving your authority to authorize the Surveys & Engineering Branch to proceed with this work immediately.

H. W. H. H.

Director.

PP

Sept 29/43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104 - 1 - 5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

File

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Old Sun School;

They are harvesting their grain by binders in good time and will have finished threshing soon. This school has ample feed and everything seems to be in bright good order. The staff is almost complete.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 1 - 5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Old Sun School;

They are harvesting their grain by binders in good time and will have finished threshing soon. This school has ample feed and everything seems to be in bright good order. The staff is almost complete.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.5-3 (A)

Banff, Alberta,
July 29th, 1943.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta.
Inspection of roof of main school
building.

Present Condition of Roof

During every heavy rain water runs down the walls of the Principal's residence both to the upper and lower floors and has discoloured and caused cracks in plaster. This also happens to the walls along the south side of the girls' dormitory room and water has leaked down along the lighting fixture in the centre of the room. Some leakage was also noted in the boys' dormitory room at the south end of the main building and also in the chapel which occupies the top floor of the west wing of the building.

All gravel roofs on main building were carefully examined. The appearance of the tar and gravel on the roofs indicates that over much of the area -

the pitch originally applied to the top of the paper did not stick.

the gravel applied was pit run and not properly cleaned and screened.

In many places there is no covering above the paper whatsoever. In other places there is a layer of fine sand and next to the paper, then a half inch layer of pitch with fine sand and gravel above the fine material. This fine material has no pitch in it and prevents a bond between the gravel and tarpaper. All roofs have the appearance of a bad job. There are numerous cracks through the pitch and here and there these cracks extend through the paper permitting the entrance of water.

Cold or wet weather may have prevailed during the time the coat of pitch and gravel was being applied. The roof areas, in my opinion, contain far more fine sand and loam than could have been expected to have been blown by wind blown dust.

The roof drains here and there should be reset and the gutters renewed. Pitch has run down and plugged some of the drains.

The flashing appears to be in good condition but in places has become loose from the bricks. In other places needs to be resoldered at the joints. There have been leaks developed here and there under the bottom of the flashing.

Esq.,
Engineer,
Banff, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the flashing which is not bonded to the roof at bottom but extends out over the edge of where paper and brick meet, somewhat like an awning.

Recommendations

Patching in a general way is out of the question as it would be very difficult to determine where to patch as there are cracks in the gravel and pitch everywhere.

I would recommend:

- (A) That all of the old gravel and pitch roof be removed and a new built up roof carrying a twenty year bond be laid. If possible asphalt is to be used in the new roof in preference to pitch.
- (B) Should lack of funds for this work make it impossible to lay a new roof as recommended above, then I would recommend that the leaky roofs be repaired in the following manner.
 - 1. All loose gravel, earth, sand and silt to be entirely removed from the roof to be repaired by means of square mouth shovels, wire brooms, and brushes so that no loose or unstuck material whatever remains on the built up paper of the roof.
 - 2. When clean the roof is to be well mopped with R.C.400 asphalt at the rate of .4 gallon per square yard, heated to a temperature of not less than 1750, and then coated with washed and screened gravel that will pass a one-half inch screen and be retained on a No.4 screen. Additional roofing paper to be applied where necessary to extend from the present roof paper up under flashing to a proper bond with the edge of brick parapet walls.

This treatment to extend over & cover the entire area between parapet walls of any and each roof that is repaired. Care is to be exercised that the hot asphalt penetrates and seals all cracks in the old roof surface.
- (C) One or other of the above recommendations should be carried out immediately in order that the leaks be stopped before the fall school term commences.

Any of the above work recommended should be done by a first class roofing firm only. I consider it out of the question to attempt any of this work with a day labour force as we would not have the proper equipment nor could we secure sufficient experienced labour.

W. H. Sullivan
Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D3

Sept. 20th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of the 25th ultimo, in connection with the inspection of the roof at the above and as discussed with Mr. Pounder by our Architect, attached is a copy of an estimate from the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works of Calgary, forwarded under cover of Mr. Walker's letter of August 7th and based on repairs as suggested in alternative recommendation (B) of Mr. Snelson's report dated July 29th last.

The roof plans of the school show that approximately 110 squares of roofing would require treatment which on the basis of the Reggin estimate would consist of:

- (a) Removal of existing poor gravel,
- (b) Recovering existing roofing with pitch,
- (c) Applying gravel in hot pitch,

At the estimated cost of \$7.00 per square, the above would amount to \$770.00. It would further be necessary to flash 1350 feet of roof perimeter at the tendered price of 30¢ per lineal foot, amounting to \$405.00.

The total amount involved therefore, would be \$1175.00 exclusive of any repairs or replacements to existing felt surfaces; resetting, replacing or repairing any metal cover flashings; and the provision and screening of gravel required over what could be salvaged from the poor material now in place. These latter items cannot be estimated until work is undertaken, but would increase the cost considerably.

In view however of Mr. Snelson's report on the existing condition of the roof, it is not considered advisable to carry out repairs to the present covering; but rather a new roof should be laid as recommended in our memorandum of August 25th last.

Enc.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, September 21st, 1943.



Dr. McGill

Encls.

As requested in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of September 3rd, I am enclosing, for your information, copy of Mr. Snelson's report on the roof of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, dated July 29th last, together with a copy of a letter from the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works, dated August 5th, which supplements this report and a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated September 20th.

It will be noted that Mr. Snelson has recommended that all of the old gravel and pitch roof be removed and a new one laid but if lack of funds makes this impossible, as a second choice he recommended certain repairs. Subsequently the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works in their letter of August 5th to Mr. Walker submitted a quotation on possible repairs, although it will be recalled that in their letter of October 5th, 1942, they had definitely recommended a new roof rather than repairs.

As Mr. Mills has pointed out, no accurate estimate of the total cost of such repairs can be made as there is no means of determining in advance the amount of patching that would have to be done.

Mr. Mills' recommendation that a new roof should be laid is concurred in.

John A. Pender.
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

REGGIN ROOFING AND METAL WORKS

117 - 11th Avenue West,

CALGARY, Alta. August 5th,
1943.

G. M. Walker, Esq.,
Supervising Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
BANFF, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: Old Sun School roof, Gleichen.

We regret that we were unable to meet your Mr. W. H. Snelson when passing through, but from the information supplied us by the foreman, Mr. Keen, we are of the opinion that your idea might be a very good one. We are, therefore, pleased to submit the following:

Scrape the existing gravel clear from the paper, thoroughly sweep, and apply a poured coating of hot pitch, embedding gravel in the same, for the sum of \$7.00 per square. This price is submitted with the understanding that you would supply, at the job, any gravel that is necessary, in addition to that which has been removed. Also, that necessary patches on existing roof would have to be extra, as we are unable to be certain how many weak spots we might find, and these of course, should be renewed.

With regard to the edge of the roof, we are of the opinion that this should be re-flashed with at least three plys of 15 pound felt, mopped into position, and coated before gravelling of the roof is undertaken. This would give you a renewal of the edges at all points and would cost approximately 30¢ per lineal foot, using 18" widths.

We trust this information may be of service to you, and assure you that we may be called on to go into the matter further with you at any time.

Very Truly Yours,

REGGIN ROOFING & METAL WORKS

(Sgd.) "L.D. Reggin",

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OCT 1 1943

Ottawa, September 30, 1943

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Re Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Alberta.
Your File 104-1-5

Your memorandum of the 28th instant asking for authority to spend \$1175 in repairing the roof of this school has been noted. Apparently there is some misunderstanding on your part as to this expenditure. You state in your memorandum that the Surveys and Engineering Branch recommend a new roof and that the cost involved would be the above sum. If you will refer to the memoranda you forwarded, and which are returned herewith, you will observe that Mr. Snelson in his report of July 29th makes two recommendations:

1. that the old gravel and pitch roof be removed and a new built up roof carrying a twenty-year bond be laid;
2. or if funds should be lacking to carry out this work, he then recommends that the leaky spots be repaired by removing the loose gravel and then applying the necessary asphaltic material, at the same time applying additional roofing paper where necessary to extend the present roofing paper under the flashings. The cost to carry out this alternative recommendation is estimated to be \$1175.

You will observe that both the Surveys and Engineering Branch and the Roofing Company, who have also quoted on the alternative recommendation, strongly recommend that a new roof should be laid rather than do the repair job. It has also been noted that the estimated cost of \$1175 to carry out the alternative recommendation is not the total cost as the contractors clearly state that the Department would be expected to pay extra for any additional gravel that is required and for the necessary patching on the existing roof. It is suggested that these extras might increase the cost considerably.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

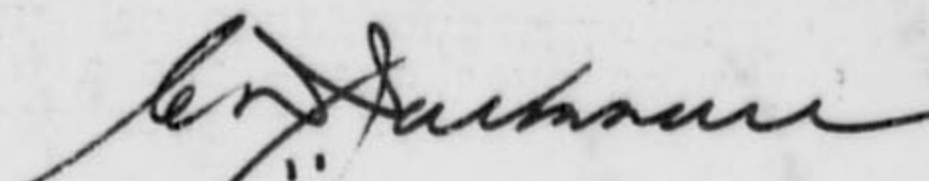
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Mr. Snelson has pointed out that the roof on this building has the appearance of a bad job. Will you please advise when the roof was laid and who performed the work and what was the cost. Is it the original roof that was on the building when it was first constructed.

If you will refer to Mr. Pounder's memorandum of the 21st instant you will note that the Roofing Company submitted a quotation on October 5, 1942, in which they definitely recommended a new roof rather than repairs. You will no doubt again wish to consider their reasons for this.



Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, September 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 4 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 30, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference your file 104-1-5 and correspondence regarding the roof of Old Sun Residential School, Mr. Snelson of the Engineering and Construction at Banff inspected this in July and it was hoped that something would be done.

Very little of the Estimated outlay for the fiscal year has been expended; it was felt that the roof was the most urgently needed and to do the work properly it would take considerably more money than was allocated for the year. Items included in the Estimates were not urgently needed and furthermore were difficult to get. If, however, the roof could not be done, requisitions for some of these items will be submitted.

Fortunately it has been a very dry summer and fall but should the weather turn wet later in the year or early next spring considerable damage will be done at the school. It is realized that labour and material are very difficult to obtain and this letter is written to draw your attention to this matter again.

Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham

GHG/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Alberta.

I have your memorandum of September 30, in connection with the repairing of the roof at this school. This building was erected by contract in the fiscal year 1929-30 and there was no clause in the specifications requiring a guarantee on the roof. Our records do not indicate any expenditures on the roof since the construction of the building.

I have carefully reviewed all the correspondence from the Surveys & Engineering Branch and it is evident that they recommend a new roof rather than repairing the present one.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch estimate that the total cost of the work, including supervision and contingencies, will be approximately \$2800.00, exclusive of any damage to the roof deck, the extent and cost of which can only be determined when the upper covering is removed.

In view of the report that we have received and the further fact that the Indian Agent has written again urging the installation of a new roof to avoid further damage to the interior of the school, I should appreciate the approval of the Minister to transfer the necessary funds to the Surveys & Engineering Branch, in order that they may proceed with the work, as funds are available.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

For your information I may say that an amount of \$800.00 was specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. The school management is willing to forgo any expenditures in this regard this year if the new roof is installed.

PP

PP

H. W. H. H.
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
October 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Alberta.

I have your memorandum of September 30, in connection with the repairing of the roof at this school. This building was erected by contract in the fiscal year 1929-30 and there was no clause in the specifications requiring a guarantee on the roof. Our records do not indicate any expenditures on the roof since the construction of the building.

I have carefully reviewed all the correspondence from the Surveys & Engineering Branch and it is evident that they recommend a new roof rather than repairing the present one.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch estimate that the total cost of the work, including supervision and contingencies, will be approximately \$2800.00, exclusive of any damage to the roof deck, the extent and cost of which can only be determined when the upper covering is removed.

In view of the report that we have received and the further fact that the Indian Agent has written again urging the installation of a new roof to avoid further damage to the interior of the school, I should appreciate the approval of the Minister to transfer the necessary funds to the Surveys & Engineering Branch, in order that they may proceed with the work, as funds are available.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

For your information I may say that an amount of \$800.00 was specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. The school management is willing to forgo any expenditures in this regard this year if the new roof is installed.

Harold Willkell

Director.

Appr. 11/11/11
CL
PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, October 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Alberta.

I desire to refer to Mr. Pounder's memorandum relating to the roof of the above-noted school, dated September 21, 1943.

The authority has now been secured from the Minister for the construction of a new roof at this school. It is noted that this roof will cost approximately \$2,800.00, exclusive of any damage to the roof deck, the extent and cost of which can only be determined when the upper covering is removed. It is our intention to have the amount of money necessary for this construction sent forward to you at once. It would be appreciated if immediate steps were taken to have this work completed at the earliest possible date.

Alvins
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, October 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

EX'D.
A.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) from Vote 76, Indian Education, 1943-44, Primary Allotment 10, Repairs to Buildings and Works, to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

This amount is required for urgent repairs to the roof of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Sturtevant
director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd

104-1-5

Ottawa, October 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) from Vote 76, Indian Education, 1943-44, Primary Allotment 10, Repairs to Buildings and Works, to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

This amount is required for urgent repairs to the roof of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Howell

Director.

*P.V. 60
out of 43
A.T.N.*

MAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1943.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of \$1,800.00 from Vote 76, Indian Education, 1943-44, Primary Allotment 10, Repairs to Buildings and Works, to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

The total cost of repairing the roof at the Old Sun Indian Residential School is estimated by the Surveys & Engineering Branch at \$2,800.00. In my memorandum of October 16 you were requested to transfer \$1,000.00 and the Surveys & Engineering Branch now request that the balance required be forwarded to them.

Stewart

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

1943-44
DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

104-15
O.T. 19B
15M-17-5-40
DATE Oct. 18, 1943
FILE No. 104-1-5
T.O. No. 60

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 163 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings, Indian Affairs Branch	40,954.75	1,000.00	
Repairs to Buildings, Surveys & Engineering Branch			1,000.00



DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This amount is required for urgent repairs to the roof of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED

BRANCH HEAD

DEPUTY HEAD

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 252188

B. DATED October 28, 1943

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

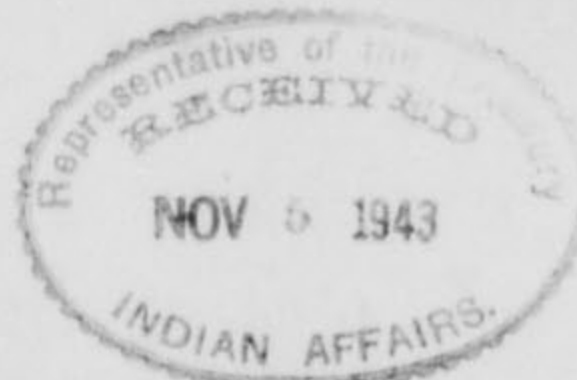
FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records 104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1943.



EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of \$1,800.00 from Vote 76, Indian Education, 1943-44, Primary Allotment 10, Repairs to Buildings and Works, to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

The total cost of repairing the roof at the Old Sun Indian Residential School is estimated by the Surveys & Engineering Branch at \$2,800.00. In my memorandum of October 16 you were requested to transfer \$1,000.00 and the Surveys & Engineering Branch now request that the balance required be forwarded to them.

Stewart

Director.

*P.V. 73
Nov 5/43
a.t.n.*

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

1943 - 44

DATE November 5

1943

FILE No. 104-1-5

T.O. No. 73

G.T. 19B
15M-17-5-40

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 163 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings Indian Affairs Branch	39,454.75	1,800.00	
Repairs to Buildings Surveys and Engineering Branch			1,800.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer is required for the completion of repairs to the roof of Old Sun's Residential School.

RECOMMENDED

Handwritten signature
BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

Handwritten signature
DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

Handwritten signature
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T.

252959

B. DATED November 12th, 1943.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

Handwritten signature
FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Nov. 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Water Supply at the Old Sun Residential School

About two weeks ago there was a noticeable decrease in the amount of water pumped from the two wells which supply this large institution and in the last week the supply decreased to a point where it was impossible to carry water to the upper floors even when no water was used in the laundry.

Mr. Snelson of the Engineering Branch, Banff was here inspecting the roof of this school and the situation was discussed with him. It was agreed that the water level must be lowered and an examination of the pump and equipment must be made.

The services of the local plumber, L. Michael were secured and he has today pulled the pipe of the smaller of the two wells and has found a broken pipe and worn cylinder leathers. Repairs are now being made and this well will be producing again tomorrow.

The larger well will be the real problem. ~~The~~ Mr. Snelson is fully familiar with this one, as he was called in a few years ago when it was found necessary to reduce the size of the casing and the cylinder. In recent months rods have been broken and this could be caused by air replacing water, or in other words, the water level had dropped and the unit continued to pump. The well is supplying some water; the plant is shut down and only operates at intervals for a few ~~short~~ hours.

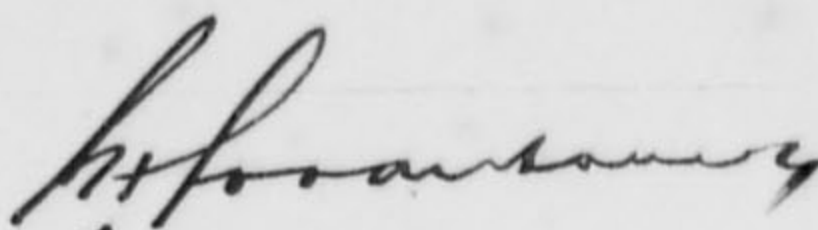
At present there is 2" cylinders on this pump and there is only one size smaller, 1 5/8". It is possible that the pump could be operated continually with this smaller cylinder.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

As this was considered an emergency I authorized Michael to order the cylinder. The total cost of repairs, Parts and labour to the two wells will amount to about \$50. It is hoped that this will be approved.



Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham

GHC/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 26, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the water supply at the Old Sun Residential School. It is hoped that the action you have taken will result in a reasonable supply of water being obtained. The expenditure incurred, namely, approximately \$50.00, is approved.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Dec. 1st, 1943

DEC 6 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Re: Old Sun School

Two Y Boiler Blow-off valves are urgently required for the heating plant at this institution. The present valves are leaking and one so badly that the steam boiler is not used.

It is hoped that these can be secured in Calgary and it is believed that the cost will run between \$20. and \$25 each. Have advised a steam fitter to order same and would ask that authority be given for this expenditure.

GHG/B

G. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves your action in securing new valves for the boiler at the Old Sun School. It is noted that these valves will cost approximately \$25.00 each.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Agriculture;

Very little was done on the farms and many of the Indians had moved to winter quarters, or the coal mine, or to work off the reserve. Some grain was delivered under the quota system to Railhead and some feed was hauled to the stock camps. A large quantity of feed was cut and hammer-milled at the hospital farm, Farm B and Farm 4 feed lots.

Feed & Water:

Owing to the mild weather, large sloughs and the river were open. Some work was done on farm wells and a few wells in the river flats were put down or deepened. At the Old Sun Residential School the water supply was low and conservation measures had to be employed to look after the needs of this institution. It is believed that the very dry season has lowered the water level, especially shallow wells. There is no suffering from the lack of water.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
DR. MCGILL - For your information please. Will
you kindly have \$48.00 more transferred to our
Engineering and Construction Service in order
that the contractor's account can be paid.

17/12/43.

J.M.W. J.M.W.
P.

I.A.1680-2

DG



December 16th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: New Roof, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

In correspondence dated the 4th and 11th instants,
we have been advised by Mr. Walker that work on the above has been
completed at the Contractor's tendered price of \$2848.00. Mr. Walker
advises also that there was no work which necessitated issuing an extra
work order, that operations have been carried out in accordance with
the specifications and that the work has been accepted on behalf of the
Department, as satisfactory in every respect.

When the tender of the Reggin Roofing and Sheet Metal
Works of Calgary was accepted, we anticipated that it would be
necessary to issue an extra work order, covering replacement and repairs
to materials in the roof deck which would not become evident until
work started. Our memorandum to you dated the 3rd ultimo dealt with
funds to be provided by the Indian Affairs Branch for the work; but
rather than the \$3000.00 we understood would be made available, only
\$2800.00, the amount of our Architect's preliminary estimate, was
actually transferred. While no funds were necessary for repairs to the
roof deck, it will be necessary to request the transfer to this
Service, of an additional amount of \$48.00 before the contractor's
certified account, now in our hands, can be paid.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
jm



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of \$48.00 from Vote 76, Indian Education, 1943-44, Primary Allotment 10 (Repairs to Buildings and Works) to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

This amount is required to complete payment of a contract for a new roof at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. We have previously transferred an amount of \$2,800.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for this work.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

November 30 19 43

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY

104-1-5
aug 9/43

GLEICHEN ALTA

In Acct. With A. T. ROBINSON GLEICHEN ALTA

TERMS

(OLD SUN SCHOOL)

1943					
Nov 12	8 hours				
13	8 "				
15	8 "				
16	3 1/2 "				
	27 1/2 hours @ \$1.25			\$34.40	
TO:-					
	Rolling & beating 50 tubes				
	washing & scaling boiler				
	Re-threading sheet for				
	safety plug.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **A. T. ROBINSON**

Address..... **Gleichen, Alta**

"EDUCATION"

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Nov	TO:-	
	LABOUR ON TUBES ETC ON HEATING BOILER	
	AT OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	34 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **104-1-5** dated **August 9, 1943**

VOUCHER No. **424**

DATE **December 15, 1943**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records 104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of \$48.00 from Vote 76, Indian Education, 1943-44, Primary Allotment 10 (Repairs to Buildings and Works) to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

This amount is required to complete payment of a contract for a new roof at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. We have previously transferred an amount of \$2,800.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for this work.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*E.V. 90
A.A.N.
See 2-2-43*

104-1-5

CRANE LIMITED

602 ELEVENTH AVENUE WEST,
CALGARY, ALTA.
TELEPHONE: M-9571

DATE DEC 7 1943

CHARGE TO ☐

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources
for Indian Affairs,
507 Calgary Public Bldg.,
CALGARY, Alta.

INVOICE NUMBER

14723

SHIP TO ☐

Mr. Gooderham,
Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

Express Collect

OLD SUN School

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1" #984 C.I. Air Vent 150#					12.95
1	1" #34 Std. Brass Swing Check Valve			5.60	53%	2.63
1	1" #250 Sq. HD. Steam Cock					1.35
1	1" Short Blk. Nipple			.07		
1	1 x 6" -do-			.20	40%	.16
				.27		
1	1 x 1 x 1/2" Blk. Mall Tee			.38	32%	.26
						17.35

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to CRANE LIMITED

Address.....CALGARY?.....ALTA.....

EDUCATION

1110 251243

Estimated 1943/44
104-1-5 Nov 26/43

VOUCHER No. **427**.....

DATE.....December 20, 1943.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **12A**



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Dec. 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher 434

The expenditures on November 22nd and 24th are the only items, for which authority was given.

Mr. Michael and the Principal of the school stated that I was phoned on each occasion when the work, indicated on this account, was done and that they were instructed to proceed with it.

As everything was of an urgent nature, no doubt, this was true. I kept no memos and relied on my memory. If Mr. Michael had submitted his bill every month the work would have been recalled to memory. As you will see by notations, it was all necessary repair work to the plant. It is therefore, submitted and it is hoped that it will be paid.



GHG/B

Indian Agent.
G. H. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$144.10, covering the cost of plumbing repairs at the Old Sun Residential School during the period April 1 to November 24, 1943. You will note that this account covers work done at different periods. The Indian Agent states that in each case the repairs were urgently needed and he authorized Mr. Michael to proceed with them. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to voucher 434 and I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. In future the Department must insist on such accounts being forwarded at the end of each month. It is impossible to control expenditures when we have no idea for several months what amount will be required for repairs and upkeep of machinery at a residential school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I am in receipt of a report from the
Surveys & Engineering Branch in which they state
that the Reggin Roofing and Sheet Metal Works of
Calgary have completed their contract for the
new roof on the Old Sun Residential School. It
would be appreciated if you would advise me if
this roof is satisfactory to the Principal and
yourself.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

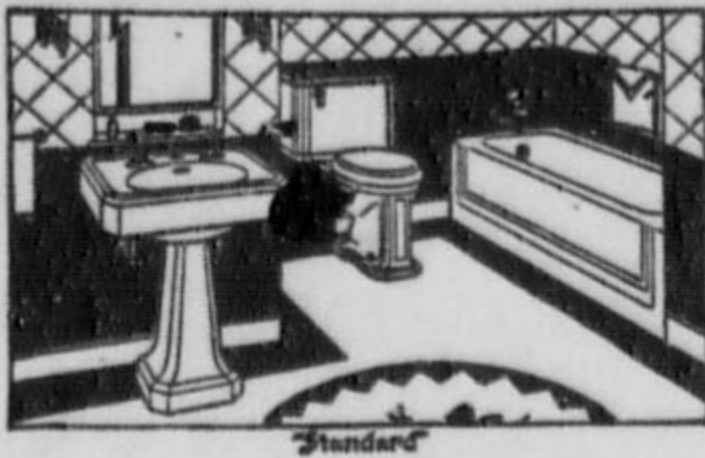
Surveys & Engineering Branch

We have received your memorandum of December 17, with reference to the new roof on the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The Representative of the Treasury has been requested to transfer an additional amount of \$48.00 to your Branch.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



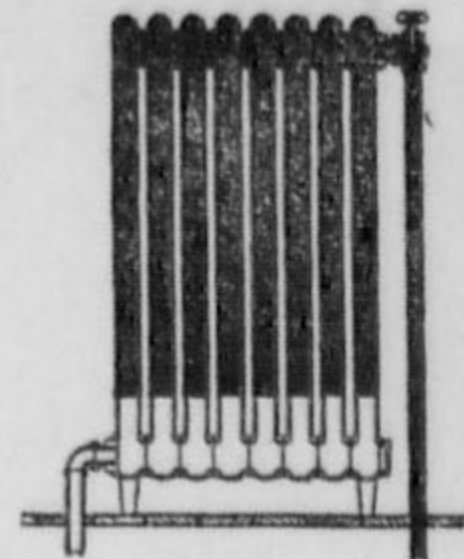
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

April

194 3



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old Sun School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

School

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

1944-3	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April	1 40'-1' pipe ^{9.00} 2 Coupling ^{4.00}			9 00	
	5 Pump leathers ^{1.00} Labor m Well ^{12.50}			14 55	
	5 2ft. 1 1/4" pipe ^{2.00} 1 Comp ^{3.00} Cutting ^{2.00}			1 30	
	8 1 Pump Belt			3 25	
May	5 Labor m Pump			4 00	
	17 Labor m Windmill ^{3.00} Bolt ^{3.00}			3 30	
June	3 10 leathers ^{1.30} 2 1/2" tape ^{1.00} Packing ^{3.00}			2 95	
	4 Hours Time			4 00	
	8 5" " on Pump			5 00	
	9 8 " " 8.00 8 Hours labor ^{4.00}			12 00	
	1 Cup ^{3.00} 2 Rot. Cup ^{3.00} Packing ^{5.00}			1 10	
July	5 2 Self Closing Taps ^{5.50}			11 00	
	9 3 Hours m Pump ^{3.00} Rep to meter ^{19.00}			22 00	
	21 1 Hour Rep to Barn Pump ^{1.00} Packing ^{3.00}			1 35	
	23 5 Hours m Pump ^{5.00} Pump Cap ^{5.00} 1 Packing Gland ^{6.00}			11 45	
	1 packing nut ^{2.00} Packing ^{2.50} packing sleeve ^{2.80}			5 10	
	1 Gasket			50	
Sept.	4 ft 1 1/2" pipe ^{1.00} 1 Union ^{1.20} Cutting & Threading ^{6.00}			3 15	
	2 pr. Self Closing Taps			10 50	
Nov.	22 8 Hours m Pump			8 00	
	4 leathers ^{3.00} 1.40 1 Coupling ^{1.20} 1 Bush 2 to 1 1/2" ^{3.00}			2 20	
	24 8 Hours m Pump			8 00	
				<u>144 10</u>	

J.W.S.

1434

104-1-5

Nov 26 1950

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to **L. MICHAEL**

Address **GLEICHEN ALTA.**

SCHOOLS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
NOV.	TO:	
	GENERAL PLUMBING REPAIRS TO OLD SUN	
	SCHOOL.	
		\$ 144.10
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7-1-44 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **104-1-5** dated **Nov. 26/43**

VOUCHER No. **434**

DATE **Dec. 23, 1943.** Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 21698

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 15-2 Alt.

Ottawa, December 29, 1941.

L. Michael,
P.O. Box 163,
Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs ^{to} pumps, plumbing and water systems at Old Sun C.R. Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., between April 1st, and Nov. 24, 1943. As per invoice dated April 1943. Voucher No. 434		\$144.10
WAV/NO	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Already received

Vote 76 Primary 10-321 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1199 Received

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

XXXXXXXXXX

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$144.10, covering the cost of plumbing repairs at the Old Sun Residential School during the period April 1 to November 24, 1943. You will note that this account covers work done at different periods. The Indian Agent states that in each case the repairs were urgently needed and he authorized Mr. Michael to proceed with them. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

VOL. 12

CLOSED

FROM 7/2/39

TO 28/12/43

99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6360)

File 758-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1930 - 1931
File 758-5, part 8	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1931 - 1936
File 758-5, part 9	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1936 -1943
File 758-5, part 10	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
 File 758-5, part 11	Blackfoot - Old Suns Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1944 - 1946

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **12**



104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen. Feb. 9, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re Old Suns Residential School;

On inspection of this institution, it was found that two toilets in the boy's washroom in the basement were broken beyond repair and some of the tanks needed repairs. These toilets are needed; the cost of replacement and repairs will amount to about ~~\$\$\$~~ \$35.00.

The main pumping plant needed new washers and the sewerage system from the laundry was plugged. As these required immediate attention, I instructed L. Michael to go work on them. The pumping plant is fixed, but as yet the stoppage in the sewer has not been located; the cost of this work should not total \$20.00 and may be much less.

Would authority be given to replace the toilets please.

Indian Agent
G.H. Gooderham

GHG/H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5



Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$35.00 for replacement of two toilets and repairs to the tanks at the Old Sun Residential School. We also approve an expenditure of \$20.00 for necessary repairs to the main pumping plant and sewage system.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN
THE
ENT

(AIR MAIL)



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12.

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, May 15th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

RE: Old Sun Res. School Septic System.

On the 8th. I inspected the disposal plant at Old Sun School at the request of the principal. I found that it was plugged and the source of the trouble was not visible. He had endeavoured to clear by the usual methods with school-boy labour but with no results. Sewrage was backing into the school, therefore some immediate action was necessary.

The services of two good Indians was secured and they started digging around the various tanks and then along the pipe line. They worked the balance of the week and got it sufficiently operative to clear the school.

Another inspection was made today after consultation yesterday with the local plumber, L. Michael.

The large chamber had been uncovered, we found the seeage is partly solidified and it must be bailed out before the system will operate properly again. Also found quite a few 6" and 8" glazed tile broken; these must be renewed before the line is covered in again.

Made arrangements for the purchase of 40' of 8" and 20' of 6" tile from Medicine Hat and the Indians are proceeding to clear out chamber.

The cost of the tile and replacing by a competent man will be about \$50.00 and it is estimated that the labour will cost \$150.00, therefore the total cost will be \$200.00.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.

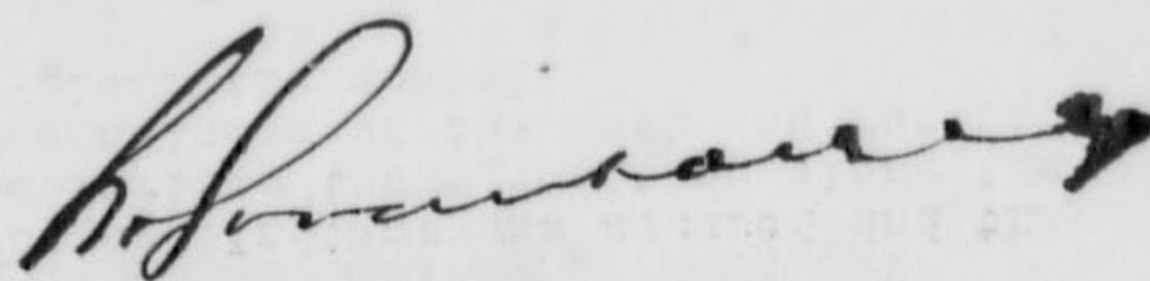
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-/2 -

The system was installed in 1930; water plus tar, sand and gravel off the big roof has slowed up the action of the plant and existing conditions had to be dealt with as quickly as possible. It was only today that the actual condition was known. Trust it was in order to proceed.

Could an accountable cheque of \$150.00 be air-mailed to pay for labour? These workmen will not wait for their wages. They receive 50¢ per hour.



G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
50M-4-48

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **May 18, 1944.**

DEPT. No.

FILE No. **104-1-5**

TREAS. No.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Blackfoot Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta. <u>Please send by AIR MAIL</u>	\$150 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs at the Old Sun Indian Residential
School, No. 758.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
May 19, 1944.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in cleaning the septic tank system at the Old Sun School. An accountable cheque for \$150 will go forward under separate cover. The school management should examine this plant at regular intervals and avoid the condition that recently occurred there.

R.A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 104-1-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
75-104
REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools;

Both schools were inspected and found in good order.

At the Old Suns, the septic system gave a lot of trouble but has now been cleared and should operate properly for some time. Classes are large at this institution and the two teachers have a lot to do. A Graduates' dinner was attended; ex-pupils are showing definite improvement in their organization and the manner in which such affairs are carried off.

At the Crowfoot School there is a vast improvement in the appearance of grounds and buildings. Class-rooms are not so crowded as there are 3 classes and 3 teachers. Pupils are bright and cheerful and we'll put one room up against anything in this Province for singing - they're good. At both schools, well prepared farm land has been cropped and good gardens planted. These farms and gardens are good examples for the Indians.

x

x

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen. July, 10, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re attached Voucher # 155-----\$ 129.75

Covering work and material supplied to plant at Old
Sun Residential School, authority for nearly everything was ob-
tained, as will be noted.

It is regretted that Michael did not render his account
monthly and particularly at the end of the fiscal year, but we
are fortunate that his services are available, these days, and
must make allowances. He cannot retain helpers and works night
and day over a large district.



G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent
G.H. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$129.75, covering material and labour for repairs at different periods at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. Of the total amount \$77.25 covers material and \$52.50 labour. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

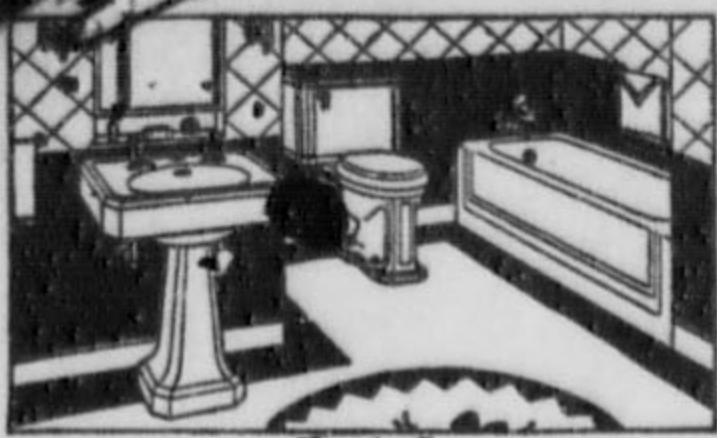
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FOLIO 14 1919
 M. S. M. Schmitt
 In Acct. with W. A. Schmitt
 TERMS
 1/2 p. sheet to
 sample 575
 Paid
 Feb. 14 1944
 W.A.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

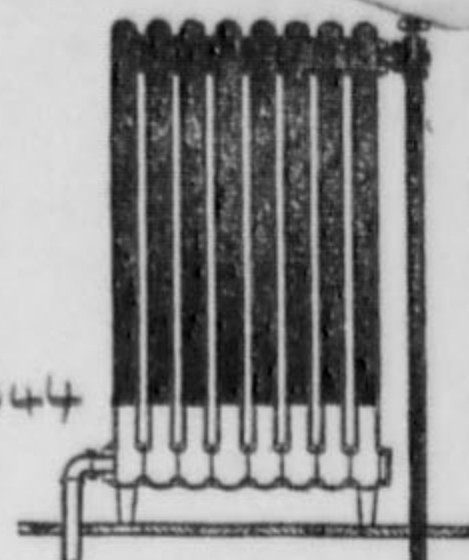


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Dec
ALBERTA

1943 944



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M. Old Son School

Gleichen Alta

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Dec. 4	2 1/2 Blow off Valves 14.40			28.80	
	7 Hours m. Sewer 7.00 3 ft. 2" pipe 1.50			8.50	
	1 hip. 2" 2.50 1 Coupling 2" 1.00			90	
	1 Plug 1/4" 2.00 1 hip 1/2" 1.00 1 Cup. 3/4"			70	
Jan 6	5 ft. 1" pipe 1.25 Cutting & Threading 2.50			1.50	
" 18	4 Hours m. Pump 4.00 2 Leathers 70			4.70	
" 21	2 Closet Bows 2.40 2 Closet Spuds 1.00			25.00	
	1 Nut h.p. 2" 2.00 6 Closet Bows 1.80 1 Floor Flange 1.50			2.85	
	Labour 7 Hours			7.00	
Feb. 7	1 Hour			1.00	
9	7 Hours time			7.00	
10	8 " "			8.00	
11	7 " " 7.00 1 Reg. Grate 1.40			7.40	
12	6 " " 6.00 Cement 1.00			7.00	
14	Pump Reps. (Receipt)			5.75	
	3 1/2 Hours time			3.50	
19	1 Flush Valve Complete			1.85	
	1 Ball Valve "			3.50	
	1 Tank Lever 1.00 1 Flush Ell 2" 1.00			2.00	
	2 Slip nuts 2" .80 2 Hours time 2.00			2.80	
				129.75	

OK JWH 155

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **L. MICHAEL**
Address..... **GLEICHEN ALTA**

SCOOLO

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Dec 1943	TO:-	
to	Labour and material	129 75
Feb 1944		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.7.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **104-1-5** dated **Dec 7 1943**
Feb 11 1944

[Signature]
Agent

July. 10, 1944

VOUCHER No. **155**

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 25637

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-591

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Old Indian Residential School.		
	Miscellaneous plumbing supplies and equipment		77.35
	Labour at \$1.00 per hr.		52.50
	For repairing water system - during the period from Dec. 4, 1943 to Feb. 19, 1944.		129.70
	As per invoice dated Dec. 1943/44.		
	Voucher No. 135		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

already received

Vote 76 Primary 10-591 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 565

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
July 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$129.75, covering material and labour for repairs at different periods at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. Of the total amount \$77.25 covers material and \$52.50 labour. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 27th, 1944.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE # 72 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO The Principal, Old Sun School, Gleichen Alta.

Purpose for which required Painting. (Estimates 1944/45)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
<u>Inside Paint</u>					
	Flat White	10 Gals.			
	Ivory (Hac)	15 "			
	White enamel	2 "			
	Russet brown	3 "			
	French grey	2 "			
	Spar varnish (clear)	2 "			
<u>Outside Paint</u>					
	Barn red	5 "			
	White	2 "			
	Roof black	5 "			
	Linseed oil	5 "			
	Turpentine	2 "			

Brushes

essel pointed

ts that the above be supplied as soon
order that the inside painting may be
holidays.

that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
d by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest

APPROVED—

Harold W. ...

Director

OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re Old Suna Res. School - Estimates 1944/45.

Attached hereto a requisition for painting material which was included in the estimated requirements for this institution this fiscal year.

It is hoped the order can be filled in time to do the inside painting during the holidays.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 3 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

REPAIRS .. OLD SUN SCHOOL ... BARN & SCHOOL

VOTE 71

Allotment Est. 1944/45

SHIP TO The Principal Old Sun Indian Residential School

Gleichen Alta

REPAIRS

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	2 x 10 - 14'				
4	2 x 8 - 14'				
6	2x6 - 18				
4	" 12				
3	" 10				
1	2x8 16				
2	2x4 16				
1	1/12 4 Spr. Shelf				
2	1/8 12				
1	1/4 16				
4	" 12				
52	1 1/2 in ft 1/8 Fir				
52	" 1/3 "				
52	" Wood stop				
27	1x4 18 #1 Fir V Joint				
13	" 14 "				
10	" 12 "				
31	" 8 "				
1	53/8X 2 1/2 Rab Jamb 8'				
1	3x6 - 8' Old fir Rab				
7	1 1/2 in ft astragal 1x2 1/2 Rab 1 1/2				
2	sets escutcheon plates				
1	" knobs				
1	I S Door lock				
3	or T hinges 12"				
1	" 6"				
1	Hasp 6"				
1	Padlock				
110	3 by 3/8 bolts				
68	10 "				
5	8" tower bolts				
4	Barn thumb latch heavy				
8	hooks & eyes 6"				
2	Tins glue				
	Screws 10 dnm				
	Assorted nails & screws (Nails 10 lb)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Gleichen, Aug. 2nd, 1944.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Sir:-

Re Old Sun School

As requested please find attached itemized bill of material required for repairs to Barn and School buildings as specified on May 15th. extra cabinet in Laundry room, and towel racks in Boys' washroom. Labor complete on all repairs detailed - The sum of One Hundred and Eighty-five Dollars (\$185.00).

Yours truly

W. A. Reid,
Carpenter,
Box 136 - Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Air Mail



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Aug. 3rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re Old Sun's Res. School

There are certain repairs - mainly doors - urgently required on the main building and large barn of this school:-

(a) On the School building:

Double outside door Boys' side, doors to toilet room and bathrooms - inside, towel racks boys' washroom, small locker for laundry, outside basement door - Principal's quarters.

(b) On the Barn:

Double doors to front and back, 2 side doors, loft door and bull pen door.

All doors have been repaired and patched at various times but now the wood is perished and considerable must be renewed.

The total cost is estimated at \$270.00 of which \$185.00 is labour.

185
Attached is a requisition for the material and a copy of an offer to do the work from W.A. Reid, Gleichen. Mr. Reid is a competent carpenter and would do a good strong job.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
August 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Electoral
District of McLeod, Alberta.

Indian Agent Gooderham reports that urgent repairs are necessary at the above-mentioned school and W.A. Reid, Carpenter, Box 136, Gleichen, Alberta, offers to do the necessary work for \$185, exclusive of the cost of material. Mr. Gooderham considers the quotation reasonable and states that Mr. Reid is a competent carpenter and would do good work. I should appreciate having your authority to employ Mr. Reid.

[Signature]
Director.

PP

sent August 8/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
August 9, 1944.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to repairs required to the doors of the main building and barn at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I understand from your letter that the cost of labour will be \$185 and the material \$85. I note your recommendation regarding the employment of Mr. Reid and I will advise you later if he may be employed. When you receive definite information in that regard you may purchase locally the materials shown on the attached requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

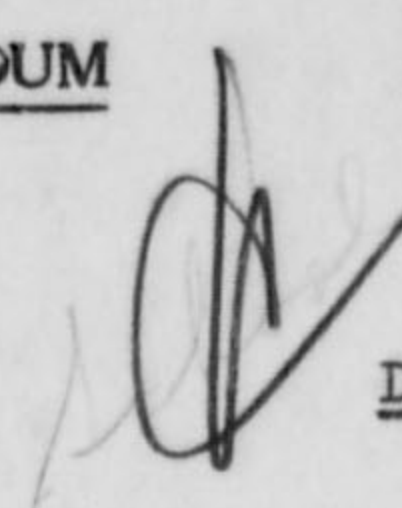
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

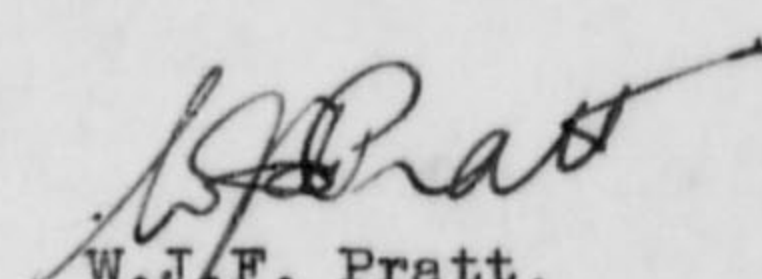
Minister's Office 104-1-5

MEMORANDUM

9th August, 1944.

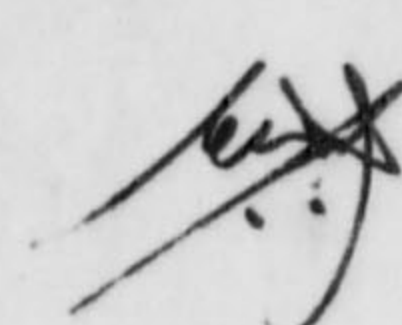

Deputy Minister.

Referring to Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 7th instant, it will be satisfactory to employ Mr. W.A. Reid, carpenter, of Gleichen, Alberta, to carry out certain repairs at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Agency.


W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For action as indicated.





Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

EX'D.
A

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 11, 1944.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instand and my reply of the 9th instant, the Department approves the employment of Mr. W. A. Reid to carry out the repairs at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is understood that he will do the work required for an amount of \$185.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

File

104-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

78-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools;

The Old Suns School crop and garden was not so badly hailed that there is not sufficient left to meet requirements but it was a sad loss. All was on good cultivated irrigated land and exceptionally good.

The crop at the Crowfoot School is good and the garden fair. Only routine work is carried on at these institutions while many of the staff and all pupils are on holidays.

xx

xx

xx

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

PT

104-1-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 1, 1944.

EXD.
A

MEMORANDUM

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Please be advised that the fire insurance risk of \$90,000.00 carried on the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Indian Agency will expire on October 1, 1944.

As the insurance being carried is of a substantial amount I shall be pleased to be advised with whom this insurance should be renewed. The present policy is carried with Mr. T. H. Beach, Insurance Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

This property is in the Electoral District of McLeod, Alberta.

H. C. M. S.
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Sent
Sept 5/44*

Memorandum to: *[Signature]*

104-1-5
Department of Mines and Resources

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Dr. McGill



In reply to your memoranda of September 1st with regard to insurance, please be advised that:

\$5,000 carried on the Agricultural Hall, Village of Ohsweken, Six Nations Indian Agency, which expires on October 11th, should be renewed with Mr. D. Thorburn of Brantford, Ontario.

\$2,800 carried on the Granary, Blackfoot Reserve, which expires on October 18th, and the insurance on the grain to be stored in the Granary, should be renewed with Mr. T.H. Beach, Gleichen, Alberta.

\$80,000 on Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Reserve, which expires on October 1st, should be renewed with Mr. T.H. Beach, Gleichen, Alberta.

[Signature]
Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, September 6, 1944

R 1765

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PT

104-1-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 9, 1944.

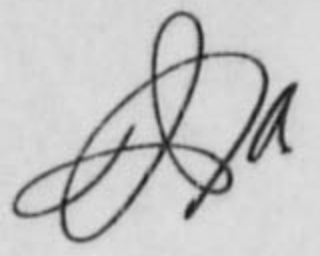
Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

Please be advised that October 1, 1944 is the expiry date of the fire insurance risk of \$80,000.00 carried on the Old Sun Indian Residential school, Blackfoot Indian Reserve.

This is band property and while it is desired that the Indian investment in the property should be protected I have to ask that you please bear in mind that the coverage should not exceed the proper insurable value. Please examine the premises with the view to determining whether or not the present risk can be properly reduced.

Renewal of this insurance is to be made by Mr. T. H. Beach, Insurance Agent, Gleichen, Alberta. The assured should be described as "His Majesty the King in the Right of Canada."

The Insurance Agent's account covering the premium should be submitted to the department for payment under cover of your voucher, along with the new policy or renewal certificate.



D. J. Allen,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 5th, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re paint supplied by G. F. Stephen's Co. on purchase order #26113 to the Old Sun's Residential School, the Principal requested me to see it and to inspect a wall on which some of it was used; I did so.

This paint was not making as good a job as another brand which the painter used. It appeared to lack body. The manager of the Calgary branch of Stephen's was phoned and asked if first quality paint was supplied. He said it was.

This is brought to your attention as it is our belief that this paint is not so good as some other brands which have been used.

The school authorities are supplying all the labour and contend this paint will take much longer to apply and more paint will be used than if a better paint was purchased.

I do not profess to know much about paint but I pass on this information for consideration when placing future orders.

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by this Branch from Indian Agent Gooderham. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that the paint supplied by G.F. Stephen's Company to the Old Sun Residential School appears to lack body and is not wholly satisfactory. I am sending forward a copy of your communication to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for his consideration.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

[Handwritten signature]
Memorandum



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-6

OTTAWA September 15, 1944.

Mr. R.A.Hoey

I wish to acknowledge and to thank you for your memorandum of the 14th instant, (file 104-1-5) and Mr. Gooderham's comments re quality of paint supplied by G.F.Stephens & Co., for the Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, on purchase order #26113.

We appreciate the necessity of purchasing good paint, and welcome reports from the various Indian Agents regarding the quality of the product supplied for the various buildings under the jurisdiction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

To facilitate most complete investigation of Mr. Gooderham's complaint, I would suggest that he arrange to forward to the undersigned for testing purposes a one-quart sample of one or more of the colours. This sample should be thoroughly mixed and truly representative of the product supplied.

For purposes of comparison, it would be appreciated if you could arrange to secure for us the comment of the Principals of two or more other Western Indian Residential Schools regarding the quality of paint recently supplied by the same company. These might include the Crowfoot School (P.O. 26174) and the Muscowequan School (P.O. 26064).

[Handwritten signature: Davidson]
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

EXD
A
Ottawa, September 18, 1944.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I am sending forward herewith copy
of a memorandum received by this Branch from the
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It would be appreciated if you could,
without too much inconvenience, send forward a quart
sample of one or more of the colours, for testing
purposes.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen. September. 19, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Herewith voucher covering insurance Policy premium
for Old Suns School together with Renewal No. 6521.



G.H. Gooderham

Indian Agent
G.H. Gooderham

/H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

Ottawa, February 11th, 1933.

Sir:-

You will know that when Old Sun Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, was destroyed by fire in June, 1928, that it was impossible to rebuilt at that time until the Blackfoot Indians consented to loan \$80,000.00 from their interest account to enable the work to proceed. The Department paid \$40,000.00 from Appropriation and \$80,000.00 from the funds of the Blackfoot Band, with the expectation that this money would be returned to the Band account. Owing to financial stringencies the money has not been returned to the account and it is considered that the Indians' interest in the building should be protected by placing fire insurance thereon.

Accordingly it has been decided to place \$40,000.00 fire insurance on the building itself in which the Indians have an interest, no insurance on the contents. You should consult Mr. C. A. McKinnon, Insurance Agent, of Drumheller, Alberta, to have this insurance placed on the building for \$40,000.00. You should be able to give Mr. McKinnon full particulars as to the construction of this building which is considered fireproof. There is also water provided in case of fire and other precautions taken and it should be possible to secure a low rate of fire insurance on such building. It is advisable that the Insurance Agent himself should go over the building to determine the class of risk on which he is placing the insurance. The policy should be made to read that loss, if any, is payable to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and be forwarded here.

Your obedient servant,

(SIG) A. F. MACKENZIE

Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B.12

(Copy)

Gleichen, Alta.
September 6, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 31st ult. I enclose herewith the petition which the Blackfoot Indians signed in connectuon with the building of a new school.

The petition was taken around the Reserve by the Revd. Mr. Gibney at the request of the Chiefs. Before he did so, he asked me if it was in order and I stated that I could see no objection. The Chiefs and some of the Indians who are Protestants approached me at the same time and stated that in their belief, the Members of the Band would be glad to ask the Department to loan sufficient money from Band Funds to arect the school, provided it could be built this year. The petition was completed and handed to me by Mr. Gibney on August 4 th.

The Indians want a school and at that time (July) were afraid that the children might be sent to other schools. Even if a school could not be provided during the present school year, I am satisfied that the Indians are prepared to advance necessary funds to proceed with construction in time to allow occupancy in the fall of 1929.

It is hoped that Day-schools can be started by October 1st at the latest. If the Indians keep their promise, the pupils of Old Sun's will continue school work as usual. Health conditions will be watched and the Church authorities have supplied considerable clothing from other points for the children of the poor parents who cannot purchase necessary clothing.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Duncan G. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

O t t a w a
August 31, 1928.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

I am under the impression that both Archdeacon
Tims and Dr. Westgate informed me there was a largely-
signed petition of the Blackfeet, urging the Department
to replace the Old Sun's Indian Residential School at
once and asking that Band Funds be loaned for this
purpose until such time as reimbursement could be made
from Parliamentary Appropriation. Please let me know
the facts of the case.

Yours very truly,

(SIG.) DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **B/12**

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 20th, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

On the recent visit of ^{Mr.} McCrimmon to Calgary,
The matter of the Blackfoot Band loan of \$80,000.00 to
assist in paying for the Anglican School erected on this
reserve in 1929/30 came up for discussion.

It ran in my mind at the time that there was
correspondence with Deputy Superintendent General, Duncan
C. Scott. On referring to files, the Attached are copies
of letters. The petition is on file but nothing further.

The renewal of the insurance at October 1st,
1944 brought this to mind.

For your information, please.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. H. BEACH

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

M Indian Affairs Branch DATE Sept 19 1944
Department of Interior Resources

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
------	-------------	-------	--------	--------	---------

[illegible]

Rediform No. 2

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

T. H. BEACH

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

M Indian Affairs Branch DATE Sept 19 1944
Department of Interior and Resources

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
------	-------------	-------	--------	--------	---------

[illegible]

Bediform No. 2

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File 104-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 25-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Schools;

During this month, preparations for the fall term was the order of the day at the schools. Plant and equipment was checked and necessary repairs, additions and replacements made, where possible. Painting and cleaning was done., At The Old Suns there are a number of changes in staff. This is the only Anglican school in Western Canada, with a full staff and they look a capable lot. The farm at this school was badly hailed but a good crop of feed has been harvested including native hay and alfalfa. Some grain is being threshed and the garden will supply requirements..

XX

XX

XXX

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

OCT 11 1944

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct. 6th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, dept. Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re Old Suns Res. School Water Supply.

The supply of water to this institution has been below normal for the past three weeks.

The Principal and staff checked plant to the best of their ability and increased the air pressure with the aid of a motor unit from the Agency; there was only temporary improvement and for some days the pressure has been low and water can only be supplied in limited quantity to the basement and ground floors.

It is feared that the water level and supply in one of the wells has dropped and possibly the table is lower in all three wells. However, there is nothing to substantiate this surmise until the plants are thoroughly checked. I have therefore secured the services of two mechanics to pull pipe and check all plants. They are not the men usually employed as their services are not available.

The situation can be very serious but it is hoped all available water in the two wells connected to the main building will be saved when the plants are in perfect running condition. If not, will authority be given to get Mr. Snelson of the Engineering Branch, Banff, to inspect it, please.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$103.60, covering items purchased from time to time for repairs to the plumbing and pumps at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAH

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 6th instant,
with reference to the water situation at the
Old Sun School. I trust that the situation will
not prove as serious as it might and that a
further supply of water will be available. I am
requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to
authorize Mr. Snelson to go to the Old Sun School,
if requested by you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17/11/44

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta, in which he states that the lack of water at the above-mentioned school is causing some concern. The Agent is still hopeful that sufficient water will continue to be available. However, if further difficulty arises he would like to be able to have Mr. Snelson come to the school. It would be appreciated if you would authorize Mr. Snelson to visit the Old Sun School, provided he has such a request from Indian Agent Gooderham.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

LOUIE HONG

Any Goods, Saddlery, Groceries, Meat Market
Hardware, Coal Oil, Gasoline, Oil
"We also Operate a Modern Cafe"

Cluny, Alta.,

Sept 30 1940

Name

Schools
Indian Agency Hardware order
Cluny Alta Old Sun School

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 6	42-C Bolt 1/2x12			3.50
"	6-C Bolt 1/2x10			50
"	6-C Bolt 1/2x8			40
"	3-1/2 lbs. Iron Hinges 12			3.60
"	5 Small Bolt 6			2.00
"	1 Box wood screws			65
"	1 1/2 lbs. Iron Hinges 12			1.80
"	2 Chain Bolt 8			3.70
"	8 1-C Bolt 1/2x2 1/2			15
				\$16.50

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK COMPANY LIMITED

32641

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **LOUIE HONG**

Address **CLUNY ALTA.**

"EDUCATION"

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 1944	TO:-	
Sept.	General hardware supplied to Old Sun Indian Residential School	16 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~104-1-5~~ dated ~~1944/45~~ **Aug 9. 1944**

VOUCHER No. **296**

DATE **October 11, 1944**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN. ALTA.

SEP 26 1944 19

Blackfoot Indian Agency.
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

To

W. A. REID

Dr.

CARPENTER

Box 136—GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS

1944

Re. Old Sun School

Repairs to School + Barn

Sept.

12 new doors

+ repair doors.

Repairs wash room

Laundry room etc.

Labor as per Estimate Aug 2/44 18500

Extra Labor for repair locks
and bars. on doors.

12 hrs @ 80¢ per hr.

960

V302

19460

OK

JAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **W. A. REID**

Address **GLEICHEN ALTA.**

104 - 1 - 5

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept.	TO:-	
	Repairs to School and Barn	
	Old Sun Indian Residential School	194 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File **104-1-5** dated **Aug. 11, 1944**

VOUCHER No. **302**

DATE **October 11, 1944**

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH

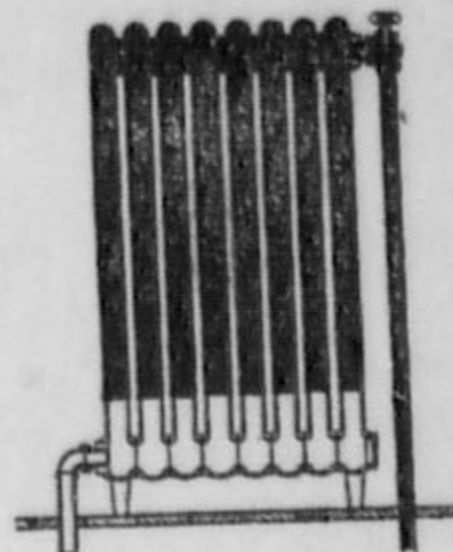
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

April

1944



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old Bon School -

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April 1	2 Leathers 5" 1.20			2.30	
	End Gaskets 1.20			.50	
" 6	2 Hose Taps 1/2" 2.30			3.00	
	1 2 1/2" 2.30			1.55	
	8 1/2 ft. 3/4" Galv. pipe 1.20			.65	
	1 Supplying 3/4" 1.10			1.30	
	Cutting 5.00				
	2 Pump leathers 5" 1.20			4.00	
May 6	4 Hour time in Pump & sewer			3.00	
25	2 " " in Stoves 2.00			4.80	
	1 hr in Pump 1.00				
June 17	8 Hour time Ranche			4.80	
	8 " " J Young on Pump			4.80	
19	8 " " Ranche			5.00	
	5 " " L Michael			21.00	
	84 ft pipe 1" 2.50			8.00	
" 20	5 Hour time Labor 5.00			18.40	
	5 Hour time Helper 3.00				
Aug. 15	50 ft. Self closing Basin Taps 9.20			8.26	
	2 Self closing Bibbs 4.00			4.80	
July 17	8 Hour time J Young in Pump			7.50	
Sept. 4	7 Hour time in Heating 7.00			103.66	
	2 Gaskets .50				

✓ 286

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 19 th. 1944 19

Received from L. Michael

Nine ----- 60¢ ¹⁰⁰ Dollars

July 17 th. 8 hours July 19 th. 8 Hours labour on Pump

16 hours 60¢ per hour

\$ 9.60 J. W. Roueche

Gleichen Alta. July 17 th. 1944 19

Received from L. Michael

nine ----- 60¢ ¹⁰⁰ Dollars

June 17 th. 8 Hours July 17. 8 Hours labour on pump

16 hours 60¢ ----- \$ 9.60

\$ 9.60 James Young

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No..

DATE.

Pay to.....**L. MICHAEL**.....

Address.....GLEICHEN.....ALBERTA.....

" EDUCATION "

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ESTIMATES dated 1944/45

[Signature]
 October 6, 1944

VOUCHER No. 286

DATE.....October 6, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 27204

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 100-3-1

L. Michael.

Ottawa, October 13, 1944.

Gleichen. Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Plumbing supplies and labour for repairing plumbing and pumps at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.		103.66
	as per invoice dated April 1944.		
	Voucher No. 256		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Already received

as per your of

Vote.....78

Primary 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch..

Date.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$103.60, covering items purchased from time to time for repairs to the plumbing and pumps at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

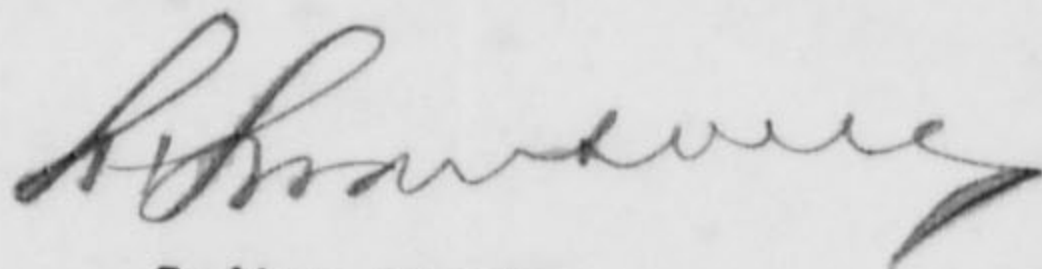
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen. Alberta. Oct. 16, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training

We are to-day forwarding samples of paint for testing as requested in your letter of September 18th, 1944.

These samples were taken from the paint supplied to Old Sun School.



Indian Agent
G.H. Gooderham

/H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 *Records*
2 *Summaries*
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

104-1-5

CANADA
DÉPARTEMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 19th, 1944



Dr. McGill

I have your memorandum of the 13th instant in regard to a possible serious lack of water at the Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta, and Mr. Snelson is being authorized to make an inspection if your Indian Agent requests this in the future.

W. J. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
October 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your 15-6 of September 15, regarding the paint supplied by G.F. Stephens and Company for the Old Sun Residential School on purchase order 26113. Under separate cover I am forwarding you a sample of the paint sent to this office by the Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON

^{INC} G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

Calgary, Alberta.

TERMS

1 1/2 30 net 60 days

DATE

August 28, 1944

ORDERED BY

VIA

C.P.R. Prepaid

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
C.H. Gooderham - Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

SHIPPED TO

Gleichen, Albert.
The Principal - Old Sun School

YOUR ORDER

26113

REGISTER

1387

YOUR REQUISITION

SALESMAN

W.R.M.

SHIPPED FROM

Calgary

P.C.S. 21

2-5 gal.	Flat White #414	10	3.00	30.00
13-1 gal.	" Ivory #402	15	3.00	45.00
2-1 gal.	Enamel White #320	2	4.10	8.20
3-1 gal.	" Russet #147	3	4.10	12.30
2-1 gal.	" French Gray #144	2	4.10	8.20
2-1 gal.	Varnish Spar Clear #1257	2	5.65	11.30
1-5 gal.	Barn Paint Red #660	5	1.66	8.30
2-1 gal.	Paint White O.S. #20	2	3.94	7.88
1-5 gal.	Roof Paint Black	5	2.25	11.25
1-5 gal.	Linseed Oil Raw	5	1.05	5.25
2-1 qts.	Turpentine	2	1.71	3.42
1-5 gal.	Container (Returnable)			1.00
2-1 gal.	" "	2	.30	.60

1/2 doz.	Brushes New Blackbird 4"	6	1.60	9.60
1/6 "	" Gold Seal 1"	1/6- 2	.40	.80

\$163.10



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **G. F. STEPHENS & CO. LIMITED**

Address **CALGARY ALBERTA**

INT. A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug 22	TOI-	
	Paint Etc. for Old Suna School -	
	Order #26113.	163 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1944/45**

VOUCHER No. **309**

DATE **Oct. 18th, 1944.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 26113

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 54,321-15-6

C.F. Stephens & Co. Ltd.

Ottawa, August 14, 1944

1944

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent,

Gleichen, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
The following best grade Stephens Painting supplies for the Old Sun Indian Residential School.			
<u>Inside Paint</u>			
10 Gals.	Flat White 2/5s.	3.00	300.00
15 "	Ivory (flat) 3/5s.	3.00	45.00
2 "	White enamel, 2/1s.	4.10	8.20
3 "	Russet brown		
2 "	French Grey		
2 "	Spar varnish, clear		
<u>Outside Paint</u>			
5 Gals.	Barn red		
2 "	White		
5 "	Roof black		
5 "	Linseed oil, raw		
2 "	Turpentine	1.71	3.42
<u>Brushes</u>			
6 only	4" long haired Blackbird	1.60	9.60
2 "	1" " chisel-pointed New Korea	.45	.90
Estimated cost.....			165.00
<i>Blue ship sent to Agent Aug 23/44</i>			
Gleichen, Alta. On basis of your quot. of 12th Prices F.O.B. as per your inst. and of previous orders.			

Shipping
InstructionsThe Principal,
Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Vote 75

Primary

10-391

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

695

Urgently required for use
before re-opening of school.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

XXXXXXXXXX

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

104-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

Feed & Water:

The water supply at the Old Suns School got dangerously low; expert mechanics have checked and repaired the plants and the supply is nearly normal again.

XX

XX

XX

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

Sept. 30 1944

The Principal

old Sun School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DAN MACDONALD

GENERAL BLACKSMITH and ELECTRIC WELDING
ACETYLENE WELDING

Accounts due when rendered.

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

DATE

Repairs for Barn.

1944

Sept 1

8 angle iron for ^{Barn} doors Drill holes.

2 50

14

41 " " " "

1 25

\$ 3 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V327

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Dan MacDonald.....

Address.....Gleichen.....Alta.....

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Sept	TO:-	
	Angle iron for Barn doors	
	OLD SUN SCHOOL	3 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 dated August 9, 1944

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE October 31st 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLD.....

In Acct. with Glückens Alto
Hr. Schmidt

In Acct. with Wm J Schmidt
 TERMS Pump repairs to School

✓ 333

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wm A. SCHMIDT

Address.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA

Int A/C 138 "Urgent"

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ESTIMATES dated 1944/45

VOUCHER No....333.....

DATE November 7, 1944

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to \$125.70, covering materials required for urgent repairs to the Old Sun Residential School. Labour was available at the time the expenditure was made and local purchase was allowed. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

1944

Sept 21

M.D. of Mines & Resources

Blackfoot Indian Agency, - Gleichen

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited.

DR.

old Lumber School
Repairs

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

August	31	8 - Lath	51	40	
"	"	8 - Lin Door Jambs.	12 1/2	150	
"	"	1 - 3x6x8 Clear fir	12 1/2	156	
"	"	1 - 1x6x8 "	4	44	
"	"	2 Lin 1/4 Rd		05	
"	"	1 - 3x8x12 1/2 cut fir	24	149	
"	"	2 1/2 lbs 2 1/2 nails	12 1/2	280	
"	"	5 " 3 1/2 "		90	
"	"	3 " 2 1/2 finish nails		45	
"	"	1 Inside Door Set		36	
"	"	1 pr Door Knobs.		175	
Sept	1	1 - 1x12x16 Spruce Select	16	60	1180
"	"	1 - 1x12x14 "	14	136	
"	"	2 - 1x8x16 Pine Studing	21	227	
"	"	1 - 1x6x14 "	9	97	
"	"	56 - Lin Window Top	1 1/4	70	
"	"	2 - 2/10x6/10 5x pr Doors	12 1/2	2080	
"	"	2 - Door Locks		350	
"	"	2 lbs 2" finish nails	1 1/4	24	3139
Sept	2	13 - 5/8x8 1/2 cut Ceiling	35	228	
"	"	9 - 5/8x4x16 "	42	273	
"	"	1 - 2x4x8 1/2 cut fir	5	99	
"	"	4 - 1x4x12 Spruce Com.	16	86	
"	"	1 - 1x4x16 "	5	27	
"	"	2 - 2x8x18 1/2 cut fir	24	142	785
Sept	5	1 - padlock.		45	
"	"	1 - Safety Hasp.		40	86
Sept	6	1 - 2x6x10 1/2 cut fir	10	61	
"	"	2 - 2x10x20 "	67	416	
"	"	1 - 2x8x10 "	24	142	
"	"	18 - 2x6x14 "	252	1386	
"	"	2 - 2x4x16 "	21	122	
"	"	2 - 1x6x12 1/2 Spruce Com.	12	67	
"	"	52 - 1x4x7 1/2 E G flooring	121	1186	
"	"	48 - 1x4x10 "	160	1568	
"	"	8 - 6" Hooks + Eyes	10	80	
"	"	14 lb Carriage Bolts	252	350	
"	"	4 - Double Grip Bar Tatches	205	980	6358

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept 21

1944

M. Dept of Mines & Resources.
Blackfoot Indian Agency.

(Gleichen)

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited DR.

Old Sun School.
Repairs

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept	8	5 - lbs 2" coated nails.	10 ⁹	50	
"	"	5 - " 2 1/2 " "	10 ⁹	50	1 00
"	11	6 - 1x4x8 E. G flooring	16 9 ⁵⁰	1 60	1 60
Sept	15	8 - tin astragal special	4 ⁹	3 28	
"	"	8 - " Door Yamb "	4 ⁰⁹	3 20	
"	"	1 - 3x6x8 Gleas fin	12 2 ⁰⁰	3 36	
"	"	1 - 4x6x6 " " fin	12 6 ²⁰	75	10 59
Sept	15	Credit on astragal Door Yamb door fin		(2 96)	(2 96)
				125 70	

Nett Amount.

125.70

OK
J.W.N.

V34 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....CROWN LUMBER CO.

Address.....GLITCHIN ALTA

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept	TO:-	
	Repairs for Old Sun School	125 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 dated August 2, 1944

VOUCHER No. 342

DATE November 6, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order № 27682

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 100-3-1

Crown Lumber Co.

Chicago, November 14, 1944.

Gleichen. Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material purchased by Indian Agent for repairing Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta. as per invoice dated Sept. 21, 1944. Voucher No. 342		\$185.70

Shipping Instructions

Already received

Vote.....76

Primary.

10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

XXXXXXXXXX

Branch.

Date.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to \$125.70, covering materials required for urgent repairs to the Old Sun Residential School. Labour was available at the time the expenditure was made and local purchase was allowed. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-6

OTTAWA November 21, 1944.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

The sample of paint referred to in your memorandum of Oct. 23rd, file 104-1-5, has not been received at this office to date. In view of the complaint by Mr. Gooderham outlined in his memorandum of Sept. 5th accompanying your memorandum of September 14th, and in fairness to the company concerned, the G.F. Stephens Company, who supplied paint for the Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., on purchase order No. 26113, we feel that this complaint should be thoroughly investigated. We will be pleased to receive sample of paint at your earliest convenience.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-6

OTTAWA November 21, 1944.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

The sample of paint referred to in your memorandum of Oct. 23rd, file 104-1-5, has not been received at this office to date. In view of the complaint by Mr. Gooderham outlined in his memorandum of Sept. 5th accompanying your memorandum of September 14th, and in fairness to the company concerned, the G.F. Stephens Company, who supplied paint for the Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., on purchase order No. 26113, we feel that this complaint should be thoroughly investigated. We will be pleased to receive sample of paint at your earliest convenience.

Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M.B. 4-7

MESSRS Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Blackfoot Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

TO Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works DR.
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to Boiler Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Nov. 1	To inspection of steel heating boiler (A)10754 at Gleichen Hospital, Cert. # 90869	10.00
" 2	To inspection of steel heating boiler (A)10669, Old Sun School, Cert #90871	10.00
" 2	To inspection of steel heating boiler (A)10668 at Old Sun School, Cert #90872	10.00
		<u>\$30.00</u>
	Int a/c 138 -	10.00
	Education -	20.00
		<u>\$30.00</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to PROVINCIAL TREASURER

Address C/O BOILER INSPECTOR

CALGARY ALTA.

DATE

NOV 21 1944

TREASURY OFFICE
I. A. BRANCH

SERVICE

AMOUNT

TO:-

TRUST FUND

ACCT. No. 198-10.00 Inspection of Hospital boiler (Int.a/c 138) 10 00

AUXILIARY " " Old Suna School boiler 30 00

Grants Received in
Connection with

Public Works and
Appropriation Program

A. G. LESLIE

NOV 20 1944

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ESTIMATES dated 1944/65

VOUCHER No. 372

DATE November 13th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Dec. 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re. Old Suns Residential Boarding
School - Staff Quarters.

Herewith a copy of a letter from the Principal
asking for furnishing to equip bedrooms for new staff.

In 1930, rooms were equiped for all staff; later,
a nurse was added and the Principal found some equipment
for her room.

Now he is asking for a general assistant, male,
and a general assistant female. These additional staff
are needed and if granted by the M.S.C.C., bedrooms must
be equiped for them. It is presumed that this would be
done by the branch?

Regarding the staff sitting-room, we can think of
no better place to put some comfortable furniture, if the
branch falls heir to it, than in a residential boarding
school; the work is monotonous and surroundings drab.

Re piano - Since this instrument is an intrigal part
of every boarding school, (or should be) it is hoped it can be
supplied.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(Church of England)

Gleichen, Alberta
Dec. 8th, 1944.

Mr. Gooderham,
Indian Agency,
Blackfoot Reserve.

Dear Mr. Gooderham,

My enrollment has reached a point where I am having to get two more members of my staff. We increased by one some time ago and in order to accommodate her I had to equip one bedroom with children's furniture. I need this now so I am without the necessary beds and furniture for three rooms. Could you please ask the Department for authority to purchase the following articles to equip these rooms.

- single bed*
- 3 Steel beds with springs - 3'x3'3"-walnut finish.
 - 3 Mattresses-~~6~~ 3'x3'3"- ~~spring filled~~
 - 6 Pillows
 - 2 Dressers with mirrors- walnut finish.
 - 2 Wash stands- walnut finish.
 - ~~3. Carpets Wilton, 2(21'x30') and 1(21'x30')~~
 - 6. Occasional arm chairs
 - 3 common bedroom chairs.

Our Staff sitting room is also very inadequately equipped. We have only three wicker arm chairs and a wicker settee for two. These are by no means comfortable and only accommodate five out of the twelve staff members. Our ladies work much harder than most people in ordinary jobs and need some measure of comfort in their off hours. Would you please ask for authority to purchase:

2 Chesterfield sets complete. (2 couches & 4 arm chairs)

The best kind to get for an intitution like this would be some like we have in officers messes-leather and substantial. There should be a number of these available now.

A number of our children are now taking piano lessons and we have no piano in the school. At present I am lending one of my own for this purpose. Can you also bring this to the notice of the Department and ask them to provide us with one.

Yours very sincerely,

SIG. JOHN W. HOUSE.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

File No. 104-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 20 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Old Sun Indian Residential School**VOTE **76** ALLOTMENT **12-415** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO **Rev. J.W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.**

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Single beds with springs, 3' x 6'3" ✓		
3	Mattresses for above ✓		
6	Pillows ✓		
2	Dressers with mirrors		
2	Wash stands		
6	Occasional arm chairs		
3	Common bedroom chairs		
Note: The above furnishings are required for furnishing additional staff bedrooms.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to furnishings for the Old Sun Residential School. I have discussed the request with the Acting Director and it has been decided to supply the beds, mattresses, pillows, dressers, wash stands and chairs.

With reference to the furnishings for the staff sitting room, you should bring this matter to our attention next spring. At the present time we feel that it is inadvisable to purchase new chesterfields etc., as the cost of these is quite high and it is difficult to obtain good quality. There should be considerable furniture available from Air Force stations in the near future. However, we will not obtain these free of charge, as all service equipment is being handled through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee and we have to make some payment.

Regarding the piano, it is often possible to obtain a good, second-hand piano at a very reasonable cost. You might make some inquiries and let me know if one is available in Calgary or vicinity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54,221-15-6

January 2, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Reference your Memo. 14/9/44 - file 104-1-5
Paint for Old Sun Indian Residential School
at Gleichen, Alberta.

Will you please ascertain from Indian Agent
Gooderham if he or the Principal of the School have any
record of the number or description of paint on the can
from which sample forwarded for test was taken. We are
particularly anxious to know if the label indicated
whether it was for interior or exterior use.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

104-1-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

JAN 6 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 54,221-15-6

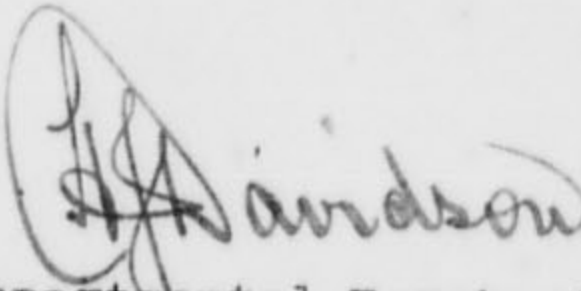
OTTAWA January 2, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Reference your Memo. 14/9/44 - file 104-1-5
Paint for Old Sun Indian Residential School
at Gleichen, Alberta.

Will you please ascertain from Indian Agent
Gooderham if he or the Principal of the School have any
record of the number or description of paint on the can
from which sample forwarded for test was taken. We are
particularly anxious to know if the label indicated
whether it was for interior or exterior use.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,142-15-38

January 2nd, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition for bedding equipment and furnishings for staff at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, (your file 104-1-5), please be advised that the beds, springs, mattresses and pillows, are being ordered by this office.

I would suggest that Inspector Schmidt make a selection of moderately-priced dressers, wash stands, and chairs, from Calgary sources, and that when delivery has been taken, invoice for these four items be sent to this office for usual action.

H.J. DAVIDSON

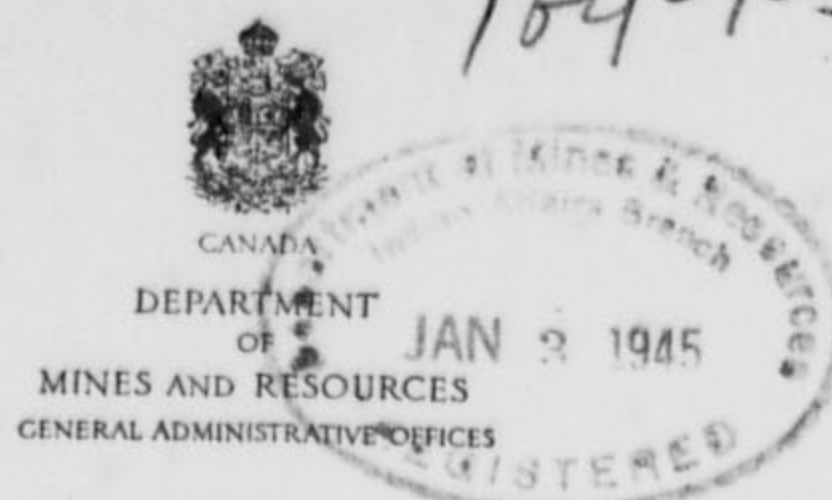
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56,142-15-38

OTTAWA January 2nd, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition for bedding equipment and furnishings for staff at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, (your file 104-1-5), please be advised that the beds, springs, mattresses and pillows, are being ordered by this office.

I would suggest that Inspector Schmidt make a selection of moderately-priced dressers, wash stands, and chairs, from Calgary sources, and that when delivery has been taken, invoice for these four items be sent to this office for usual action.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1945.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Recently we received a letter from Indian Agent Gooderham, requesting furnishings for two new rooms which the Principal of the Old Sun School is equipping for additional staff. The Purchasing Agent has authorized the purchase, from Calgary sources, of the following:-

- 2 dressers with mirrors,
- 2 wash-stands,
- 6 occasional arm chairs,
- 3 common bedroom chairs.

It is desired that moderately priced furnishings be secured. When delivery has been made, you should forward the usual voucher, in duplicate, for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1945.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, requesting furnishings for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, the Purchasing Branch is ordering the beds, springs, mattresses and pillows.

Inspector Schmidt is being authorized to make purchase, from Calgary sources, of moderately priced dressers, wash-stands and chairs.

I desire also to refer to your letter of October 16, 1944, and to acknowledge the receipt of the samples of paint which you forwarded at that time. The Purchasing Agent is anxious to know the number or description of the paint on the can from which sample forwarded for test was taken. He is particularly desirous of knowing if the label indicated whether it was for interior or exterior use. An early reply will be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 231

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Jan. 5/45

FILE NO. 56,142-15-38

104-1-5

TO Sir ~~as~~ Limited,
470 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. J.W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B. " " QUOTATION OF Jan. 4/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. J.W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only beds, 3' x 6'3" complete with springs	\$11.33	\$33.99
3	only mattresses 3' x 6'2 1/2" Your #5 in A.C.B. Ticking (Your nearest stock equivalent to Nurses Beds and mattresses as per specifications sent you on 2nd instant.)	14.99	44.97
6	only pillows 21" x 27", similar to your #11 Hospital	3.36	20.16
Total.....			\$99.12

*Noted
Blue slip mailed
to Agent Goodenham
Jan 9/45*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	415	1345	Two weeks after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12.

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, January 5, 1945

JAN 9 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA.

RE: Old Sun Residential School EX'D.
File 104-1-5

On receipt of yours of the 20th December the Principal of the School was advised that it was decided to furnish bedrooms for New Staff. A letter from Rev. Mr House today states that two extra staff agents have been engaged to arrive near the end of this month (January) and asking if it is possible to have the furnishings before they arrive.

If it would help, I might be lucky enough to locate this stuff in Calgary and would try if the expenditure is authorized.

G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO

195

M. BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY

GLEICHEN ALTA

Education

In Acct. with Wm. J. Schmitt

TERMS

Indian School - GLEICHEN, Alta
OLD SUN

OLD SUN

		OLD SUM			
Nov	14	Repair to auto - motor with 2 trips I had.	3.75		
Nov.	18	Churning pump at well in barn. 2 1/2 hrs.	3.10		
			<u>6.85</u>		

1492

Indian Affairs, School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wm. A. Schmidt

Address.....**Gleichen** **Alta.**.....

Education

EX'D

13.1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **ESTIMATES** **1944/45** 

VOUCHER No. 482.....

DATE.....January 9, 1945.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

December 29, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Subject: One sample of White Paint submitted for analysis
as per your letter of November 27, 1944; File No.
54221-15-6

Lab. No. M 247/44

Received November 27, 1944.

In the following table are given the results of the tests on the above-named sample:

TABLE		
Tests conducted by JWC RN		
Test	Found	Specification No. <u>1-GP-28</u>
1. Colour	White	As required
2. Hiding power	Complies	400 sq. ft. per gallon
3. Flash point	100°F+	100° F min.
4. Drying time	About 12 hrs.	10-16 hours
5. Coarse particles	Complies	0.2% on 7½ micron; 2.0% on a 44 micron, max.
6. Volatile matter	10.5%	8.0% max.
7. Water content	2.4%	0.5% max.
8. Pigment	62.2%	57% max.
9. Durability	Complies	Withstand 10 cycles

The test on this paint reveals that it must have been made to Specification 1-GP-28 and not to Specification 1-GP-74.

exterior It will be observed that the sample submitted is slightly high in volatile matter, test 6, and is high in water content, test 7. *interior*

Yours very truly,

E. Viens
per E.S.

E. Viens, Director

Purchasing Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Att: Mr. H. J. Davidson

EV:S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 17th., 1945.

Dear Sir:-

Subject: One sample of paint submitted for analysis as
per your letter of December 13th., 1944. File
No. 54,221-15-6.

Lab. No. M 248/44 - Received Dec. 15th., 1944.

In the following table are given the results of the tests on the above-named sample:-

TABLE

Tests conducted by RH JAC

<u>Tests</u>	<u>Found</u>	<u>Specification No.</u> <u>1-SP-34</u>
1. Colour.....	White-Complies	White
2. Consistency.....	18 secs.	1.0 secs. max.
3. Hiding power.....	80%	75% min.
4. Gloss.....	Very glossy (No machine avail- able)* would exceed	
5. Flash point.....	10 units.	10 units max.
6. Drying time:-	100°F+	95°F min.
(a) Touch.....	4 hrs.	4 hrs. max.
(b) Hard.....	Less than 18 hrs.	18 hrs. max.
7. Coarse particles & skins.....	Complies	2.0% max. on 44 micron
8. Skinning.....	Complies	shall be non-skinning
9. Volatile.....	25.6%	25% max.
10. Water.....	Trace	1.0% max.
11. Pigment content.....	35.8%	60% min.
12. Lead Content.....	Less than 0.5%	0.5% max.
13. Flexibility.....	Fails	No cracking on 1/2" rod
14. Washability.....	Complies	shall not be marred
15. Colour retention.....	Complies	No darkening or colour change

This sample of paint is quite glossy (see colour chip attached) and not flat as required, test 4. It is low in pigment, test 11, and fails in flexibility, test 13.

* This machine is not available on the market at present.

Yours very truly,

E. Vicens
E. Vicens, Director.

Mr. H.J. Davidson,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EV:h

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 17th., 1945.

Dear Sir:-

Subject: One sample of paint submitted for analysis as
per your letter of December 13th., 1944. File
No. 54.221-15-6.

Lab. No. M 248/44 - Received Dec. 15th., 1944.

In the following table are given the results of the tests on the above-named sample:-

TABLE

Tests conducted by HJ JWC

<u>Tests</u>	<u>Found</u>	<u>Specification No.</u> <u>1-SP-34</u>
1. Colour.....	White-Complies	White
2. Consistency.....	18 secs.	150 secs. max.
3. Hiding power.....	80%	75% min.
4. Gloss.....	Very glossy (No machine avail- able)* would exceed 10 units.	10 units max. 95°F min.
5. Flash point.....	100°F+	
6. Drying time:- (a) Touch.....	4 hrs.	4 hrs. max.
(b) Hard.....	Less than 18 hrs.	18 hrs. max.
7. Coarse particles & skins.....	Complies	2.0% max. on 44 micron
8. Skinning.....	Complies	Shall be non-skinning
9. Volatile.....	25.6%	25% max.
10. Water.....	Trace	1.0% max.
11. Pigment content.....	35.8% ✓	60% min.
12. Lead Content.....	Less than 0.5%	0.5% max.
13. Flexibility.....	Fails ✓	No cracking on 1/2" rod
14. Washability.....	Complies	Shall not be marred
15. Colour retention.....	Complies	No darkening or colour change

This sample of paint is quite glossy (see colour chip attached) and not flat as required, test 4. It is low in pigment, test 11, and fails in flexibility, test 13.

* This machine is not available on the market at present.

Yours very truly,

E. Viens
E. Viens, Director.

Mr. H.J. Davidson,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EV:h

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-6

OTTAWA January 19, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Please find herewith copies of analyses of paint tested in the Public Works Department laboratories at Ottawa.

From the information furnished, particularly the report dated 17th instant on paint supplied on P.O. 26113 for the Old Sun Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta, it would appear that Mr. Gooderham's complaint was justified.

Consideration will be given to these reports in placing future orders. If any similar complaints regarding the quality of paint supplied are received from Indian Agents, we will be pleased to investigate each case as thoroughly as possible.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6369, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

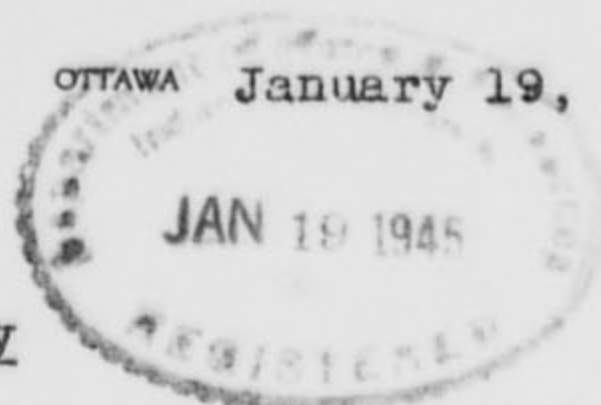
ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-6

OTTAWA January 19, 1945.



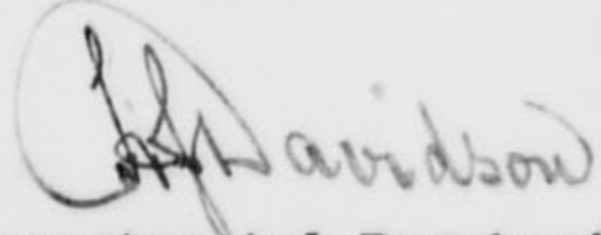
Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Please find herewith copies of analyses of paint tested in the Public Works Department laboratories at Ottawa.

From the information furnished, particularly the report dated 17th instant on paint supplied on P.O. 26113 for the Old Sun Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta, it would appear that Mr. Gooderham's complaint was justified.

Consideration will be given to these reports in placing future orders. If any similar complaints regarding the quality of paint supplied are received from Indian Agents, we will be pleased to investigate each case as thoroughly as possible.


J. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN: AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen. January 17, 1945

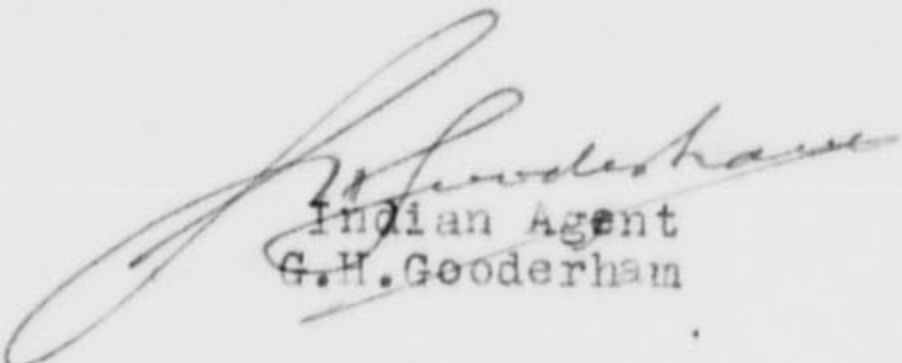
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA.

With reference your letter of the 4th inst. File
104-1-5 paragraph 3, information received from Old Sun School
as to the No and Description on the cans of paint is as follows;

French Grey - # 144 - inside flat.

Ivory - # 402 - " "

/H


Indian Agent
G.H. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

I desire to refer you to the advance of \$150.00 forwarded to you in May, 1944, in connection with labour for repairs at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

As yet, you have not accounted for this advance, and as the end of the fiscal year is approaching the Treasury Branch is anxious that your credit voucher should reach here at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY TRUST A/C

Address C/O INDIAN AGENT

OLD SUN SCHOOL

GLEICHEN ALBERTA

Disbursement of accountable cheque #10267

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	TO:-	
May 25	Receiver General. Clean Sep. Tank	150.00
26	Jack Crow. Dig Sewer. 78 hrs @ .50¢	39 00
26	Harrison Bull Bear. Sewer. 59 hrs @ 50¢	29 50
26	Jim Young. Dig Sewer 43 hrs @ 50¢	21 50
Aug 26	Chas McMaster. Sewer 5 dys @ 3.00	15 00
31	Jasper Many Heads. Sewer 8 dys @ 3.00	24 00
Sept 7	Jack Low Horn. 8 hrs @ 50¢ on sewer	4 00
Oct 14	Ed. Elliot. 17 hrs @ 1.00 Rep. pump	17 00
	150.00	150 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

[Signature]

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE January 29, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



104-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8 A

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen. January 29, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
Attention Chief, Training Division

In reply to your letter of the 26th inst. File 104-
1-5, herewith disbursement of accountable cheque #10267 as re-
quested.

Indian Agent
G.H. Gooderham

/H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to our requisition of December 20, for furnishings for the Old Sun School, and your memorandum of January 2, 1945, authorizing local purchase of the dressers, wash-stands and chairs. I enclose voucher for \$180.00 covering the cost of the furnishings purchased by Inspector Schmidt and also enclose his letter of the 7th instant, which you might return. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:-
758-76-12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phones M5039 - M1672

STATEMENT

Warehouse Phone M2289

134 8th Avenue East,

Calgary, Alberta,

February 7

194⁵

M

Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen.
In Account With

The Dominion Furniture Store

M. GROBERMAN, Proprietor

Furniture and Furnishings of Every Description

1	Dresser	55.00	
1	Dresser S. H.	117.00	
6	Chairs	8.00	
3	Chairs (kitchen)		180.00

Ship to Principal
Old Sun School

Charge
Payable March 25/45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Dominion Furniture Store,

Address..... 134 - 8th Avenue, East,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Feb. 7	To furniture for Staff Rooms - Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Agency - as per invoice attached ...	180.00
	ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DOLLARS ONLY.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 dated Jan. 4, 1945.

Calgary
VOUCHER No. 91

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
DATE February 7th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 981
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 13/45

FILE NO. 56,142-15-38

TO Dominion Furniture Store,
134-8th Ave. East,
Calgary, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Furnishings for Staff at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta., purchased by Inspector Schmidt.		
2	Dressers	27.50	\$55.00
6	Occasional chairs	19.50	117.00
3	Kitchen chairs		8.00
			\$180.00
	As per invoice dated Feb. 7, 1945. Voucher No. 91		

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	415	1499	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

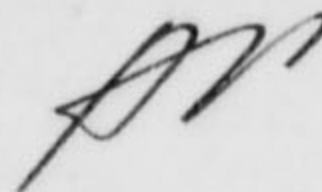
104-1-5

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to our requisition of December 20, for furnishings for the Old Sun School, and your memorandum of January 2, 1945, authorizing local purchase of the dressers, wash-stands and chairs. I enclose voucher for \$180.00 covering the cost of the furnishings purchased by Inspector Schmidt and also enclose his letter of the 7th instant, which you might return. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:-
758-76-12-415.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

401-11A. C.E.

FEB 9 1945
Calgary, February 7th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Reference your letter No. 104-1-5 of the 4th ultimo, authorizing the purchase of furniture for staff rooms at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Agency, I beg to enclose herewith Calgary Voucher No. 91, amounting to \$180.00, in favour of the Dominion Furniture Store, Calgary.

I looked at samples at the following places in Calgary, viz., Hudson's Bay Company, T. Eaton Company, Ltd., and Neilson Furniture Company, but did not find any suitable chairs, those on hand being either high-priced, easy chairs (Chesterfield style) ranging in price from \$30.00 upwards, or cheaply-finished chairs, without springs, which I did not consider suitable for the purpose, i.e., a Staff living room. I also called at Brock's (Western) Company, Ltd., Wholesalers, but they did not have a dresser or a suitable chair on hand.

The six (6) occasional chairs which I purchased from the Dominion Furniture Store, at an average price of \$19.50, are very good, well-finished, with spring-filled cushions, and I know they will be appreciated by the School Staff. The two (2) dressers, which I purchased at a cost of \$27.50 each, were also sold to me at a reduced price. (This firm are preparing to put on their February sale.)

Wash-stands are no longer being made, and there are none on hand. I had in mind buying two 4-drawer chests in lieu of these, but could not get any under \$25.00 or \$30.00 each, so I decided not to buy same, but instead, to allow more money for a better type of chairs.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CREDIT NOTE

SIMMONS LIMITED
WINNIPEG

Jan. 27th, 1945

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

CREDIT NO. 1530
S. D. Misc.

YOUR DEBIT NOTE NO.

YOUR RECEIVING SHEET NO.

By overcharge on our Invoice #3319

3 Pr. Leader Pillows	7.72	23.16
Should Be	6.72	<u>20.16</u>
		3.00

✓ 368 Shipped to: Rev. J.W. House, Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DATE Jan. 24th, 1945

INVOICE N^o 3319

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

S. D.
Misc.

TERMS Net 30 FOB Gleichen CONVEYANCE Calg. car B/L
DEL SLIP No. 2211

OUR ORDER 585

YOUR ORDER 231

3	3-0	7200 Beds)		
3	3-0	7200 Springs)	11.33	33.99
3	3-0	#5 Hospital SF Matts. - ACB 2572	14.99	44.97
3	Pr.	Leader Pillows	7.72	<u>23.16</u>
				102.12

Rec'd OK
JAN
1945

See overcharge
correction attached

Ship to: Rev. J.W. House, Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 596A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to SIMMONS LTD

Address WINNIPEG MAN

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Jan 24	Tot-	
	<u>ORDER 231</u>	
	Beds, Springs, Mattresses, & Pillows	102 12
	Less credit slip No 1530	<u>3 00</u>
		99 12
	(Old Sun School)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 56,142-15-30

VOUCHER No. 538

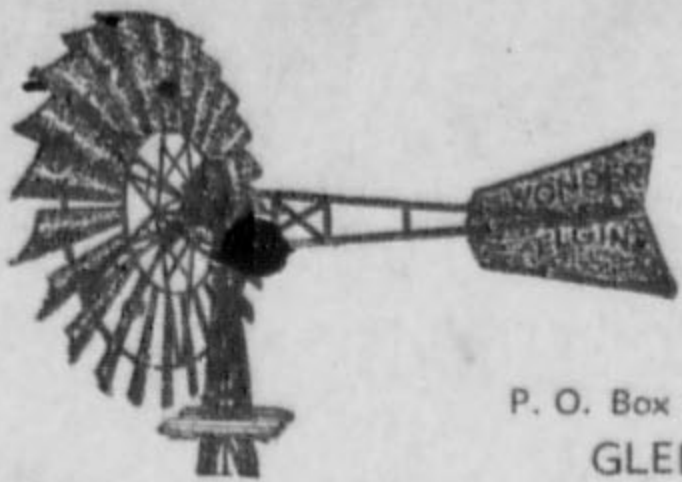
DATE

March 6, 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

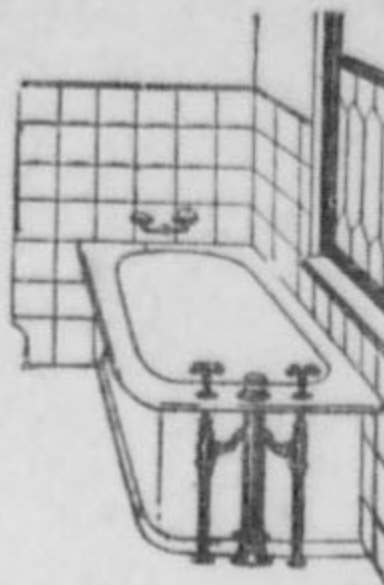
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta *Oct* 19*41*



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M *Old School*
School
TERMS CASH *School* 8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
<i>Oct 18</i>	<i>1 sh. sent W. A. 20</i>			<i>20</i>	
<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>Thompson's 1.25</i>			<i>25</i>	
<i>Feb 15</i>	<i>Soldiering</i>			<i>25</i>	
					<i>1.50</i>

✓ 563

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....GLEICHEN.....ALBERTA

~~XXXXXX~~ School Vote

10.3.45

DATE.....**March 6, 1945**

VOUCHER No.....**563**.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

SERVICE
AND
REPAIRS



Phone M 9494
106 Sixth Avenue West, CALGARY, Alberta

MOTORS
AND
EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY

09201

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Gleichen, Alberta

Date Mar. 29/45
Customer's No. 163
Our No. 163
Ordered by _____
Ship to _____
Terms _____

Education

Investigate trouble on Howell Red Band Laundry Extractor.

Remove end bell and test windings.
Test condensers in starter.
Check relays under load.
Adjust starting relay on condenser phase splitter.

Repair $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. 110-220 volt 1725 R.P.M. Type RS, Frame RS2,
60 cycle, Centruy motor. Ser. # 982610.

Remove motor and bring in for repairs.
Wash and dry motor frame and windings.
Turn and undercut commutator.
Install 2 new bearings.
Make up 2 groove pulley for motor.
Supply new key.
Make new coupling rubbers.

2	SL 22 Bearings	2.40
2	#300 Brush springs	.40
1	7/8" Thrust washer	.03
1	sq. Ins. 4 ply fabric for coupling	.85
32	BS 24 V-pulleys	2.30
2	Ins. 3/16" Key stock	.10
	Services 16 Hrs	1.35
	Mileage 130 @ .08	11.04
		32.64
		<u>35.72</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4616

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....ELECTRIC CRAFTS LIMITED.....

Address..... **CALGARY** **ALTA**

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 March	TO:- Overhauling motor & Extractor at Old Sun School	38.72
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>11.4.46</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay bill	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1944/45.

VOUCHER No. **616**

DATE April 5, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

SERVICE
AND
REPAIRS



MOTORS
AND
EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY

00049

Phone M 9494
106 Sixth Avenue West, CALGARY, Alberta

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Gleichen, Alberta

Date June 28/45
Customer's No.
Our No. 649
Ordered by
Ship to
Terms

Rev. J. House, Sun School.

Repair 1 H.P. Delco motor, 110-220 volt 1760 R.P.M.
Model 8360, Ser. # 1-4-7.
Repair shaft and keyway on pulley end.

Dismantle motor for repairs.
Wash and dry motor frame and windings.
Turn and undercut commutator.
Install new necklace complete.
Install and fit 2 new bearings.
Build up shaft and turn to $\frac{1}{4}$ " turn keyway.
Assemble and test motor.

2 Bearings	.70
2 V-pulleys	2.60
Keysteel	.10
1 Short circuiting necklace	5.30
Machining	3.25
Services:	9.64
	<u>\$21.59</u>

OK 6/29/45
JWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....CALGARY.....ALTA

AMOUNT

1945

June 3

700

REPAIRS PUMP MOTOR (OLD SUN SCHOOL)

21.59

(URGENT)

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Teacher in duplicate detentions
for Absent:

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE..... July 14, 1945

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21145
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADDRESS OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE JUNE 25
SHIP TO SAME

5
194

SHIP BY BUS

ORDER
NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	635647	Belt				4.30

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	C2396	SHIPPER	J.I.	DATE SHIPPED	JUNE 25	FINAL O.K.		TOTAL	
----------	-------	---------	------	--------------	---------	------------	--	-------	--

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 605A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.....

Address.....CALGARY.....ALTA.....

"EDUCATION"

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 JUNE	To: One belt for motor (Old Sun) Refrig	4.30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17-4-41 Voucher in duplicate submitted for reimbursement to Govt.		EXD. A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1945/46

VOUCHER No.....158.....

DATE.....July 14, 1945..... Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... A. T. RobinsonAddress..... GLEICHEN, Alta

EDUCATION:

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	<u>RETUBING HOT WATER BOILER - OLD SUN SCHOOL:</u>	
July 16	10 hours	
17	10 "	
18	10 "	
19	10 "	
20	8 "	
21	8 "	
23	8 "	
24	8 "	
25	8 "	
	80 hours @ \$1.25	100 00
	<u>HELPER</u>	
17	10 hours	
18	10 "	
19	10 "	
20	8 "	
21	8 "	
23	8 "	
24	8 "	
25	8 "	
	70 hours @ 60¢ (Receipt attached)	42 00
		142 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimated dated 1945/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 185DATE July 26, 1945

Agent

No. July 26 1945
Received from A. T. Robinson
forty two Dollars
for 70 hours at 60¢. Helper Rep
Boiler old sun school
\$ 42.00
E. Elliott

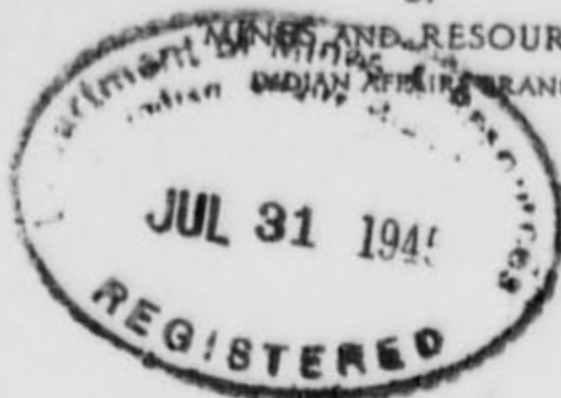
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention Schools Section:

An explanation is due on Vouchers No. 184 and
No. 185.

There is a 50 tube upright boiler in use at the
Old Suns Residential School; it supplies all hot water for
the institution.

Early in the year it commenced to leak and A. T.
Robinson, a boiler man, was employed to repair it. He could
only do a temporary job as the tubes were old and many were
beyond re-rolling. It was kept in use till the middle of
June when it would no longer hold water.

Cranes Ltd. was contacted and fortunately had
sufficient long length pre-war tubing to renew this unit.
This was ordered with a gate valve to replace a leaky one
connected with the large water line to the main heating
boilers.

Then Robinson and a helper were employed to retube
it and put in new connections. The whole is now as good as
new.

The work is well done and the time includes the early
repair work. The cost appears to be high but the services of
qualified men are now at a premium.

The Vouchers are submitted for payment.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

CLXII
Ottawa, July 31st, 1945.

Memorandum:

THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$63.65 covering the cost of boiler tubes at the Old Sun's Residential School. In forwarding this account the Indian Agent writes as follows:

Early in the year it commenced to leak and A.T. Robinson, a boiler man, was employed to repair it. He could only do a temporary job as the tubes were old and many were beyond re-rolling. It was kept in use till the middle of June when it would no longer hold water.

Cranes Ltd. was contacted and fortunately had sufficient long length pre-war tubing to renew this unit. This was ordered with a gate valve to replace a leaky one connected with the large water line to the main heating boilers.

Then Robinson and a helper were employed to retube it and put in new connections. The whole is now as good as new.

It would be appreciated if you would issue Purchase Order in order that the account may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

602 ELEVENTH AVENUE WEST,
CALGARY, ALTA.
TELEPHONE: M-9571

DATE JUN 20 1945

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
Department Indian Affairs,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

INVOICE NUMBER
11753

SHIP TO

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

CP Frt. Collect

OLD Sun School

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
180'0"	2" x 18' 0" #13 BNG Boiler Tubes		31.33c'			56.39
1	2" #438 Brass Gate Valve			11.00	34%	<u>7.26</u>
						63.65

V184

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

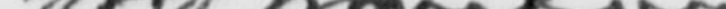
DATE

Pay to.....**Crane Limited**.....

Address.....Calgary.....Alta.....

EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1945/48 

VOUCHER No 184.....

DATE July 26, 1945

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WNV/CHOD

PURCHASE ORDER 104-1-5

NO. 4791

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA August 2/45

FILE NO. 15-2 A.

TO
Crane Limited,
Calgary, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

EX'D.
A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
180' 1	2" x 18' #13 BWG Boiler Tubes 2" #438 Brass Gate Valve Purchased for Old Sun School, as per Invoice of June 20/45 Voucher No. 184.	0' 32.33 11.00 -34	\$56.59 7.28 \$63.65

*In 184 passed for
payment
Aug 9/45.*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	09	022	682

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

already received.

R 2907

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

August 20 19 45

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Suns Indian Residential
School, Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 693

SHIP TO the Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.
(Rev. John W. House)

Purpose for which required **To paint exterior of large barn.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30 gals	Outside barn Red paint		
5 "	Outside White "		
40 "	Black roof paint		
P.O. - 5376 - Sept 13/45 British American Paint Co. Ltd. 5-14 - 9th Ave West - Calgary Sent to Purchasing Agent + Aug 31/45 Blueslip Sept 11/45			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

20th. August 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Blackfoot Indian Agency

for the Old Suns Residential School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-693

SHIP TO The Principal, Old Suns Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.
(Rev. John W. House)

Purpose for which required Inside Painting - the Old Suns Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Gals. Gloss White Inside				
15	" Flat Ivory "				
2	" White Enamel				
3	" Russet Brown Inside				
2	" French Grey				
2	" Light Oak Floor Varnish				
3	" Light Oak Varnish Stain				
NOTE: The Principal wants the products of the British American Paint Company for this work. Such has been used in former years and and has given satisfactory and on patch work the same product will blend.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. S101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
Sent to Purchasing Agent
B.C. 537
British American Paint Co.
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
1945

OFFICIAL THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

104 - 1 - 5
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, August 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In the estimates 1945/46 for Old Sun's
Indian Residential School, there were items for paint
required for redecorating the interior of the school
and for the exterior of a large barn.

Herewith requisition for same.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HMc/enc.

AUG 23 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(Church of England)

Gleichen,
Alberta.

Principal: J. W. House, B.A., L.TH.

August 17, 1945.

The Indian Agent,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen,

Dear Mr. Gooderham:-

I am enclosing estimates for 1946 - 1947. You will note that I have transferred item 3 - Pig Pen - from 1945 - 1946 estimates to next year because it is impossible to get lumber for building and the price is out of all reason.

The money thus saved from this year's authority could be far more profitably spent in things which could be procured from the War Assets Corporation - the following.

- ✓ 1. Piano
- ✓ 2. Flat work ironer - 4 ft. electric.
3. Bread Cutter
4. Potato Peller
- ✓ 5. 30 cwt. state body Truck ✓
- ✓ 6. Jeep
- ✓ 7. Two Chesterfield Suites - leather.

Re the piano and chesterfield suites, I wrote you on December 8, 1944 and the Department replied December 26, 1944 asking us to draw this to their attention in the present fiscal year when they hoped to be able to furnish them.

The other things are suggested in order to meet the greatest problem in Indian Schools - that is spending so much time in chores that there is little time for real instruction. All Indians complain about this and we know their complaints are justified by fact, yet the Schools cannot do any thing about it if the Department will not provide labour saving devices.

In this School five children work four days each week trying to get clothes and bedding ironed. One hundred hours per week heating and pushing old fashioned sad irons. The whole lot could be done in a few hours with a good four foot electric flat ironer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Bread cutting for each meal takes three girls half an hour with knife and bread board. That is a total of $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours lost every week in just cutting bread.

Three girls spend all of every morning peeling potatoes and cutting and cleaning vegetables - a total of nine hours per week per child.

Most of this could be eliminated with proper machines. The Army provided these things in their camps and it would be the course of wisdom for the Department to do the same for Indian Schools.

The reason for suggesting a thirty hundred weight truck and jeep is that our farm is one and a half miles away from the school. We waste two hours every day going to and coming from work. With an average of five boys and a farm instructor this means a loss of twelve hours every day. It also means very many hours spent in farming that would not be necessary if we were properly equipped.

Would you please find out if authority is granted for painting the barn. It was in 1945 - 1946 Estimates but I have not heard anything about it. Paint is procurable and all our buildings are beginning to look shabby.

Yours very sincerely,

Signed JOHN W. HOUSE

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/11

104-1-5
AUG 23 1945

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.
August 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Residential Boarding Schools.

When consideration was given to Estimated requirements in 1946/47, the principals stressed the need of labour saving equipment.

The Rev. Mr. House, Principal of the Old Suns Residential School was asked to put his suggestions in writing. Attached is his letter.

I concur with him in all he says about need of labour saving equipment in boarding school kitchens and laundries.

For your consideration, please.


G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 104-1-5

Ottawa, 30th August, 1945.

EX'D.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant enclosing copy of letter which you received from the Principal of Old Sun Indian Residential School.

The Department is prepared to purchase a Flat Work Ironer, however, we would like to know the voltage and frequency of the electric current which will be used. If possible quote the catalogue number of some firm or any other information that will assist our Purchasing Branch in securing the equipment.

The Department also recommends the purchase of a piano. I have noted the Principal's arguments in connection with the purchase of a Bread Cutter and Potato Peeler but I am doubtful if we can obtain approval for the purchase of these two items.

With reference to the request for two Chesterfield suites, please let me know if these are to replace an old suite or are they intended as a new issue.

Regarding the truck and jeep, this equipment is not purchased by the Department. It has always been purchased by the school management from their own funds. It is possible they may be able to secure this equipment from War Assets Corporation but frankly we have not had any success yet in securing equipment in this manner. However, in view of recent changes in the war situation, it is possible more equipment will be available shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

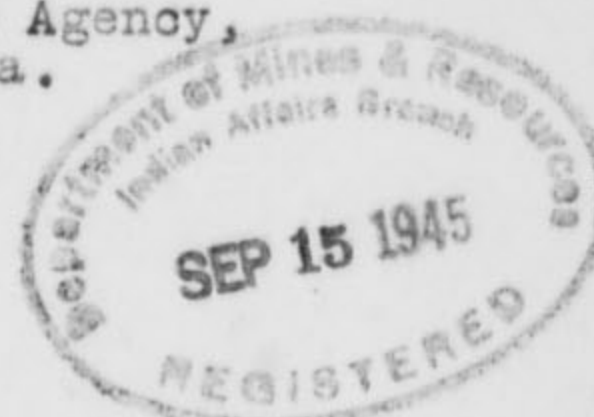
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/7

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.
Sept. 10, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Plant Repairs -
Old Suns Res. School.

Ref. Voucher #185, in favour of A. T.
Robinson, for retubing Hot Water Boiler -
\$142.00. Mr. Robinson advises that he has
not received payment.

This voucher was forwarded July 26th.
Please check.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

*Vn 185 passed for
payment 17 9-45.*

/HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant, I regret that payment of voucher
No. 185 was inadvertently overlooked. However,
I am arranging to have cheque forwarded to
Mr. Robinson immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

GLEICHEN. ALTA.

SEP 18 1945 19

Blackfoot Indian Agency
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

To

W. A. REID

Dr.

TERMS

1945

CARPENTER
BOX 136—GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Old Sun School

July 18	7	hrs	Repair wall + Roof where verandah was torn away on workshop.
19	7	✓	
✓ 20	7	✓	
✓ 21	6	✓	
<u>27</u>		✓	

27 hrs @ 80¢ per hr

2160

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V259

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... W. A Reid

Address.....**Gleichen, Alta.**.....

EDUCATION
11/1/4/138/

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept	To: Repairs, wall and roof etc. at the Old gun Residential School: <i>(Result of wind storm)</i>	21 60
78-76-10-691 DUPLICATE FOR U.S. 27-9-45 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

Letter, File No. **Estimates**..... **1405703**

VOUCHER No. **259**.....

DATE.....Sept. 20, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

GENERAL STEELWARES LIMITED

Aug. 9/45

INVOICED
FROMSHIPPED
FROM

SALESMAN

0350

DATE

BRANCH
NO. 7422REFER TO
REGISTER
NUMBER 9516

SOLD TO. Old Sun School,

Gleichen, Alta.

YOUR
ORDER NO.PAY'T
TERMS

C. O. D.

SHIPPING
TERMS

Ex Calgary

VIA

Express Collect

CAR
NO.

CAT NO.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXTENSION

DISCOUNT

AMOUNT

39943	2 only	6" Speed Iron Element	4.00	8.00		
39182	2	9" Victory A.H. Elements	6.75	13.50		
39314	3	#21678 Switches	4.50	13.50		
		for 10-3 McClary Stove				
		Net				35.00

Tag for: Mr. House, principal.

V 262

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST
O EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM 1

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....General Steel Wares Ltd.....

Address..... **B. Ave. & 6th. W**

Calgary, Alta.

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1945

August.

To:

Replacements for Stove at the Old Suns.

Indian Residential School:

35 00

758-76-12-415
27-9-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. ~~Estimate~~ dated..... 1945 / 46

VOUCHER No.....262.....

DATE.....Sept. 24, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE

SEPTEMBER 21 / 45

SHIPPED FROM

CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO.

6392

SALESMAN

AND-A

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

5376

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

FILE NO.
60325

SHIPPED VIA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 x 5 GAL.	RED BAPCO PURE BARR	1.85 GAL.		55.50
1 x 5 "	WHITE	2.57 "		12.85
40 GAL.	124 SHINGOLEEN BLACK	1.62 "		64.80
10 x 1 GAL.	INTERIOR GLOSS WHITE PAINT	3.20 "		32.00
15 x 1 "	FLAT IVORY INTERIOR PAINT	3.05 "	4	45.75
2 x 1 "	WHITE INTERIOR ENAMEL	4.19 "		8.38
3 x 1 "	RUSSET BROWN ENAMEL	4.19 "		12.57
2 x 1 "	FRENCH GREY	4.19 "		8.38
2 x 1 "	LIGHT OAK FLOOR VARNISH	3.92 "		7.84
3 x 1 "	LIGHT OAK VARNISH STAIN	3.49 "		<u>10.47</u>
				258.54

SHIPPED TO REV. JOHN W. HOUSE, PRINCIPAL,
OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

E. & O. E.

Rec'd OK J.W.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to British America Paint Co. Ltd.

Address **Calgary, Alberta.**

758-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 5376
E.R. 897

Letter, File No. **Estimated** 1945/46

DATE October 10 1945. Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5376
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA September 13/45 FILE NO. 60325

TO British America Paint Co. Ltd.,
514-9th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF 11/9/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
A.	Exterior - Barn		
30	Gals. Barn Paint, Red	1.65	\$55.50
5	" " " White	2.57	12.85
40	" Roof Paint, Black	1.62	64.80
B.	Interior - School		
10	Gals. Gloss White	3.20	32.00
15	" Flat Ivory	3.05	45.75
2	" White enamel	4.19	8.38
3	" Russet Brown	4.19	12.57
2	" French Grey	4.19	8.38
2	" Light Oak Floor Varnish	3.92	7.84
3	" " Varnish Stain	3.49	10.47
			\$258.54

Do not pass 16-10-45 in fuel

Please supply your best grade of paint only.

W.M.V./HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	897

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Ten days after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STANLEY BROOK LIMITED

523 - 8th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alberta.
October 17th, 1945.

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN,
Alberta.

Attention: Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent

Re: Flatwork Ironer for Old
Sun Indian Residential School

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

We note that electricity will be the medium used for heating the Ironer to be installed. We would recommend, therefore, that the Canadian Simplex Ironer specially made for institutional flat work be installed. This is made in two sizes - 50" wide and 56" wide; equipped with electric motor and two Three-Heat Control Switches, high, medium and low, making it possible to heat half the Ironer when only ironing a few things.

The Ironer can be supplied with a heating element of either 110 or 220 volt. The motor supplied would be 110 volt, A.C., Single phase, 60 Cycle.

We quote as follows:

1. - CANADIAN SIMPLEX ELECTRICALLY HEATED
INSTITUTIONAL FLATWORK IRONER, having
an ironing surface 50" wide. \$397.00
PRICE
Including Dominion Government 8%
Sales Tax and freight prepaid to
Gleichen Station.

As an alternative, the same Iron but with an ironing surface 56" wide.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

Blackfoot Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

File B/12

Price
Including Dominion Government 8%
sales Tax and freight prepaid to
Gleichen Station.

\$435.00

Delivery would be sixty to ninety days from receipt
of order. We are attaching an illustrated specification sheet
covering this Ironer and if any further information is re-
quired please do not hesitate to call upon us.

Yours truly,

(Sig.) STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

D. M. Drinnan

Manager

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **B/18**

104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.
October 18, 1945.

OCT 22 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun Indian Res. School.
Your File 104-1-5.

Replying to yours of August 30th and paragraph about a flat work ironer, attached hereto is a copy of a letter from Stanley Brook Ltd., Calgary, recommending a Simplex Ironer.

The school principal prefers the smaller machine (50" wide). A 110 volt, A.C., Single phase, 60 Cycle motor is satisfactory.

For your disposal, please.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

27th October 19 45

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Suns Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal,
Old Suns Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Only	Canadian Simplex Electrically Heated Institutional Flatwork Ironer, with ironing surface 50" wide, also with heating element of either 110 or 220 volt. The motor supplied should be 110 volt, A.C., single phase, 60 cycle.		
NOTE: In connection with the above, I attach copy of letter received from Stanley Brook Ltd., Calgary, quoting price on an ironer.			
P.O. - 6324 - Nov. 1/45 - Stanley Brook, Ltd., Calgary, Alta.			
Blue slip mailed Nov 6/45			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 104-1-5

Ottawa, 27th October, 1945.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the
18th instant, I am requesting the Departmental Purchasing
Agent to secure an ironer for the Old Suns Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21149
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO OLD SUN SCHOOL
ADDRESS GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE AUG 30/45

194

SHIP BY... ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
REPAIRS TO MN COMPRESSOR							
2		101064	ESCUTCHIN PIN	1	2		
2		98318	PISTON DISCS	18	36		
2		633240	RETAINERS	103	206		
35		1/2	TUBING	15	525		
20		1/4	DO	8	160		
2		1/4	F CONN	23	46		
2		1/2	F DO	52	104		
4		1/4	F P NUTS	23	92		
4		1/2	DO	37	148		
LABOR CHARGES, INCLUDING COMPRESSOR BODY REPAIRED IN SHOP				4245			
							5564

8K837J339

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. C4924	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
----------------	---------	--------------	------------	-------

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO OLD SUN SCHOOL
ADDRESS GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE AUG 30/45
SHIP TO SAME

194

SHIP BY

ORDER
NUMBER 0 3103

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			OVERHAULING MN COMP, INSTALLING NEW GASKETS, SEAL RINGS, VALVES & KEYS				
5		61200	WOODRUFF KEYS	5	25		
1		83185	FLAPPER VALVE		673		
1		99092	VALVE PLATE GASKET		23		
1		99092	CYL HEAD GASKET		23		
1		98307	CRANK CASE GASKET		50		
1		1152092	SEAL RING		224		
1		97016	DO GASKET		8		
1		1134410	SEAL		376		
4		98320	PISTON RINGS	29	116		
							1513

OK
JWN

✓ 359

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. C4923	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
----------------	---------	--------------	------------	-------

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,

Address 815 - 4th St. West,

CALGARY, Alta.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Aug.	To:	
	Overhauling Mn Compressor, installing	
	new gaskets, seal rings, valves & keys:	15 18
	Repairs to Mn Compressor and labor	
	charges etc.:	55 64
		70 82

758-76 09-672
TRIPPLICATE FOR
30-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1945/46

VOUCHER No. 359

DATE Nov. 20, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

SERVICE
AND
REPAIRS



Phone M 9494

106 Sixth Avenue West, CALGARY, Alberta

MOTORS
AND
EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY

1624

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Old Sun Indian School
Gleichen, Alberta

Date Nov. 30/45
Customer's No.
Our No. 1744
Ordered by Rev. House
Ship to
Terms

Repair 2 H.P. Fairbanks Morse motor 110-220 volt single
phase 1800 RPM Type SPB, Ser. # 178045.

Dismantle and clean motor frame and windings.
Solder, turn and undercut commutator.
Turn armature shaft.
Machine and install two new bearings.
Repair brush holders.
Install 4 new brushes.
Re-assemble and test.

Bearing bronze
2 new brushes
8 3/16 x 1" bolts
Services:
Incoming Express Collect

2.70
2.00
.15
21.94
.50

\$27.29

OK
JWR

V399

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**ELECTRIC CRAFTS LIMITED**.....

Address.....**CALGARY**.....**ALTA**.....

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

NOV

1945

TO:-

REPAIRS 2 h.p. motor.

(OLD SUN SCHOOL)

27.28

758-76-09-622.
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 19-12-45
 Voucher is duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimated dated 1945/46

VOUCHER No. 399

DATE.....December 13, 1945.....Agent

Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-5

[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. GOODERHAM, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta, dated February 1, 1946.

Original on 104-1-11

Re: Old Sun Res. School

On a recent visit to this institution it was noted that the wooden cylinder of the washing machine was falling apart; it has been in use 16 years and the decay might be anticipated. An order for replacement should be made to the Beaver Laundry Machinery Company, Toronto, for a machine - Type V 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ 9, Serial No. 2777.

[Handwritten note:]
To repair machine
by supplying new
cylinder if this is
not possible to replace
machine with one of
similar capacity

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

February 8th 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Suns Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal,
Old Suns Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
17 new cylinders 36 Beaver Type V 35 9	To repair Type V 35 9, Serial No. 2777 washing machine by supplying new wooden cylinder or if this is not possible to replace present machine with one of similar capacity. NOTE: The machine at present in the school was manufactured by the Beaver Laundry Machinery Company, Toronto, and has been in use for 16 years. A recent report from the Indian Agent states that wooden cylinder of the machine is falling apart. P.O. 9258 - March 14/46 Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. 393 Boraure Ave. Toronto 3 Ont.	146

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 104-1-5

Ottawa, 8th February, 1946.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant in which you report the condition of the washing machine at the Old Suns Indian Residential School. I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to either secure a new wooden cylinder or if this is not possible, to replace the present machine with one of a similar capacity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE PARKHILL BEDDING CO. - CHESTERFIELD SUITES

The Principal of Old Sun Indian Res. School prefers:

- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Design No.1172 in Wine Mohair
& as an alternative Design No.1187 wine Mohair | } | For
residence. |
| 2. Design No.1171 in Striped Wine Mohair
& as an alternative Design No.1172 Striped
Wine Mohair | } | For Staff
Sitting Room. |

If authority is given to purchase, order the above from the Parkhill.

PARKHILL CHESTERFIELD SUITES

<u>Design</u>	<u>Covering</u>			
No. 1171 - Figured Velvet Mohair	-	\$125.50 134.75	F.O.B. Calgary.	" "
1172 - Figured Velvet Mohair	-	119.00 125.25	" "	" "
1187 - Velvet Mohair		123.75 132.00	" "	" "

Must have 60 days to make delivery.

Information supplied by Mr. Macfarlane, Manager, Parkhill Bedding co. , Calgary, 21st. February '46.

Indian Agent.

/HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

A I R M A I L

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.
February 21, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Ref. Your 104-1-15 dated 30th Aug. '45
and Old Sun Indian Residential School.

The T. Eaton Co., Calgary, is supplying a second hand
"New Seale Williams" piano and bench for \$249.00. This
instrument is in good condition and suits the Principal of
the School, Rev. Mr. J. W. House.

In regard to chesterfield suites, one is needed in the
Principal's residence and the other in the staff sitting
room. These would replace a suite (long since worn out)
purchased for the residence in 1930 and a small wicker set
purchased at the same time for the staff sitting room.
They are badly needed and The Parkhill Bedding Co., Calgary,
can supply 3 piece suites in 60 days after an order is placed
and the cost runs from \$119.00 to \$134.75 according to the
design and covering ordered.

Would authority be given to order two suites at a total
cost of \$250.00?



/HMc

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, March 11, 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (FILE 104-1-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Chesterfield Suites				
Note:- In regard to this requisition, Indian Agent Gooderham writes as follows:- "In regard to chesterfield suites, one is needed in the Principal's Residence and the other in the staff sitting room. These would replace a suite (long since worn out) purchased for the residence in 1930 and a small wicker set purchased at the same time for the staff sitting room. They are badly needed and the Parkhill Bedding Co., Calgary, can supply 3 piece suites in 60 days after an order is placed and the cost runs from \$119.00 to \$134.75 according to the design and covering ordered. "Would authority be given to order two suites at a total cost of \$250.00?" While the suites should be shipped to the address shown above, the account should be forwarded to G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 63174-15-20-1

COPY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA . March 13, 1946.

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.,
393 Sorauren Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

On the 11th ultimo we wrote you in connection with
repairs to a Beaver Washing Machine serial #2777 type V-35 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9.
This machine at present is at Old Suns School, Gleichen, Alta.,
and requires a new wooden cylinder to put it in good working
condition.

We asked you if you could supply the cylinder from
the ^{above} description, or if it would be necessary to ship the washer
to Toronto to have the new cylinder supplied and installed. We
also requested information as to the approximate cost of the
new cylinder, and the cost of a similar new washing machine
f.o.b. Toronto.

Will you kindly advise regarding the above at your
earliest convenience.


H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/CG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **63915-15-38**

OTTAWA March 14, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re your requisition of 11th instant
File 104-1-5.

It will be in order for Acting Inspector Gooderham to arrange for selection and purchase of two suitable 3-piece chesterfield suites, one for the Principal's residence, and the other for the staff Sitting Room, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, at a total approximate cost of \$250.00.

When delivery has been taken, please send the invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 63915-15-38

OTTAWA March 14, 1946.

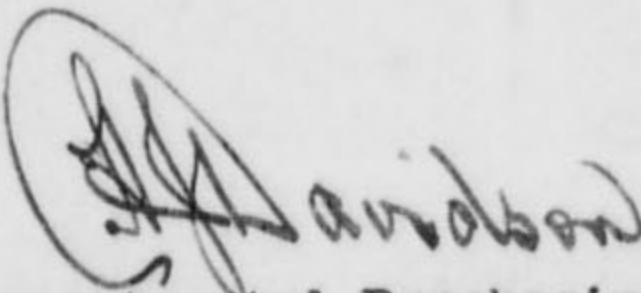
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re your requisition of 11th instant
File 104-1-5.

It will be in order for Acting Inspector Gooderham to arrange for selection and purchase of two suitable 3-piece chesterfield suites, one for the Principal's residence, and the other for the staff Sitting Room, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, at a total approximate cost of \$250.00.

When delivery has been taken, please send the invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE

STATEMENT

P.O. BOX 32

GLEICHEN SALES AND SERVICE

Wm. A. SCHMIDT & SON

CASE
FARM MACHINERY
FIRESTONE TIRES

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE MACHINE SHOP
AUTOMOTIVE AND TRACTOR REPAIRS
ELECTRIC WELDING

PLYMOUTH & CHRYSLER
AUTOMOBILES
FARGO TRUCKS

GLEICHEN

(Whatever We Sell We Service)

ALBERTA

M

The Principal

DATE

Feb 28

194

Old Sun School, Grichen

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
1946	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Feb 4	Make Bushings and Turn down shaft on motor				
	8 hrs @ 1.50		12.00		
OK	1546				

REDIFORM NO. 2

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....GLEICHEN SALES AND SERVICE.....

Address.....GLEICHEN.....ALBERTA.....

• Education •

758-7610-691
EXPIRATION DATE FOR FILE
21-3-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File ~~NESSIMATES~~ dated 1945/46.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....546.....

DATE.....March 13, 1946

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, you may arrange for the selection and purchase of two suitable 3-piece chesterfield sets for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is noted that you can secure these two suites at a total cost not exceeding \$250.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

AIRMAIL



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.
20th. March, 1946.

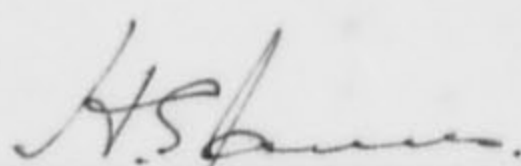
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Brooder House -
Old Sun Indian Res. School.

Rev. Mr. House, Principal of Old Sun's says he will need a small building about 10x12 to be used as a brooder house. For the past two years he used the Workshop for this purpose but it is not available now.

He has secured prices for all necessary material and the total amounts to \$125.00. The labour will be provided by the school and this will give the pupils an opportunity to learn something in the building line.

Mr. House expects to receive the young chicks in about a month. It would be appreciated if authority could be granted immediately to proceed with the erection, so that he will have some place ready when the chicks arrive.


H. E. James,
Clerk-in-Charge.

/HMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, March 23, 1946.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$125.00 for material for the erection of a brooder house at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is noted that the labour will be provided by the school management without cost to the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

393 SORAUREN AVENUE

LLOYDBROOK 3146

Toronto

SOLD TO : Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE Mar. 20/46

OUR ORDER NO. 7144 B

YOUR ORDER NO. 63176-15-28-2

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Roll cylinder, 30" x 36" for Beaver washer, type V 351-8, Serial 2777. Complete with all new hardware.		90.00		90.00
 Original to: Rev. John J. ... Old ... Sinton, Alberta. Everything for the Steam Laundry Original sent to Principal for certification 27-3-46					
Please Refer to Our Invoice No. 806 A CHARGE OF 10% FOR RE-HANDLING WILL BE MADE ON ALL GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT.					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account C5016

M Blackfoot Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN,
Alberta.

March 19th, 1946.

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO**
WESTERN LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

22054-4-12-44-18m-140

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, CALGARY

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1946 Feb. 19	Piano & Bench Serial 1-1045.	249.00		\$249.00
104-1-1 MAR 30/46 ✓ 559 OK [signature] All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **T. EATON CO**

Address.....**CALGARY**.....**ALTA.**.....

758.76-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 dated Aug 30, 1945 March 20, 1946 for Agent

VOUCHER No. 559

DATE _____

March 20, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

104-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 63174-15-21-1

OTTAWA March 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Copy

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.,
393 Sorauren Avenue,
Toronto 3, Ontario.

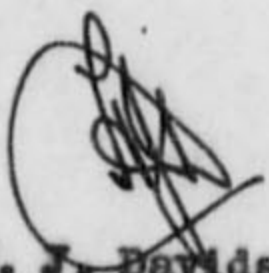
Gentlemen:

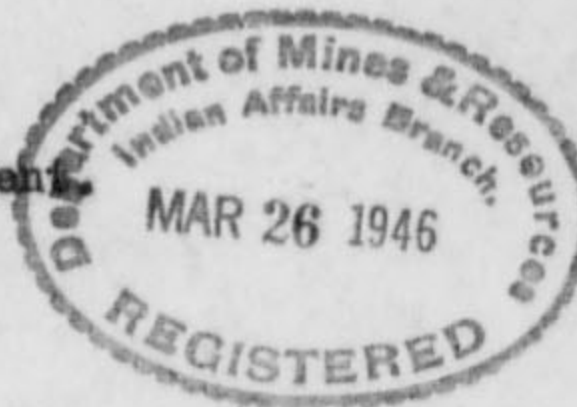
Re: Purchase Order #9258

We note from your letter of the 22nd instant that you have already shipped the new cylinder for Beaver Washing Machine to "Old Sun's Indian Residential School", Gleichen, Alta., and that the correct price for same is \$90.00 instead of \$175.00 as originally quoted in your letter of the 18th ultimo.

I wish to thank you for the prompt attention you have given this order.

WMV/CG


H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6324

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 1/45

FILE NO. 15-20-1

104-1-5

TO Stanley Brook Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. QUOTATION OF 17/10/45 to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Canadian Simplex Electrically Heated Institutional Flatwork Ironer, with ironing surface 50" wide, two-3 heat control switches, high, medium, and low, also with heating element of either 110 or 220 volt, motor 110 volt, A.C., single phase, 60 cycle.		\$397.00 Sales tax incl.

*Transi
phase power
equipment not
available
\$1000
about 1/4/46*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
78	12	415	1157	60 to 90 days.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Gentlemen:

Your account of March 27 has come to my attention. I am returning one copy and wish you would send us the freight receipt. The Treasury Branch will not pay this account until it has the official receipt. Kindly give this your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Encl.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Limited,
393 Sorauren Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, April 15, 1946.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 559 covering the cost of a piano purchased for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

My letter of August 30, 1945, was not as plain as it should have been. The Department favoured purchasing a piano for the Old Sun's School, but as all agents are aware of the purchasing regulations, it was presumed that we would hear further from your office indicating the type and style of piano required, so that purchase could be made by our Purchasing Branch.

I have discussed this account with the Director, and we find that we can pay only \$100.00. A cheque for this amount is being forwarded to the T. Eaton Company, Calgary, Alberta, and the school management should pay the balance of the account.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. H. E. James,
In charge Indian Agency Office,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN SCHOOL MAR 29 1946

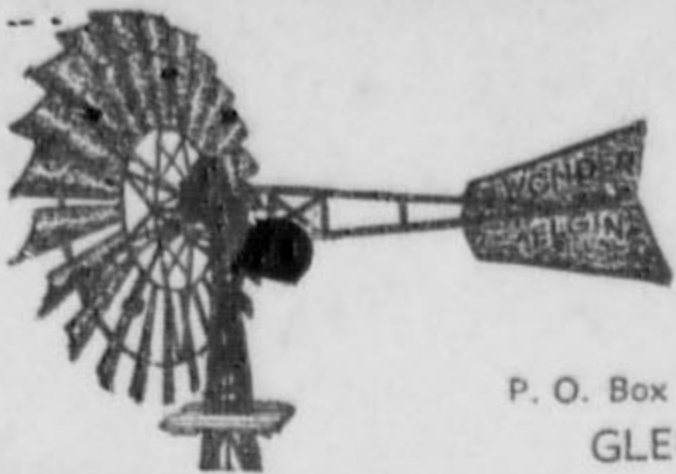
Mr James

- ① all these items up to Aug 8th are for repairs to pumps when on the blink. All were authorized by Agent
- ② Aug 8th is on forged wire - also authorized
- ③ Sept & Feb. were repairs to Safety valves & pipes on pressure system - these also were authorized

ALL emergency Repairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



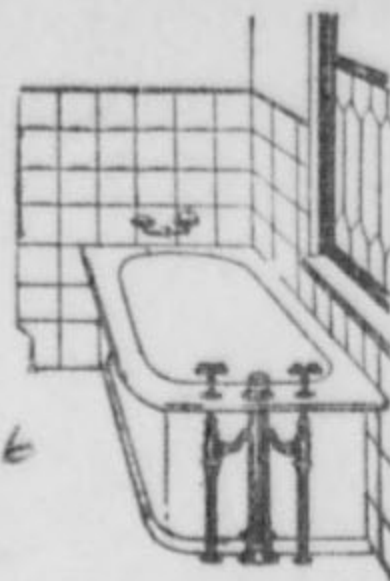
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta Inverch

1945-46



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Old Sm School

Adventist

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
12	1 1/2 slip nut ⁴⁵			1 00	
"	16 7 Hour time on Pump			7 00	
	7 Hours Helpers ³⁰ 3 50 5 Couplings ⁷⁵ 7 50			4 25	
17	4 Hours on Pump			4 00	
22	Rep. to Pump & Toilet. 9 Hour time			9 00	
	1 Closet Pump			1 25	
April 30	1 Pipe 1" ²⁹ 2 90 1/4" 2 Bushings ⁴⁰ 2 00			1 10	
	2 Couplings 1/2" ³⁰ 1 Bush 1/4 to 2" ²⁰ 2 00			1 05	
	8 Hour time on Pump ^{8 00} 2 day. Bib wash ^{1 20} 1 20			9 20	
May 25	1 Pump Belt ^{3 00} 3 00			3 00	
June 6	4 Hours on Pump ^{4 00} 4 00			4 00	
July 20	1 Union 2" Dart ^{2 00} 2 00 1/2 Union 1/2 Dart ^{1 80} 1 80			3 80	
	2 ft. 1/2" Pipe ⁹⁰ 1 80 1/2 ft. 2" Pipe ⁷⁵ 1 50			1 65	
	3 Pipe 1/2" ⁶⁰ 1 80 Labor 2 Hour time ^{3 00} 3 00			3 60	
"	25 2 ft. 2" Pipe ^{1 00} 2 00 2 nipples 2" ⁵⁰ 1 00 1 hr time ^{1 00} 1 00			2 50	
"	30 1 Pipe Cap 1/4			35	
Aug 8	8 Hours on Srigidair ^{8 00} 8 00 1 Box ²⁵ 25 1 Box cover ¹⁹ 19			8 45	
	22 ft Room X 2" ^{2 00} 2 Room X con. ²⁰ 20			2 40	
"	31 1 Pipe Wrench 2 ft.			6 00	
Sept 12	1 Gasket for Steam Valve			45	
Feb	1 Safety Valve 1/4"			15 65	
	1 Safety Valve 2"			24 75	
	1 Blue Scraper ^{2 30} 2 30 1 Blue Brush ^{1 25} 1 25			3 55	
				118.35	

OK
JAN

✓ 59

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to L. MICHAEL

Address **GLEICHEN ALTA**

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 April 1945 to Feb 1946	TO:- General plumbing and repairs. Old Sun School	118 35

758-76-09-622.
17-4-46
Voucher to duplicate document
for Accountant to copy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 100-107101 dated April 8, 1946

VOUCHER No. DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$126.74, covering the cost of material required for a new brooder house at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

For the past two years the Principal has used the work-shop for this purpose, but owing to the requirements of the manual training class, it is not available this year.

The Principal wished to obtain young chickens immediately and consequently the brooder house was essential. Local purchase was, therefore, authorized.

The labour was supplied by the school staff, without cost to the Department.

I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758 - 76 - 10-691. (1945-46)

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE **BEAVER**
LAUNDRY
MACHINERY
COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
TORONTO • CANADA

BRANCHES: MONTREAL
OTTAWA • WINNIPEG
ST. JOHN • VANCOUVER

Toronto, Ont.
April 16th, 1946.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

104 - 1 - 5.

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sirs;

I am enclosing herewith the Original Prepaid
freight receipt on shipment to Rev. John W. House, Principal,
Old Suns Residential School, Gleichen, Alta. March 21st,
1946 as requested. in your letter of 8th inst.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs) E. J. Avery
Purchasing Dept.

EL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.**

Address.....393 Sorauren Ave.,.....

Toronto 3, Ont.

Purchase Order #9258.

258-76-09-689
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 258-76-09-689
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for transmission to SAC.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 104-1-5

NO. 9258

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

328/00

OTTAWA March 14, 1946

FILE NO. 63174-15-20-1

TO **Beaver Laundry Machinery Company, Ltd., 393-395 Avenue, Toronto 3, Ont.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Suna Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.**

F.O.B. **Toronto, Ontario.**

QUOTATION OF **18/2/46**

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Above**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	new cylinder, size 36" x 34" for Beaver Washer, type V-35-9, serial 12777 complete with all new hardware	\$175.00	\$175.00
			110.38
			64.62

NOTE
COST NOW 907.20, 38 FREIGHT
AUTH. MEMO of D.P. AGENT of 25 MAR 46
CANCEL REMAINING 64.62



PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Gleichen, Alta.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

Passed
25/4/46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	609	38

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

30 days from receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

On March 22 I forwarded to you an account from the Beaver Laundry Machinery Company covering the cost of a washer for the Old Sun School. You have not yet returned the account to this office. We are holding funds for its payment and must have it by return Air Mail.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend John W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Rec'd
25/4/46
A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

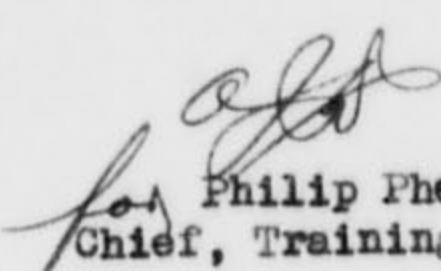
Ottawa, April 23, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Purchase Order No. 9258, - issued to
The Beaver Laundry Machinery Company, Ltd.,
393 Sorauren Avenue, Toronto 3, Ont.

The amount provided on this purchase order is
\$175.00. We have submitted accounts amounting to \$110.38
and the balance - \$64.62 - will not be required. Please
cancel this amount.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

393 SORAUREN AVENUE

LLOYDBROOK B146

Toronto

104-1-3
2nd 8/46

SOLD TO : Dept. of Mines & Resources,

DATE Mar. 20/46

OTTAWA, Ontario.

OUR ORDER NO. 7144 M

YOUR ORDER NO. 63174-15-20-2

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

25 10 days net 30 days

C.P.R.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Wood Cylinder, 36" x 54" for Beaver Washer, type V 35-9, Serial 2777. Complete with all new hardware.		90.00		90.00
Delivered to: Rev. John W. House, Principal Old Sans Residential School, Glasgow, Alberta. Everything for the Steam Laundry ✓603					

Please Refer to Our Invoice

No.

906

A CHARGE OF 10% FOR RE-HANDLING WILL BE MADE ON ALL GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO**
TORONTO **ONT**

Address

TORONTO

ONT

SCHOOL

AMOUNT

DATE _____

~~1946~~
March

TO:-

0:-
Wood cylinder for washing machine complete
with all new hardware.

90 00

758-76-09-689
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 25-4-16
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.
 PD 9258.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

100-125 dated Feb. 8, 1946 April 12, 1946

Letter, File No **104-1-5** dated Feb. 8, 1946

VOUCHER No. 603

DATE _____

APR 11 12 1946

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 9258

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

MMV/CG

OTTAWA March 14, 1946

FILE NO. 63174-15-20-1

TO Beaver Laundry Machinery Company, Ltd., 393-395 Bloor Avenue, Toronto 3, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Suna Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B. Toronto, Ontario.

QUOTATION OF 18/2/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Above

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	new cylinder, size 36" x 54" for Beaver Washer, type V-35 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9, serial #2777 complete with all new hardware	\$175.00	\$175.00

*Passed at \$90.00
plus freight 20.38
110.38
See yellow copy of
P.O. 9258
Now completed*

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Gleichen, Alta.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

*Received OK.
John W. House
Prin.*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	49	689	38

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

30 days from receipt of order.

H.T.J. DAVIDSON

PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

AIRMAIL



104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

On March 22 I forwarded to you an account from the Beaver Laundry Machinery Company covering the cost of a washer for the Old Sun School. You have not yet returned the account to this office. We are holding funds for its payment and must have it by return Air Mail.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend John W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

*The above mentioned bill is attached
herewith & sent air mail to the Secretary
22 April 1946 John House.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$126.74, covering the cost of material required for a new brooder house at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

For the past two years the Principal has used the work-shop for this purpose, but owing to the requirements of the manual training class, it is not available this year.

The Principal wished to obtain young chickens immediately and consequently the brooder house was essential. Local purchase was, therefore, authorized.

The labour was supplied by the school staff, without cost to the Department.

I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758 - 76 - 10-691. (1945-46)

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 10331
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 18, 1946

FILE NO. 15-3 Alta.

MIN/GO

TO Crown Lumber Company, Limited, Gleichen, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Received.

SHIP TO

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Received.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent for brooder house for Old Suns School Dimension Lumber, millwork, shingles, hardware, etc. Voucher 588 dated 8/4/46 Invoice dated 31/3/46		\$126.74

*Passed
26/4/46*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	1879

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Received.

PURCHASING AGENT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

R 2007

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

104-125
March 23/46
Sun School
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR. (Broader)

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March 25	2 - 4x4x14	3	cut fir	37	68	229
"	7 - 2x6x10		"	70	53	413
"	144 - 144 Bid	2 1/2	1/2 ft gr. flooring	144	750	1080
"	15 - 2x4x12		cut fir	140	530	660
"	20 - 2x4x8		"	107	550	621
"	4 - 2x4x10		"	27	590	159
"	90 - 1x6x10		spruce ship lap	720	500	4032
"	12 - 1x12x16		" Com	192	530	1133
"	11 - 1x4x16		"	59	530	319
"	1 - 2/6x6/6 - 5		Corrugated Door	50	550	550
"	1 - 12/10 - 4		egg stain sash	435		445
"	9000 - 5/8" A. Stringer			735		1470
"	20 - 1/2 3/4 Com nails			112		190
"	50 - " 2 1/2 " "			"		475
"	5 - " 2 1/2 finish "			11		55
"	10 - " Stringer "			14		120
"	1 - 1/2 3/4 x 3 1/2 Brass Bath			50		50
"	8 - 1/2" screws 3"			25		40
"	7 - 1/2" battens			2 1/2		16
"	12 - 1x4x12 Spruce Com.			46	540	259
"	1 - Roll 1/2" dar paper.			170		170
						250
						<u>12674</u>

Drying Charges.
Total

OK.
JWH

✓ 5-88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**CROWN LUMBER CO**.....

Address.....GLEICHEN.....ALTA.

744 XQ 238 Education

758 76 10.691
26 4 46

Letter, File No **104-1-5**.....dated **March 23/48**

VOUCHER No. 588

DATE April 8, 1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

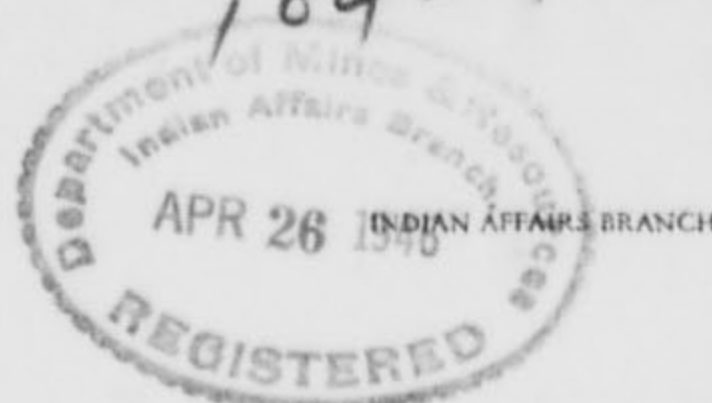
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

401-11A. C.E.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



Calgary, April 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

ATTENTION: Mr. P. Phelan, please.

Reference yours of the 15th instant, file 104-1-5, addressed to the Clerk in Charge, Blackfoot Agency, re a piano purchased for Old Sun's Residential School: This letter was brought to my attention while I was at this Agency, and as Mr. James was not familiar with this, and had nothing whatever to do with it, I asked him not to advise the Principal of Old Sun's School until I had written further about this transaction.

I have been a great many years an Indian Agent, and have always tried to follow instructions as to purchasing, and what not, and in this instance I did not believe I was acting contrary to your desires or assuming responsibility of a purchase which might have been carried out by the Purchasing Agent.

Owing to pressure of other work by the Principal as well as myself, the matter of purchasing a piano for the institution was not seriously considered until I was aware that I would be spending considerable of this year as Acting Inspector, and in order to try and get the purchase through before the end of the fiscal year 1945-46, I had an interview with the Rev. Mr. House, when I told him to contact reliable firms in Calgary. I did not know of any piano available from a private source.

It was known that pianos had increased in price considerably during the War, and I told Mr. House not to exceed the sum of \$200.00, which price was as low as could be expected and still get a reasonably good instrument. The Director and yourself must admit that that is not an excessive price to pay, and that to purchase a piano for \$100.00 would be very poor business. It is respectfully submitted that \$200.00 should be allowed: The Principal has paid more than that, and it is noted that he purchased a bench with the piano. He was directed to the Manager of the T. Eaton Company, and it is our opinion that this gentleman would see that he would get very good value.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*See
Revised*

2.

As already stated, I take full responsibility for this purchase, and before contacting the School authorities and stating that they must pay everything over \$100.00, I would like to have your further comments, please.

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG/PB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Your File No. 63915-15-38

I attach account amounting to \$257.00, covering the purchase of 2 chesterfield suites for the Old Sun Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of March 14, authorizing local purchase. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

76 - 758 - 12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, March 11, 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (FILE 104-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,

Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Chesterfield Suites				
Note:—					
In regard to this requisition, Indian Agent Gooderham writes as follows:—					
"In regard to chesterfield suites, one is needed in the Principal's Residence and the other in the staff sitting room. These would replace a suite (long since worn out) purchased for the residence in 1930 and a small wicker set purchased at the same time for the staff sitting room. They are badly needed and the Parkhill Bedding Co., Calgary, can supply 3 piece suites in 60 days after an order is placed and the cost runs from \$119.00 to \$134.75 according to the design and covering ordered.					
"Would authority be given to order two suites at a total cost of \$250.00?"					
While the suites should be shipped to the address shown above, the account should be forwarded to					
G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. Melan

APPROVED—

A. Melan

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 63915

15/38

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63915-15-38

March 14, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re your requisition of 11th instant
File 104-1-5.

It will be in order for Acting Inspector Gooderham to arrange for selection and purchase of two suitable 3-piece chesterfield suites, one for the Principal's residence, and the other for the staff Sitting Room, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, at a total approximate cost of \$250.00.

When delivery has been taken, please send the invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

wmv

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Mr. Jackson: - For approval please.
I recommend that the chesterfields
be selected by Acting Inspector Gooderham
at a cost not exceeding \$250.00

APPROVED

Act. Gooderham
DEPUTY MINISTER



J. Davidson

13/3/46.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Your File No. 63915-15-38

I attach account amounting to \$257.00, covering the purchase of 2 chesterfield suites for the Old Sun Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of March 14, authorizing local purchase. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

76 - 758 - 12-415.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 10711
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA May 8th, 1946

FILE NO. 63915-15-38

TO **Parichia Lumber, Limited, Calgary, Alberta.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Purchased by the Indian Agent for Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta: only 3 piece Chesterfield suites #1188	\$128.50	\$257.00
Invoice #549 dated 22/4/46 Voucher #401-11 dated 29/4/46 Reference our memo 14-3-46 <i>Completed</i> <i>VR. 2 Passed. 14 May 46 K.</i>			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	435	322

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONE: M-1383

Warehouse at:
MacDonald Bldg., 339-10th Ave. E.
CALGARY, _____

April 23rd 1946

DARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
"Old Sun School"
GLEICHEN, ALTA

CONVEYANCE

INVOICE 549

TERMS

Net 30 Days

SALESMAN

DIM

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER



DARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.

CP. 111

3041

3 1153 3-pce Chesterfield Suits 128.50
Arm & Pub Chairs, Gov. #5291 128.50
257.00

Surcharge Exempt -

For the Indian Hospital at Gleichen.

These prices have been
approved and authorized by the
Wartime Prices & Trade Board.

No claim allowed or goods to be returned unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... **PARKHILL BEDDING LTD**

Address.....**CALGARY**.....**ALTA.**.....

EDUCATION

728-76-12-415
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 14 May 46
 reenter in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to rev.
 PO 10711

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 401-11, A-16-E.

VOUCHER No. 622

DATE _____

APR 11 29 1946

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

IN REPLY TO
PUN SING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA June 24, 1946

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-25-1



Gentlemen,-

Re Ironer for Old Sun Indian School
P.O. 6324

We have your advice, of the 19th instant, that the above ironer can be supplied only at the new price of \$495.00 f.o.b. Gleichen, Alta., due to suspension of price ceiling on laundry and other machinery, as detailed in W.P.T. Board Order #625 effective May 1st, 1946, and to specific approval of the Board to charge this machine at the prices now in effect.

Under the circumstances it will be in order to supply and invoice the ironer at the above price.

Copy of this letter is being sent today to the manufacturers, to facilitate delivery of the machine produced for our order, and now ready for shipment.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Stanley Brook Ltd.,
523-8th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.
Attention of Mr. D.M. Drinnan.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

July 2, 1946.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Ironer for Old Sun Indian Residential School

Herewith a letter from our Departmental
Purchasing Agent to Stanley Brock, Limited, of Calgary,
approving the purchase of an Ironer for this school
at a cost of \$495.00.

BF
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Gleichen, July 2, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Old Sun Res. School

The following supplies are required for the Old
Sun Residential School, Gleichen:-

- X 30 Upright Basin Taps (Spring Top)
- X 2 Toilet Bowls with lids
- 8 Rubber line & Fire Hoses
(50 feet long; 2 in. diameter)
- X 3 Gallons Aluminum Paint (Radiators)
- X 5 Gallons Outside Dark Green

The Principal also states that the large barn
and implement shed should be painted this year; this
work, however, cannot be done by the Staff. Material
for this work was included in the 1945/46 estimates.

May the above please be supplied.

H. E. James,
Clerk-in-Charge.



R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1946.

Mr. H. E. James, In charge, Indian Agency Office,
G l e i c h e n, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd
instant, requesting supplies for the Old Sun Indian
Residential School, you may purchase the following:

- 30 upright basin taps (spring top)
- 2 toilet bowls with lids
- 3 gallons aluminum paint for radiators
- 5 " outside dark green paint

The Purchasing Branch is being requested
to secure the fire hose.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, July 10, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 104-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
 SHIP TO Reverend John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
 Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Lengths of Rubber-lined Fire Hose, each length to be 50 ft. long and 2 inches in diameter. Nozzles, etc., are not required.		

P.O. - 13170 - Aug 26 / 46

Chas. Niedner's Sons Ltd
Gleichen Alta

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PUBLIC AFFAIRS DIVISION

104-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66518-15-13

OTTAWA July 15th, 1946.

Memorandum

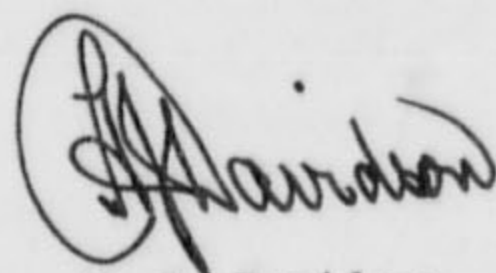
Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Fire Hose for Old Sun I.R. School
I.A.B. File 104-1-5 - Requisition 10/7/46

To assist us in ordering suitable fire hose, will you
please furnish the following additional information:

- (a) Is single or double jacket hose required?
- (b) Do you require Underwriters or Mill type hose?
- (c) Should the hose be supplied "coupled", or are
there facilities at the school for attaching
the couplings. If the thread in couplings in
use is other than standard, a sample coupling
should be furnished this office.

pipe thread



H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WTV/GG



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T.1).

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 18, 1946.

Mr. H.E. James, Clerk-in-Charge, Gleichen, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting eight lengths of hose for the Old Suns Residential School, I enclose a copy of a memorandum received from our Purchasing Agent. Please let me have the information he requires.

AK
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Gleichen, August 6, 1946

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA

Your File 104-1-5 (W.T.1)

Reference your letter of the 18th
July, above file, requesting information
on fire hose for Old Sun Residential School.

We now have the following facts:

- (a) Double jacket hose required.
- (b) Underwriters type hose required.
- (c) Hose should be supplied coupled. No
facilities at school for coupling. The
old couplings could be forwarded to be
attached, however, if necessary. The
thread in couplings is Standard.

H.E. James
H.E. James,
Clerk-in-Charge.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 12, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: File No. 66518-15-13 - Fire Hose for
Old Sun Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of July 15,
the Indian Agent supplies the following information:-

- (a) Double jacket hose required.
- (b) Underwriters type hose required.
- (c) Hose should be supplied with coupling.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 15, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$176.77 for equipment urgently required at the Old Suns Indian Residential School. The Indian Agent was able to secure these articles locally, and, as they are in short supply, he was given authority to do so. I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: - 758 - 76 12-415.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alta., *July 3, 1946*

M. *Blackfoot Indian Agency.*
Gleichen.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ANDERSON HARDWARE

QUALITY HARDWARE - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

PAINTS & VARNISHES - FURNITURE

104-1-5 - July 10/46

1946

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

5 gal. green 21 00

3 Bronzing liquid 12 00

6 aluminium 9 00

42.00

*Paint supplied to
Old Run School.
Gleichen.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**ANDERSON HARDWARE**

Address GLEICHEN ALTA

104-1-5 July 10, 1946

Education

END

728
20/8/46.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ESTI MATES 1946/47 dated 1946/47 *A.S. James*

Letter, File No. ESTI MATES dated 1946/47
104-1-5 July 10, 1946
 VOUCHER No. 215

DATE August 14, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

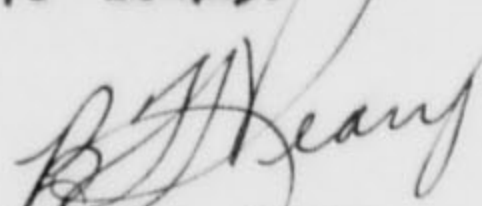
104-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 15, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$176.77 for equipment urgently required at the Old Suna Indian Residential School. The Indian Agent was able to secure these articles locally, and, as they are in short supply, he was given authority to do so. I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: - 758 - 76 12-415.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13035
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug. 17/46

FILE NO. 15-2 Alta.

TO L. Michael,
Gleichen, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30	Purchased by Indian Agent only self closing basin faucets bowls and other supplies for repairing plumbing system at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.	each	\$5.00
			\$150.00
			<u>26.77</u>
			\$176.77
	As per invoice dated Aug. 6th 1946. Voucher No. 205		

*VR. 20.5
passed. 22/8/46
[Signature]*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12 10	69/123	918.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

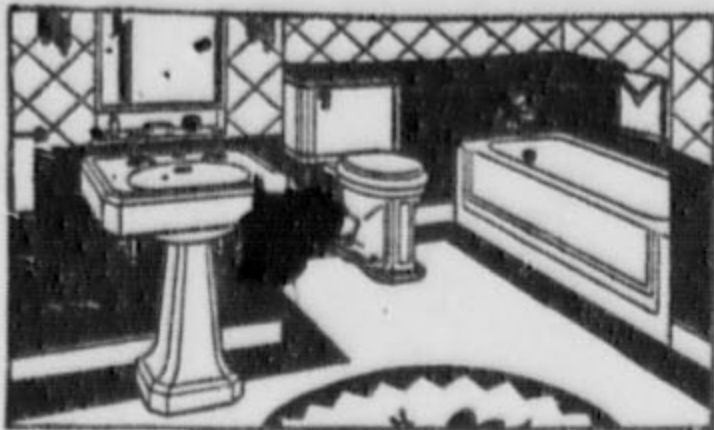
PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

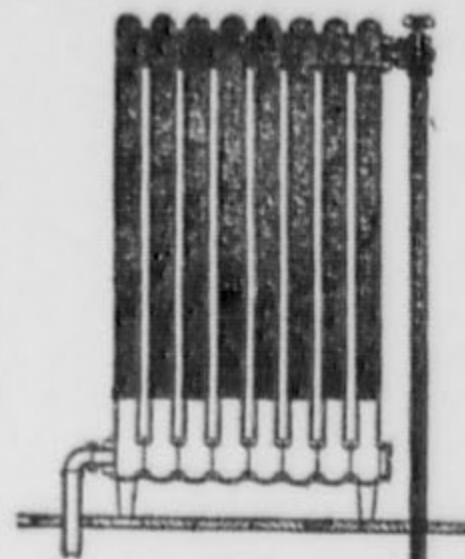


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN
ALBERTA

1946



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. *Old time School*

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April 18	1 Roof Jack.			1.25	
	1 tapered pipe			50	
April 25	Galv Iron.			1.10	
April 30	1 taper 5" to 5 1/2"			50	
July 1	30 Self Closing Raincoats			150.00	
" 31	2 close Roubts. \$11.71			22.42	
				<u>\$176.77</u>	

104-1-5 July 10 - 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**L. Michael**.....

Address..... Gloichen, Alta.....

EX'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 dated July 10/46.

VOUCHER No. 205

DATE Aug. 8, 1946. / for Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **12**

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Wleichen, Sept. 7, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School would like to know if authority for painting Barn and sheds has been granted. This item was mentioned in our letter of the July 2nd.

H. E. James
H. E. James,
Clerk-in-Charge.



Mc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 11 September 1946.

Mr. H.E. James, Clerk-in-Charge, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, an amount of \$1100.00 was approved in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements, and purchase of new equipment at the Old Sun Residential School.

We have already either expended or authorized an amount of \$900.00 approximately, consequently there is only \$200.00 remaining. Please let me know what it would cost to paint the barn and if the cost is over \$100.00, you should forward a requisition so that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN. ALTA. SEP 12 1946 19

Blackfoot Indian Agency
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

To

W. A. REID Dr.

TERMS

1946

CARPENTER
Box 136 - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Old Sun School

Aug 23

To

Sept 2

Tear down, repair
and instal
new tub in
large washing machine

18 hrs @ 80¢ per hr

1440

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Box 136,**

Gleichen, Alta.

Int a/c 138:

EX'D.
A.

23/9/46

Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1946/47**

DATE Sept. 17, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
THE
INDIAN AGENT
C O P Y

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

401-11A. C.E.

Calgary, April 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

ATTENTION: Mr. P. Phelan, Please.

Reference yours of the 15th instant, file 104-1-5, addressed to the Clerk-in Charge, Blackfoot Agency, re a piano purchased for Old Sun's Residential School: This letter was brought to my attention while I was at this Agency, and as Mr. James was not familiar with this, and had nothing whatever to do with it, I asked him not to advise the Principal of Old Sun's school until I had written further about this transaction.

I have been a great many years an Indian Agent, and have always tried to follow instructions as to purchasing, and what not, and in this instance I did not believe I was acting contrary to your desires or assuming responsibility of a purchase which might have been carried out by the Purchasing Agent.

Owing to pressure of other work by the Principal as well as myself, the matter of purchasing a piano for the institution was not seriously considered until I was aware that I would be spending considerable of this year as Acting Inspector, and in order to try and get the purchase through before the end of the fiscal year 1945-46, I had an interview with the Rev. Mr. House, when I told him to contact reliable firms in Calgary. I did not know of any piano available from a private source.

It was known that Pianos had increased in price considerably during the War, and I told Mr. House not to exceed the sum of \$200.00, which price was as low as could be expected and still get a reasonably good instrument. The Director and yourself must admit that that is not an excessive price to pay, and that to purchase a piano for \$100.00 would be very poor business. It is respectfully submitted that \$200.00 should be allowed: The Principal has paid more than that, and it is noted that he purchased a bench with the piano. He was directed to the Manager of the T. Eaton Company, and it is our opinion that this gentleman would see that he would get very good value.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

As already stated, I take full responsibility for this purchase, and before contacting the School authorities and stating that they must pay everything over \$100.00, I would like to have your further comments, please.

G. H. Gooderham,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INTELLIGENCE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Sept. 19, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

The attached account has just been
received in this office.

In this connection I draw to your
attention letter of the Acting Inspector,
dated April 22nd, copy herewith.

Please advise what disposition should
be made of the account.



R.D. Ragan
R.D. Ragan,
Clerk-in-Charge.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

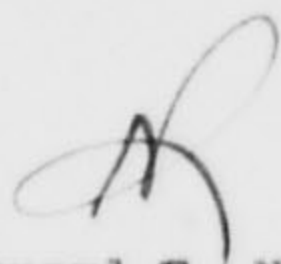
Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

The Principal of the Old Sun Residential School requested us to purchase a piano. There were several of the pupils whom the Principal thought should receive music lessons. Besides, he pointed out that this musical instrument could be used by the members of the staff to provide some innocent amusement for themselves. We recognized the value of a piano in a large Residential School but the Principal went ahead and bought the piano instead of sending us particulars to be sent to you.

An amount of \$100.00 has been paid and there is a balance due of \$149.00. Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian Agencies, recommends that the Department pay this amount. Under the circumstances, it would be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order for \$149.00. The coding is as follows:-
758-76-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
MECHANICAL BRANCH

"THE BOILERS ACT"
Notice of Annual Registration Fees

H. A. L. D.
Oct. 8/46

OWNER'S NAME:—

Department of Indian Affairs
GLEICHEN, Alberta

ADDRESS:—

Mechanical Branch
Dept. of Public Works,
Terrace Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.
April 1st, 194.....6

NOTICE:—THIS FORM MUST BE RETURNED WITH REMITTANCE.

Inspector's Number of Boiler	Location and Type of Pressure Vessel	Arrears	Current Year's Fees	Balance Due
(A)3212	Cluny School -- H.R.T. Boiler		15.00	
(A)3216	Cluny School Laundry -- Vertical Boiler		5.00	
(A)10670	Old Sun School -- Vertical Boiler		5.00	
(A)10668	Old Sun School -- Steel Heat- ing Boiler		10.00	
(A)10669	Old Sun School -- Steel Heat- ing Boiler		10.00	
(A)10754	Hospital -- Birchfield Heating Boiler		10.00	
TOTAL DUE APRIL 1st, 194.....6				55.00

NOTE:—On April 1st of each calendar year a registration fee is due on all Pressure Vessels in use, as well as those intended to be used during the year. No Pressure Vessel may be operated unless such registration fee has been paid. Please do not forward cash through the mails. Use Certified Cheques or Money Orders made payable to the Provincial Treasurer, and mail to the Mechanical Branch, Department of Public Works, Terrace Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

NOTE:—NO EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR INSPECTION UNLESS SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUESTED.

Form M. B. 4-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mechanical Branch,
Dept. of Public works,
Address Terrace Building,
EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	<u>BOILER INSPECTIONS</u>	
Oct. 8	TO: EDUCATION:	
	H.R.T. Boiler Crowfoot School	15 00
	Vertical " " "	5 00
		20 00
	Vertical Boiler - Old Sun School	5 00
	Steel Heating boiler " "	10 00
	Steel " " "	10 00
		45 00
	<u>INTEREST A/C Lk' 138:</u>	
	Birchfield Heating Boiler-Hospital	10 00
		55 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1946/47

Voucher No. 336

DATE Oct. 2, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-38

OTTAWA October 21, 1946.

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch

Re piano for Old Sun C.E. Indian
Residential School - I.A.B. file 104-1-5 (W.T.1)

As intimated in telephone conversation of
even date, I have been instructed to refer your request
of the 16th instant to Mr. Hoey for further consideration
and advice.

H. J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-38

OTTAWA October 21, 1946.

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch

Re piano for Old Sun C.E. Indian
Residential School - I.A.B. file 104-1-5 (W.T.1)

As intimated in telephone conversation of
even date, I have been instructed to refer your request
of the 16th instant to Mr. Hoey for further consideration
and advice.



[Signature]

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

EXD.

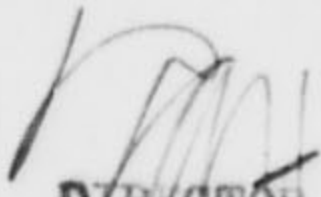
Ottawa, 24 October 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have had brought to my attention Col. Neary's memorandum of October 16th and your reply of October 21st, with reference to a balance due on the piano purchased for the Old Sun C.E. Residential School.

I agree with the statements made in the memorandum submitted by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training and I feel that payment of the balance of the account is a fair charge against the appropriation for Indian education. Therefore, it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for \$149.00.



DIRECTOR .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 October 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have had brought to my attention Col. Neary's memorandum of October 16th and your reply of October 21st, with reference to a balance due on the piano purchased for the Old Sun C.E. Residential School.

I agree with the statements made in the memorandum submitted by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training and I feel that payment of the balance of the account is a fair charge against the appropriation for Indian education. Therefore, it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for \$149.00.


DIRECTOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W T)

Ottawa, October 28, 1946.

Memorandum:

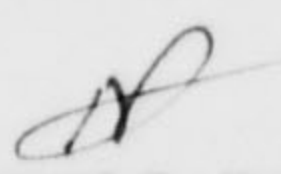
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Balance due on Piano for
Old Sun Indian Residential School

Your File 15-38 October 21, 1946.

EXD.
A.

As requested in telephone conversation,
I attach copy of account from the T. Eaton Company,
in connection with balance of \$149.00 due on the above
purchase.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 28, 1946.

Memorandum:

ATTENTION:

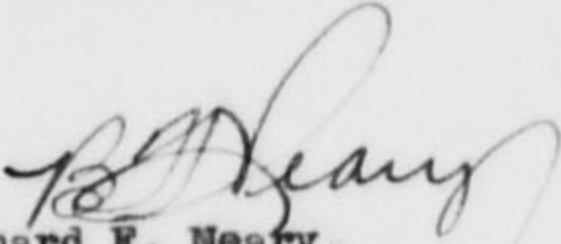
MR. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Balance due on Piano for
Old Sun Indian Residential School

Your File 15-38 October 21, 1946.

As requested in telephone conversation,
I attach copy of account from the T. Eaton Company,
in connection with balance of \$149.00 due on the above
purchase.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. **14439**
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA **October 30/46** FILE NO. **15-38**

TO **T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Contract Accounts Office,
Calgary, Alta.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by the Principal, Old Sun C.E. Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.		
1	Piano and bench		\$249.00
	Paid by the school authorities May 6/46		<u>100.00</u>
	Balance payable by Indian Affairs Branch		\$149.00
	As per invoice dated 13th Sept. 1946.		

*Completed
6-11-46*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1307

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account C5016

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Sept. 13th, 1946.

The T. EATON CO. LIMITED

CONTRACT ACCOUNT OFFICE, Calgary.

EX'D.
A.

		Dr.	Cr.	Balance
1946				
Feb. 19	Piano & Bench	249.00		
May 6	Deposit		100.00	
				149.00

75-876-12-415

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

P.O. 14439 ER 1307

6-11-46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

AIR MAIL

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Nov. 20, 1946.

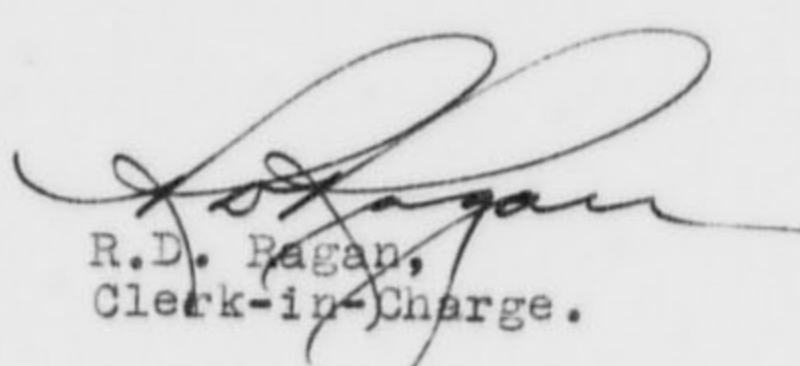
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

T. Eaton Co., Calgary.
Account for \$149.00

I wish to refer to my B/12 of September 19, 1946 regarding an account owing to the T. Eaton Company, Calgary in the amount of \$149.00 for a piano purchased by Old Sun School; this account has been outstanding since February 19, 1945. In my letter I drew your attention to correspondence of the Acting Inspector dated April 22, 1946.

I have today received a letter from the T. Eaton Company which wishes advice as to why this account is not paid. Can you please advise what disposition should be made of this account.




R.D. Bagan,
Clerk-in-Charge.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

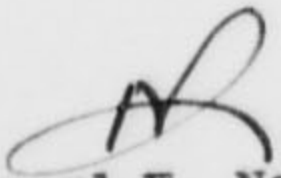
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 27 November 1946.

Mr. R.D. Ragan, Clerk in Charge,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

With reference to your
letter of the 20th instant a cheque
for \$149.00 has been forwarded to the
T. Eaton Company.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

COPY

SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

Chas. Niedner's,
Gentlecook, Quebec.

Dear Sir:

I have this day shipped to you fire hose sent by you to this school in accordance with order from the Department of Indian Affairs.

It is the wrong size - our hose connections are only $1\frac{3}{4}$ " and you have sent $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

I have included in the parcel one connection from our old hose so that you have a pattern for size.

Will you please make the change as speedily as possible and send the right size to me at the above address.

Yours sincerely,

John W. House

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

COPY

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

COATICOOK QUEBEC

December 5th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Vincent

Gentlemen:

Confirming our telephone conversation of this morning. Order referred to is:

No. 13170 - August 26th, 1946

8 only 50 ft lengths 2" Underwriters "Rendein"
Linen Fire Hose, coupled with 2" E.R. Pin Type
Couplings I.P.T. for:

Rev. John W. House,
Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School
Gleichen, Alberta.

On August 30th, 1946 - we forwarded 400 ft 2" Rendein 8-50 ft
lengths coupled as requested.

We are attaching herewith copy of letter received from Rev. John
W. House, and also the return of 8 - 50 ft lengths 2" Rendein Hose, has
been received, together with a sample Shank coupling which is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and not
 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " as stated in his letter.

We will await your further instructions, and thanking you we remain,

Yours very truly,

CHAS. NIEDNER'S SONS

Per. C. E. Allard

A/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66518-15-13

OTTAWA December 7th, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 13170
(Indian Affairs Branch File 104-1-5)

Please find herewith copies of correspondence from the vendors Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec which are explanatory. Kindly advise regarding the reply we should send to the vendor.

In this connection it will be noted that in our memorandum of the 15th of July, 1946, we requested that a sample coupling should be furnished this office. If this sample coupling had been supplied it would have guarded against the situation that has arisen.

W. M. VINCENT

for

W. M. Vincent,
for Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

COPY

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

COATICOOK QUEBEC

December 5th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Vincent

Gentlemen:

Confirming our telephone conversation of this morning. Order referred to is:

No. 13170 - August 26th, 1946

8 only 50 ft lengths 2" Underwriters "Rendein"
Linen Fire Hose, coupled with 2" E.R. Pin Type
Couplings I.P.T. for:

Rev. John W. House,
Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School
Gleichen, Alberta.

On August 30th, 1946 - we forwarded 400 ft 2" Rendein 8-50 ft
lengths coupled as requested.

We are attaching herewith copy of letter received from Rev. John
W. House, and also the return of 8 - 50 ft lengths 2" Rendein Hose, has
been received, together with a sample Shank coupling which is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and not
 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " as stated in his letter.

We will await your further instructions, and thanking you we remain,

Yours very truly,

CHAS. NIEDNER'S SONS

Per. C. B. Allard

A/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

COPY

COPY

SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

Chas. Niedner's,
Coaticook, Québec.

Dear Sir:

I have this day shipped to you fire hose sent by you to this school in accordance with order from the Department of Indian Affairs.

It is the wrong size - our hose connections are only $1\frac{3}{4}$ " and you have sent $2\frac{1}{2}$ ".

I have included in the parcel one connection from our old hose so that you have a pattern for size.

Will you please make the change as speedily as possible and send the right size to me at the above address.

Yours sincerely,

John W. House

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

RESS REMITT
ASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66518-15-13

OTTAWA December 7th, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 13170
(Indian Affairs Branch File 104-1-5)

Please find herewith copies of correspondence from the vendors Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec which are explanatory. Kindly advise regarding the reply we should send to the vendor.

In this connection it will be noted that in our memorandum of the 15th of July, 1946, we requested that a sample coupling should be furnished this office. If this sample coupling had been supplied it would have guarded against the situation that has arisen.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
for Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, 16 January 1947.

Mr. R.D. Ragan, Clerk in Charge,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

In a letter dated July 2, 8 - 50 ft. lengths of hose 2" in diameter were requested for the Old Sun Residential School. Subsequently additional information was given in a letter dated Aug. 6. These communications were forwarded to the Purchasing Branch and the hose was ordered and shipped to the school. It has been returned by the Principal and I enclose a copy of the principal's letter. I also enclose a copy of a letter received from the suppliers, Chas. Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec.

In the letter dated July 2 mentioned above, it was stated 2 inch hose was required. In his letter the Principal states that the hose should be 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". After receiving a sample shank coupling, the firm states hose should be 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Please confer with the Principal and let us know definitely by return airmail exactly what size is required.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, 16 January 1947.

Mr. R.D. Ragan, Clerk in Charge,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

In a letter dated July 2, 8 - 50 ft. lengths of hose 2" in diameter were requested for the Old Sun Residential School. Subsequently additional information was given in a letter dated Aug. 6. These communications were forwarded to the Purchasing Branch and the hose was ordered and shipped to the school. It has been returned by the Principal and I enclose a copy of the principal's letter. I also enclose a copy of a letter received from the suppliers, Chas. Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec.

In the letter dated July 2 mentioned above, it was stated 2 inch hose was required. In his letter the Principal states that the hose should be 1½". After receiving a sample shank coupling, the firm states hose should be 1½".

Please confer with the Principal and let us know definitely by return airmail exactly what size is required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
IND



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Jan. 20, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/11

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Your file 104-1-5 (W.T.1)
Old Sun School, Gleichen,
and Fire Hose.

I have your letter of the 16th instant,
above file, regarding the size of fire hose
ordered for the Old Sun School from Chas.
Miedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec.

In communicating with the Principal, it
is learned that the size of the hose needed is
1½", for the size of the sample shank coupling
forwarded by the School.



R. L. Ragan,
Clerk-in-Charge.

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 January 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order No. 13170

With reference to your memorandum of December 7th and other correspondence regarding hose ordered for the Old Sun Residential School, I enclose for your information a copy of our letter of Jan. 16th also a copy of the Acting Agent's reply dated Jan. 20th.

You will note that the hose required should be 1½". We have already forwarded to you the sample shank coupling which came from the school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

October 23

19 46

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.SOLD TO Old Sun Indian Residential SchoolGLEICHEN, AlbertaC.S. No. **4164**INVOICE NO. **570**

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. <u>6324</u> YOUR REQ'N NO. _____	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	48" Simplex Master Electrically Heated Ironing Machine - 220 V. heat, with 110 V. 60 cycle motor Serial No. 6950 Sales Tax included F.o.b. Gleichen "As per our letter of June 19th to Dept. of Mines & Resources, their reply June 24th". <i>Purchase Order #6324</i>	\$495.00		\$495.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5-64.11

~~1947-5 VOL. 13 CLOSED~~

JAN.3 1944

OCT.25 1946

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

SEE VOLUME 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222040

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6360, File 758-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6361)



File 758-5, part 13	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 758-5, part 14	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 758-12, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1923 - 1931.
File 758-14, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Livestock. 1923 - 1950.
File 758-23, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1946 - 1948.

FILE NO.

758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM
DEC. 1947
TO

REFERENCE

DISPOSAL

REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CP	28991	157	PA	PP	2/1/3	
E1	CP	28828	37	PA	PP	2/1/3	
E1	CP	Letter "Cook"	37	PA	PP	2/1/3	
E1	CP	27057	49	PA	SD	19/3/49	23/3/49
E1	CP	Vr. 87	49	PA	SD	20/3/49	
E1	CP	1057	24/3	PA	SD	26/3/49	27/3/49
E1	CP	Vr 188 / 140 / 154	28/3	PA	SD	5/4	5/4/49
E1	CP	3863	4/4	PA	SD	7/4/49	6/4/49
E1	CP	5719	6/4	PA	SD	13/4	6/4/49
E1	CP	6378	11/4	PA	SD	13/4	6/4/49
E1	CP	Vr. 234 & 235	26/4	PA	SD	3/5/49	5/4/49
E1	CP	6983	27/4	PA	SD	8/5	17/5/49
E1	CP	8143	27/4	PA	SD	19/5	20/5/49
E1	CP	8772	27/4	PA	SD	2/6/49	2/6/49
E1	CP	Miss Lalonde - Treasury Request	27/4	PA	SD	8/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	15157	6/5	PA	SD	19/5	20/5/49
E1	CP	Vr. 282	17/5	PA	SD	2/6/49	2/6/49
E1	CP	17556	1/6	PA	SD	8/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	18731	1/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	18725	30/5	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	PO 43401	1/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	PO 43735	1/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	Extract	1/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	23124	9/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	24161	9/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49
E1	CP	Vr. 144	9/6	PA	SD	11/6	13/6/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 758-5

FILE NO. 758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, E TC.

CROSS REFERENCE
104-1-5

FILE NO. 758-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	20.10.48	MB	E4	V618		20/10
26/10/	PA	20/10	MB	E4	Per Order		24/10/
	PA	27/10	MB	E4	26706		27/10/48
	PA	9/11	MB	E4	V673, 672		5/11/48
	PA	19/11	MB	E4	V701, 715, 702, 713		16/11/48
	PA	20/11	MB	E4	30081, 29311		22/11/48
2/12/48	PA	20/11	MB	E4	1339		12/12/48
	PA	21/12	MB	E4	5167		21/12/48
21/12/48	PA	21/12	MB	E4	Mr. 749 + 730		21/12/48
	PA	21/12	MB	E4	Mr. 775		21/12/48
	PA	3/1/49	MB	E1	9969		3/1/49
3/1/49	PA	3/1/49	MB	E1	9224		3/1/49
	PA	14/1/49	MB	E6	Mr. 818		5/1/49
14/1/49	PA	14/1/49	MB	E4	PO 37012/ No 576/817		11/1/49
17/1/49	PA	17/1/49	MB	E	Letter (H. R. Thomas) 15/1/49		17/1/49
	PA	25/1/49	MB	E	11953		18/1/49
25/1/49	PA	25/1/49	MB	E4	No 13/12/853/PO 3745		19/1/49
5/2/49	PA	7/2/49	MB	E1	16714		25/1/49
7/2/49	P.A.	7/2/49	MB	E4	(Mr. 62 + 19411)		25/1/49
	P.A.	10/2/49	MB	E4	Mr. 78		25/1/49
	P.A.	10/2/49	MB	E4	191.		25/1/49
	PA	11/2	MB	E4	21516		25/1/49
	PA	19/2	MB	E	21913		25/1/49
	PA	21/2/49	MB	E4	No 85787		25/1/49
21/2/49	PA	21/2/49	MB	E1	hob		25/2
	PA	28/2	MB	E1	24015 + 23163		25/2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 104,1,5 VOL, 14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDING, ACCOUNTS ETC.

158

FILE NO. 104,1,5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
19/8/48	PA	19.8.48	E4	E4	9231	OL	19/8/48
				E3	memo		
		25.8	E4	E4	Pm Order		23/8/48
		25.8	E4	E4	11872		24.8.48
		25.8	E4	E4	Several items for you		
		31/8/48		E4	13067		7-3/48
		2/9/48		E4	13335, 13170, 13335		11/9/48
				E4	14436, 14681		25/9/48
				E1	14759		7/9/48
				E1	15255		7/9/48
		9/9		E1			9/9/48
	PA	14.9	KPB	E4	Voucher		
	PA	18.9		E4	17263,		17/9/48
	PA	18.9		E4	17371		17/9/48
	PA	21.9.	KPB	E4	1575, 576		27/9/48
		28/9		E4	19572		27/9/48
	PA	24/9		E4	1587		28/9/48
	P.A	2.10.	KPB	E4	1598		2/10/48
	PA	4.10	KPB	E4	21065		6/10/48
	PA	7/10		E4	22083		6/10/48
	PA	12.10.		E4	Pm Order		22/10/48
	PA	14/10		E4	23131		13/10/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R. 3755

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 104-1-5- VOL.14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						EXT.	
22-5-48	PA	20/5/48	EP	E-1	19823	EM	20-5-48
	BF	26.4.48	IE4	E-1	RA	EM	25-5-48
26-5-48	PA	20/5/48	OR	E-1	21047, 20775, 20772	EM	26-5-48
31-5-48	PA	29.5.48	E4	E4	21887	EM	29-5-48
	PA	4/6/48	MP	E-1	23076	EM	3-6-48
9-6-48	BF	24.6.48	IE4	E4	1946	EM	8-6-48
10-6-48	PA	8/6/48	TD	E4	23762	EM	9-6-48
16-6	PA	16/6/48	NP	E-1	24342	EM	10-6-48
	PA	28/6/48	PP	E-1	28751, 28789	P.S.	24-6-48
	BF	28/6/48	PP				
30-6	PA	30.6.48	E4				
	PA	30/6/48	30/6/48	E-1	29952	P.S.	30-6
				E	109		2/7
	PA	5/7/48	OR	E4	See B71		5/7
				ATA	for Aug		1/7
				J-1	V.388		
	PA	7/7/48	PD	E-1	V.669	P.S.	6/7/48
9-7-48	PA	7/7/48	PD	E-1	673		7/7/48
13-6-48	PA	13/7/48		E-1	1900		9-7-48
15-1-48	PA	15/7/48	PD	E-1	2966		15-7-48
	PA	27.7	E4	E4	V.437		26-7
22-7-48	PA	27.7	E4	E4	V.444		22-7-48
				E, E-1	6277, 7020		28-7
	PA	11/8/48	PD	E4	V-755, 449		
9-8-48	PA	6/8/48	PD	E-1	7242, 7840, 7863		5-8-48
17/8		12/8	IL	E-1	8973		16-8-48
	PA	18/8	AL	E-1	10201	SL	18-8-

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 752-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 104-1-5 VOL.14 VOL.13 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES	
OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.	

R. 1985

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to G. H. Wood & Co., Limited,

Address 323 Keele Street.

Toronto, Ont.

758
1/1/21/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order, File No. dated

No. I.A. 506

g. 2146

No.....

DATE.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5 (WT 1)

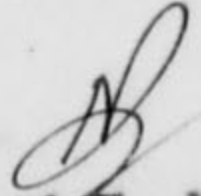
Ottawa, March 4th, 1947.

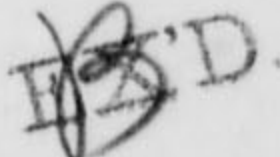
Memorandum:-

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to \$294.54 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the machinery at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Please issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows:
758-76-09-622.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

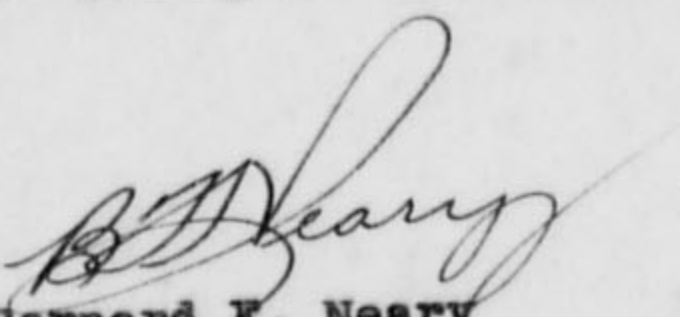
Ottawa, March 4th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to \$294.54 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the machinery at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Please issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 758-76-09-622.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 17397

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

MAF. 6/47

FILE NO.

15-2 A

TO

Gleichen Alt.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Already received -

WMAV/ABC

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMB. NO.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

75

09

622

9. 2000

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

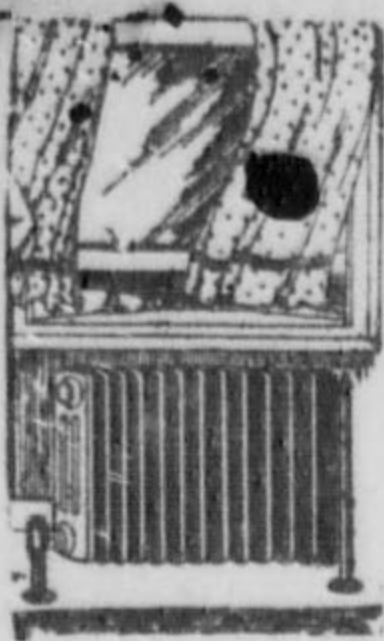
R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163,

GLEICHEN, Alberta



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M. *June 1944*
Old Sen School
GLEICHEN ALTA.

TERMS CASH

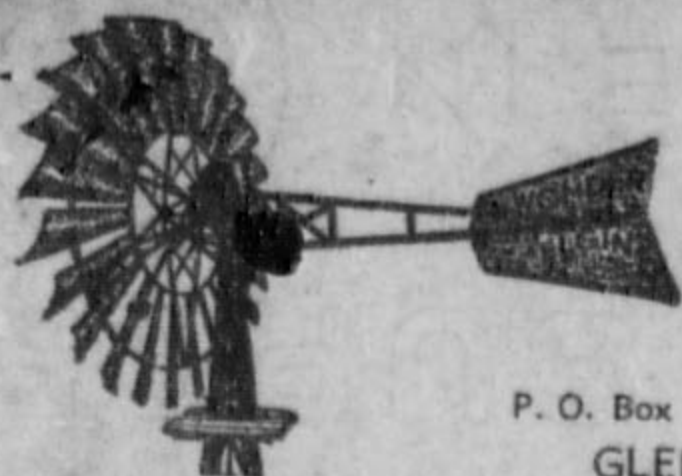
8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Date	ARTICLE	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
June 21	9 hours on Beam Pump.			9 00	
"	" " Helper			5 75	
"	4 Pump Leathers			1 60	
Aug 13	2 Pump Belts ⁸⁰ 1 light chain ²⁴ 210			10 10	
" 28	32 Pans / Brick ⁸⁰ 35 ^{1/2} / Refractory Cement ⁸⁷⁵			16 75	
"	2 closet Sinks ⁴⁰ 1 Tank / Belt / Sinks ⁶⁰			1 00	
"	10 # Putty ¹⁵⁰ 1 Floor Flank ¹³⁵			2 85	
"	6 Flank / Belts			1 20	
"	9 Hours work on Closets & Stove			11 25	
"	9 " " " "			6 75	
Aug 29	2 Floor Flankers ²⁷⁰ 4 Flank Belts ⁸⁰			3 50	
"	6 # Putty ⁹⁰ 21 ft Band iron ¹¹⁷			2 39	
"	9 hours on Sinks & Ventilation			11 25	
"	9 " " " "			6 75	
Aug 30	8 hours on pump			10 00	
"	8 " " " Helper			6 00	
"	8 " " " "			6 00	
Aug 31	1 Automatic Switch			11 00	
"	1 Pressure gauge			4 50	
"	1 Bush 1 1/4 x ³⁵ 1 Bush 1 1/4 x ²⁰			55	
"	1 upper Plunger & leather			9 70	
"	8 hours on Pump			10 00	
"	8 " " " Helper			6 00	
"	8 " " " "			6 00	
				160.89	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

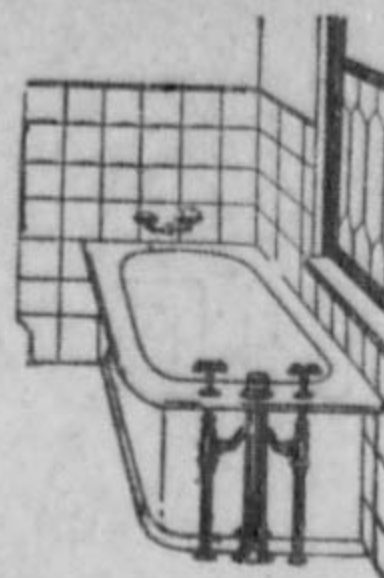
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, Alberta *Sept. 6/46* 19 *46*



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M *Old Sun School*

Gleichen

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
<i>Sept 6.</i>	<i>3 # Putty.</i>	<i>160.89</i>		
	<i>2 Closet Belts</i>	<i>45</i>		
	<i>2 Hrs. Labour on closet Belts.</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>Oct. 4.</i>	<i>1 Roll 8" smoke pipe</i>	<i>2 50</i>		
	<i>2 1/2 ft. 8" "</i>	<i>65</i>		
	<i>"</i>	<i>1 25</i>		
<i>Nov. 5/46</i>	<i>(No. 1. Well) Gear, eccentric bearing and shaft.</i>			
	<i>Machine work</i>	<i>61 62</i>		
	<i>Labour in installing 3 hours</i>	<i>3 75</i>		
	<i>10 Hand Hole gaskets</i>	<i>2 21</i>		
<i>Nov. 29</i>	<i>1 Heavy Duty Automatic Switch</i>	<i>17 50</i>		
	<i>2 Boiler Gaskets 4x5</i>	<i>1 35</i>		
	<i>8 Boiler Gaskets 2 1/2 x 3 1/2</i>	<i>2 26</i>		
<i>Dec. 20</i>	<i>Repair for 2 H.P. Motor</i>	<i>33 75</i>		
<i>Jan 27</i>	<i>Labour on pump & line.</i>	<i>6 00</i>		
		<i>824.54</i>		

✓152

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD., WINNIPEG - 1947

Gleichen Alta. Jan. 27 19 47 No. _____

Received from L. Michael

Thirty one ----- 50¢ **Dollars**

42 Hours Labour at Old Son School at 75 ¢ Per Hour

\$ 31.50 *J. W. Roush*

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD., WINNIPEG - 1947

Gleichen Alta. Aug. 31st 19 47 No. _____

Received from L. Michael

Twelve ----- XX/100 **Dollars**

16 Hours Labour on Old Son School Pump 75¢ Per Hour

\$ 12.00 *L. Riddell*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **L. Michael**

Address Gleichen, Alta.

INDIAN EDUCATION

~~EX'D~~

728
1973/47
DUPLICATE FOR ALL
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

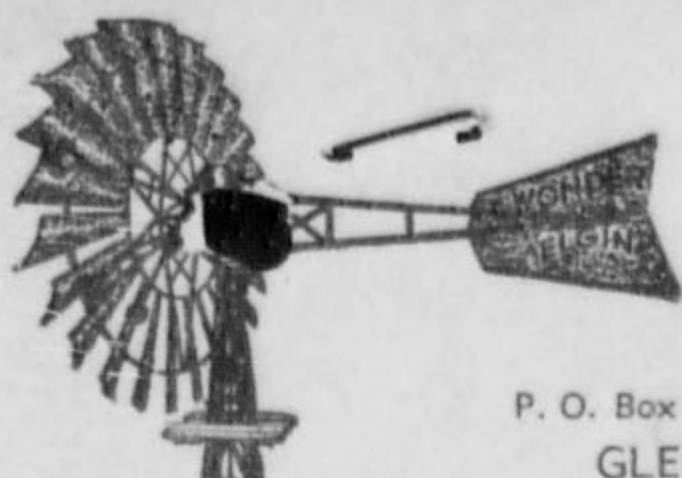
Letter, File No. ~~Estimated~~ dated.....1946/47

VOUCHER No.152.....

DATE..... Feb. 25, 1947.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

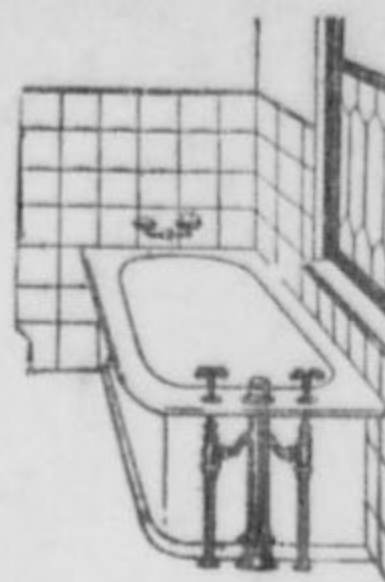
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

February

19 47



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb. 7	5 Hours Labour on pump			5.00	
	5 " " " " Helper			3.75	
Feb. 8	44 ft. Galv pipe 1"			11.88	
	6 Ft. Pump Rod 60¢ 2 Rod cuplings 70¢			1.30	
	6 Hours Labour on Pump			6.00	
	6 " " " " Helper			4.50	
Feb. 12	2 Closet Tank Ells 2 " N. P. 2 X 5 X 8			2.10	
	2 Slip Nuts 2"			1.20	
					\$35.73

INDIAN EDUCATION

Interest Acct. No. 135

V260

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from <u>Gleichen Alta. Feb. 13 th. 19 47</u>		No. _____
<u>L. Michael</u>		Dollars
Eight -----	75¢ 100	
<u>Labour On Pump Old Son School Feb. 7 th. 5 Hours Feb. 8 th. 6 Hours at 75¢</u>		
<u>per hour</u>	<u>Old Son School</u>	
\$ <u>8.25</u>	<u>J. Rouach</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR SERVICES
RAD VISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Ottawa, June 6, 1947.

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

6307-5

Sir:

Attached hereto is Radio Licence D 347093 issued, for the fiscal year 1947-48, to cover the operation of a Radio Set or Sets installed for educational purposes only in Old Sun Indian Residential School, Morley, Alberta, in accordance with information contained on your list of May 9th, 1947.

As this Licence was returned by the Post Office Department as undeliverable, would you be good enough to forward same to the school concerned and advise this office, on the enclosed copy of this communication, of the school's correct postal address, in order that our records may be amended accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

G. C. W. Browne

(G. C. W. Browne)
Controller of Radio

Encls. 2.



Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13170
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Aug. 26/46

FILE NO.

66516-15-13

104-1-5

TO

Chas. Niedner's Sons,
Coaticook, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

23/8/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8	only 50 ft. lengths 2" unlined linen fire hose, Underwriters Runnin coupled with 2" E R pin type couplings, iron pipe thread. coupled	\$22.13	\$177.04
	8% Dominion sales tax extra		14.16
			\$191.20
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES			
TO Gleichen, Alta.			
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER			
WITH INVOICES.			
Unable to procure rubber lined for indefinite time due to strike conditions			

WMV/HC



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	957

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

2-3 days.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUN 23 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 28th, 1947.

10/0 # 21-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 17	A 9502			
2	Footballs, complete @ \$ 8.75 Each	17 50		
2	Basketballs @ \$ 14.40 Each	28 80		
2	Basketball Nets @ \$ 1.80 Each	10 80		
6	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.50 Each	9 00		
6	Playground Bats (Hanna's)			
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	2 55		
				\$ 70 40
To: Rev. J.W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.....				
NOTE: This order completed.....				

Training Division
JUN 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Charles Niedner's & Sons,
Coaticook, Que.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your order #16162
and our order #13170, we have received your invoice
dated January 29th, 1947, covering hose shipped to
the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Your account includes a charge of
\$4.56 for prepaid freight. It will be necessary
for us to have a receipt from the freight company.
Please forward this and payment of the account
will receive attention.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Freight received
and to Insas 14/7/47
KBY*

Quantities of paint needed

Contract No. 1

Trim paint	75 gals.	} 85 @ 4.75	403.75
Sidewalk paint	10 gals.		
Roof paint	20 gals.			@ 2.50	50.00

Contract No. 2

Trim paint	12 gals.	} 72 @ 4.75	342.00
Sidewalk paint	60 gals.		
Roof paint	200 gals.			@ 2.50	500.00

Contract No. 3

Trim paint	5 gals.	@ 4.75	23.75
Roof paint	25 gals.	@ 2.50	62.50
			<u>1382.00</u>

W. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Turner Valley,
Alberta
April 22, 1947

Mr. J. W. House,
Principal, Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alberta

Dear Sir,

Contract to paint Farm Cottage outside
complete two coats, including storm windows :

Labor contract only: \$107.00

(Signed) Chas. A. Pogson,
Box 309,
Turner Valley, Alta.

Contract No.3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Turner Valley,
Alberta
April 22, 1947

Mr. J. W. House,
Principal, Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Sir,

Contract to paint below-mentioned
buildings complete outside, two coats:

Hip Roof Barn
Cattle Shed
Coal Shed
Storage Granary
Machine Shed
Tool House
Chicken House

*Two
@ 17¢ yd ~~two~~ Coats*

Labor contract only: \$711.00

(Signed) Chas. A. Pogson,
Box 309,
Turner Valley, Alta.

Contract No.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Turner Valley,
Alberta
April 22, 1947

Mr. J. W. House,
Principal, Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alberta

Dear Sir,

Contract to paint below-mentioned buildings
complete, outside two coats; including storm windows
on school two sides, two coats:

Old Sun School - Windows, doors, etc.
Work Shop - Complete
Root Cellar
Coal Bin
Pump House - Window and door
All brooder house

Labor contract only: \$948.00

@ 12⁰⁰ per hr.

(Signed) Chas. A. Fogson,
Box 309.
Turner Valley, Alta.

Contract No. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Turner Valley,
Alberta
April 22, 1947

Mr. J. W. House,
Principal, Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alberta

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find labor contract estimates for painting school and out-buildings, also approximate quantities of paint needed for each contract.

If only part of these buildings are to be painted, I would like to advise that contract No.2 be first done for appearance sake, and also from the angle of economy.

Hoping that we can get Ottawa to see as we do, I await your favorable reply.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Chas. A. Fogson,
Box 309,
Turner Valley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL- (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. J. W. HOUSE, B.A., L.T.H.
MATRON: MISS E. J. POWELL

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

May 31, 1947

The Indian Agent,
Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta

Dear Mr. Pugh,

As is customary I am giving you this list of requirements from the Department. It would be a convenience if some action could be taken to procure these before the Summer holidays begin as painting and repairs can best be done when the children are away.

1. Interior paint used by Schools management for upkeep of interior of school. This should be "Bapco" paint because most of the walls are already done with this brand and other kinds cannot be used for patching because they do not blend.

10 gals. Inside White gloss	- 50.00
20 gals. Inside Ivory flat	- 95.00
2 gals. White enamel	- 11.00
2 " Russet Brown Inside	- 9.00
6 gals. Bronzing liquid	- 21.00
5 gals. Turpentine	- 13.75
5 gals. Linseed oil	- 13.75
6, 4 inch paint brushes	- 18.00
6, 2 " " "	- 12.00
6, 1 " " "	- 9.00

*my estimate
H. B. Pugh*

2. Barn fixtures - repairs

252.50

1 Loudens Letter carrier complete with hoist	} 100.00
16 pairs snap fasteners for Loudens stanchion neck irons	
1000 feet of lumber - various kinds - for repairs to buildings.	90.50

These were in 1946 estimates but unobtainable. They should be procured as soon as possible.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. Rugs for staff rooms in the School.

4, 9 ft. x 9 ft. Wilton rugs } 550.00 *Q.M.*
10, 9 ft. x 7½ ft. Wilton rugs }

All staff rooms have bare concrete floors and the Department equipped each room with a rug 17 years ago. These are now beyond repair and the above requisition is for replacement of these. This is long overdue.

4. Singer sewing machines for sewing room.

1 Tailor's machine = ?

4 Treadle machines = 220.00 *Q.M.*

The present ones were condemned several years ago, and have been giving a lot of trouble. The above are for replacement.

5. Painting barn and outbuildings.

1 barn and roof
1 cattle shed
1 work shop
1 granary
1 tool shed
2 implement sheds
1 chicken house
1 cottage
1 brooder house

Most of these buildings have not been painted for fifteen years and are a disgrace to a government plant. I would urge that they be done this year without fail.

6. Painting outside of window frames of school

237 windows
237 storm windows
19 doors

Except for a few which can easily be reached on the ground floor, these have had no paint for seventeen years and are beginning to show signs of weather. They should be done right away.

7. For three or four years I have had an item of \$900 for a pig pen in my estimates. No Departmental action has been taken about this so I want to cancel it and substitute therefor an implement shed at about the same cost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have only an open-sided shed for storing implements for the Winter, and it is usually full of snow. A school of this kind should have a closed-in shed, big enough to store any implement and a workshop (heated) on one end where farm machinery could be over-hauled and repaired during the winter months as part of mechanical training for the boys. In a farming area such as this, no boy should go out of school without a working knowledge of ordinary machine repairs, but this cannot be done without a place large enough to house machinery and repair it during the Winter. Will you please ask the Department to cancel the pig pen, and substitute an implement shed of this nature.

8. Our pyrene extinguishers are so old that quite frequently they stick and will not work immediately. I think we should renew them all before next Winter. That would be -

- 12 1½ quart pump extinguishers, and -
- 2 doz. Flash Fire Chief automatic extinguishers from the Flash Fire Extinguisher Co., 10 Diana Court, Winnipeg.

I am attaching an estimate from Mr. Fogson, Turner Valley, for painting the buildings (5 and 6). It looks to be a little high, but there is a lot of surface to cover.

Will you please take these needs up with the Department at your earliest convenience.

Yours very sincerely,

John W. House
(John W. House)
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2



Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, July 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun Indian Res. School.

I beg to enclose herewith letter received from Rev. John W. House, Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School which is self-explanatory and I would comment as follows:-

1. Interior paint: I would recommend that this should be supplied. Labour will be done by the school. Cost \$250.00.
2. Barn Fixtures - Repairs: 1 Loudens Letter carrier complete with hoist and 16 pairs snap fasteners. Cost approximately \$100.00. I would recommend that this be supplied as soon as convenient. 1000 ft of lumber needed for various repairs. Cost about \$90.00.
3. Rugs for Staff Rooms: 4, 9 ft x 9 ft Wilton rugs and 10, 9'x 7 1/2', 11'x11' Wilton rugs, the approximate cost \$550.00. Principal's remarks self-explanatory.
4. Singer Sewing Machines: 1 Tailor's machine and 4 Treadle machines. Principal's remarks self-explanatory.
5. Painting Barn and Outbuildings: Refer to Principal's remarks.
6. Painting outside of window frames of school: Refer to the Principal's remarks.
7. Re new work shop: It was agreed between the Principal and myself that this Estimate should be properly prepared for 1948-1949 Estimates.
8. Re Fire Extinguishers: 12 - 1 1/2 quart pump extinguishers; 2 dozen Flash Fire Chief automatic extinguishers (Glass self breakable). I would recommend that a representative of a Fire Extinguisher Company be asked to attend school, check all extinguishers, equipment and refill and replace where necessary.

You will note the date of this request and I am slow in sending it in but I informed Rev. House that this should have all been set out in 1947-1948 Estimates.

I am passing this along for the Department's information and that requests Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 8 if possible should be complied with by the Department for immediate attention. If the dept. considers further action, please inform and requisitions will be prepared.

W. P. B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP:HMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant regarding the Old Sun Residential School, an amount of approximately \$1,000. was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school.

We are requesting the purchasing branch to secure the paint, litter carrier and sewing machines.

We feel that the number of fire extinguishers requested by the principal is excessive. We are ordering six 1½ quart Pyrene fire extinguishers and also one 5 gallon Foamite extinguisher.

When the above purchases have been made we will be in a position to decide what additional amount can be authorized for repairs and improvements at the Old Sun School this year.

I doubt if we will be able to handle items 3, 5 and 6. If not, they should be included in the estimates for 1948-49, together with item number 7.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 21st, 1947

(File: 104-1-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

EXH

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	gals Inside White Gloss		
20	gals Inside Ivory flat		
2	gals White enamel		
2	gals Russet Brown Inside		
6	gals. Bronzing liquid		
5	gals. Turpentine		
5	gals. Linseed Oil		
6	4 inch Paint Brushes		
6	2 inch paint Brushes		
6	1 inch Paint Brushes		
1	Loudens Litter Carrier complete with hoist		
16	pairs snap fasteners for Loudens stanchion neck irons		
1	Tailors Sewing Machine		
4	Ordinary sewing machines		
6	1½ qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers		
1	5 gal. Foamite Extinguisher (LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Limited)		

P.O. 22139 d/13 Aug 47
Blue slip mailed
23/8/47 ITB

P.O. 23827
4/27/47
Blue slip mailed
3 Nov 47

P.O. 21752 d/ Jul 28/47
Blue slip mailed 7/8/47
ITB

P.O. 21785 d/29 Jul 47
Blue slip mailed 7/8/47
ITB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

104-1-5

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE
 FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
 COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
 Rev. John W. House, Principal
 Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

OUR ORDER NO. 16162 YOUR ORDER NO. 13170

COATICOOK, QUE.

January 29th 1947

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

400 ft. 1 1/2" Rendaen Under Linen		
8-50 ft lengths coupled	17.73	141.84
5% Sales Tax		11.35
Ppd. Fgt. to Gleichen, Alta.	\$4.56	
Less Fgt. allowance to Ottawa	.50	4.06
		157.25
Carton - Freight Ppd.		
Shipped to: Gleichen, Alta.		

Less Disc 3.14

154.11

Received
 JUL 28 1947
 BRANCH

Training Division
 JUL 20 1947
 Indian Affairs Br.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

57-104
104-1-5 (T2)

Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

October 1st and 18th, 1947, are the expiry dates of the following fire insurance policies covering buildings owned by the Blackfoot Indian Band, located at Gleichen, Alberta.

\$80,000.00 on the "Old Sun" Indian Residential School, situate on the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 1, Township 22, Range 23, West of the 4th M., South of the Town of Gleichen.

\$2,800.00 on a Granary, situate on the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 23, Township 20, Range 22, West of the 4th M.

These properties are located in the Electoral District of McLeod, Alberta.

The present policies are carried with Mr. T. H. Beach, Insurance Agent, Gleichen, Alberta, and I shall be pleased to be advised with whom these insurances are to be renewed.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57-104
104-1-5 (T2)

EXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 6, 1947.

W. P. B. Pugh, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Gleichen, Alta.

Please be advised that October 1st and 18th, 1947, are the expiry dates of the following fire insurance risks covering buildings owned by the Blackfoot Band, Blackfoot Indian Agency:

\$80,000.00 on the "Old Sun" Indian Residential School, situate on the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 1, Township 22, Range 23, West of the 4th M.,

\$2,800.00 on a Granary, situate on the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 23, Township 20, Range 22, West of the 4th M.

These are Band properties and while it is desired that the Indian investment in them should be protected I would ask that you please bear in mind that the coverages should not exceed the proper replacement values. You will, therefore, please examine the premises with the view of determining the proper insurable values.

The insurance is to be placed through Mr. T. H. Beach, Insurance Agent, Gleichen, Alberta. The assured is to be described in the new policies or renewal certificates as, "His Majesty the King in the Right of Canada". If possible, each coverage should be for a three year term.

The Insurance Agent's account covering the premiums is to be submitted to the department for payment under cover of your voucher along with the new policies or renewal certificates and action should be taken to ensure that these are received in this office approximately ten days before the expiry dates.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA July 28/47

NO. 21752
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

FILE NO. 74296-15-0

TO **Singer Sewing Machine Co. Ltd.,
Central Agency, Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.**

104-1-5

SHIP TO **Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.**

F.O.B. **Your nearest shop**

QUOTATION OF **Western list price, less 45%.**

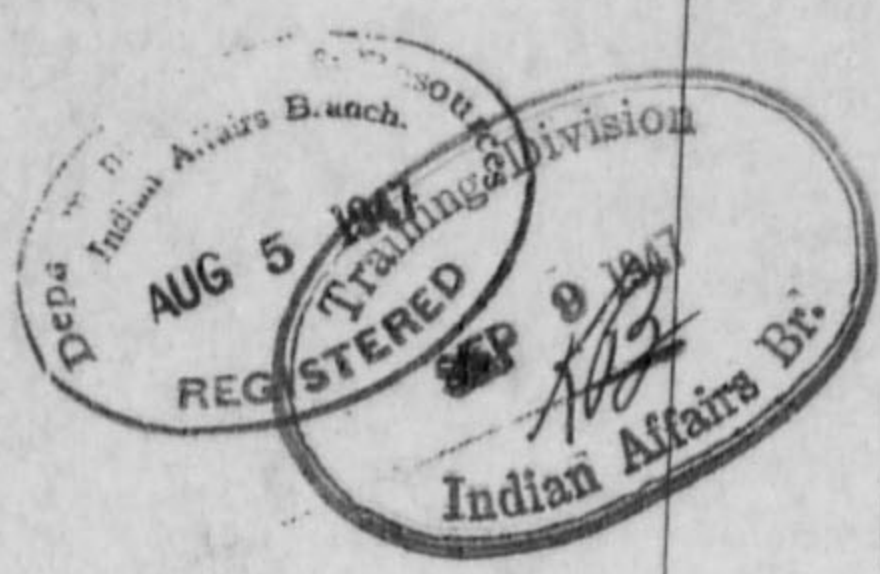
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignee**

[Handwritten signature]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Singer Sewing Machine #15-83-404, treadle type, heavy duty		
4	only Singer sewing machines #127-3-404		
	No stools required		
Estimated cost.....			\$227.00
Gleichen, Alta.			



WNV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as available.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada



BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Calgary.

No. _____

SHOP AT Calgary, August 9, 1947.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Canada.



Shipped to Rev. John House, Principal Old Sun
Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

1	only Singer sewing machine style 15-88-404 ea.	115.00	115.00
4	only Singer sewing machines style 127-30404 ea.	90.75	363.00

478.25

Less 45%

215.21

Please send remittance to Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
424 Portage Ave., Winnipeg.

263.04

Order #21752.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Division
SEP 8 1947
REGISTERED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No....615.....

DATE.....Sept. 3, 1947.

Agent

104-1-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

On requisition of July 21st, there was a
request for the following items:

"1 Loudens Litter Carrier complete with hoist
16 pairs snap fasteners for Loudens stanchion
neck irons"

The Purchasing Branch would like to have a
diagram showing exactly how these can be used and
any additional information you have available which
will permit them to secure prices.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT.7).

EXD.

Ottawa, September 29, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase Order # 22139
dated August 13, 1947.

Attached hereto is Black Hardware Limited Invoice No. C11762 in the amount of \$131.19 covering part of the items authorized in the above Purchase Order. On August 29th, 1947, another invoice in the amount of \$57.15 was also forwarded for your certification.

On receipt of the merchandise, please certify this Invoice and return to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB
Ref. J.W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

KB/HM.
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

of farm implements with the result that pupils who are going to be farmers have no chance of getting practical experience during the winter on farm machinery repairs. A closed-in shed large enough to take heavy farm machinery and which can be heated in winter for use as a repair shop.

Estimated cost \$2500.00

RUGS FOR STAFF ROOMS

All these rooms have rough concrete floors. When the School was built in 1929, the Government provided a rug for each staff room but, after over 17 years of wear, they are pretty well worn out. 14 are required at an estimated cost of

\$550.00

REFILLING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

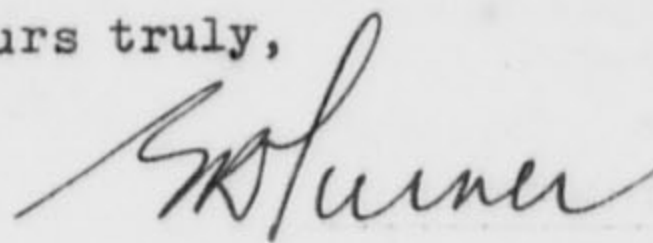
Estimated cost for year \$25.00

The Principal also recommends strongly the provision of labour-saving devices (potato peeler, bread slicer, mixing machine, etc.) advocated by your nutritional experts at a cost of \$300-\$400. I understand from Colonel Neary, however, that he is giving active consideration to the supply of such devices to all schools.

The Principal has drawn our attention to the deplorable state of his farm machinery, giving as examples his binder which is 1920 vintage and his tractor which scarcely has one original part left on it. I am not certain whether you help in the supply of machinery to schools that operate good-sized farms but if you can, we certainly shall appreciate it.

We shall be glad if you will give the fullest possible consideration to the inclusion of the services mentioned above in your Departmental Estimates for 1948-49. I understand that your Blackfoot Agency is aware of these needs.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Estimates 48/49
ATTENTION

October 6th, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner



Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Estimates 1948-49, Old Sun Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to my letter of 4th October, 1947, on
the above subject, will you please add the following to
the list of items:

"Enlargement of Walk-in Refrigerator \$800.00 "

I understand that this service has been recom-
mended by your nutritional representatives and is familiar
to your local Agent.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

*Noted
in book
BP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT.1).

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant careful consideration will be given when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 to provide the funds required for a walk-in refrigerator at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major General G.R. Turner,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



Your file 104-1-5 (WT 1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct. 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Attention Supt. of Welfare and Training:

Reference to the above file and your letter dated 22 Sept, 1947, I beg to give the following descriptions:-

- One only Beatty No. 52 Manure Carrier for D.B.Track,
No. one Size, F.O.B. Edmonton approximately
\$66.00.
- 12 only - Standard Hanger for Double Beaded Track
F.G. 2498: 38¢ each - \$3.66
- 16 pairs of top latches complete with chain and rivets
for Loudon Y. Type Pipe Stanchion @ \$1.25
each: \$ 20.00.

For your information the Beatty Co. Ltd. took over Loudon's Canadian Plant some years ago. The above prices and details have been supplied to me through Mr. Beckmaster (after he saw the requirements) - Calgary Representative of Beatty & Co. Ltd. - 109th Edmonton Alta. Edmonton's Beatty Co. Ltd. office is being advised of this quotation.

Trusting that the detail will be sufficient.



W. P. E. Pugh
W. P. E. Pugh
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 14th, 1947.

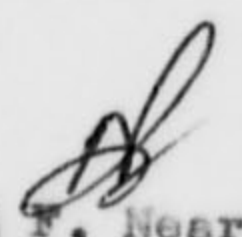
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition July 21st for Old Sun
Indian Residential School.

With reference to the under mentioned items, I
enclose copy of letter received from Indian Agent
Pugh:

- (a) 1 Loudens Litter Carrier complete with hoist
- (b) 16 Pairs snap fasteners for Loudens stanchion
neck irons.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C O P Y

Gleichen Alta. Oct. 15th, 1947.

The Indian Agency,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Dear Sir:

Report on Pump in No.1 Well at the
Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

This pump is in very poor condition and considering
the cost to send this pump in and have it put in good condition
plus the time waiting for repairs.

Taking into consideration this pump has been in
operation about twenty hours per day for eight years. The
Department would be well advised to install a new pumping
unit less the Motor. Which will cost one hundred and eighty
seven dollars and seventy five cents. \$187.75 F.O.B. Gleichen
and delivery in ten days.

Trusting this is the information you require.

Yours truly,

Signed:
L. Michael

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CE OF THE
AN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Oct. 27, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun Indian Res. School.

I beg to enclose letter from Mr. L. Michael, Gleichen, re present pump now installed as the main pump at the Old Sun School.

After careful inspection of the pump I wish to confirm Mr. Michael's findings also that the stuffing box is worn out. Rev. House also informs me that the pump is constantly giving trouble and has been reconditioned three times, and he would appreciate a new replacement.

Mr. Michael in his letter quotes on:- Deleo Well Master Deep Well working head unit Model No. D.W.00 complete (less motor) for 1 1/2 pipe at \$187.75. Depth of Well is 190 ft.
INSTALLATION - about 25' to 35'

I would recommend that this purchase be made.



W. P. B. Pugh
W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMc/ene.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 22139

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

12/03

OTTAWA

NOV. 13, 1947.

FILE NO.

74276-13-0

TO The A. & H. Hardware, Limited,
696 Second Street,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

104-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SHIP TO Mr. John W. House, Principal, 611 1st Avenue Northwest, Calgary, Alta.

F.O.B.

Calgary, Alta.

QUOTATION OF

Tender August 1st, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	gals. Inside white glass	gal.	4.99
20	gals. Inside Ivory, Flat	"	3.56
2	gals. white enamel	"	5.45
2	gals. enamel brown inside	"	4.99
6	gals. kerosene liquid 5 gal.	"	3.64
	gals. Turpentine 5 "	"	1.85
	gals. Linseed Oil 5 "	"	2.03
	4" Paint Brushes 1000000 "brush"	doz.	14.00
	2" ditto 1000000 "	"	10.80
	1" " 1000000 "	"	4.80
			6195.32

*Invoice d/29/8/47 = \$57.15
returned to Principal for Certificate
Invoice for 13.19. also forwarded
29/9/47
K/S*

Receiving Division
NOV 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
346	12	413	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Two days -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT, 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAVY & LIGHT HARDWARE
CUTLERY & SPORTING GOODS
GLASS, OILS & GREASES
McCLARY RANGE
FRIGIDAIRE
CONNOR WASHERS

PHONES ORDER DESK 3486
OFFICE - 3126

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
COPY
THE BLACK HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE DIVISION

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

DATE September 22nd 1947

PLUMBERS - CONTRACTORS
MINE & MILL SUPPLIES
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
& FIXTURES
EXPLOSIVES
COLEMAN APPLIANCES

REFER TO THIS INVOICE NO. FOR ALL
CLAIMS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Salesman	How Sold
Date of Order	Time Order Rec'd
D.C.	Date Shipped

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

SHIP TO

SHIP VIA

WHEN
TO SHIP

ORDER NO. 22139

CREDIT O.K.

TERMS

ORD.	Ship Ch.	Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Mult. Weight	Price	Per	Discount	Amount
		10	Gal.s Inside White Gloss		4.59	Gal		45 90
		20	" Inside Ivory Flat		3.56	"		71 20
		2	" White Enamel		5.45	"		10 90
		2	" Russet Brown Inside		4.59	"		9 18
		1	" Bronzing Liquid					3 69
								140 87
								9 68
			Less Freight charges - shipped collect in error.					\$131 19
			above shipped to: Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Res. School, Gleichen, Alta.					

"B-H" The "BUY-WORD" for PAINT •

E. N. Dowson, Printer, Medicine Hat.

RECEIVED THE ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

SIGNATURE

Please Refer to Our Invoice
NO. 0 11762

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHELF & HEAVY HARDWARE
CUTLERY & SPORTING GOODS
GLASS, OILS & GREASES
McCLARY
FRIGIDAL
CONNOR WASHERS

PHONES ORDER DESK 3486
OFFICE - 3126

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE
COPY

THE BLACK HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE DIVISION

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

DATE

PLUMBERS - CONTRACTORS
MINE & MILL SUPPLIES
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
& FIXTURES
EXPLOSIVES
COLEMAN APPLIANCES

REFER TO THIS INVOICE NO. FOR ALL
CLAIMS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Salesman	How Sold
Date of Order	Time Order Rec'd
D.C.	Date Shipped

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada
SHIP TO Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian
SHIP VIA Residential School, Gleichen, Alta. 22139
FREIGHT PREPAID
FILLED BY F.O.B. Gleichen

CHECKED BY

CREDIT O.K.

TERMS

ORD.	Ship OK.	Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Mult. Weight	Price	Per	Discount	Amount
1			5 Gal. Bronzing Liquid		3.69	Gal		
5			Gals. Turpentine		1.85	"		
5			" Linseed Oil		2.03	"		
6			Only 4" Paint Brushes Simms "Thrush"		18.00	Doz		
6			" 2" " " " " "Korea"		10.80	"		
6			" 1" " " " " "		4.80	"		
					250			
					57.15			



"B-H" The "BUY-WORD" for PAINT

Please Refer to Our Invoice

NO. C 10363

E. N. Dowson, Printer, Medicine Hat.

RECEIVED THE ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Black Hardware
Address Medicine Hat. Alta.

Vote

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Res. School</u>	
Aug. 29	Painting supplies	57.15
Sept 22	Various kinds of paint	131.19
		\$ 188.34
	Training Division NOV 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.	
	NOV 3 1947	
	Authority Letter 104-1-5 (WT.7)	
	Dated Sept 29, 1947.	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
	Purchase Order No. 22139	
	Aug 13, 1947	
	ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY EIGHT DOLLAR & THIRTY FOUR CENTS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1947/48

VOUCHER No. 689A

DATE Oct. 29, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD
OF THE
IN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-8

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Nov. 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Attention Chief of Training Division:

Reference your letter of July 21st last and
in particular to the third paragraph, I beg to
inform you that up to the time of writing no
Fire extinguishers have been received:-

Six 1½ quart Pyrene Fire Extinguishers
One 5 gallon Foamite "

Please advise disposition, this is the season they
should be in place.

[Handwritten signature]

W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMc



BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

WAB
Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

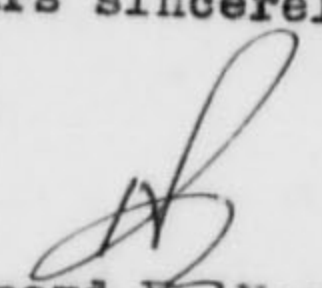
Re: Purchase Order 21785

The above was forwarded to you on July 29th, 1947 ordering six 1½ quart extinguishers and one 5 gallon extinguisher.

In a letter dated November 5th we are advised that these extinguishers have not yet reached the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Please let me know when you expect to make delivery of the above.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Nov. 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Boys' Urinals - Old Sun Res. School.

I beg to report that on my inspection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School on October 31st last, I found the Boys' Urinals in bad state of repair - being blocked up and apparently have been for sometime. The drainage screens having been removed and apparently the boys put stones or some hard objects in the traps. The clean out is approximately 20 feet from the traps and Rev. House has caused to be tried various methods of cleaning same without results. The traps for the urinals (urinals of full length vertical type) are under the floor which of tiarra construction and it will be a major job to take them up.

I do not think that the urninal of the vertical type with the traps under the floor and inaccessible are advisable, and I would suggest replacing them with the trough type with the traps accessible and the troughs on floor standards. This would be quite costly and I have not obtained price pending your further instructions.

I would again remark that the boys' Urinals are at the present very unsanitary.

Respectfully submitted,



W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT.).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Reference your 104-42.

The contents of your above letter have been noted. Do you wish an Engineer from the Surveys and Engineering Branch to carry out a further inspection or do you feel that a local plumber can estimate how much this will cost.

It is suggested that you obtain a tender for this work and that we then ascertain if we have sufficient funds available to carry out all or part of the work.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM 76A

Old Sun Indian Residential School

October 1st, 1947.

Gleichen, Alta.

TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

Sept 14

Pro No 1494 ex Brandram Henderson, Vancouver

9.66

9.66

*Paid Nov 3/47
H. L. Fisher*

722

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No..

DATE _____

Pay to Blackfoot Indian Agency Trust Account
Address c/o W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To: Refund on Freight Charges on paint for Old Sun Indian Res. School which was shipped <u>COLLECT in error</u>	\$ 9. 66
	Training Division NOV 25 1947 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Authority: Letter 104-1-5 WT.7) Dated Sept 29, 1947. P. O. 22139, dated Aug.13, 1947.	Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 1947 RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....722.....

DATE.....Nov. 17, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

州

Oct 18, 1947

州

At Sun School.

Gleichen Ah.

In Arct. With

Marcus Rasmussen

TERMS

Standard

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

P.O. BOX 32

STATEMENT
GLEICHEN SALES AND SERVICE
SCHMIDT & SON

Wm. A. SCHMIDT & SON

CASE
FARM MACHINERY
FIRESTONE TIRES

**COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE MACHINE SHOP
AUTOMOTIVE AND TRACTOR REPAIRS
ELECTRIC WELDING**

**PLYMOUTH & CHRYSLER
AUTOMOBILES
FARGO TRUCKS**

ALBERTA

GLEICHEN

(Whatever We Sell We Service)

DATE _____

Aug 25th

194 7

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
		TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
		Repairs to pump jack.		7 00		
2		3700 D.R. Ball bearings		4 00		
2		3705 D.R. "		90		
1		1 ⁵ / ₁₆ Pin to fit left		20 00		31 90
		total 10 ¹ / ₂ hrs.				
		Paid				
		WAS.				

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

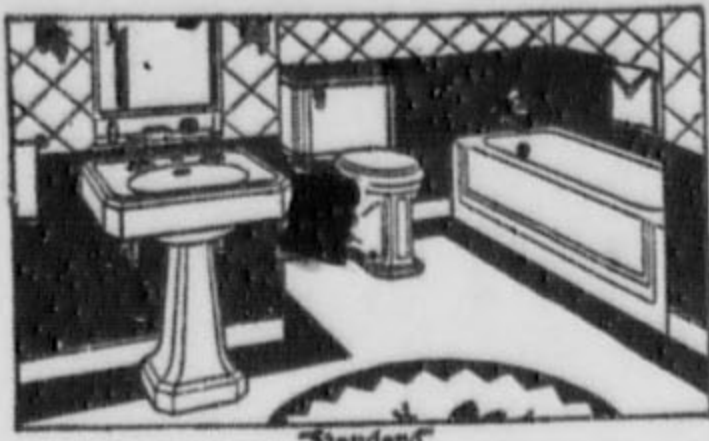
Paid
MAR.

REDIFORM NO. 2

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

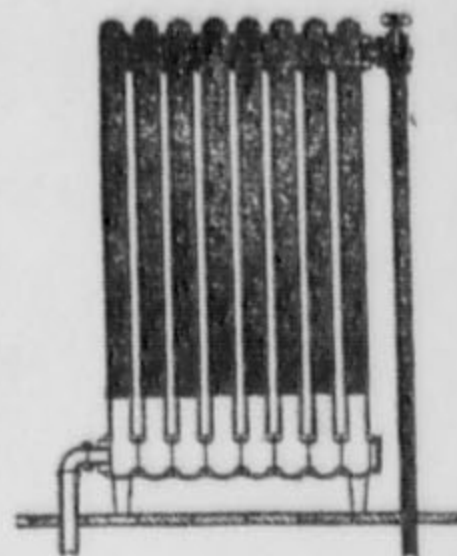


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING - TINSMITHING - WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING - FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING - PUMPS - PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

April 7th 1947



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M. Old Sun School
Gleichen

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Apr. 7 th	2 hours on pump			2 50	
18	Repair 1/2 1 H.P. motor			10 75	
30	1 Union 1 1/2" galv.			1 05	
	2 Nips. 1 1/2" 50 1 1/2" pipe 1 1/2" .65			1 15	
July 2	1 Pulley 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1" shaft			7 35	
" 18	Labour on pump 5 hours			6 25	
" 25	Labour 6 1/2 hours			8 15	
" 26	Labour 8 hours			10 00	
	4 Oak tanned leathers			1 80	
	1 Coupling 2"			70	
	1 Cylinder 2" x 24" working barrel			18 50	
Aug. 20	1 Pump head			11 50	
	1 Coupl. 3/8"			10	
	1 Wood pump rod coupling			75	
	7 hours labour			8 75	
					89 30
	W. Schmidt acct			31 90	
					121 20

OK
17th
JWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **L. Michael**

Address.....Gleichen, Alta.....

516-10-622

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Estimates dated 1947/48.

Letter, File No. Estimates dated..... 1947/48.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 731

DATE..... Nov. 18, 1947. Agent

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Nov. 18th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Old Sun Indian Res. School
Pump

Reference to my letter of Oct. 27th last in which I dealt with the condition of the main pump at the above school, I now beg to report that the pump in question broke down completely yesterday. For your information the new pump has been ordered by Mr. L. Michael, just in case of the present breakdown, Mr. Michael also informs me that the pump is on the way, there is hope that it will be here any day. It would appear that this will have to be installed on arrival and trust that the secondary pump carries the load in the meantime.

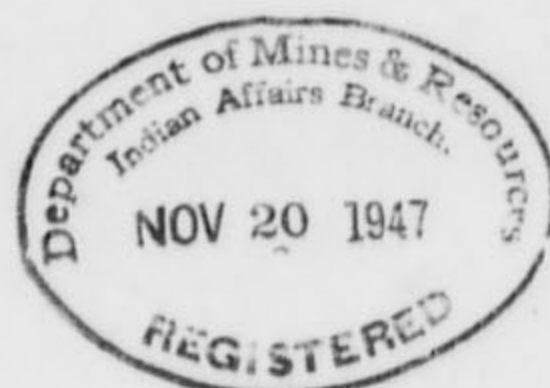
There is no doubt that the old pump has finished its usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Via Air Mail



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

HAROLD S. WOOD
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR



Old Sums & Residential
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

NOVEMBER SEVENTEENTH,
1947



W.B.
1 *2* *3*
DOMINION OF CANADA, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary-Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sirs,

We have your letter of November 12th in regard to your purchase
order 21785 of July 29th.

While we regret our inability to make immediate shipment
of this merchandise we have every confidence that same will go
forward within the next two to three weeks.

Apologising for this further delay, we are,

Yours very truly

[Signature]
PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

J.M.KING/IM



AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 21783

The above ordered six 1½ quart extinguishers and one 5 gallon extinguisher for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It was issued on July 29th, 1947.

We wrote the Company on November 12th asking why delivery has not been made and the following reply has just been received,-

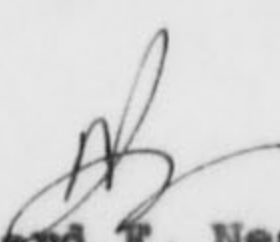
"We have your letter of November 12th in regard to your purchase order 21785 of July 29th.

While we regret our inability to make immediate shipment of this merchandise we have every confidence that same will go forward within the next two or three weeks.

Apologising for this further delay, we are

(Signed) J.M. King,
Pyrene Manufacturing Company."

We wrote you yesterday (our file 119-1-5) regarding an order for extinguishers for the Morley School. This is another example of the delay in receiving fire extinguishers from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA 104-1-5
MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON NOVEMBER 12/47 M

EX'D.

X

X

X

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-104

8. SKATING RINK EXPENDITURE FOR SCHOOLS

The Chairman told the council that he had been approached by Father Charron re cost of repairs and lights on the skating rink at the Crowfoot School - a discussion followed, during which the emphasis was made if such is granted to one school the other must be obliged. A standing vote resulted as 10 in favor; 4 against and 2 mutual, that 50% of the repair cost of the 2 rinks of both schools, Crowfoot and Old Sun, be met at the expense of Band Funds.

Carried.

X

X

X

X

Copied:
CS

W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agencies



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE Old Sun School.

30th Dec. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention of B.F. Neary Esq.

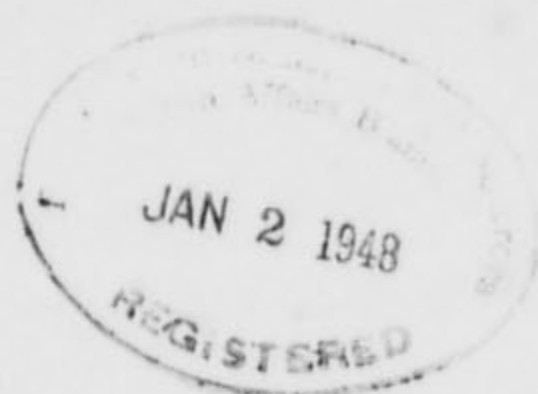
re Old Sun School.

I beg to report that during the Christmas holidays an attempt was made to repair the Upright Hot water heating boiler but owing to the fact that the tubes had been rolled a number of times it was found impossible to repair the same. I regret to report that it has been found necessary to replace the tubes. The cost will be kept as low as possible.

W.P.E. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Via Air Mail.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

2CR.Y. 20 ML.

GLEICHEN ATA JAN 2

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, ONT. 1102

REPAIRS TO HOT WATER HEATING BOILER DELAYED STOP DEEMED ADVISABLE
TO EXTEND CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY TILL TENTH JANUARY OLD SUN SCHOOL.

W P B PUGH.

1212AM.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 5, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your telegram of the 2nd instant in which you state that owing to delay in making repairs to the hot water heating boiler at the Old Sun School, you deemed it advisable to extend the Christmas holiday period to January 10th.

The Department regrets that you considered the action taken was necessary. This is the first year that Christmas holidays at all Indian residential schools were officially recognized and any extension of the holiday period authorized by the Department should not have been extended without our approval.

I hope you can explain to the Indians that the extra holiday period at the Old Sun school was due to conditions beyond control and that such extension is not to form a precedent for future years.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
Your File 104-1-5(WT 1)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-6

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Jan. 13, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Re: Old Sun School.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of 5th Jan.
last re the delay in opening the above school
owing to mechanical trouble.

For your information every pupil returned
except one on January 10th. The Indians well
understood the trouble.



W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

WPBP:HMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

c/c on Old Sun Res. School File
104-1-5

*copy in my office
Room 705
Induction*

February 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

MISS WALTON

Re: Supplementary Estimates - 1947-48

EX'D.
M

Please note the following items for inclusion in the above:

- (1) Brandon Residential School - Extensive repairs to the plumbing. (See memorandum to Minister's office dated October 28, 1947 - approved by Minister.)..... \$ 8,500.
- (2) Lac la Ronge Residential School - Furnishings and equipment for buildings at Prince Albert Camp to be used to replace the former Lac la Ronge School. (See memorandum dated October 30, 1947 - approved by Mr. C.W. Jackson.)..... \$10,000.
- (3) Blood Residential School and St. Paul's Residential School, Blood Agency - See memorandum to Deputy Minister dated February 11, 1948 requesting authority to include the amount of \$12,000. in order to purchase, move and renovate buildings from a former Army camp..... \$12,000.
- (4) Old Sun Residential School, Blackfoot Indian Agency - To refund Blackfoot Trust Account No. 138 an amount of..... \$80,000.
The above mentioned amount was taken from Trust Account No. 138 in connection with the erection of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. (See Order in Council No. 207 dated January 29, 1930.)

*Will include in Sup. Est. 1947-48.
mu*

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 21785
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO **Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd.,**
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ont.

OTTAWA July 29/47

FILE NO. 74296-15-0

104-75

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,**
Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B. **Toronto, Ont.** QUOTATION OF **as per your recent price list.**

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignee.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6 only	3 1/2 - 1 1/2 qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers -	\$12.00	\$72.00
1 "	5-gal. Extinguisher, similar to Foamite, or:-		
	substitute 2 only, 2 1/2 Gal. P 13-Pyrene		
	Foam Extinguishers -	21.00	42.00
	<u>Sales Tax included -</u>		\$114.00
Prepay transportation to Gleichen, Alta., and attach receipted voucher to invoice.			



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12-433	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediately.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

July 29, 1947

YOUR ORDER
AND DATE

21785

REQUISITION NO.

OUR
INVOICE NO. EW4-8-8-25

DATE

JAN 21 1948

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old
Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

ROUTE Prepaid

FROM

Toronto

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
6		Only C31 - 1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	12.00 ea			72.00
2		Only P13 - 2½ gal. Pyrene Foam Extinguishers	21.00 ea			42.00
						114.00
		8% Sales Tax Included				
		Education				
		Received Elsie J. Powell				
		W.P.T.B. LICENSE No. 215800				
		Prepaid Charges as Per Attached Receipt				4.88
						118.88

PC-47

Form No. P. 129-647-10M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Pyrene Manufacturing Company**

Address **91 East Don Roadway**
Toronto 8

Toronto Ontario

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To: <u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> Supplies to the above. <i>Purchase Order No 21785.</i>	118 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1947/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 119

DATE February 19, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 2nd, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$585.73 covering the cost of supplying and installing a new pump in the well at the Old Sun Residential School and also emergency repairs to the hot water heating boiler. Approximately \$216.00 of the total amount represents expenditure for labour.

The pump and the well had been in operation for approximately twenty hours a day for the past eight years and it had reached such a condition that it was impossible to repair it satisfactorily and a new pump was absolutely essential. The hot water heating boiler gave out about the end of December and it had to be repaired immediately. As a matter of fact, the condition of the boiler and the difficulty of securing necessary supplies necessitated keeping this school closed for a few extra days at Christmas.

I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-758-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E)

March 8, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

EXD.
A.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Archdeacon Cook visited the Department recently and advised that Mrs. House will be leaving the above school in June. He also advised me that most of the furniture in the principal's residence was the property of Mrs. House. It is presumed that most of this furniture was provided some 17 years ago. However, before we begin searching our many files on the Old Sun School, we would appreciate being advised as to when the Department did provide furniture for this school. It is presumed that as in many schools, we provided only that furniture which the Principal did not have.

AB
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

March 2nd, 1948.

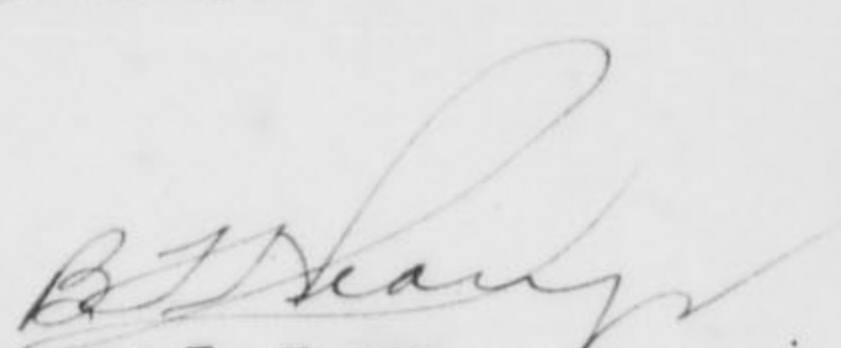
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$585.73 covering the cost of supplying and installing a new pump in the well at the Old Sun Residential School and also emergency repairs to the hot water heating boiler. Approximately \$216.00 of the total amount represents expenditure for labour.

The pump and the well had been in operation for approximately twenty hours a day for the past eight years and it had reached such a condition that it was impossible to repair it satisfactorily and a new pump was absolutely essential. The hot water heating boiler gave out about the end of December and it had to be repaired immediately. As a matter of fact, the condition of the boiler and the difficulty of securing necessary supplies necessitated keeping this school closed for a few extra days at Christmas.

I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-758-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 27561

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OT/303

OTTAWA

March 6/48

FILE NO.

13-2 Alta.

TO C. Michael,
Gleichen, Alberta.

3638

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

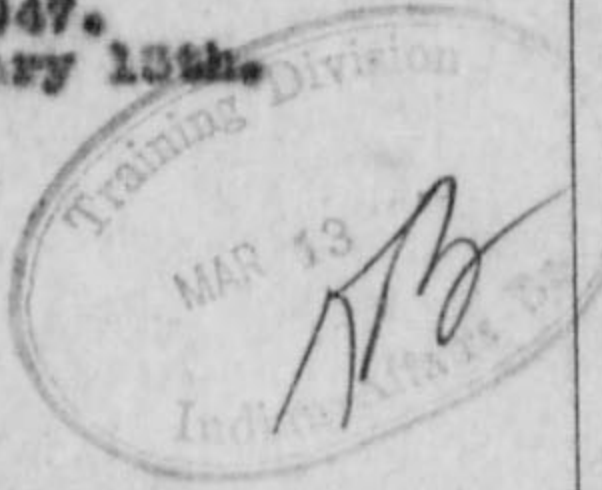
SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Supt. H.P.B. Pugh for supplying and installing water pump and emergency boiler repairs at the Old Sun Residential School, Blackfoot Agency.		\$585.74
	As per invoice dated Oct. 1947. Voucher No. 90, dated February 13th.		



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

W. M. VINCENT

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. Feb. 2 nd. 1948 19

Mr. L. Michael

Gleichen Alta.

In Account with

To A. T. Robinson Gleichen Alta.

Dr.

TERMS

Feb.	2	129 Hours installing new tubes in Hot Water Boiler at the Old Son School Gleichen Alta. 129 Hours at \$1.25 per hour	\$161.25
------	---	--	----------

Received payment in full

Feb. 5 th. 1948

A. T. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. _____ Jan. 15 th. 19~~48~~

Received from L. Michael

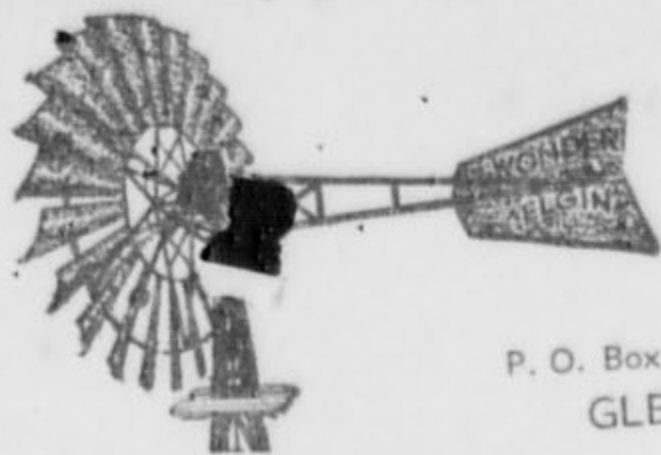
Thirteen / 100 DOLLARS

Labour Old son school Dec. 2 nd. Dec. 3 rd. Jan. 7 th. 12 hours

\$ 13.00  E. Little

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

Oct.

19 47



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct. 7	6 Force Cops & Handles			6.10	
Dec. 2	Labour on Sewer 6 hours			7.50	
" 2	" " " 6 " Helper 6.00			6.00	
" 3	" " " 5. Hours			3.75	
" 3	" " " 3 " Helper			3.00	
" 4	3 Ells 8 " Smoke pipe 3.45 18 1/2 ft. 8 " pipe 12.95			16.40	
" 6	2 V. Belts for Delco pump			12.50	
" 10	3 ft. 1/2 " pipe 55¢ 1 Union 1/2 " 87¢			1.42	
" 11	1 Center lid for laundry stove			1.65	
" 11	Labour repair Rolling tubes uprite boiler 8 H.			10.00	
" 15	" " " " " 3 H.			3.75	
" 17	" " " " " 2 H.			2.50	
Jan 7	37 ft. 1 1/2 " Pipe 13.32 2 unions 1 1/2 3.00			16.32	
Jan. 7	4 ellis 1 1/2 2.40 .coupling 1 1/2 52¢ 4 Nip 1 1/2 1.40			4.32	
" 7	2 bushings 2 " 80¢ 2 Bushings 1 1/2 78¢			1.58	
" 7	1 Bushing 1 1/2 33¢ 1 Nipple 1 " 26¢			.59	
" 7	Labour Connecting High Pressure Boiler 4 H.			5.00	
" 7	" " " " " Helper 4 H.			4.00	
" 13	1 Delco Deep Well pump			187.75	
"	Labour installing pump 8 Hours			10.00	
" 15	208 ft. 2 " Heavy Boiler tubing			118.36	
Feb 5	Paid A. T. Robinson Account installing			161.25	
	<i>X. See my letter Oct 27-1947</i>				
	<i>104-4-2</i>				
	<i>O my Wue - 2 Jan. 1948</i>				
	<i>you file 104-1-5</i>				
					\$585.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to L. Michael
Address Gleichen, Alta.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947/48	To: <u>Old Sun Indian Res. School.</u>	
Oct/Feb.	<u>Repairs and parts to waterworks,</u>	
	<u>Installing pump and new tubes in</u>	
	<u>hot water boiler</u>	585.73

Authority:

My letter 104-4-2, dated Oct. 27, 1947.

My wire dated Jan 2, 1948.
Your file 104-1-5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 90 dated Feb. 13, 1948. Agent

Voucher No. 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



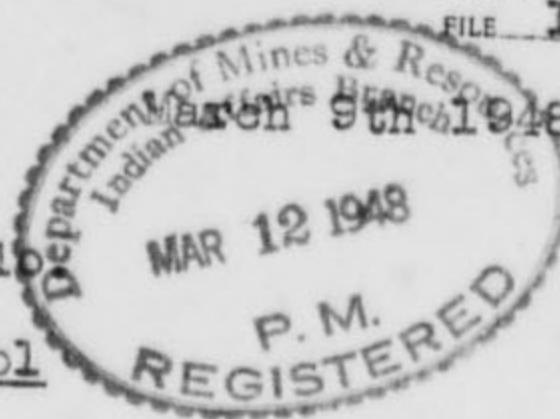
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Re Old Sun School

3725



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

I beg report that I have been requested by the New Principal of the above School Mr. Cole to ask authority to purchase the following,-

4- Army Tables (to sit 4 men each standard) @ 7.50 each	30	15.00
4 " Benches for above tables 3.00 each	12	6.00

The above could be purchased from War Assets or some firm dealing in War Surplus material in Calgary.

These tables to be used in the Boys & Girls Play Rooms where at present they have no tables to play on.

He also asks that authority be granted to purchase	
100 lin ft of 2 x 10 fir	} Approximate cost of \$70.00 Seventy dollars.
200 lin.ft of 2 x 8 fir	
220 lin.ft of 2 x 4 spruce	
16 pr 6" tee hinges	
25 lbs of nails	

This material to be used in building seat cup boards around the boys play room for the storage of their boots and also to act as seats. The school will do the necessary labor.

I would recommend that the tables and benches be purchased as soon as possible, in regards to the lumber knowing that the dept are short of funds, the lumber could possibly stand over till the new fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

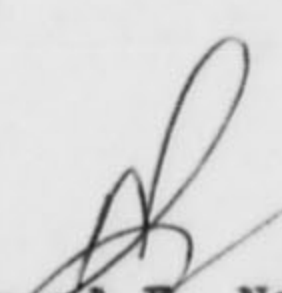
Ottawa, March 16, 1948.

PYD.
A.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 104-4-2, the following expenditures are authorized at the Old Sun School, on the understanding that payment will not be made until after April 1st.

- (1) Purchase of 4 Army tables and benches at an approximate cost of \$42.00
- (2) Purchase of lumber, hinges and nails at an approximate cost of \$70.00.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY

GLEICHEN, ALTA.



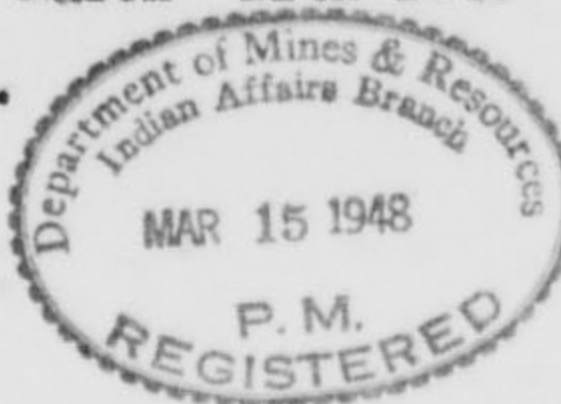
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4245

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-9

March 11th 1948



Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Welfare & Training.

re Old Sun School.

I beg to report that about a month ago the cook stove located in the Farming Instructor's Engineer's house on the grounds of the above school, blew up apparently owing to a corroded water front, a very peculiar accident and it was fortunate that the water ran over the floor preventing a fire, at the time there was nobody in the house.

The ^{original} stove was a purchase by our branch, Mr. Cole, the Principal of the School is now asking for a replacement. This could be discussed with Mr. Gooderham at present in Ottawa as he is conversant with the set up.

Local quotation of a suitable McClary stove with water front- approximately \$125.00. If it is allowed I know the local hardware Merchant would carry the account till the first of April.

I regret that I seem to be asking for these expenditure when I know your school funds are depleted at the end of the fiscal year.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 11th instant,
file 104-4-9, with reference to the new stove re-
quired for the farm instructor's residence at the
Old Sun's School.

We are required to submit to the
Departmental Purchasing Agent requests for equip-
ment costing over \$100.00. Please let me have
more definite information regarding the type of
stove to which you refer in the third paragraph
of your letter. Also state the name and address
of the local merchant from whom it can be secured
at a cost of \$125.00.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5'

This space for use of Head Office only

19

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. Principal, Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required.....Replacement of stove.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

L. P. Breyer

W. P. B. PUGH,

Indian Agent:

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE :—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 23rd 1948

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

The Rev. Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

SHIP TO

Replacement of Stove in Instructor's House

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One		
only McClary Escort 4hole with 2 hole extension of plain steel plate- with water front, high shelf, no reservoir Type 4 16, (Serial No. 279617- All white enamel finish and enamel finished oven-		125.00
This stove can be supplied by Anderson Hardware, Gleichen, Alberta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH
W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 23rd

19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Rev. Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Replacement of Stove in Instructor's house.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One.	only 4 hole Beach Range with two hole extension with water front and high shelf, white enamel finish-		
	Second Hand- in excellent shape.		85.00.
	This Stove May be purchased from Mr. L. Michael, Plumber, Gleichen, Alberta.		
	Yes		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H. P. B. PUGH,

Indian Agent

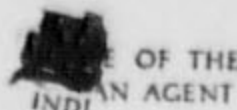
APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Gleichen, Alberta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-5 (E-1)

6924

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-9

March 23rd 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Old Sun School
Stove for Instructor's House.

Reference to your letter of the above file dated March 17th last and to the second paragraph, I hereto submit three requisitions in duplicate for one new stove and two second hand stoves.

For your information both second hand stoves are in excellent shape and I was informed have both been in use about a year, they having been replaced with electric stoves.

Rev. Cole checked both second hand stoves and he stated he would be satisfied with the second hand beach stove.

If one of the above purchases are allowed I would appreciate being advised by return mail, or if not allowed. For your information the purchase of a stove is quite urgent by either our dept. or church authorities, in order to facilitate the moving in of the Rev. Cole.

WPBP.



W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 31, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant, file
104-4-9, with reference to purchasing a stove for
the farm instructor's residence at the Old Sun School.

In view of the statement made in the third
paragraph of your letter we approve the purchase of
a stove from L. Michael, at a cost of \$85.00.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN SCHOOL.

5 March 1947

INVENTORY of furniture and goods belonging
to me in the residence of Old Sun school.

- 1 - Steinbach piano and stool.
- 2 - Dark mohair davenport & two arm chairs (same covering)
- 3 - Marconi radio.
- 4 - Brass fender, firon irons and screen.
- 5 - Small gate legged table.
- 6 - Singer electric sewing machine (my wife's)
- 7 - Smoking table.
- 8 - Large white Westinghouse refrigerator.
- 9 - Trilight stand lamp.
- 10 - Daylight desk lamp.
- 11 - Washing machine and ironer.
- 12 - Four single beds and hospital or beauty rest mattresses.
- 13 - The high chest of draws in my room.
- 14 - The dresser and glass in my room.
- 15 - All bedding and blankets.
- 16 - All camp equipment, tent, folding beds, brown mattresses etc
- 18 - Peterborough canoes and paddles.
- 19 - All tools in the house.
- 20 - 16 m.m. projector and daylight screen,.
- 21 - All pictures in the house.
- 22 - All tableware and cutlery.
- 23-- All sets of crockery ware.
- 24 - All small household equipment.

INVENTORY of articles & goods belonging
to me in the Old Sun school as at this date.

(In the school offices) (Principal's)

- 1 - All tools found in both rooms.
- 2 - All Indian objects, pipe, drum, rattle, tokia, stone idols
ghost whistle and others.
- 3 - All bows and arrows & equipment for repairs.
- 4 - All books, except those expressly stamped with Old Sun stamp.
- 5 - All military books, maps and papers.
- 6 - The oak writing desk in the inner office & all it contains,.
- 7 - The couch and mattresses.
- 8 - All smoking accessories.

CERTIFIED correct 5 March 1947
Signed.

WITNESS my signature.

John.W.House.

Signed:
W. H. Palmer.

CERTIFIED to be an exact and true copy
of original statement.

Signed:

E.S.W. Cole
E.S.W. Cole.
A/Principal.
26/2/1948.

Copies: ... Indian School Administration.
Mrs J.W.House.
File.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

VIA AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Old Sun Indian Residential School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the above file dated March 8th 1948, in connection with the change over at the above school. For your information Mrs. House (Rev.J.) left the school residence on March 20th last.

The furniture was provided for this school during the years 1930 and 1931, with a very few replacements in the meantime.

The attached Inventory was found among Rev.J.House's files after his death and it appears to be a good basis to work from. These articles have all been segregated and the late Rev.Mr.House's goods and chattels are now being packed by Mr.House's daughter ready for shipping. Mr.Cole (Rev) is fully conversant with the situation.

Respectfully submitted.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

WPBP.



Your File 104-1-5 (E)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6923

March 23rd 1948

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

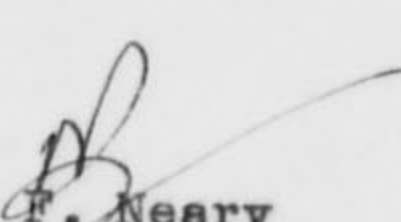
104-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 23rd ultimo,
file 104-6-7, enclosing list of articles in the
principal's residence at the Old Sun School which
are the property of the late principal, Canon House.

Please forward a requisition for the
articles of furniture which you consider absolutely
essential for the principal's residence. The furniture
requested should be listed by rooms and if possible
you should give us catalogue numbers in order to as-
sist the Purchasing Branch to secure what we can
supply.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

APR 1948

GLEICHEN, Alta.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 8th 1948

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian School

Re Furnishing Principals Residence in the Old Sun School
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO The Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta. (On C.P.R.)

Re Furnishing.

Purpose for which required Refurnishing.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	<u>Dining Room—</u>				
one	only carpet 9x15 Eatons Catalog Pgs 263; No. 72 M 47			125.75	125.75
one	only dining room suite 9 pieces 323; No. 70 M 265			159.50	159.50
	<u>Sitting Room.</u>				
Two	Arm Chair—occasional 318; No. 70 M 155			14.50	29.00
Two	End Tables— 323; No. 70 M 237			5.60	11.20
One	Carpet 9' x 15' Pgs 263; No. 72 M 47			125.75	125.75
	<u>Bed Room— (Principals)</u>				
one	Bed Room Suite; 4 pieces 329; 70 M 335			129.00	129.00
	<u>Bed Room— Guests (No Room in School for visitors)</u>				
one	Bed Room suite; 3 pieces 329; 70 M 340			115.00	115.00
	<u>Halls & Sun Porches</u>				
12	only stair treads 9" x 24" 361; 72 L 28			.55	6.60
20	lineal yards Light color 363; 72 L 60			3.70 per l. yd	74.00
					\$775.80

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. Pugh

W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-5 (E-1)

10-62

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 4-2 (104)

April 9th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.
Attention of Bernard F. Neary Esq., Supt. of Education.
Re Old Sun Indian School
Principal's Residence,
Re-Furnishing.

I am in receipt of your letter of April 2nd of the above file and beg to enclose herewith Requisition for essential furnishings. The remaining few furnishings have been in use for 17 years and have definitely seen their best days.

In regards to the second bed room suite, there has always been a guest room in the school but Mr. Cole is now endeavoring to get a third teacher, who will occupy the school guest room. Any guests of the school will now be occupying a room in the Principal's residence - (apartment in the school)

I would further report that in the kitchen of the Principal's residence is a McClary Electric Range which was installed according to statements at the time the school was built in 1929, this electric range is in a very bad state of repair, and will have to be put in repair and I would estimate at a cost of approximate \$75.00. I doubt the sagacity of repairing this range, a new range could be obtained for about \$175.00 to \$260.00. (Frididaire Electric Stove RJ 10 C -4 burners on top \$259.00)

(ask) Mr Cole is also asking for an electric washer for his residence in the sum of \$160.00, but as your letter did not go beyond furnishing I did not include this item till I hear further from you.

I would take this opportunity of stating I regret the heavy expenditure at the Old Sun School this last three months but it would seem that everything tumbled down all in on fell swoop.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

WPBP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Old Sun Indian Residential School
Gleichen, Alberta.

9/4/48

The Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

re: 1 H.P. Electric Motor
Bread Mixer

The motor m/n, that has been running for a number of years has keeled over and is completely burnt out. In the emergency I have ordered one from the Bruce Robinson firm of Calgary. I got in touch with the manager but it appears these motors are hard to procure right now.

Wm
I suggested to the Indian agent this was his responsibility, however, as he is new to the school work he does not feel it is his obligation. We will fight it wut when the motor arrives.

In the meantime we are buying bread as we have no suitable bread mixing tub.

I will forward you a copy of my letter to the Indian agent with a request to meet this account when we get fixed up.

Yours truly,

(signed)

E. S. W. Cole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

April 14th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Blft-2
ATTENTION

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

1 H.P. Electric Motor for Bread Mixer
Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

I enclose a copy of a letter dated 9th April, 1948, received from the Principal of the above-named school.

I assume from our recent conversations that you are prepared to pay the cost of this replacement at Old Sun, which is a Government-owned school.

It will be appreciated, therefore, if you would be good enough to have your Agent in that area procure the account for this article from our Principal, the Rev. E. S. W. Cole, and pass it direct to you for payment. This would seem a less cumbersome procedure than the purchase by this Administration and our subsequent re-imbursement by your Department.

Will you please advise me of the action you take in this matter.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

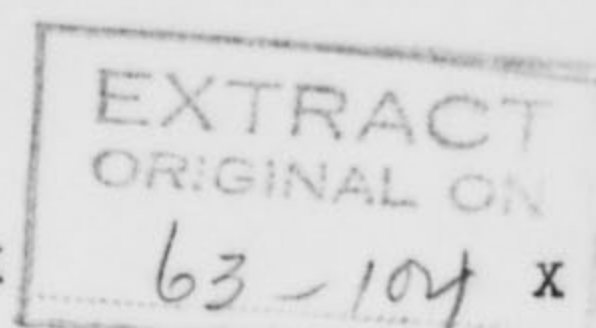
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5-
EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING BLACKFOOT INDIAN
AGENCY GLEICHEN ALTA. MAR 27th, 1948.

X

X

X



1. Councillor B. Calfrobe asked regarding all questions and
information asked for in past meetings particularly the
information asked for in Minute No. 1. Council Meeting
Jan. 28th 1948- RE LOAN OF \$80,000.00 to BUILD OLD SUN SCHOOL.
Chairman-No. reply to date. Mr Gooderham discussing in Ottawa.

X

X

X

X



W. P. B. Pugh
Chairman & Secy

Copied:
JGM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 19th, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 104-1-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.
(on C.P.R.)

Purpose for which required Principal's residence.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Rugs, Wilton, 9 x 15 (approx. cost \$100.each)		
1	Dining Room Suite - 9 pieces - (approx \$150.)		
2	Occasional chairs (approx. \$15. each)		
2	End tables (approx. \$6. each)		
2	Bed Room Suites, four pieces each (approx. \$125. each)		
1	Frigidaire Electric Stove RJ 10 C, four burners on top.		
NOTE: The above furnishings are required for the principal's residence at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. The previous principal supplied several articles of his own furniture and as he has recently died, his widow has removed their furniture from the school. The above is required for the new principal in order to furnish the dining room, sitting room, two bedrooms and kitchen in the principal's quarters.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

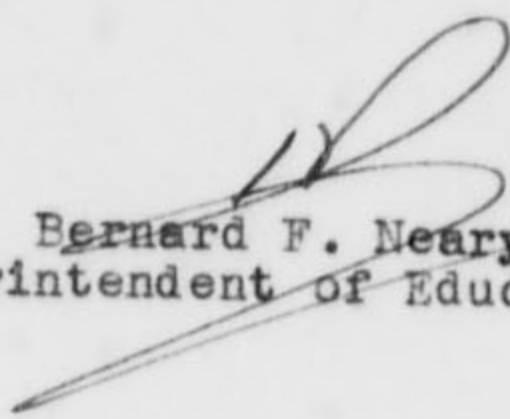
April 19, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 4-2 (104), you may purchase for the principal's quarters at the Old Sun School, 12 stair treads and 20 lineal yards of carpet at a total cost of \$80.60.

Please let us have more complete information regarding the electric washer mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter. If possible, give catalogue number and name and address of firm from whom it can be secured at the price mentioned in your letter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

98 BANK ST

FRANK I. RITCHIE

APR 21 1948

194

Our order # 6-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 8	A 10535			
6	Playground Balls	\$ 12 00		
	12 \$ 2.00 Each			
12	Playground Bats	19 20		
	2 \$ 1.60 Each	17 70		
1	Volley Ball & Net			
3	Footballs, complete	29 25		
	2 \$ 9.75 Each			
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher	3 15		
	Att'd...			\$ 81 30

To: Rev. E. S. W. Cole, Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.....

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

April 23, 1948. **EXT'D.**
M

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We are advised by the M.S.C.C. that a
1 H.P. electric motor is required for the bread
mixer at the Old Sun School.

We understand that the principal has
purchased this and you may secure the account and
forward same for payment.

BF
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

P
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to. Gleichen Sales & Service

Address..... **Box 32,**

Gleichen, Alberta

INTEREST A/C 138

Training Division
APR 28 1948
KB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1948
F. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1947/48.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 239

DATE.....**April 21, 1948**.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

80586-15-38

OTTAWA, April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Furniture for Principal's
residence, Old Sun Indian Residential
School. I.A.B. File 104-1-5.

The fifth item calling for two bedroom suites
(four pieces each) of your requisition of the 19th, does
not give us sufficient detail to enable us to purchase
this equipment to the best advantage.

Please advise as to the size of beds and the
equipment included in the four pieces. If this information
is not readily obtainable, I would suggest that two or
more tenders be secured by the Superintendent, or by
Inspector Gooderham, and submitted to this office for
examination to enable us to secure requisite authority
for the purchase.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

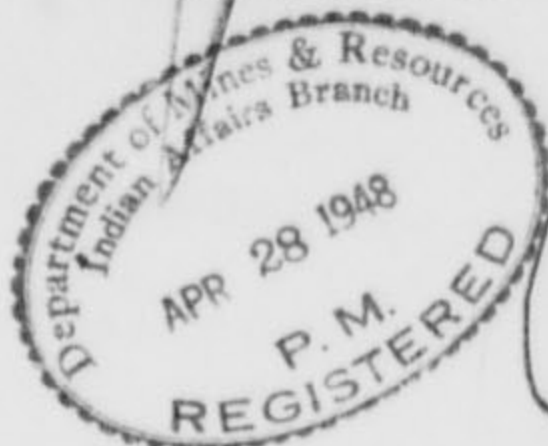


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80586-15-38

OTTAWA April 28, 1948.

Memorandum



Indian Affairs Branch

Re Furniture for Principal's
residence, Old Sun Indian Residential
School. I.A.B. File 104-1-5.

The fifth item calling for two bedroom suites
(four pieces each) of your requisition of the 19th, does
not give us sufficient detail to enable us to purchase
this equipment to the best advantage.

Please advise as to the size of beds and the
equipment included in the four pieces. If this information
is not readily obtainable, I would suggest that two or
more tenders be secured by the Superintendent, or by
Inspector Gooderham, and submitted to this office for
examination to enable us to secure requisite authority
for the purchase.

unrucent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

104-1-5 (E.1)

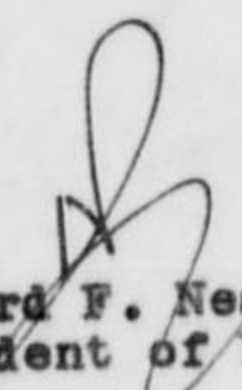
April 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Furniture for Principal's Residence, Old
Sun Indian Residential School. File 80586-15-38

With reference to your memorandum of April 28th regarding two bed room suites ordered on our requisition of April 8th, the Indian Agent gives as reference, Eaton's Western Catalogue - 4 piece 329; 70M 335 and 3 pieces 329; 70M 340.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RIBTOR MANUFACTURING & DISTRIBUTING CO.

Calgary, Alta., **March 23** 1948

Sold to Indian Agency, Gleichen,
Attention: Mr. W. P. Fugh,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.
Address

Your Order..... Our R.O..... Terms.....

[illegible]

Rec. by E.A.S.Cole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Ribtor Manufacturing & Distributing Co.

Address.....9th. Ave & 19th St. East.....

Calgary, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To: <u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> Tables & benches supplied to the above: Authority- 104-1-5 (E-1) March 16/48	33 90




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 104-1-5 (E-1) dated March 16/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE.....April 21, 1948

Agent

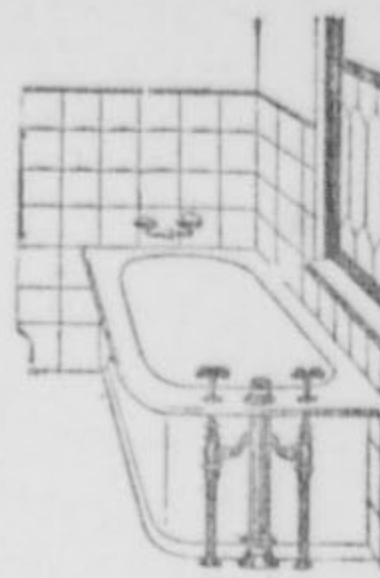
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.....Mar.....19.48



M. The Old Son School

Gleichen, Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Date	ARTICLE	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb. 12	3 Hours Labour on pump (Barn Pump)			4.05	
" 13	1 Wood rod cupling			75	
	4 ft. 3/8 pipe			48	
	1 four leather plunger with spoole valve			7.50	
" 13	9 Hours labour			12.15	
" 13	9 Hours "			9.00	33 93
" 23	24 ft. 3/8 Galv pipe (School Pump)			3.60	
" 23	2 Cuplings 3/8 30¢ 1 Stuffing Box Rod 2.80			3.10	
" 23	Labour 9 Hours 9 Hours			12.15	
" 23	Helper Litke 9 "			9.00	
" 23	" Konehuch 9 Hours			9.00	36 85
Mar. 19	Labour 16 hours			21.60	
	1 Closet Bowl 12.50 6 # putty 1.20			13.70	
	2 closet rings 2.10 6 Closet Bolts 1.26			3.36	
Mar. 22	10 Hours labour			13.50	
Mar. 23	18 " "			24.30	
	Water Proof Cement			4.00	
	2 Sacks Portlent cement			2.10	
	2 Universal Urinal Strainers			11.40	
	2 ft. 2 " pipe 1.60 8 " Lead 2.24			3.84	
	2 Slip nuts 2 " 1.20 2 # Oakum 70			1.90	
	1 Slip nut 1 1/2 X 1			56	
	1 - Two stall Urinal tank with fittings			25.50	
	2 Urinen stalls Supply pipe 7.36 . 2 Copper strainers 2.00			9.36	
	1 Comp stop " 1.20 1 Ells 3/8 to " 27¢			1.47	
	6 Molley wall plugs 210 -5 Ft. Hanger bar 50¢			2.60	
	1 Urinal spud 50¢ Labour 16 hours			21.60	160.79
					231.57

CERTIFIED CORRECT

APR 6 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____ Feb. 28 th. 1948

Received from L. Michael

Nine ----- /100 DOLLARS

9 Hours Labour on Old Son School Pump

\$ 9.00  E. Litke

No. _____ Feb. 28 th. 1948

Received from L. Michael

Eighteen ----- XX/100/100 DOLLARS

18 Hours Labour Old Son School Pumps

\$ 18.00  Ray Korschuk

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

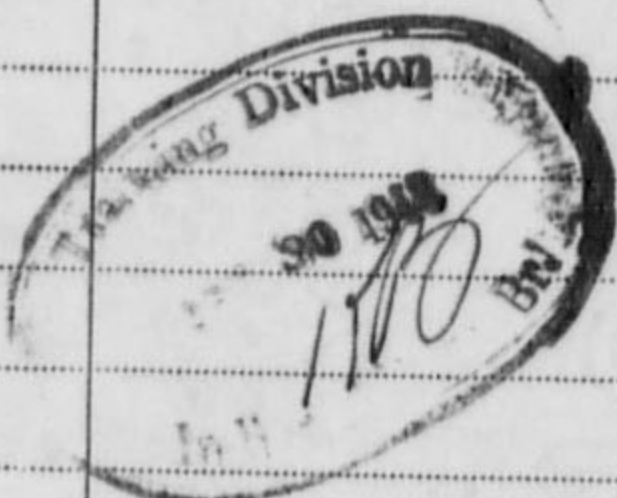
DATE.....

Address.....Box 163.

Gleichen Alberta.

INTEREST A/C ### 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To: <u>OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u> New articles, repairs and labour supplied to the above as per invoice attached:	231 57

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1947/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 245

DATE.....April 21, 1948.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alberta

18/3/48

W.P.B. Pugh Esq.,
Supt. Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Old Sun Indian School
Boys Playroom-Toilets.

As the toilets in the room off the boys playroom are in a frightful condition and most unsanitary with drains badly blocked and urinals not working may I suggest an inspection and subsequent report to be tabled to you for consideration by your Department.

Unless the local plumber has power equipment it is doubtful if he can handle the work. However he might be able to present a problem to our solution.

The partitions or cubicles formerly built round each toilet have disappeared and the lady supervisor cannot comfortably check this room daily until these screens are renewed. I have made enquiries about the old ones but no one seems to know what happened to them.

It was suggested we do away entirely with the urinals (now blocked) however with 47 boys in residence I think after further consideration this would be a mistake.

May this matter have your early attention, please.

Yours very truly,

Signed E.S.W. Cole,

Principal.

*Copy for
Ingram
Dept*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alberta.
19~~4~~3/48.

W.P.B. Pugh Esq.,
Supt. Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Pugh,

I much appreciate your prompt action
in getting our boys toilets in ship shape order.

May I assure you that when this
work is finished to your satisfaction I shall make
it my personal responsibility to guard against
further wilful destruction. When this work on the
toilets is completed I suggest you remind our boys
that wilful destruction in the school cannot be
tolerated. It has been my experience that a word from
a Supt. of Agencies has a remarkable effect and from
then our supervision is much easier.

Yours truly,

Signed E.O.W. Cole.

*Copy for
information
E. O. W. Cole*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-5 (WT)

14799

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

April-27th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Supt of Welfare & Training- Mr. B. F. Neary.

re Old Sun Indian Res. School
Boys' Toilets.

Reference to the enclosed Voucher in favor of L. Michael, (Plumber) Gleichen, Alta., in the sum of \$231.79, you will note that the large item is for \$160.79 for repairs to Boys Toilets. I would refer you to my letter of Nov. 5th last, in which I dealt with this matter. However when Mr. Cole took over it was our opinion that the urinals could be kept in order. I asked Mr. Michael to make an exploratory inspection of the set up and it was found that repairs could be made so owing to the condition I had him complete the job. I do not anticipate that any further trouble will arise. Regretting that this work was undertaken without your direct authority.

W. P. B. Pugh

WPBP.

W. P. B. Pugh,
Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

May 3, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

758

104-1-5

Repairs to the Old Sun Indian Residential School - - - \$231.57

ER 36's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

104-1-5 (E.1)

May 3, 1948.

Mr. W.F.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

PP

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo,
file 104-4-2, enclosing voucher No. 245. As the work
done was necessary we are arranging payment of the
account. However, it is felt that it should have been
possible to communicate with the Department before
incurring the expenditure.

[Handwritten signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

CHARGE TO Old Sun Indian School,
ADDRESS GLBICHEN, Alta.

DATE, April 10

SHIP TO

Same

SHIP BY CPX			ORDER NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	1HP		110/220V General Electric Motor Type SCR				76.55

CERTIFIED CORRECT
B. E. H. Col
Principal

APR 14 1948

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE		TERMS NET CASH	
INV. NO. C37331	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.
		TOTAL	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Statement

Gleichen, July 28, 1947.

CROWN LUMBER COMPANY

June	6	3	Bdls. Lath		85	2.55
July	2	6	2 x 4 x 10	Fir	7.40	2.96
"	2	12	2 x 4 x 8	"	7.70	4.67
		6	2 x 4 x 12	"	7.00	3.36
		12	1 x 6 x 12	Com	7.70	5.18
		56	Lin. 2 x 2		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40
						20.12

Certified Correct

JOHN W. HOUSE, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C y

Statement

Gleichen, July 28, 1947.

CROWN LUMBER COMPANY

June	6	3 Bcls. Lath		85	2.55
July	2	6 2 x 4 x 10	Fir	7.40	2.96
"	2	12 2 x 4 x 8	"	7.70	4.67
		6 2 x 4 x 12	"	7.00	3.36
		12 1 x 6 x 12	Com	7.70	5.18
		56 Lin. 2 x 2		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40
					20.12

Certified Correct

JOHN W. HOUSE, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

C O P Y

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Limited

Req. No. OTT-22613

1ST SHTG OW/7322

CW 25615

Invoice No. C 71877

Feb. 19/47.

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, Ont.

Rev. J. W. HOUSE,
OLD SUN SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Shipped FEB. 17/47

From Calgary

					Quantity	Price	AMOUNT
12	15	115/120	A17	MED. B IF	12	15.00 C	1.80
24	25	"	A19	" B IF	24	15.00 C	3.60
24	40	"	A19	MED. C IF	24	15.00 C	3.60
24	60	"	A21	MED. C IF	24	15.00 C	3.60
12	100	"	A23	MED. C IF 750 HRS	12	20.00	2.40
							15.00
						LESS 24%	3.60
							11.40
							.50
							11.90

600 15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Req. No. OTT-22613
1ST SHTG OW/7322

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Limited
CW 25615

Invoice No. C 71877

Feb. 19/47.

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, Ont.

Rev. J. W. HOUSE,
OLD SUN SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Shipped FEB. 17/47

From Calgary

				Quantity	Price	AMOUNT
12	15	115/120	A17 MED. B IF	12	15.00 C	1.80
24	25	"	A19 " B IF	24	15.00 C	3.60
24	40	"	A19 MED. C IF	24	15.00 C	3.60
24	60	"	A21 MED. C IF	24	15.00 C	3.60
12	100	"	A23 MED. C IF 750 HRS	12	20.00	2.40
						15.00
					LESS 24%	3.60
						11.40
						.50
						11.90

600 15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 104-1-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,**

Address.....

102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Records
E1
②

104-1-5
5 file
18351

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

REQUISITION SHEET FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN ALTA

Pupilage capacity 120. In residence 107.

Pupilage for 1948-49 .. 120. (3 classrooms)

As a third classroom will be instituted in September of this year, the following items of supplies and furniture are requisitioned .

Article	Size	Requisitioned.
✓ # Desks, school.	Medium	20 <i>req.</i>
✓ # Desks. school	Large	10 <i>req.</i>

: The old type, open front school desk is preferred. They are stronger and less expensive than the new arm-chair desk.

✓ Tables. general purpose. large.
Book case, panel doors. large

2 *catons.*
6 *out catons.*

There are no book cases in any classroom in this school. Requisitioned two for each classroom.

✓ Teachers desk. medium.
Blackboards. plain, for wall.
Union Jack. 9' x 4'
✓ Teachers chair.
Pictures, Their Majesties.

1. *req.*
2. *in catons*
1. *out catons*
1. *out catons*
2. *OK.*



W.F.B.Pugh.
Superintendent Blackfoot
Gleichen. Alberta.

E. S. W. Cole
Principal.
3/5/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

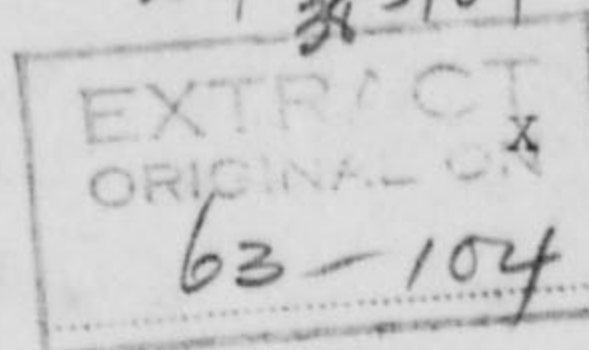
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
17105
EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF BLACKFOOT BAND REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING
HELD AT GLEICHEN ALTA APR 7/48

X

X

X



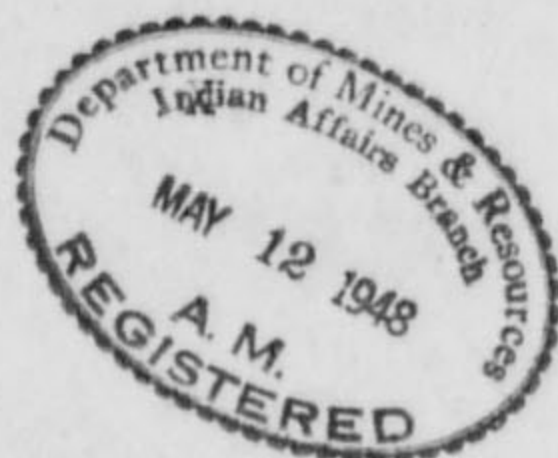
Re-Loan to help build Old Sun School

1. Ben Calfrobe asked if there had been any reply to letters written to the dept. re above. Chairman stated there had not, further that he had discussed the matter with Regional Supervisor Gooderham and he stated that the matter was being given very serious attention. It is a serious question. Ben Calfrobe further asked if \$80,000.00 was the correct amount. Chas. Raweather asked if the dept. was paying to the Blackfoot Band Account, interest on the \$80,000.00. Chairman stated he was unable to answer the questions but he had asked these questions of Ottawa by mail, so far had received no reply.

X

X

X



Copied:
JGM

W.P.B. Pugh
Chairman & Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
Old Sun
Rs #5-

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

May 13th, 1948

18800

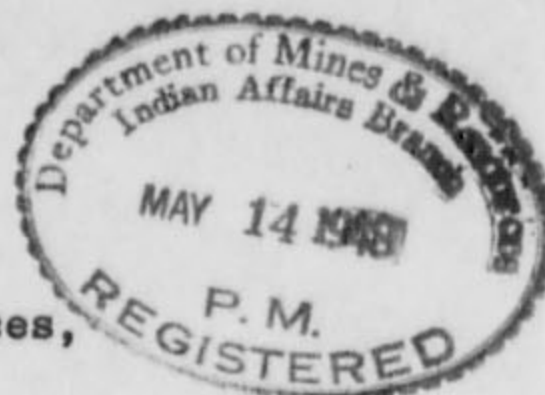
BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Recd

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: B116-2
ATTENTION

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

1 H.P. Electric Motor for Bread Mixer
Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

On 14th April I wrote you asking if you would have your Agent arrange to procure from our Principal at Gleichen the account for a 1 H.P. Electric Motor for the Bread Mixer at Old Sun School and pass it to you for payment.

We now understand that the cost of this article was \$76.55. The need for its procurement was fully explained in the copy of the Principal's letter of 9th April, 1948, which I enclosed with my letter to you on 14th April.

Will you please advise me whether you are paying for this piece of equipment.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
Your File 104-1-5 (E-1.)

18861

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-2-104.

May 10th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Old Sun School Washing Machine Residence

Reference to your letter of the above File dated
April 19th last I beg to report, that in replying to
the last paragraph of your letter, I would state as following,-

Standard Westinghouse Household Washing Machine
for 110 Volt Electricity-
Quoted by Electrical Appliances-Gleichen, Alta. \$150.00

The same only of Beatty Bros Manufacture,
Quoted by Anderson Hardware Co. Gleichen, Alta. \$155.00

Coffield Washer- 110 volt- as quoted on
Eaton's Summer Catalog-Page 280- "B" \$139.50
Plus Freight- On 170 lbs from Winnipeg to Gleichen.

Respectfully submitted,



WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

Slip No. 4014 Indian Affairs File No. 104-1-5
Subject of File Old Sun School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E ^c	18861, 18800, 17005	E ^c	15-5-41
				<i>Response file</i> If action cannot be taken without _____ file, please make statement to that _____ effect and return paper to Records _____		

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 19 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 104-1-5 (E.1))
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Principal's Residence of above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Washing Machine.		
	Note. Any of the following models will be satisfactory:		
	1. Standard Westinghouse Household Washing Machine for 110 Volt Electricity.		
	Quoted by Electric Appliances, Gleichen, Alta.		\$150.00
	2. The same only of Beatty Bros. Manufacture		
	Quoted by Anderson Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta.		\$155.00
	3. Coffield Washer - 110 volt - as quoted on Eaton's summer catalogue, page 280 - "B" Plus freight on 170 lbs. from Winnipeg to Gleichen		\$139.50
	The above prices were given to us by Indian Superintendent Pugh.		
	While the machine should be shipped as shown above the account should be forwarded to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE

SHEET NO.

Consignee & Destination

STATION TO
STOP CAR AT

411 GLEICHEN

PRO. 341

DATE

INDIAN AGENCY C/O MR W P PUGH

To **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.**
FOR TRANSPORTING THE UNDERMENTIONED FREIGHT

From, Number, Station

Waybill Date

Shipper's Name

82 CALGARY MAR 30/48M

RIBTAR MFG AND DIST CO

WAYBILL
NUMBER

86821

Car Initials & Number

Car Transhipped

CP 2P37180

No. of Packages

Description of Articles and Marks

Weight

Rate

Freight

Advances

Prepaid

Collect

6 TABLES

12 BENCHES

82132

750

21

158

158

23156

TOTAL

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT, Per

Collector or Cashier

Make Cheques Payable
to Order of

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address c/o W.F.B. Pugh, Superintendent,

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

EDUCATION
INTEREST A/C 138

Training Division
MAY 26 1948
JTB
Indian Affairs Bureau

Letter, File No. ~~100-1-5~~ 104-1-5 dated March 16, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....318.....

DATE.....**May 19, 1948**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

81,643-15-38

OTTAWA, May 22, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re washing machine for Principal's
residence - Old Sun I.R. School.
I.A.B. File 104-1-5 E1.

It will be in order for Superintendent
Pugh to make the best possible arrangement for
local purchase of suitable domestic washer described
on your requisition of the 19th instant.

When delivery has been taken, please send
invoices to this office for the usual action.

W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

104-1-5

20792

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 81,643-15-38

OTTAWA May 22, 1948.

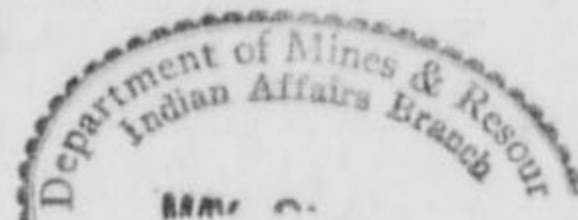
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re washing machine for Principal's
residence - Old Sun I.R. School.
I.A.B. File 104-1-5 E1.

It will be in order for Superintendent Pugh to make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of suitable domestic washer described on your requisition of the 19th instant.

When delivery has been taken, please send invoices to this office for the usual action.



Wm. J. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
EP
Gleichen, Alta.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
Your File 104-1-5 (E-1)

21049

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 4-2-104

May 21st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention B.F. Neary Esq., Supt. of Education.

Re Furnishings- Principal's Residence.
Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.
Blackfoot Agency.

Further to your letter of April 19th last, I beg to inform you that I have had an enquiry from Rev. Coles, if nay purchase had been made for his apartment in the school, reference requisitions from this office dated April 9th last. Anything you may do to speed up these purchases will be appreciated.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt,

WPBP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

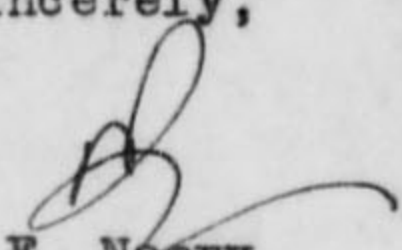
May 19, 1948.
EXTD.
M

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the electric motor purchased by the principal of the Old Sun Residential School.

On receipt of your letter of April 14th we wrote the Superintendent stating that we would pay the account and at the first of this month he submitted an account for \$76.55, in favour of Bruce Robertson Electric Limited. Cheque for the amount mentioned has gone forward to the company.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E4).

, May 25, 1948.

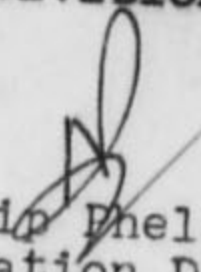
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

P.O. No. 23827 of October 27, 1947.

In response to your request of July 16, file 104-4-2, the above order covering 1 carrier, 12 hangers and 16 prs. of latches was placed with Beatty Brothers Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

To date we have had no word regarding shipment and it is requested that you check with the Principal of the Old Sun's Residential School and determine what action has been taken to complete delivery or when is the expected date of delivery.

Probably, this Principal who took over this school since the order was placed has received the items but has not forwarded the invoices in which case you should advise him as to the proper procedure to follow on receipt of merchandize authorized by this Division.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

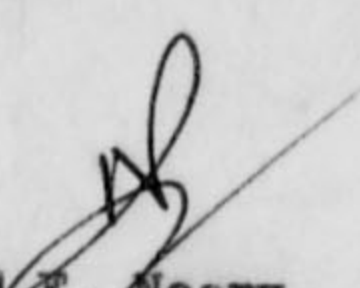
May 29, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant regarding the furnishings for the principal's residence at the Old Sun School, I attach copies of purchase order #3413 and #3414.

Regarding your letter of May 10th, the Purchasing Agent has authorized local purchase of whichever washer you consider most suitable.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23086

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-6-104

Gleichen, Alberta.

May 31st 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re-Estimates-Old Sun Indian Res. School.
1948-49 Estimates-Schools Follow Page 3.

I beg to refer you to the above and would ask you
how much money has been set aside for the repairs in question.
Any information will be appreciated.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

WPBP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

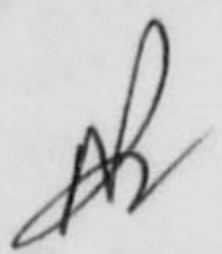
June 4, 1948.

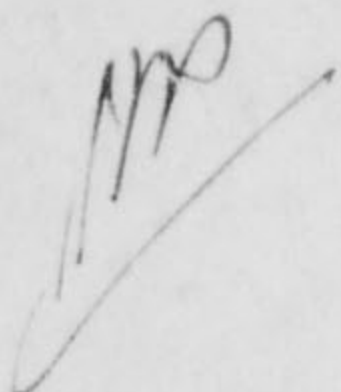
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, file 11-6-104, regarding the Old Sun School, we have an amount of approximately \$1,500.00 available for the most urgent repairs at this school.

We have already expended an amount of \$231.57 for repairs to the toilets and also an amount of \$76.55 for purchase of a new motor.

Please let us have full particulars regarding what you consider is required and the usual requisition should be forwarded for materials.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-5 (E4)

23762

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 4-2-104

Gleichen, Alta.

June 3rd 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

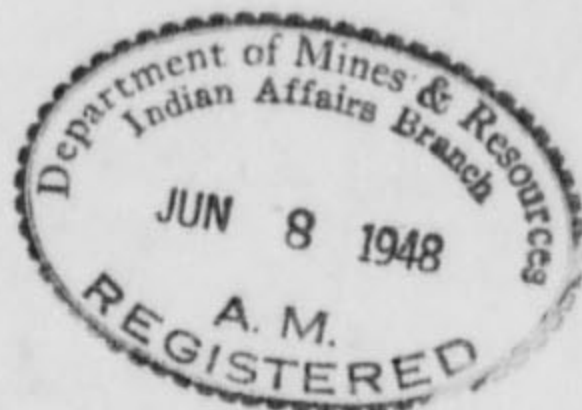
EHA

Re P.O. No. 23827 of October 27th 1947
Old Sun School, Blackfoot Agency.

Reference to your letter of May 25th last I wish to inform you, that the items covered by the above purchase order have not been received and in discussing the matter with the Principal Mr. Coles he is of the opinion that he is getting along without the equipment and that there is no immediate rush for the same. For your information I did not know the order had been placed with Beaty Bros.

W.P.B. Pugh

WPBP.



W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant
with reference to purchase order 23827.

The request for the equipment ordered
on the purchase order mentioned was contained in
your letter of May 16th and we advised you on July
21st, 1947 that the Purchasing Branch was being
requested to secure the articles.

It appears from your letter that the
principal of the school does not urgently require
the equipment and under the circumstances I am
inclined to feel that the purchase order should
be cancelled. Please let me have your comments.

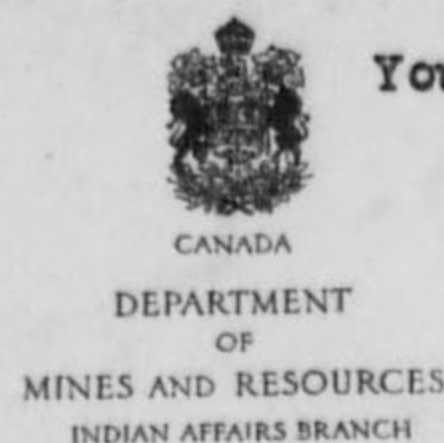

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT
Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.



Your File 104-1-5 (E-1)

28789

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-2-104

21st June 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Purchase Order No. 23827

Reference to your letter of the 10th inst. I beg to inform you that I have discussed the purchase of the Dairy Barn Equipment with the Rev. E. Cole and I agree with him (despite Rev. House's insistence that the equipment should be purchased) that this equipment is not immediate necessity when so many other repairs have developed. I would recommend that the above purchase order be cancelled.

WPBP.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt.

Attention of B.F. Neary Esq.,
Supt of Education.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alta.



Your File 104-1-5 (E-1*)

28751

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 4-2-104

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention B.F. Neary Esq., Supt. of Education.

Re Old Sun School Roof.

Reference to your letter of June 16th reabove
file I beg to inform you that when in Calgary on June 14th
I interviewed the Reggin Roofing Co. Calgary in connection
with the roof, and he informed me that part of the Roof is
Bonded and he will have a man call within reasonable time to
check the same. I will follow this up.

W.P.E. Pugh,
Supt.

WPBP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1) *Recd*
2) *PA*

104-1-5

24342

File: 104-1-5

Extract from Agent's report on the Old Sun School
for the month of May 1948.

Roof will have to be checked by Company that put on
same. Tar is running down roof drains.

June 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

June 16, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your report for the month of May, please let me know if you have interviewed the company who fixed the roof at the Old Sun School with a view to having its present condition improved.

ms

Please refer to my letter of June 4th. We would like to have as soon as possible, detailed information regarding the type of refrigeration installation that is required at this school. Please let us have as complete information as possible so that we can submit the matter to our Purchasing Agent.

BF

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-5 (E-1)

28752

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-2-104

June 21st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.
Attention B. Neary, Supt of Education.
re Repairs to Old Sun School
Blackfoot Reserve.

I am in receipt of your two letters of the 4th June and 18th June, I have been conferring with the Principal Rev. E. Cole in this connection and we think we have arrived at considered conclusions.

I would refer you to your letter of June 18th in which you refer in the last paragraph to refrigeration, I would draw your attention that your letter of the 4th inst did not mention refrigeration. General Turner on his recent visit to the Old Sun mentioned that it had been allowed, in the meantime I have contacted a refrigeration man to give some advice. I believe Miss McCready drew attention to the refrigeration on her visit here a year ago.

Reference to your letter of 4th June asking for requisitions for the repair material required, as you are well aware it is exceedingly difficult to prepare these requisitions, in fact just about impossible, not knowing what a repair job is until you get into the repair job. It is case of material and labor.

The following are the proposed repairs,-

1. Repair root house roof only, this roof is now caving in with the excess moisture of this past spring, and I might say this has priority. It is a question of labor with planking for the roof. No estimate available. Costs will be kept within reason.
2. Replacement of 5 toilet seats for Boys' Toilets at a cost of \$15.00 each-installed- Total \$75.00. These are up swing weighted seats, rise to the vertical position when not in use. These seats have not been on since I have been here. Would recommend their installation. Partitions also to be installed between these 5 toilets. No estimate for this work. Time and material.
3. Small general repairs, also locker seats, material & labor.
4. Repairs to wind mill. Blew down during heavy blow this spring.
5. Repairs to implement shed. No estimate available.

In your letter of June 4th last you state there is available approximately \$1200.00. May I suggest that you allow me to purchase the materials locally and employed local skilled help and have account forwarded immediately on completion of the work. I can assure you it would have my close supervision.

After the above repairs are completed, we could then requisition for paint accordingly.

I trust the branch will bear with me in not submitting estimates and requisitions covering the above, but the purchase of materials will be closely supervised.

In the meantime when Major Clark was inspecting the Old Sun School, it was suggested that a sound proof partition be erected in the School Auditorium so that it would be made into two class rooms, this would be a temporary affair. However no doubt you are aware of the situation thru Mr. Clark's report. I would appreciate your comments on this work. If this work is to be proceeded with an Estimate can be furnished.

WPBP.

VIA AIR MAIL.



W. P. B. Pugh,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

June 29th, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

We have your letter of the 21st instant with
reference to the Old Sun Indian Residential School.
The Department approves the following expenditures:

- (1) Repair root house roof.
- (2) Purchase and install five seats in
boys' toilets.
- (3) Small general repairs.
- (4) Repairs to wind mill.
- (5) Repairs to implement shed.

It is understood that you will give the above
repairs your personal supervision and will keep the
cost as low as possible..

It is noted from the second paragraph of your
letter that you will write later regarding the re-
frigeration unit that you consider should be supplied
for this school. With regard to the last paragraph
of your letter, we do not appear to have received Major
Clark's recommendation regarding the partition. We ex-
pect him to return to Ottawa some day this week and
the matter will then be discussed with him.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

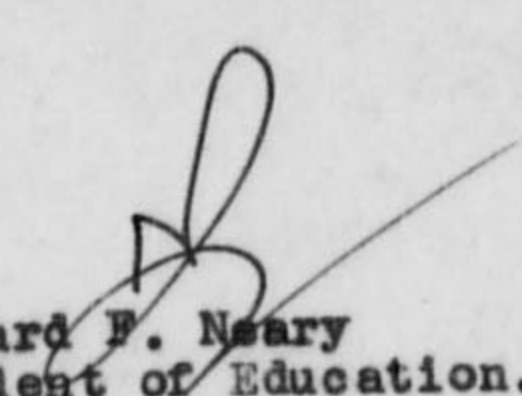
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 23827

The above was issued to Beatty Brothers on October 27th, 1947 and covered certain equipment for the barn at the Old Sun Residential School.

The Company has never supplied the items and the management now states that they are not absolutely essential and they recommend that the purchase order be cancelled. Please arrange for this.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

29952

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 29, 1948.

File: Ek-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary, re: Old Sun School, Gleichen.

Below is an excerpt from a letter written to
the Administration by Mr. Cole, the Principal of the Old Sun
School, which is self-explanatory.

"While I am indeed most reluctant to advocate capital expenditure of approximately \$2,000.00 at this time, I nevertheless feel confident that, if a stoker is installed in this school, it will pay for itself in three years. I have made a careful check on the performance of the Iron Fireman from two users (a) Roman school here and (b) the S. Army Home in Gleichen. I have seen the stoker at the latter place. I suggest the Crowfoot school is a building similar to size with the Old Sun and not heated as comfortably as our school. The Principal of that school only uses one furnace and his fuel bill for six months was about 40% less than ours. Our fuel account for six months, viz: Oct. 1st to March 31st was in the neighborhood of \$1300.00, kitchen coal included.

" I have been down to the Indian mines this week and talked this matter over with the Manager, Mr. Marshall; incidentally this chap is an expert on coal as he has spent a lifetime in the work. We can purchase steam coal at the mine for \$2.00 per ton plus \$2.75 cartage charges; the cartage price has been set by the Indian office. \$4.75 per ton of coal at the school is a tempting proposition as c.f. \$9.35 f.o.b. Gleichen depot. It is admitted that the B.T.U. Indian mine coal is not rated as high as the Blairmore mines, 9000 as c.f. 1200 per 1 lb. at Blairmore mine. The fact that we can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sent
this letter

purchase coal on the Reserve for years to come seems to warrant favourable consideration of the installation of a stoker.

" There are other stokers on the market as well as the Iron Fireman but an examination of detail has convinced me the one named is the one for our use. For example, the Iron Fireman has an iron-steel worm drive which grinds the lumps. Other stokers have a brass worm which, while operating silently, does not do the job of rolling the coal through and the brass worm quickly chews up.

" Mr. Michael, the town plumber, is a most reliable tradesman and a job done by him is satisfactory. He did submit tenders for the installation of this stoker years ago but nothing was done about it, worse the pity.

" This stoker is bin-feed and will, or would, be installed to enter the furnace on the south side, thus not interfering with any cleaning operations and an aperture of 2' square would be required to fix the main shaft through the coal bin wall."

The sum of \$1900.00 is provided in the Department's estimates for new boiler and painting at the Gleichen school and I respectfully request that the proposition as put forth in Mr. Cole's letter be considered by Indian Affairs Branch. Not only would the installation of an Iron Fireman Stoker result in a considerable saving to the operational costs of the school but it would allow the Principal to purchase and use a type of coal mined on the reserve. Literature is enclosed for your information.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

July 5, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

Reverend Canon Cook, Superintendent of the
M.S.C.C. has requested us to supply a stoker at the
Old Sun School. Canon Cook recommends the purchase
of a stoker at an approximate cost of \$1,900.00. He
has forwarded to us the attached advertising pamphlet
from the firm that supplies the Iron Fireman but he
does not state the exact type and size of Iron Fire-
man that he thinks should be supplied.

Please consult the principal and let us know
the size number of the stoker.

When we receive your reply the matter will
receive further consideration but it should be under-
stood by the principal that in the event of our
deciding to purchase the stoker, the funds used for
this purpose will be taken from the amount specifically
provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs
and improvements at the Old Sun School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

2503-15A St. N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.,

June 24, 1948.

Prime Minister MacKenzie King,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. King:

Please read what I have to write and help me, I am not asking for anything, but what is rightfully my husband's and we are just about desperate. Mr. Sweeney and I are no longer young and in the last two years my husband's sickness has left us without anything financially.

Back in the late 1920's, Mr. Sweeney built several Indian Schools for the Government everything went along well, 'til the last Indian School was built at Gleichen, Alta. to date we have not had a refund of the deposit which had to be put with the Government. The accumulated interest of all these years it is now quite a sizeable sum of money. My husband is ill and not able to work and that money at our age would keep us going without charity for the rest of our lives.

For the life of me, Mr. King, I can not see why the government would hold up refunding at least the principal. Mr. Sweeney worked hard for that money, all the bills towards that school are paid, I know that, because it just about cleaned us of every nickle we had. We used to a letter a month telling us that the money would be refunded in due course, to date we have had nothing. Those letters were addressed to the Yale Hotel, Calgary.

I am writing this, because, my husband is ill and discouraged. Please help me obtain this money, Mr. King and thank you.

Sincerely,

(Sgd) (Dora Sweeney,

Mrs. J.F. Sweeney,
2503 15 A. St. N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Ottawa, June 29, 1948.

Mrs. J. F. Sweeney,
2503 - 15 A Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Madam:

I am directed by the Prime Minister to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 24, requesting the return of a deposit you say was made by Mr. Sweeney at the time he constructed an Indian School.

I am, at once, bringing the representations of your letter to the attention of the appropriate authorities in the Department of Mines and Resources with a request for whatever advice or assistance they may be able to give.

Yours sincerely,

G. J. Matte,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

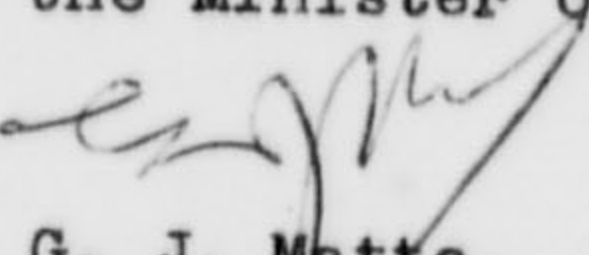
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Office of the Prime Minister

Ottawa, June 29, 1948.

Referred from the Office of the Prime Minister
for the attention of the Minister of Mines and
Resources.


G. J. Matte,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

June 30/48

109

To the - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs
--

Attached is a letter addressed to the Prime Minister, dated June 24th, from Mrs. J.F.Sweeney, 2503 - 15th St.N.W., Calgary, claiming that her husband, a contractor, constructed several Indian Schools in the late 1920's and that he has not yet had a refund of a deposit he made on this work, for the construction of a school at Gleichen, Alta. Also attached is an acknowledgment to Mrs. Sweeney from the Prime Minister's Secretary.

If this claim is true, it seems incredible. As this was referred to us from the Prime Minister's Office, please have the reply to Mrs. Sweeney prepared for the Minister's signature.



W.L.A.
A.C.L.Adams
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 104-1-5 (E.1)

ARMY MESSAGE

Ottawa, Ontario.
July 5, 1948.

Mr. George H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

MP
HAVE RECEIVED CLAIM FROM J.F. SWEENEY, 2503 - 15th ST.N.W.
CALGARY FOR RETURN OF DEPOSIT CHEQUE WHICH HE STATES WAS
NOT SENT HIM FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING AT GLEICHAN
ALBERTA BETWEEN 1920 AND 1930 (STOP) HAVE YOU ANY INFORMATION
REGARDING ANY BUILDING ERECTED BY THIS MAN AND IF SO GIVE
US SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHICH WILL ENABLE US TO
INVESTIGATE HIS CLAIM (STOP) IMMEDIATE REPLY WOULD BE
APPRECIATED

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

Time.....

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

We have received Mr. Adams' memorandum of June 30th enclosing letter from Mrs. J.F. Sweeney, Calgary, Alberta.

The information contained in her letter is so indefinite that it is not possible for us to identify the matter to which she refers. Therefore, we have sent an Army Signal to our Regional Supervisor, Mr. Gooderham, who was the Indian Agent at Gleichen during the period mentioned in Mrs. Sweeney's letter. We hope to have some information from him within the next day or so. As soon as he replies we will advise you further.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

E 9231

TO Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,
9th Avenue & 4th Street, W.,
Calgary, Alta.

FILE
NUMBER

80586-15-44

OTTAWA

May 21st, 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Supt., Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B.

Gleichen, Alta.

QUOTATION OF

May 13th, 1948.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Thirty Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	4 Burner Electric Stove, Frigidaire RJ-10-C or equal	259.00	259.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

AUG 10 1948

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS



GVS/ECV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	567

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

30414

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

21887

FILE NUMBER 80586-15-44

OTTAWA May 21st, 1948.

W. P. Robinson Electric Ltd.,
4th Avenue & 4th Street, W.,
Calgary, Alta.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Supt., Gleichen, Alta.

F.O.B.

Gleichen, Alta. QUOTATION OF May 13th, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Thirty Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	4 Burner Electric Stove, Frigidaire RJ-10-C or equal	259.00	259.00



GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	564

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

30414

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CA Y. ALTA.
PH 9506
815 4TH WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Supt.,
ADDRESS Gleichen, Alberta.

DATE, June 11

1948

REF: File 80586-15-44 SHIP TO The Principal,
May 21, 1948 Old Sun Indian Residential
Gleichen, Alta. School,

SHIP BY Freight Prepaid

ORDER NUMBER 30414

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			/ 1 RJ10-C-48 Frigidaire Electric Range R12038	259.00			259.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
B. G. W. C.

Principal

JUN 19 1948

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. 7799	SHIPPER <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE SHIPPED <i>[Signature]</i>	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
---------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------	-------

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... 9 Ave. & 4 St. West,

Calgary, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
June 11	1 RJ10-C-48 Frigidaire Electric Range	
	R 12038 supplied to the above as per Invoice	
	No. 7799 attached:	259 00
	Authority: P.O. No. 30414 Dated May 21, 1948	
	File 80586-15-44	




HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. 1A-57

Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49.....
FORM No. I.A. 506

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....388.....

DATE..... June 28, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23827

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

12/00

OTTAWA October 27, 1947.

FILE NO.

TO - Beatty Bros., Ltd.,
1037-1039 10th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen,
Alberta.

F.O.B. Edmonton, Alberta.

QUOTATION OF \$500 body of order

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

"consignee"

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

1

only Beatty No. 52 Heavy Carrier for D.B. Truck,
number one size

12

only standard Hangers for double ended Truck,
F. S. 2496

16

pairs of top latches complete with chain and rivets
for Lourens T. Type Pipe Stanchion

approx. \$100.00

on basis of quotation by Mr. H. J. Buckmaster,
Calgary representative of Beatty Bros., Ltd., to
Indian Agent after he saw what was required -

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

BF JUNE 7th
Wrote Pugh 25.5.48
BF JUNE 21st

TO ... Gleichen, Alta.

Wrote Agent 10/6/48

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



*Have written
P. Agt to
Gleichen
S.D.*

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMB. NO.

216

12

415

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2622

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

ER/00



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

669

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

71296-15/0

OTTAWA, July 2, 1948.

copy for information of Col. B. F. Neary

Beatty Brothers, Limited,
10237-41, 109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to our Departmental Purchase Order 23827 dated October 27th, 1947, for certain Bern equipment which was to be shipped to Rev. John W. House Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

In this connection, I am advised by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, that the equipment has not been supplied to date and also that they will not now require same. The Branch have requested cancellation of this purchase order. Therefore, I wish to advise officially of the cancellation of this purchase order.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5-
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

673
BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY

Blft.-2

ATTENTION

July 2, 1948.

Rev. Canon H. G. Cook.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Frigidaire -
Principal's Residence,
Old Sun School, Gleichen.

When Reverend E. S. W. Cole assumed the appointment of Principal at Old Sun School, he purchased from Mrs. House, the widow of his predecessor, a frigidaire for the Principal's quarters at a cost of \$150.00.

As the provision of such equipment for the Principal's quarters at a Government-owned school is normally a matter for the Department, will you please advise me whether you can see your way clear to reimbursing Reverend E. S. W. Cole for his outlay on this frigidaire so that this equipment would be School property rather than the personal property of the Principal.

Many of our prospective Principals, particularly those with families, are not in a financial position to purchase refrigerators, electric stoves, etc. on assuming appointments and I am certain that you will appreciate that the situation is rendered much easier if such equipment can be provided by your Department in the Government-owned schools.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

July 8, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

The following is an extract from a letter
received from Canon Cook, Secretary of the M.S.C.C:

" Frigidaire -
 Principal's Residence
 Old Sun School, Gleichen

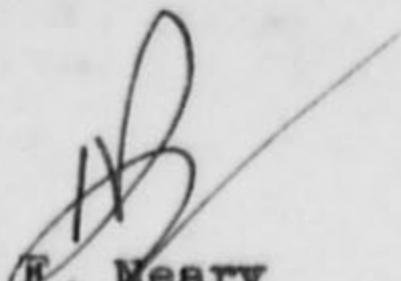
When Reverend E.S.W. Cole assumed the appointment of Principal at Old Sun School, he purchased from Mrs. House, the widow of his predecessor, a frigidaire for the Principal's quarters at a cost of \$150.00.

As the provision of such equipment for the Principal's quarters at a Government-owned school is normally a matter for the Department, will you please advise me whether you can see your way clear to reimbursing Reverend E.S.W. Cole for his outlay on this frigidaire so that this equipment would be School property rather than the personal property of the Principal."

If you consider that the amount involved is reasonable, you should obtain as much information as you can regarding the type of machine secured and

-2-

also a receipt from Mrs. House, acknowledging the payment made by Mr. Cole. You should prepare the usual voucher and submit it for payment.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Blft-4

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook.

July 8, 1948.

1900

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Old Sun Indian Day School.

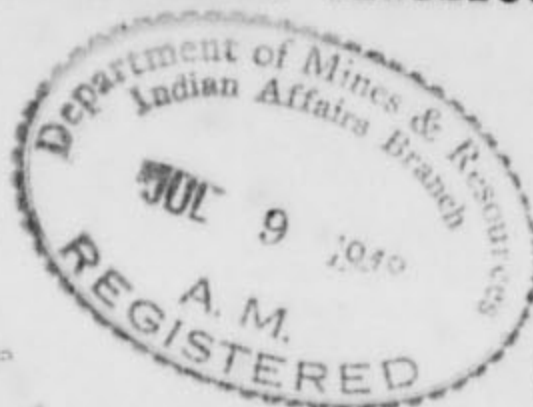
Due to the over-crowded condition of the two classrooms at the Old Sun Residential School, and upon the recommendation of the School Inspector, the Principal has been making an effort to set up a third classroom.

I understand that a requisition for desks, etc. has been submitted, but could you please let me know what progress is being made in supplying the necessary equipment for a third classroom.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

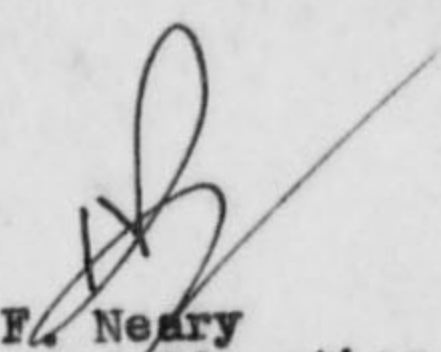
July 13, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

We are advised by the Secretary of the M.S.C.C. that it is the intention to provide a third classroom at the Old Sun Day School during the academic year 1948-49.

Major Clark states that some desks and blackboards will have to be supplied. Please let us know the size of the blackboards that will be necessary and also the number of desks. The latter are made in three sizes, large, medium and small.

Major Clark also states that it will be necessary to supply some wallboard for partition and possibly some flooring. The expenditure in this connection should not be large and you may arrange for local purchase.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA
PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

MR/CG

Old June 1948 #5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

74295-15/0

OTTAWA, July 2, 1948.

copy for information of Col. B. F. Neary

Beatty Brothers, Limited,
10237-41, 109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to our Departmental Purchase Order 23827 dated October 27th, 1947, for certain Barn equipment which was to be shipped to Rev. John W. House Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

In this connection, I am advised by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, that the equipment has not been supplied to date and also that they will not now require same. The Branch have requested cancellation of this purchase order. Therefore, I wish to advise officially of the cancellation of this purchase order.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT

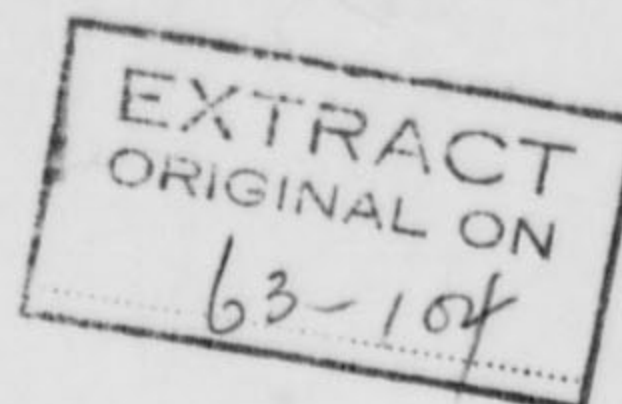
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT
BAND HELD IN THE AGENCY OFFICE ON JUNE 16, 1948.

2966



X
New Business.

7. Re Trespassing on Old Sun School Property.

Chairman stated that the Principal had complained of his fences being opened. A notice would be posted to the effect that trespasser would be prosecuted.

X X X X
(Sgd) W. P. B. Pugh,
Chairman.

COPIED:
V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
FORM-4-68 (REV)
H.Q. 224-21-21001

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 104-1-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

July 26, 1948.

Mr. George H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Would appreciate immediate reply to my signal July 5
regarding claim from J.F. Sweeney.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (881)
N. G. 224-21-01021

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE. 104-1-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

July 26, 1948.

Mr. George H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Would appreciate immediate reply to my signal July 5
regarding claim from J.F. Sweeney.

Received by Mr. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,

Phoned by *MGD*

To *M.T.*

MGD
PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

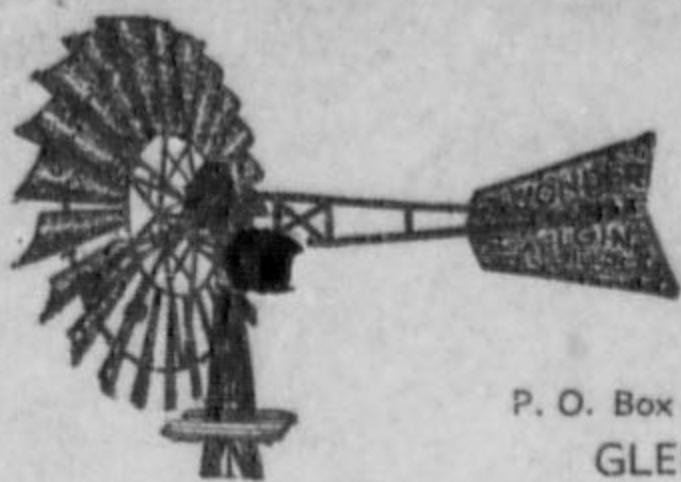
TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

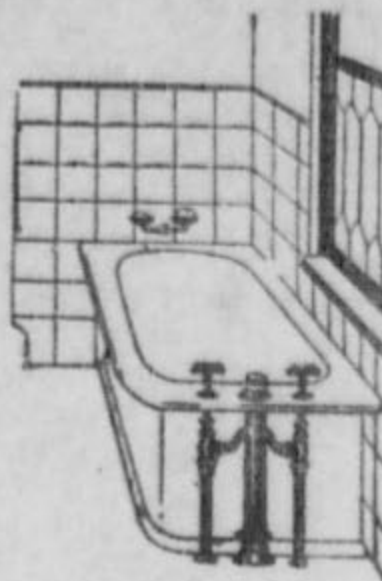


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta May. 19 48



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M The M. S. C. C.

Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May. 10	1 Range Boiler			16.28	
	2 Boiler Unions 2.60 1 Drain Cock 1.10			3.70	
	4 Bipples $\frac{1}{2}$ 30¢ 2 Plugs 1 " 30¢			1.10	
	2 Bush 1 to $\frac{1}{2}$ 40¢ 1 Union $\frac{1}{2}$ 90¢			1.30	
	9 Hours Labour			12.15	
					\$ 34.53

CERTIFIED CORRECT

E. W. Cole
Principal

JUN 26 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Gleichen, Alberta.....

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1948

To:

Old Sun Indian Residential School

May

10

Materials and repairs and labour to the

above as per statement attached:

34 53

Training Division
JUL 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No Estimates dated 1948/49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

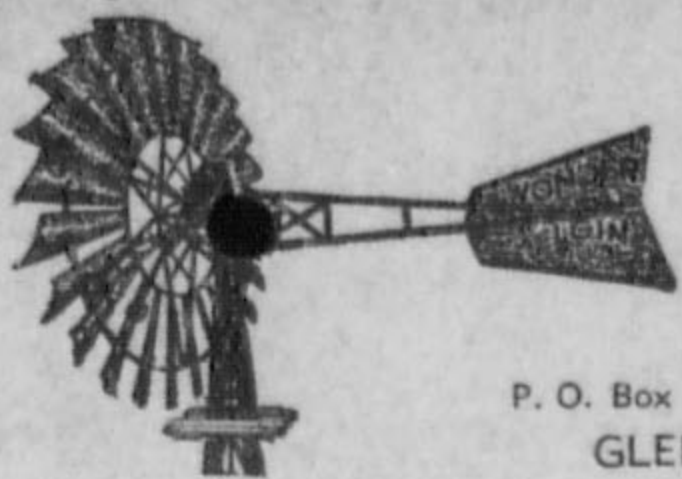
VOUCHER No.....437.....

DATE..... **July 19, 1948**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA**



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

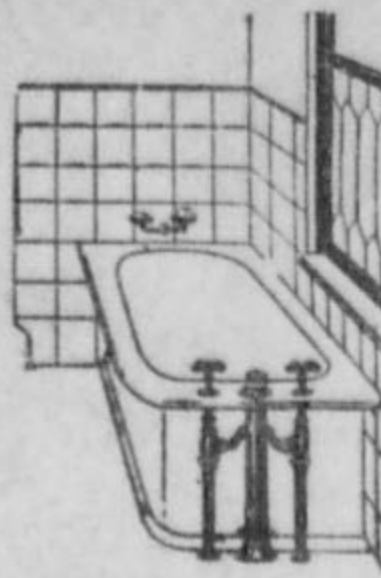
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

April

19 48



M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April 3	1 Hour Labour on Washmachine			1.55	
" 16	Pulling Pump on No. 2 Well				
	Labour 9 Hours			10.80	
	" 9 " Helper Litke			9.00	
	" 9 " Konchu			9.00	
	14 1/2 Ft' 3/8 Galv Pi e			2.46	
	2 Cuplings 3/8 30¢ . Cup 3/8 X7/16 35¢			65	
May. 10 th.	4 Hours Labour on pipe line			5.40	
					\$ 38.66

CERTIFIED CORRECT

JUL 13 1948
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. _____ April 16 th. 19 45
Received from L. Michael
Nine ~~-----~~ ~~XX~~ / 100 DOLLARS
9 Hours Labour Old Son School Pump
\$ 9.00  R. Kancher.

No. _____ April 16 th. 19 45
Received from L. Michael
Nine ~~-----~~ ~~XX~~ / 100 DOLLARS
9 Hours Labour Old Son School Pump
\$ 9.00  E. Lilke

104-1-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

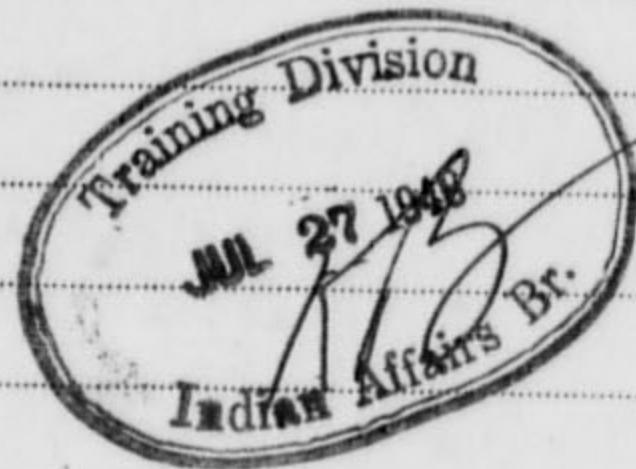
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....L. Michael.....

Address. Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Res. School</u>	
Apr/may	Repairs and materials and labour supplied to the above as per statements attached:	38 66
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....444.....

DATE..... July 21, 1948

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117RCS

48CIC SER265

CALGARY JULY 27 48

IN

JUL 27 21 46 Q48

TELEPHONED
BY *MA* TO *MA*
AT

BF NEARY ESQ

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA

1948 JUL 28

9:13



RETEL FJ SWEENEY WAS HEAD OF WINDLES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WHO
ERECTED OLD SUN SCHOOL BLACKFOOT STOP HE THINKS DEPOSIT WAS NOT
RETURNED ON COMPLETION OF JOB STOP YOUR FILES SHOULD INDICATE
DIFFICULTIES IN COMPLETING OLD SUN SCHOOL STOP WRITING

GH GOODERHAM REG SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

271530

GRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED - 7E

104-1-5
6277

ARMY SIGNAL
0935 HRS JULY 28/48

CALGARY JULY 27/48

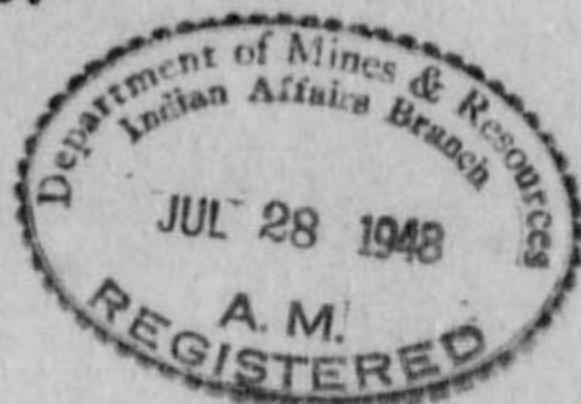
B.F. NEARY

RE TEL F.J. SWEENEY WAS HEAD OF WINDLES CONST. CO
WHO ERECTED OLD SUN SCHOOL BLACKFOOT STOP HE
THINKS DEPOSIT WAS NOT RETURNED ON COMPLETION OF
JOB STOP YOUR FILE SHOULD INDICATE DIFFICULTIES
IN COMPLETING OLD SUN SCHOOL WRITING.

G.H. GOODERHAM.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

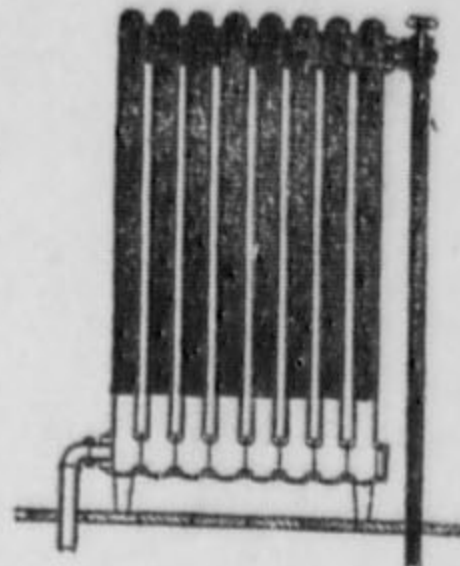
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



P.O. Box 163
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA July 1988

M The Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest charged on overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 16	5 Self Raising Closet Seats Black.			\$74.75	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
B. O. O. Cha
JUL 22 1948

CERTIFIED CORRECT

JUL 22 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-11-17

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

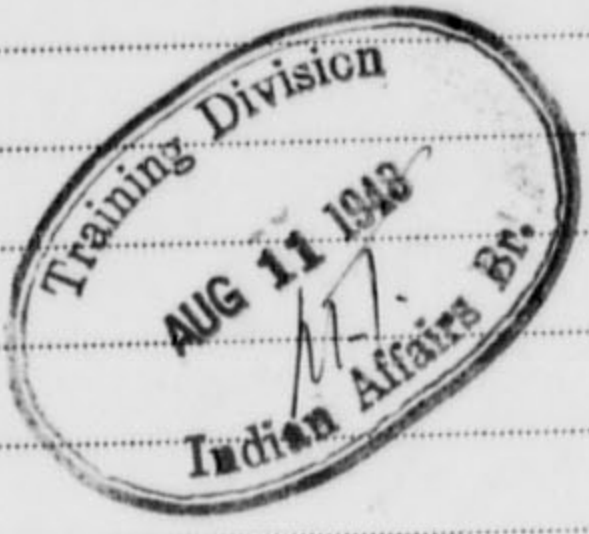
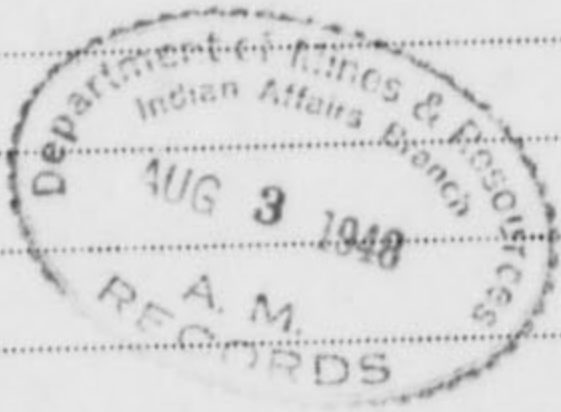
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to L. Michael,Address Gleichen, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
July 16	5 self Raising Closet Seats Black supplied	
	to the above as per statements:	74 75
	AUTHORITY : Letter File No. 104-1-5 (E-1)	
	June 29th, 1948.	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimate dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 454DATE July 28, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

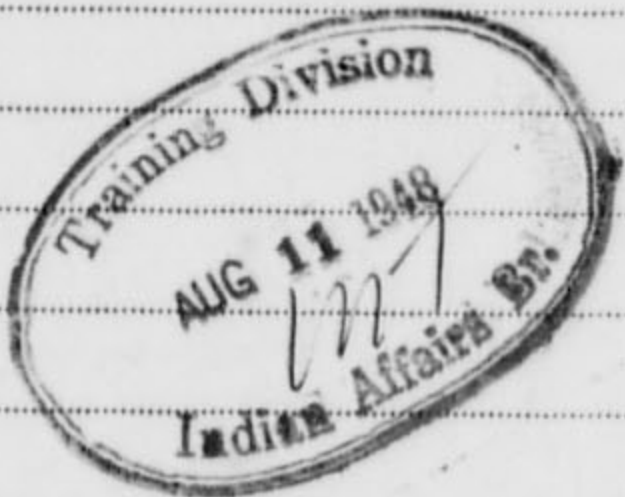
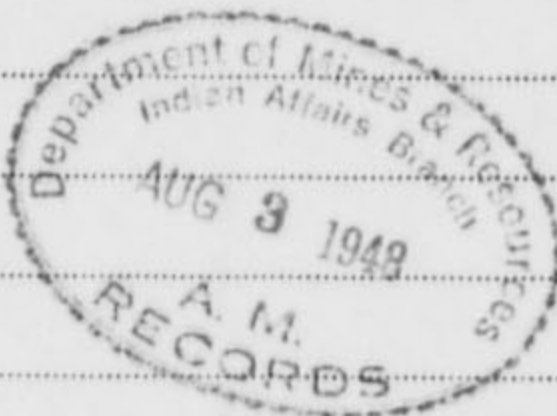
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to L. Michael,

Address. Gleichen, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
May 28	1 Melary Cook Range supplied to Farm	
	Instructors Residence as per statements:	85 00
	AUTHORITY: Letter File 104-1-5 (E-1)	
	##### March 31, 1948.	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates, dated 1948/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 455.....

DATE.....**July 28, 1948**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

7030

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~RECEIVED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT~~
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

July 31st, 1948

Mark your reply File: Bkft-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Heating of Water
Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

At the above school the hot water is heated in a jacket heater separate and distinct from the large boilers producing the heat for the buildings.

As it would seem more economical from the standpoint of fuel consumption to utilize the waste heat from the boilers for heating the hot water during the normal heating season, the Principal was asked to look into the matter. He reports that a local plumber considers that this would be too expensive a method because the coils would get quickly corroded and the expense of cleaning them out would not justify their usefulness.

I am not satisfied that the hot water coils would corrode any quicker if incorporated in the main boilers than they would in a separate heater and, in the interest of saving fuel, I would appreciate if you could arrange that the heating engineers of the Department give the matter study at the first convenient opportunity and let us know, through you, what their views are.

Yours truly,



Henry G. Cook
for Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-4A

7242

CALGARY, Alberta,
July 28th, 1948.



Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

This will confirm my Army Message of the
27th -

"Retel P. J. Sewwney was head of Windles Construction Company who erected Old Sun School Blackfoot Stop He thinks deposit was not returned on completion of job Stop Your files should indicate difficulties in completing Old Sun School Stop Writing"

Upon receipt of your message of the 5th instant, a letter was directed to Mr. Sweeney and the matter was forgotten until the arrival of your second wire on the 27th. Then I made a point of finding this man.

He admitted he received the letter, but stated that his health was very bad and he could not attend to business as he should. I realized this and I also recollected that I had seen him many years ago on the Blackfoot Reserve.

He admitted that his wife had written a letter to Ottawa, which, no doubt, called for the information that you asked me to get. Mr. Sweeney claims that he took over the Windles Construction Company at the death of Mr. Windles at the time the Old Sun School was erected, and so far as he can remember the Company properly completed this contract, therefore the ten per cent deposit should have been returned. He said that the Windles Construction Company erected many residential schools.

Mr. Sweeney stated that he and his wife were now in dire circumstances. He is nearly seventy years of age and was recently a patient of the T.B. San. I promised him that I would give you this information. I told him that I doubted that if at this late date, he had any claim which could be met.

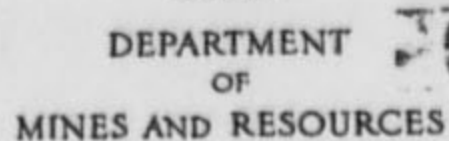
A. H. Gooderham
A. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ED



104-4A

CALGARY, Alberta,
July 28th, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



"Retel F. J. Sewwney was head of Windles Construction Company who erected Old Sun School Blackfoot Stop He thinks deposit was not returned on completion of job Stop Your files should indicate difficulties in completing Old Sun School Stop Writing"

Upon receipt of your message of the 5th instant, a letter was directed to Mr. Sweeney and the matter was forgotten until the arrival of your second wire on the 27th. Then I made a point of finding this man.

He admitted he received the letter, but stated that his health was very bad and he could not attend to business as he should. I realized this and I also recollected that I had seen him many years ago on the Blackfoot Reserve.

He admitted that his wife had written a letter to Ottawa, which, no doubt, called for the information that you asked me to get. Mr. Sweeney claims that he took over the Windles Construction Company at the death of Mr. Windles at the time the Old Sun School was erected, and so far as he can remember the Company properly completed this contract, therefore the ten per cent deposit should have been returned. He said that the Windles Construction Company erected many residential schools.

Mr. Sweeney stated that he and his wife were now in dire circumstances. He is nearly seventy years of age and was recently a patient of the T.B. San. I promised him that I would give you this information. I told him that I doubted that if at this late date, he had any claim which could be met.

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5 (E.1).

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Mrs. J. F. Sweeney,
2503 - 15 A Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Madam:

I desire to refer to your letter of June 24th addressed to the Prime Minister and also the acknowledgment of his Secretary dated June 29, 1948.

I understand that Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Alberta, interviewed your husband recently in regard to the matter.

From the information contained in your letter, it is understood that you refer to the erection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve near Gleichen, Alberta, in the year 1930.

Our file indicates that Wyndels Construction Company went into liquidation before the building was completed and the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada, Winnipeg, Manitoba was appointed to wind up the business with the Department in connection with the Old Sun's School.

In a letter dated July 21, 1930, the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada informed us in part as follows:

"Please find enclosed two certificates No. 11 and 12 totalling \$24,528.63. We also enclose a list of the different amounts due to sub-contractors with authorization from the Wyndels Construction Company to pay these amounts out of these certificates and also out of the deposit made by the Wyndels Construction Company".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The following is a statement of the final settlement:

Certificate No. 11	\$14,528.63
Certificate No. 12	<u>10,000.00</u>
TOTAL:	\$24,528.63
Security Deposit	<u>13,544.75</u>
TOTAL DUE CONTRACTORS:	\$ 38,073.38
Payment of Accounts of Sub-contractors	<u>31,882.03</u>
BALANCE DUE:	\$ 6,191.35

A cheque for this latter amount was sent to the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada to close the transaction.

You will note that the Security Deposit was required in connection with the indebtedness of the firm.

Yours faithfully,

Jas. A. MacKinnon.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1).

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

I desire to refer to Mr. Adam's memorandum of June 30th and our acknowledgment of July 5th with reference to a letter received by the Minister from Mrs. J. F. Sweeney of Calgary, Alberta. Enclosed is a draft letter for the Minister's signature. The delay in preparing this communication is due to the fact that we had to search our files and also had to communicate with Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Mr. Gooderham who was Indian Agent at the time on the Blackfoot Reserve, when the Old Sun's Residential School was erected. Mr. Gooderham interviewed Mr. Sweeney, husband of the lady by whom the letter of June 24th was signed. Mr. Sweeney made the following statement to Mr. Gooderham:

" He admitted that his wife had written a letter to Ottawa, which, no doubt, called for the information that you asked me to get. Mr. Sweeney claims that he took over the Windles Construction Company at the death of Mr. Windles at the time the Old Sun School was erected, and so far as he can remember the Company properly completed this contract, therefore the ten percent deposit should have been returned. He said that the Windles Construction Company erected many residential schools.

Mr. Sweeney stated that he and his wife were now in dire circumstances. He is nearly seventy years of age and was recently a patient of the T.B. San. I promised him that I would give you this information. I told him that I doubted that if at this late date, he had any claim which could be met".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

On reviewing our files at the time the Old Sun's School was completed in July of 1930, we can find no reference to Mr. Sweeney's name. The information contained in the draft letter which we are forwarding to you has been obtained from our own file.

Director.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, August 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School.

The following letter has been received from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.:

"At the above school the hot water is heated in a jacket heater separate and distinct from the large boilers producing the heat for the buildings.

"As it would seem more economical from the standpoint of fuel consumption to utilize the waste heat from the boilers for heating the hot water during the normal heating season, the principal was asked to look into the matter. He reports that a local plumber considers that this would be too expensive a method because the coils would get quickly corroded and the expense of cleaning them out would not justify their usefulness.

"I am not satisfied that the hot water coils would corrode any quicker if incorporated in the main boilers than they would in a separate heater and, in the interest of saving fuel, I would appreciate it if you could arrange that the heating engineers of the Department give the matter study at the first convenient opportunity and let us know, through you, what their views are."

I would appreciate it if you would let us have your advice regarding the above.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 FILE 104 11-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

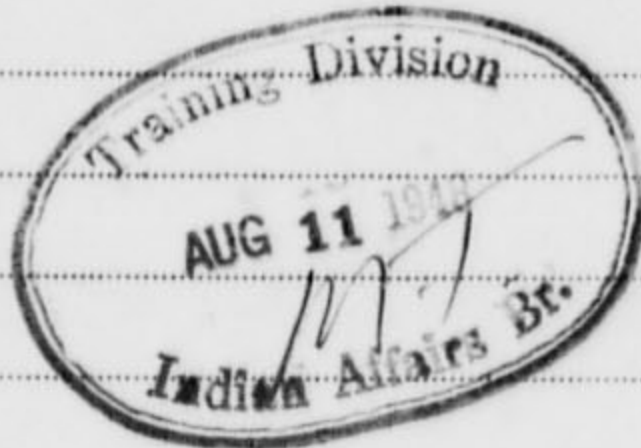
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to E.S.W. Cole.

Address Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Aug. 6	<i>Second Hand</i> To One Westinghouse refrigerator, Model 60 D 123, Serial Number S-20180. Syle H. 34572- with New complete element installed by Local Gleichen Westinghouse Agent, some two years ago (exact date not available) with usual Five year guarantee, a s per receipt attached- Paid to Mrs J.W. (Violet) House-	150.00
	Reference Your File 104-1-5 (E-1) letter dated- July 8th 1948. addressed to this office and Signed by E.F. Neary, Supt. of Education.	
	One hundred and fifty dollars only.	\$150. 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 104-15 dated Aug. 6th 1948
FORM No. I.A. 506 (E-1)

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 474

DATE

H. B. Neary
AGENCY.
AUG 6 1948
Agent
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 104-1-5 (E-1)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-9

August 2nd 1948.

7853

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

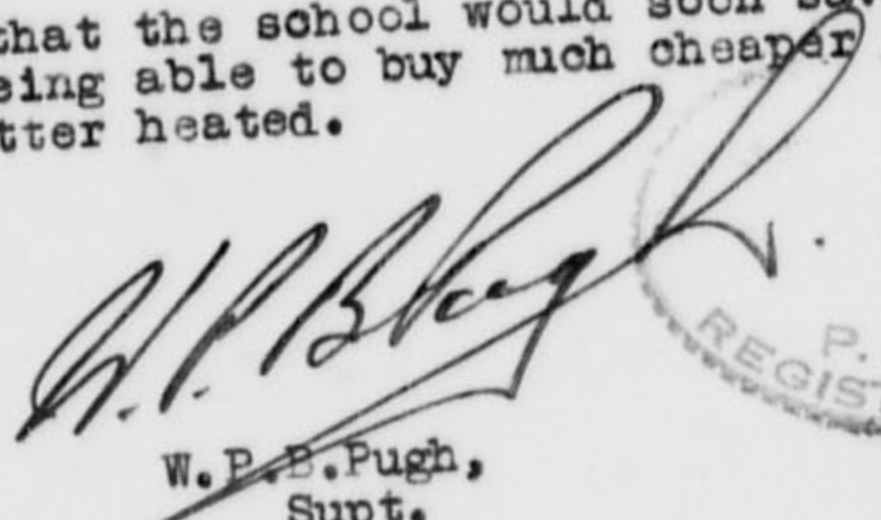
Attention Bernard F. Neary Esq., Supt. of Education.

Re Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Stoker.

I am in receipt of your letter of the above file dated July 5th last which arrived when I was on two weeks holidays. I beg to state that I have shown Rev. Cole the contents of your letter and he is well aware of the conditions as stated therein.

For your information I enclose a copy of the original Proposal Forms as set out by the Iron Man Engineer who visited the school. I think this form gives all the details and information that you may require.

It is my opinion that the school would soon save the cost of this equipment in being able to buy much cheaper coal, also the school would be better heated.


W. P. B. Pugh,
Supt.

WPBP.

375 lbs per h our.

No. 3 A.L.C. with high speed gears for R.T. Boiler, heating surface 550 sq ft. Burning 9,000 B.T.U. lignite coal
3 A.C.L. standard length 33 Iron man Coal flow stoker with 50% overspeed. Low Water cut off. Thermostat. Limit control. Labor and material setting stoker. Freight F.O.B. Gleichen. Alta.

\$1976.75- One thousand nine hundred & seventy-six dollars & 75¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"C.
O
P
Y"

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta, July 2, 1948.

Re: File 74296-15/0

Department of Mines and Resources,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. W. M. Vincent,

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of July 2, wherein you request cancelation of purchase order 23827 of October 27, covering a manure carrier, etc., for the Old Sun Residential School, Cleichen.

We sincerely regret the delay in making delivery of these goods, which we presume was resultant in the cancellation. Please accept our apologies for not being of service to you in this respect.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Per: J. W. Johnston (signed)

J.W. Johnston/ml
cc H.J. Buckmaster.

RGG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"C
O
P
Y"

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Edmonton, Alberta, July 16, 1948.

Re file: 74296-15/0

Department of Mines and Resources,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. W. M. Vincent.

Dear Sir:

On July 2 you wrote us in connection with your file 74296-15/0 and requested that we cancel purchase order #23827 of October 27, 1947, covering barn equipment which was to be shipped to Rev. John W. House, Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

As you no doubt are aware we were obliged to have these goods made up on special order at our factory, and unfortunately they were already enroute to us when we received your request for cancellation.

We now have them in stock in Edmonton, and would greatly appreciate if you would forward your authorization to apply them against the original order. This class of goods is not saleable as they are made up particularly for use on a litter carrier track which we no longer handle for this purpose.

We are forwarding a copy of this letter to Rev. John W. House so that he will have this information, and we shall be pleased to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED.

J.W. Johnston/ml
cc Rev, John W. House

Per: J.W. Johnston

RGG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REOURCES

104-1-5 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 23827

The above was issued to Beatty Brothers on October 27th, 1947 and covered certain equipment for the barn at the Old Sun Residential School.

The Company has never supplied the items and the management now states that they are not absolutely essential and they recommend that the purchase order be cancelled. Please arrange for this.

(signed)

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

RGG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

ER/EG



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

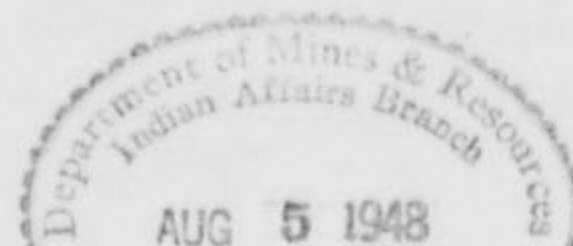
7840

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 74296-15/0

OTTAWA August 4, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. B.F. Neery,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.



Reference is made to your memorandum of June 29, 1948 copy of which is attached for your convenience.

On July 2, 1948, I wrote to Beatty Brothers Ltd., Edmonton, requesting them to cancel Departmental Purchase Order #23827 dated October 27, 1947 and copies of this letter were forwarded to yourself and Mr. W. Lauchlan, Chief Treasury Officer.

I now attach copies of two subsequent letters dated July 2 and July 16th, 1948 respectively, received from Beatty Brothers dealing with the subject of cancellation.

In view of the firm's representations made in their letter of the 18th ultimo, I would be glad to receive your instructions as to the course of action you wish to take in the matter.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 39

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

To Excerpt from letter from General G.R. Turner.
Indian School Admn. Ottawa.

Dear Mr Cole:-

" Colonel Neary of the Department advises of the type and for the purpose you describe are a normal "classroom supply" and requests that you give the local Indian Agent particulars of your requirements, numbers or description of reasonably priced articles provurable in Calgary so that he can obtain them them for you.....".

Signed.... G.R. Turner

Memo for Mr W.P.B. Pugh:.

As our teachers and sewing matrons nightly use their classrooms for work and preparation I asked ~~the~~ our school admn to get me five office lamps (goose-neck type) and it appears the letter was sent to the Department. The one lamp will obviate the use of 4 or 6 lights.

PRICE EACH. Weyb. Base
Fluoride Indk

Albade Leo Jants

475
4 cents.

28/7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The HOOVER COMPANY LIMITED

TO *Rev E. S. Cole.*
Old Sun Indian School.
Gleichen Alta.

OFFICE *Hoover Dept*
Hudson's Bay Co.
 CITY *Calgary Alta*
 WRITTEN BY *George W. Pratt*
 DATE *Aug 2 1948*

SUBJECT *Hoover Cleaner 911.*

Dear Sir,

Am enclosing all information
 leaflets that we have on model 911 cleaner.
 You are of course as I stated subject
 to a 15% discount on the price, which
 is 136⁰⁰ complete with dusting tools.

We have been advised that there is
 likely to be an advance in prices on
 all cleaners.

Awaiting your further reply

I am

Yours truly

George W. Pratt.

HOW WILL

You Rate?

IN '48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

TELEPHONE
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL, REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA 3/8/48

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency. Gleichen.

Dear Sir:-

Excerpt from letter rec'd from Reverend Canon H.G.Cook. d/27/7/48..

Vacuum Cleaner:- " Further to my letter of the 22nd July, the Indian Affairs Branch request that you give complete particulars of the vacuum cleaner you need to Mr Pugh, the local Agent, and ask him to forward a requisition to the Department for this machine. I am assured by the Indian Affairs Branch that when this requisition is received, every effort will be made to authorize its early procurement.....".

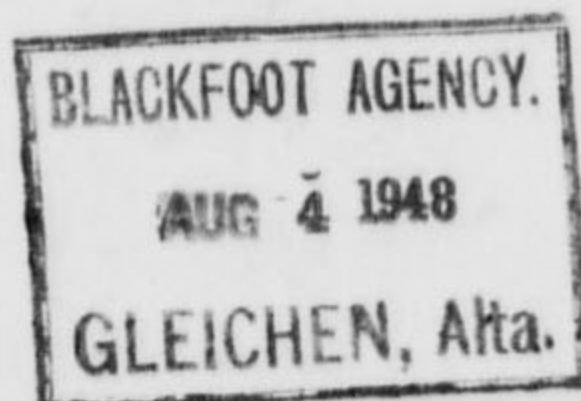
Particulars: Our model.#800. Serial No H-101632.

I recently approached the Hoover Firm representative at the Hudson's Bay departmental store, Calgary, and he informed me that our present machine is of no commercial value on a credit of new machine as the one presently in use at this school is about 20 years old.

Herewith attached letter from Hoover representative with price list folder... \$136.00 less 15% discount.

It will be appreciated if your Department can give this matter favourable consideration.

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W.Cole.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Aug. 3rd 1948 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alberta /

Purpose for which required Replacing worn out Hoover Vacuum Cleaners.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Electrolux Cleaner & Air Purifier, with full set of cleaning accessories, and 40 ft extension cord	99.50	
	Quoted by Salesman Jack Carr, Canadian Electrolux Canada Ltd., 1320-1st Street, West, Calgary, Alberta.		
	(OR)		
	Model 911 Hoover Cleaner with all attachments	136.00	
	Less 15%	20.40	
		\$115.60	115.60
	Quoted by Hudson's Bay Co., Calgary, Alta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W.P.B. Pugh
Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



104-1-5
8483

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-8-3

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 6, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

Attention B.F. Neary Superintendent of
Education.

re. Old Sun School

With reference to the following requisition attached,
I beg to state as follows:

Re. Beds and Mattress

Self explanatory.

Re. Dining Tables

Self explanatory.

Re. Vacuum Cleaner

This was apparently asked for through this office by
the Rev. Cannon H.C. Cook.

Re. Black Boards *Goose Neck.*

~~Also self explanatory.~~ *Station*

Attached letters of explanation from Rev. E. Cole.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to requisition of the
3rd instant, we approve the purchase of an
Electrolux cleaner for use at the Old Sun School,
at a cost of \$99.50.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6th Aug. 1948 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Extra Equipment

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Dining Room tables to be made locally - 8 ft by 2½' x 2½' with masonite top. Material and labor supplied.	17.50	70.00
Note. See principal's letter of July 28 attached. The pupilage at this school has been in- creased and these additional tables are required.			
FILE COPY			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

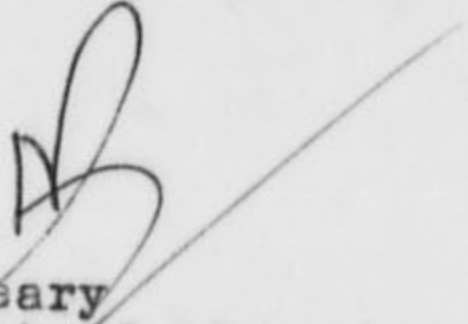
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your requisition of
the 6th instant, you may purchase five (5) goose
neck lamps at a cost of \$23.75, for use at the
Old Sun School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

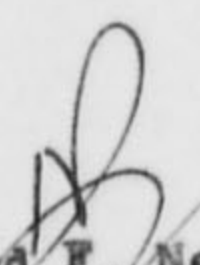
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$150. covering the cost of a second-hand Westinghouse refrigerator purchased for use in the principal's living quarters at the Old Sun School.

Indian Superintendent Pugh and the principal of the school consider that this is good value and the principal has already paid for the machine. We promised to give the matter consideration when he submitted the receipted account.

We feel that the refrigerator is required in the principal's living quarters at this school and we would, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-758-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

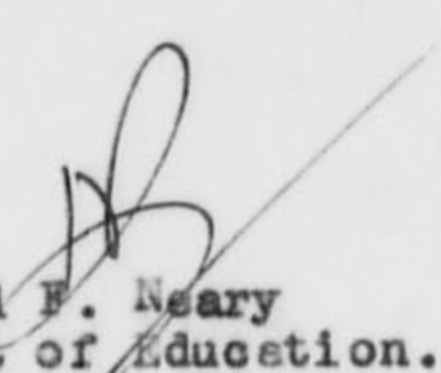
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Washing Machine for Principal's
Residence, Old Sun School.

Your memorandum of May 22, 1948 - file 81,643-15-38

In connection with the above, I attach
voucher which has been received covering the cost
of the washer, namely \$125.55.

Please issue purchase order so that the
account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
758-516-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81.
To be returned to Indian Affairs
when signed.

104-1-5 (E.1).

9246

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Mrs. J. F. Sweeney,
2503 - 15 A Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Madam:

I desire to refer to your letter of
June 24th addressed to the Prime Minister and also
the acknowledgment of his Secretary dated June 29, 1948.

I understand that Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Alberta,
interviewed your husband recently in regard to the matter.

From the information contained in your
letter, it is understood that you refer to the erection of
the Old Sun's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot
Reserve near Gleichen, Alberta, in the year 1930.

Our file indicates that Wyndels
Construction Company went into liquidation before the
building was completed and the Winnipeg Trustee Company
of Canada, Winnipeg, Manitoba was appointed to wind up
the business with the Department in connection with the
Old Sun's School.

In a letter dated July 21, 1930, the
Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada informed us in part
as follows:

"Please find enclosed two certificates No. 11 and 12
totalling \$24,528.63. We also enclose a list of the
different amounts due to sub-contractors with authorization
from the Wyndels Construction Company to pay these amounts
out of these certificates and also out of the deposit made
by the Wyndels Construction Company".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The following is a statement of the final settlement:

Certificate No. 11	\$14,528.63
Certificate No. 12	<u>10,000.00</u>
TOTAL:	\$24,528.63
Security Deposit	<u>13,544.75</u>
TOTAL DUE CONTRACTORS:	\$ 38,073.38
Payment of Accounts of Sub-contractors	<u>31,882.03</u>
BALANCE DUE:	\$ 6,191.35

A cheque for this latter amount was sent to the Winnipeg Trustee Company of Canada to close the transaction.

You will note that the Security Deposit was required in connection with the indebtedness of the firm.

Yours faithfully,

J. A. MacKinnon
Jas. A. MacKinnon.

PP/HM
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IAN AGENT

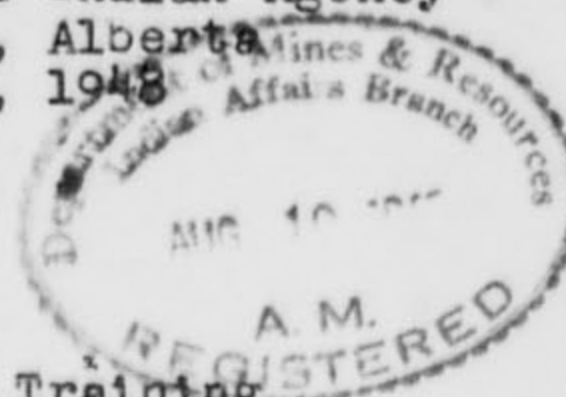


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
8473

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-8-12

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 6, 1948



Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

Attention Superintendent of Welfare Training

Re. Old Sun Indian School.

With reference to requisition forwarded from this office on May 3, last, for school desks and Black Boards, etc. Please Advise if this requisition is on the way as up to the time of writing Principal Rev. E Cole, has not heard in this connection.

I note that Mr. Cole did not give the size of Black-board, he has since stated that the approximate size would be 9 ft. X 3 Ft. 6 in.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

W.P.B.P./amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 13, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 104-1-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Third Classroom in Old Sun's Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		
20	Medium Desks		
10	Large Desks.		
Note: While the desks should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.6).

, August 13, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.,

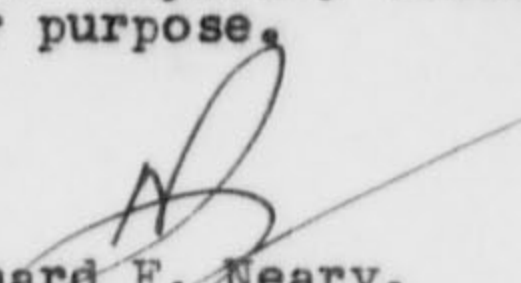
I have your letter of August 6th with reference to a requisition for blackboards, desks, etc., for the Old Sun's Residential School.

A requisition for pupils' and teachers' desks has been sent over to the Purchasing Agent for immediate action.

With reference to the two tables and six book cases, you are authorized to purchase:

- 2 Unpainted kitchen tables
size 30" x 60" listed in Eaton's
catalogue at \$12.50 each.
- 6 Unpainted open book cases, with 4
shelves, 24" wide and 42" high,
listed in T. Eaton's catalogue at \$10.50 each.

In connection with blackboards,
please find enclosed a formula for temporary blackboards.
This can be adjusted to suit your purpose.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6th Aug. 1948 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83893

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun School,

Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Extra Equipment.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Dining Room Tables to be made locally- 8 ft by 2½' x 2½' - with masonite top. Material & labor supplied.	17.50	70.00
Note. See principal's letter of July 28 attached			
The pupilage at this school has been			
increased and these additional tables			
are required.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH
W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

B. J. Hardy
Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC



104-1-5
10201

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83893-15-38

OTTAWA August 16, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re dining room tables for Old Sun's Indian School
Gleichen, Alta.

It will be in order for Mr. W.P.B. Pugh to
make the best possible arrangements to have the four
dining room tables covered by his requisition of the
6th instant made up locally.

unruent



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Residential School

Please find attached self-explanatory
letter from the Departmental Purchasing Agent with
regard to the four dining tables required at the
above school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E)

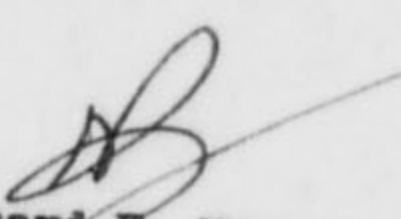
Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Refrigeration Unit - Old Sun Residential School.

I have had an opportunity of discussing with Canon Cook the requirements of the management of this school for a Walk-in Refrigerator. We have recently closed an Anglican Residential School in northern Ontario and it is possible that a transfer of funds might be arranged so that such refrigeration can be installed.

Before a final decision is reached, however, I would suggest that you discuss the matter with the Principal of the School and make a firm recommendation to the Department as to the type of unit required and also as to its possible cost.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

231.57
76.58
154.99
6308.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E8

Old Sun School

In Estimates, 1948-49

Fire extinguishers and
refrigeration equipment - \$700.

Boiler repairs and
Painting - \$1,900.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 13, 1948.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83912

Order No. 15-38

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 104-1-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....
SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Third Classroom in Old Sun's Residential School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		
20	Medium Desks		
10	Large Desks.		
Note: While the desks should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.			
MR. JACKSON RECOMMENDED <i>unsubstantiated</i> Departmental Purchasing Agent 16/8/48			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. J. Jackson
For Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$150. covering the cost of a second-hand Westinghouse refrigerator purchased for use in the principal's living quarters at the Old Sun School.

Indian Superintendent Pugh and the principal of the school consider that this is good value and the principal has already paid for the machine. We promised to give the matter consideration when he submitted the receipted account.

We feel that the refrigerator is required in the principal's living quarters at this school and we would, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-758-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

104-1-5

TO E.S.W.Cole, Principal,
Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 15-16

OTTAWA Aug. 16, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by the Principal of above school One Westinghouse refrigerator, second hand, Model 60D 123, Serial S-20180 Style H. 34572 with new complete element (with usual five- year guarantee) as per receipted account from Mr. J.W.(Violet) House dated & 7/4/48 As per invoice voucher No. 474		\$150.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
16	12	415	1386

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33111

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

104-1-5

TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 81643-15-38
OTTAWA August 16/48.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO - Already received -

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION				
1	Thor Washer supplied to the Old Sun Indian Residential School, as per invoice No. 10374 dated July 23/48. Voucher No. 468				\$125.55



WHV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
Trust A/c 138 Interest.			
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.			
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE			
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33217
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

TERMS: CASH; OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

SOLD TO:

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION,
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

ACCOUNT

300364

PLEASE REFER TO THIS

INVOICE NO.

10374

TORONTO 1

JUL 23 1948

SHIPPED TO:

& INVOICE TO:

THE PRINCIPAL,
OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

VIA

DATE

DEPT.

YOUR ORDER NO.

666

PARTICULARS

UNIT PRICE

TOTAL AMOUNT

1948
10/4

1 THOR WASHER

ALLOWANCE

139.50
13.95
125.55

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Bewick

JUL 28 1948

Principal

#79

ART

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

104-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

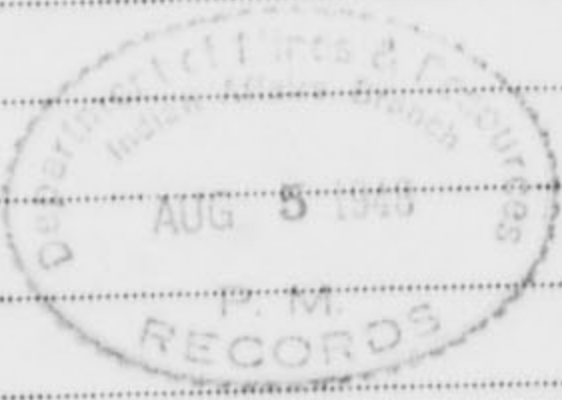
CHEQUE No. 4777

DATE Sept 14/48

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario,

Old Sun School
INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	1 Thor Washer supplied to the Old Sun	
	Indian Residential School as per Invoice No.	
	10374 attached:	125 55
	Authority: <i>Ym Hts. - 104-1-5- E.I.</i>	
	<i>July 13, 1948</i>	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. *Estimates* dated *1948/49*

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. *468*DATE *July 30, 1948*

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

August 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

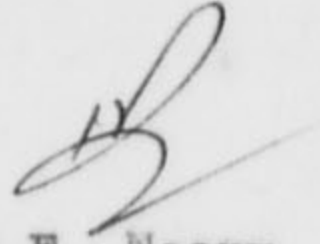
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Washing Machine for Principal's
Residence, Old Sun School.

Your memorandum of May 22, 1948 - file 81,643-15-38

In connection with the above, I attach
voucher which has been received covering the cost
of the washer, namely \$125.55.

Please issue purchase order so that the
account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
758-516-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division

MEMORANDUM

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

Mr. Hoey - For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director.
20/8/48 *mk*

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

11872

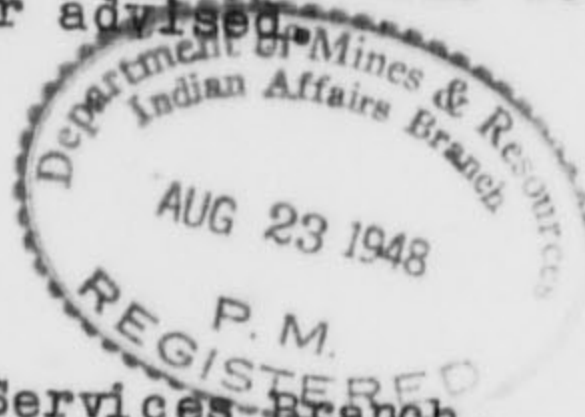
Ottawa. August 19, 1948.

[Signature] Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School.
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 10th, which bears your marginal notation of the 12th instant thereon, in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

We have written to Superintendent W.P.B. Pugh of the Blackfoot Agency, requesting more complete information and upon receipt of this data, the matter will be completely analyzed and you will be further advised.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



J. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E)

August 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Your file 74296-15-0 - Purchase Order #23827

With reference to your memorandum of August 4th in connection with the above, it is noted that Beatty Brothers were obliged to have the barn equipment for the Old Sun School manufactured on a special order. In view of this we feel that we should accept the equipment and I would appreciate it if you would forward me a memorandum so that when the account is presented, we will be able to have passed by the Treasury.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E)

August 27, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Indian Residential School

With reference to our letter of June 10th and your reply of June 21st, regarding barn equipment ordered for the Old Sun School, we decided to cancel the order, but have recently been advised by Beatty Brothers that they had to have the equipment made on a special order and if we do not accept the equipment, they will have considerable difficulty in disposing of it.

Under these circumstances we are authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advise Beatty Brothers that they can ship the equipment to the Old Sun School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.A.

164-1-5

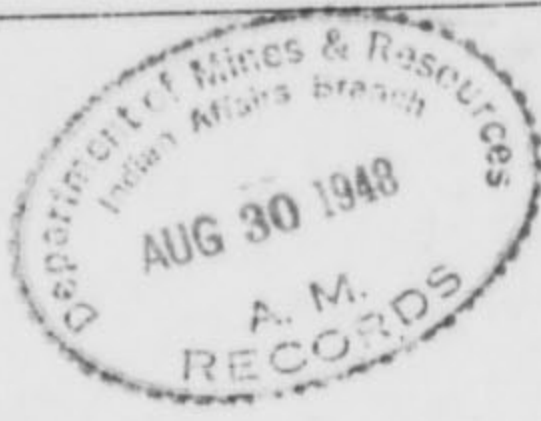
VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.
Ship to Rev. E. S. W. Cole, Principal,
Old Sun's Residential School
Shipping Point GLEICHEN, Alta.
Post Office
Ship by Freight prepaid

13067
Our Order No. 5739
Customer's Order No. 33231
Date Sold Aug. 23/48
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
GLEICHEN, Alta.
F.O.B. ~~NEWARK~~
When Shipped soon as possible

AUG 26 1948



QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30 1/2 Chair		
20		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
10		# 1 " " " "		
Fed. Sales Tax included				
prepaid				
4 copies invoice to W.P.B. Pugh, Supt., Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.				
NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				
FORM NO. 13-25M-B-47.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 26, 1948

Reggin Roofing and Metal Works
177 11th Ave. West
Calgary, Alberta

Re. Old Sun School Roof

I wish to advise you that a Mr. Jack Miller called during the absence of Rev. Cole, Principal, Old Sun School, and myself, in regards to the complaint of the above roof. Mr. Miller left his phone number, which I called last weekend, and Mrs. Miller informed me that he had broken his back and would be in Hospital for some time. In the meantime, for your information, Mr. Miller put sleeves in the roof drains, and one in particular broke down the original sleeve and caused a young flood on the first floor. I have had to have Mr. Micheal, the local plumber make a temporary repair of this. The sleeves in the roof are all made of galvanized iron and no doubt they will all need replacing.

As I informed you, considerable tar has run off the roof, and into the drains of the School and has caused considerable trouble in the plugging of same under the basement floor, where they are very hard to get at.

You realize the urgency of this situation and I ask you to contact somebody in connection with Mr. Millers work.

*Bob
Attawes*

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
13334

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 27, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

Re. Old Sun School Roof.

The attached letter to the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works, Calgary, is self explanatory.

I beg to inform you that the running of the tar into the School sewer system, in my opinion is a major difficulty, and I am not quite clear how it will be overcome. I trust the Reggin Roofing Co. will be able to give us some satisfaction.

In the meantime, if an Engineer from your Department happens to be available, I would appreciate him calling at the Old Sun School in this connection.



W.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc
Att: 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

August 26th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Mark your reply File: Est-49/50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

1949-50 Departmental Estimates
Old Sun Indian Residential School
Gleichen, Alberta

It will be appreciated if provision for the undermentioned services (which are listed in order of importance) at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., is made in your 1949-50 estimates:

	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
(a) <u>Complete overhaul of water and heating plant</u>	\$1,000.00
The hot water pipes and radiators are corroded with "sludge" and need cleaning out. The two cold water compression tanks and the hot water tank require to be cleaned out.	
(b) Installation of toilet and plumbing facilities in the Farmer's cottage and the provision of furniture for this building	??
(c) Painting of Farmer's Cottage and painting of barn and outbuildings, including chicken house, brooder house and manual training workshop	1,500.00
(d) Provision of approximately 3,000 feet, b.m. of lumber for repairing implement shed, cattle shelter, tool shed and barn	200.00
(e) Painting exterior of window and door frames of school building.	

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13335

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

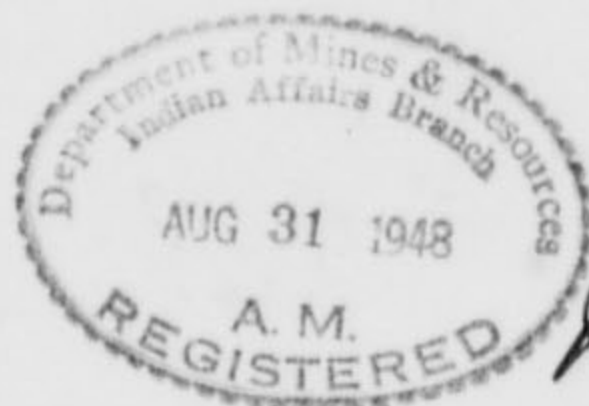
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 27, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

ATTENTION: Mr. B.F. Neary Superintendent of Education

I beg to inform you, that up to the time of writing,
the Crowfoot School and the Old Sun School have not heard
anything in connection with the purchase of extra beds.

I would ask you to check this with our Purchasing
Agent.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

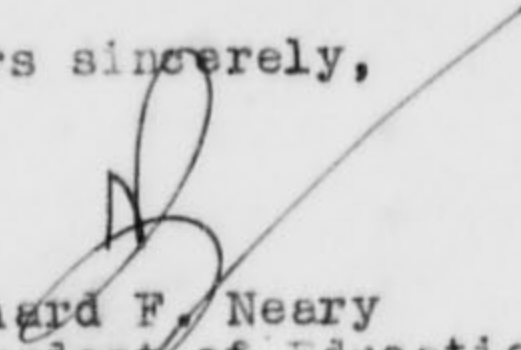
Dear Canon Cook:

Old Sun Indian Residential School

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the amounts which you request be provided in the 1949-50 estimates for repairs and improvements at the Old Sun School.

Your letter will have further consideration when we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

In a letter just received from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., we have been requested to provide funds in the 1949-50 estimates for the under mentioned items for the Old Sun Residential School:

"It will be appreciated if provision for the under-mentioned services (which are listed in order of importance) at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., is made in your 1949-50 estimates:

	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
(a) Complete overhaul of water and heating plant	\$1,000.00

The hot water pipes and radiators are corroded with "sludge" and need cleaning out.

The two cold water compression tanks and the hot water tank require to be cleaned out.

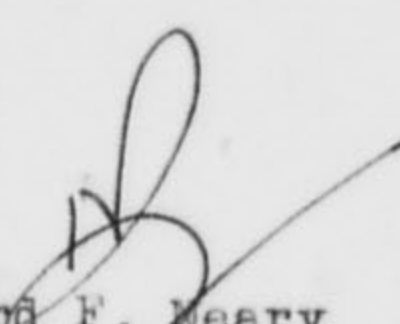
(b) Installation of toilet and plumbing facilities in the farmer's cottage and the provision of furniture for this building	??
---	----

(c) Painting of farmer's cottage and painting of barn and outbuildings, including chicken house, brooder house & manual training workshop	\$1,500.00
---	------------

- 2 -

- (d) Provision of approximately 3,000 ft.
b.m. of lumber for repairing imple-
ment shed, cattle shelter, tool shed
and barn \$ 200.00
- (e) Painting exterior of window and door
frames of school building
237 windows
237 storm windows
19 doors \$ 800.00
- (f) General maintenance of lighting and
boiler plants, etc..... \$ 500.00 "

Please let me have your comments on these
requests at the earliest possible date.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 2, 1948

104-1-5 (E.1)

Memorandum:

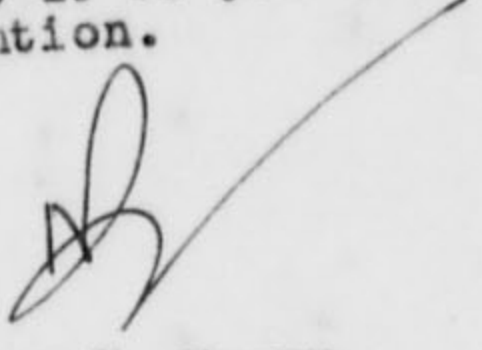
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Our requisition of August 3rd, 1948.

The above ordered beds and mattresses for the Old Sun Residential School.

In a letter dated August 27th which we have just received, Indian Superintendent Pugh states that this equipment is needed at the earliest possible date as the pupils are starting to arrive at the school.

We would appreciate it if you would give the matter your immediate attention.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

KR/CG



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

74296-15/0

OTTAWA, August 1, 1948.

Beatty Bros., Ltd.,
10237-41-109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Attention: Mr. J. W. Johnston

Gentlemen:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 16, 1948, respecting our Purchase Order No. 23827, dated October 27th, 1947, file No. 74296-15/0, covering barn equipment for Rev. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

I am now advised by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, that they are prepared to accept shipment of the equipment as per our purchase order in view of the fact that you went to the trouble of having the goods made up on special order by your factory, and have same in stock at Edmonton.

Steps will be taken to have the purchase order re-instated with the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and in the meantime, you may proceed to ship the materials.

Yours very truly,


W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Put
Miss
over*

104-1-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

We have your letter of the 27th instant
with reference to the roof on the Old Sun School.
It is hoped that the Reggin Roofing and Metal Works,
Calgary, will give the matter early attention. If
you have not already done so, it might be advisable
to request Regional Supervisor Gooderham to inter-
view the firm.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

ER/00



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

14081 FILE

PLEASE QUOTE 74296-15/0

OTTAWA, August 31, 1948.

copy for information of Mr. B. F. Neary

Beatty Bros., Ltd.,
10237-41-109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Attention: Mr. J. W. Johnston

Gentlemen:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 16, 1948, respecting our Purchase Order No. 23827, dated October 27th, 1947, file No. 74296-15/0, covering barn equipment for Rev. W. House, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

I am now advised by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, that they are prepared to accept shipment of the equipment as per our purchase order in view of the fact that you went to the trouble of having the goods made up on special order by your factory, and have same in stock at Edmonton.

Steps will be taken to have the purchase order re-instated with the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and in the meantime, you may proceed to ship the materials.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

14136

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

August 31st, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Mark your reply File: Est-49/50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



N.B.

Ontario laws
will require
new-type dish-
washing

1. Wash
2. Rinse
3. Disinfect

which is a change
from the old
routine of 1, 3, 2.
CARE

Dear Colonel Neary:

1949-50 Departmental Estimates
Old Sun Anglican Indian
Residential School
Gleichen, Alberta

1. On 26th August, 1948, I wrote requesting that provision be made in your Departmental Estimates 1949-50 for certain specified services at the above school.
2. The Principal of this school has just drawn to my attention the fact that Miss McCready of the Nutrition Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, recommended the provision of the following equipment at this school:
 - (a) Potato Peeler
 - (b) Slicing machine
 - (c) Mixing machine
 - (d) Hood, with fan, over kitchen stove
 - (e) Metal containers for storing flour — *luxury*
 - (f) New kitchen sinks for washing children's dishes — *What is the approved type?*
3. The Principal further points out that a new kitchen range is needed as the lids and top surface of the present range are warped and the ovens do not bake properly despite care and caution. I believe that your Mr. C. F. Clarke is familiar with the condition of the present range.
4. It will be appreciated, therefore, if the items mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3 above are added to the services listed as required at this school in my letter of 26th August, 1948.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

True! case
Mr. Philan:
Maybe the company
now re-conditions
this type of stove.
case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-1-5
14759

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-8

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
Sept. 2, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention F.B. Neary

I beg to refer you to my 1948/49 estimates
in which I provide the sum of \$50, for the servicing *recharging*
of Fire Extinguishers at the Old Sun and Crowfoot
Indian Residential Schools.

Kindly forward me your authority to have this
work done.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 15055

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

September 7th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Blft-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Provision of Stoker
Old Sun Anglican Indian
Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

On 20th August during a discussion in your office you advised me that approval had been secured for an expenditure of \$1,967.75 for installation of a stoker at Old Sun School.

I passed this information on to the Principal and have a letter today from him pointing out that it will be a great help to him in the matter of coal procurement if your local agent can receive official word from you about this expenditure at an early date. The situation is that the mileage from the school to the Indian Reserve Mine via the ferry (replacing the bridge carried out last spring and which will not be replaced until late next winter) is only 24 miles but, after the ferry ceases operating and until the new bridge is in, the distance involved through necessary circuitous route is 45 miles. The saving of 21 miles one way or 42 miles per round trip is an important consideration in hauling the tonnage required from the mine to the school.

The Principal naturally is hesitant about starting to lay in a stock of this coal (which is of little use for hand-firing) until your local agent receives official notification from you about the stoker installation and so I would appreciate if you could let your local agent have this information as early as possible.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUS. PHONE E 4075

INVOICE

14th Street and 17th Avenue East,
CALGARY, Alta.,

August 18, 1948

194



WELDERS, MACHINISTS AND BOILER MAKERS

SHIP TO: Department of Indian Affairs

Customer's Order No. Mr. Pugh
School

Gleichen, Alberta

Nº 649
649

the following Goods:

8% Interest charged on Past Due Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	\$	c.
AUG 18	Machine 2" Couplings		
	Weld 2" clean out couplings on boilers		
	6 Hours Welding @ 4.00	24	00
	60 Miles Travelling time @ 50¢	30	00
	4 - 2" Line Couplings	6	00
	8 - 2" Brass Plugs @ 1.50 ea	12	00
		72	00
	2% discount if paid by the 10th of the following month.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



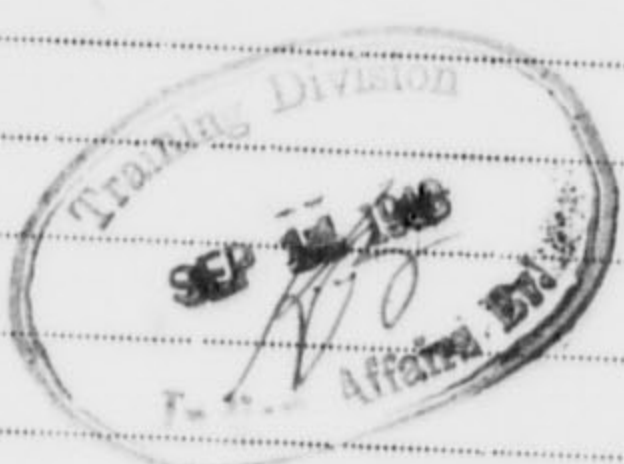
CANADA

PAY TO Bates Electric Welding Limited.

ADDRESS.....14th St. & 17th Ave. East.

Calgary, Alberta.

SCHOOL VOTE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		To:		
		VOTE 511-10-601		
		<u>OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>		
August	18	Welding 2" clean out couplings on boilers		
		6 hours welding @ \$ 4.00	24	00
		60 milestravelling time @ 50¢	30	00
		4-2" Line couplings	6	00
		8-2" Brass Plugs @ \$ 1.50 each	12	00
		<i>Letter of Explanation for Bnly Dunfuch Attached</i>		
				
				
		TOTAL	72	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 542

DATE.....~~September 3, 1948~~.....

Agent

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

3rd August 1948 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

OTE 516

ALLOTMENT 12-415

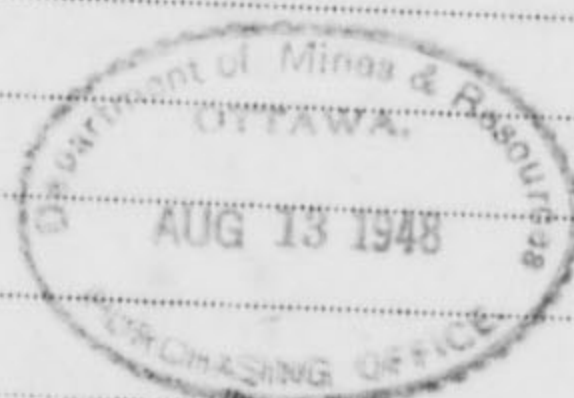
ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required: Housing of Addition Pupils in the above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
25	Beds (or 13 double deckers @ \$8.00 each)		100.00
25	Mattresses	4.00	100.00
The authorized pupilage at this school has been increased and the additional equipment is required.			



33671
P. Coles

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. Pugh, Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83882

Order No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MECHANICAL BRANCH

REFER TO FILE

104-1-5
Old Court House Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 21st, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed (6) six Pressure
Vessel Inspection Certificates covering boilers
located in the Schools and Hospitals at Gleichen
and Cluny.

RE: Boilers A10668 and A10669
old Sun School.

I wish to draw your attention to repairs
which are absolutely necessary to maintain these
two boilers in safe working condition. Badly corroded
threads in the 2" pipe couplings which form the wash-
out holes at all four bottom corners of the fire box
water legs to be repaired by re-welding new 2" coup-
lings to the boiler. New 2" brass plugs may also be
necessary to insure a tight fit in the new couplings.

The brickwork foundations under the water
legs of the fire boxes are also in poor condition.
The outer bricks have been effected by dampness and
are falling to pieces leaving the inner bricks ex-
posed to similar treatment.

This condition could be averted by removing
the defective outer bricks and applying a substantial
cement facing to both sides of the brickwork under
the water legs.

RE: Boiler A3212
Cluny School.

The brickwork in the combustion chamber of
this boiler is in poor condition and requires to be
re-built.

Trusting you will have the above mentioned
repairs attended to before the boilers are again
placed in service for the winter months.

Yours very truly,

James A. Clark
J.A. Clark,
Boiler Inspector.

JAC/RK

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

ORIGINAL
FOR TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

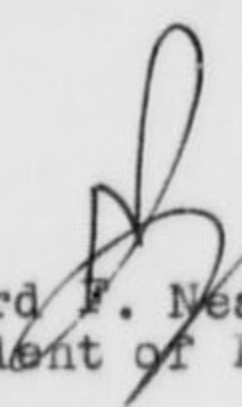
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

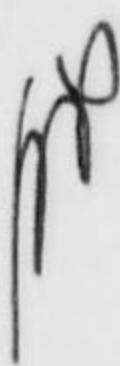
104-1-5 (E.1)

September 13, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for servicing and recharging the fire extinguishers at the Old Sun and Crowfoot Residential Schools.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Your file 104-1-5 (E)

17263

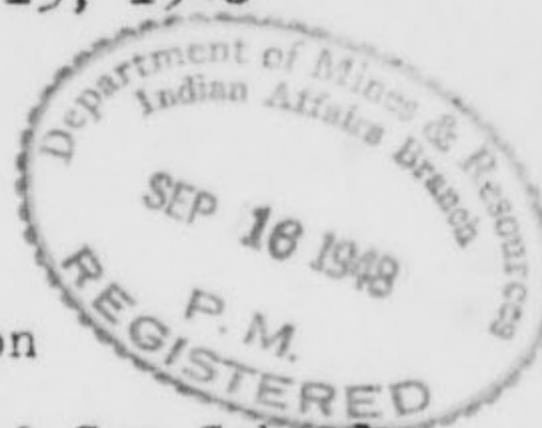
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
Sept. 13, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

Attention B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Re. Refrigeration Unit - Old Sun School



I am in receipt of your letter of Aug. 20, last,
and beg to submit the following:

Re size

I would state that Rev. Coles is of the opinion that the present Walk-in Refrigerator is large enough. See his letter dated Aug. 23 last, addressed to Rev. Cannon H.G. Cook. I am of the same opinion as Rev. Coles, that with a new Blower type unit, and alterations to the present inside shelving, it will be ample for this unit.

Re. Unit

The present unit has completed over 18 years of service and is of the old type, and would appear to in need of repairs. I am of the opinion that a new Blower type unit, will give an effective job, after having discussed the matter with Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., and Rev. Coles.

I recommend that the enclosed quotation be accepted, in the sum of \$508, that a further sum of \$125 be allowed for the building of a platform for the motor, to put same on window level for ventilation purposes, and also shelving for the inside of Refrigerator, and any unforeseen extras.

The sum of \$125 may not be used in full, but in dealing with this Refrigerator Unit, there is always the unforeseen.

Enclosed herewith is Bruce Robinsons quotation.

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

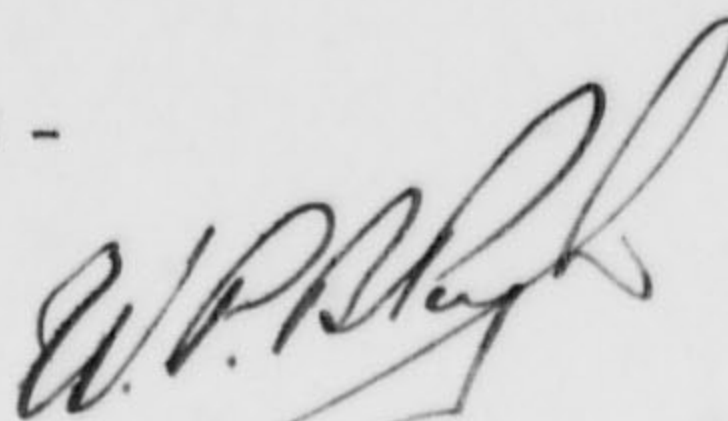
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

our file 104-1-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

- 2 -



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc
Enc : 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 17371

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Est-49-50

September 16, 1948.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Old Sun Indian Residential School

Referring to your 104-1-5 (E.1) of 2nd Sept. 48, may I ask if you received my letter of 31st August requesting the inclusion of certain services additional to those listed in my letter of 26th August.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

Ref. your: Est-49-50

September 18, 1948.

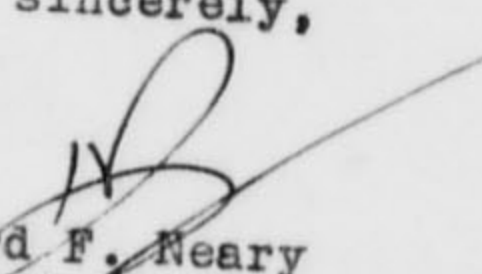
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

We received your letter of the 31st ultimo
submitting requests for equipment that you consider
should be provided in the 1949-50 Departmental estimates
for the Old Sun Residential School.

Your request will receive consideration when
we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

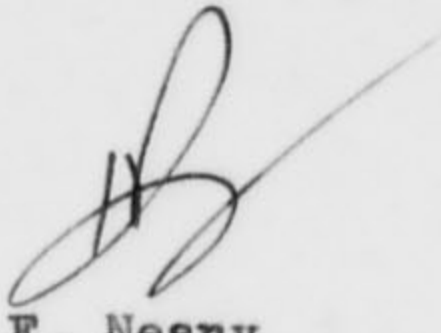
September 18, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, we are submitting the tender of Bruce Robinson Limited to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

As soon as we hear from him you will be advised.

If the purchase is made, you can expend an amount not exceeding \$125.00 in providing a platform for the motor and extra shelving inside the refrigerator.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 18th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 104-1-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

EXD.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Refrigeration Unit as per quotation received from Bruce Robinson Electric Lt. This is attached.		
	Note: The present walk-in refrigerator is not sufficiently large to meet the requirements in this school. However, the Superintendent and the Principal of the Old Sun School have given the matter careful thought and they feel that if a new blower type unit is provided, that they will have an effective job. Accordingly, they have obtained the attached quotation from the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.		
	The account should be forwarded to W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.		

34951
Bruce Robinson Electric Co.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 753-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT
By Decker Sept 2 19 48

In a/c With Dept Indian Affairs

his. satz

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-11-17
104-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Allan Mathison,
Address Gleichen, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>	
Sep't 2	Making tables as requested: 29 hrs @ 90¢ per hour for the above:	26 10
	AUTHORITY:	
	Letter file No. 83893-15-38	
	Dated August 16, 1948.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 576

DATE September 16, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mail Order

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Reference No. 10-1000

Dept. Contracts
10-5

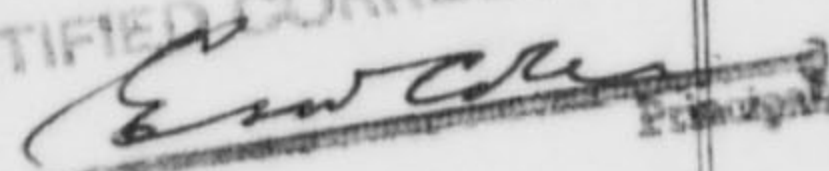
Date Sept. 3, 1948

NAME Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Attn: W. P. B. Page,
Indian Agent, Box 99
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Prov.
POST OFFICE Gleichen, Alta.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

19117-17-5-48-20m-159

19117-17-5-48-20m-169

Dept.	Qty.	DESCRIPTION	Price Each	Amount	
70	6 2	Unfinished Bookcases Kitchen Tables		61 17	50 90
		SHIPPING CHARGES		79	40
				8	65
				68	05
		Shipped to:			
		The PRINCIPAL Old Sun Indian Res. School Gleichen Alberta.			
		CERTIFIED CORRECT  Principal			
		SEP 11 1948			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

16/9/48

W.P.B. Pugh Esqr,
Superintendent/ Blackfoot Agency
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Night watchmen / Old Sun School

While, as in other Indian residential schools no time and labour is spared here in the safety and welfare of the children I am wondering if your Department would consider allowing us a grant of \$40.00 per month for six months to engage the services of a night watchman. My reasons for this request are :-

- a) For the general welfare and safety of the children.
- b) While the installation of a mechanical stoker is a fuel and labour saver this machine none the less does require periodical checks as clinkers must frequently be removed or shaken up.
- c) While we encourage our graduates to visit their school we do find others wandering hither and yon in the late evenings and, in my opinion, an hourly inspection of barns and outbuildings as well as the main plant would be most assuredly in the interests of the Government.
- d) Our increased pupilage to one hundred and thirty warrants strict vigilance twenty four hours of the day.
- e) Should the Department accede to this request I will employ Bill Weasel Child - an ex-pupil of 20 yrs, and I think you may agree a reliable and hard working chap. Apart from giving him employment for the winter he should earn a small grub stake for the spring and summer's work.

Should you consider this claim as feasible may this letter be endorsed or a covering letter forwarded to the Department for their consideration.

Yours truly,

c/Indian School Admn. Ottawa.

Chi
E.S.W. Cole.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

SEP 17 1948

GLEICHEN, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18926

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-8

104-1-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
Sept, 20, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Attention of E.F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Re. Night Watchman at Old Sun School

I beg to enclose herewith, a letter from the Rev. M. Cole, requesting a Night Watchman for the Old Sun School. The letter is self explanatory. The school as you are aware is supposed to be a fire proof construction, but Rev. Cole does not put all faith in this, he would like to have the Night Watchman for the whole school farm as well as the school.

This, I understand has never been asked for before in the Old Sun School, but it appears to be a reasonable request.



Respectfully submitted

W.P.E. Pugh
W.P.E. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc
Enc : 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGGIN ROOFING AND METAL WORKS

TINSMITHING - SHEET METAL WORK
RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT
AIR CONDITIONING

FURNACES
INSTALLED TO CODE
REPAIRS
CLEANING - CEMENTING

APPROVED
BONDED ROOFER
SPECIALIZING
IN REPAIRS

117-11TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.

September 14, 1948.

HOUSES RE-ROOFED
WITH
ASPHALT SHINGLES

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Attention: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Re: Old Sun School.

Dear Sir:

We have your correspondence re above, and have been able to contact Mr. Miller of the Barrett Co., since he arrived home from hospital; we were awaiting his report before replying.

It would appear that the fumes from the sewerage system is eating the galvanized iron sumps, otherwise they would hardly break down with the pushing in of gravel stop sleeves.

These were originally to be copper, but at the time this work was carried out, due to war restrictions, copper was not available, and I was instructed to use galvanized iron. Under these circumstances, we believe the department should bear a portion of the cost, at least that of the sumps. We would have these made, and at as early a date as possible change them at our expense. It would be over two weeks before a crew would be available, but we would sooner have colder weather to make a better job of scraping the gravel and rejoining the roof.

Awaiting your early reply.

Yours truly,

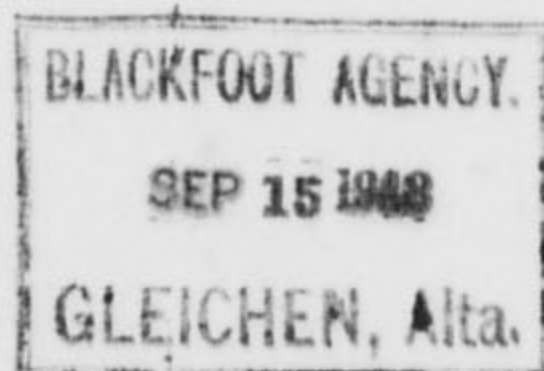
REGGIN ROOFING & METAL WORKS.

L.D. Reggin

L.D. Reggin.

LDR/ab.

WE BUILD FOR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 104-15 (E.1)

104-1-5

18927

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-1-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
Sept. 20, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

ATTENTION Mr. B.F. Neary

Reference to your letter of Sept. 2, last, I beg to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter received from the Reggin Roofing and Metal Workes. It would appear, that owing to War Time restrictions, galvanized iron was used for the drain sumps instead of copper, which was originally to be used.

The Reggin Roofing Co. will put these sumps in at their own expense, if we supply them. I would recommend that this be carried out.



[Handwritten signature of W.P.E. Pugh]

W.P.E. Pugh
Superintendent

WPEP/amc
Enc : 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

September 27, 1948.

Air Mail

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

We have your letter of the 20th instant
regarding the roof at the Old Sun Residential School.

Please let us know the cost of the sumps
which the firm considers we should supply. Are you
satisfied that the sumps have been destroyed in the
manner mentioned in the second paragraph of the letter
from Reggin Roofing Company and Metal Works?

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E.1)

September 27, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

We have your letter of the 20th instant requesting an allowance for a night watchman at the Old Sun Residential School.

The Department does not make any allowance for night watchmen at buildings which are considered to be fire proof.

We have not made any allowance for a night watchman at the Old Sun School previously and no funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for making any change.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

19572

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~THEY CANNOT BE TAKEN OFF THE FILE~~
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook, D.D.

File: Bk-2

September 25, 1948

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Thor Washing Machine
Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

I understand that Invoice No. 10374, dated 23rd July, 1948, for \$125.55 of the T. Eaton Co. Winnipeg, ~~covering~~ a Thor Washing Machine supplied to Old Sun School, Gleichen, was sent by your Agent, Mr. Pugh, to your office for payment on 30th July, 1948.

May I be informed please of the date on which this account was paid by your Department. The reason for this request is that we have already paid Eatons for this machine and as soon as we know that you have paid the account, we want to recover the amount we paid them.

Yours sincerely,

W. H. H. H. H.
Superintendent.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

CHARGE TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
ADDRESS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

DATE. SEP 4 48
SHIP TO SAME

194.

SHIP BY		ORDER NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.					
2		8001	DESK LAMPS	3 40			
2		73	GOOSENECK LAMPS	3 05			
1		4113	FIXTURE		6 80		
					9 15		
					15 95	30%	11 17
					10 40	33 1/3%	6 94 3
100	2/18		CORD	2 42	C	2 42	
5	312		DOUBLE SOCKETS	17		85	3 27
							21 37

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]
Principal
SEP 11 1948

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. CA 9889

SHIPPER

DATE SHIPPED

FINAL O.K.

TOTAL

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.**.....

Address.....815-4th St. West.

Calgary, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	TO:	
Sep't 4	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> Desk Lamps , Gooseneck lamps, fixtures etc supplied to the above as per Invoice No. C 49889 attached:	21 37
	Authority: Letter file 104-1-5 (E-1) Dated August 12, 1948.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1948/49**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 587

DATE _____

September 22, 1948

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-1-5 (E.1)

September 29, 1948.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of
the 25th instant regarding the washing machine
for the Old Sun Residential School, our records
show that cheque for \$125.55 was forwarded to
the T. Eaton Company, Toronto, Ontario, about
the middle of August.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sun School

STATEMENT

Glinchen August 31 1948

M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Blackfoot Indian AgencyTO Crown Lumber Company DR.
Limited.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug 23	14 - 4x8 In test (Old Sun School alterations)	448	7 ²⁵	33 15	
" "	8 - 2x4x14 cut fir	75	1 ⁰⁵	7 88	
" "	22 - 2x4x16 " "	236	1 ⁰²	25 25	
" "	56 - 1/2 in 2x6 fir finish	28	2 ⁰⁵	5 74	
" "	36 - 1/2 in 1x6		2 ¹²	81	
" "	152 - 1/2 in Window stop		4 ¹²	6 84	
" "	2 Dry 2" Screws		10	20	
" "	2 lbs 1 1/2 Corn nails		14	28	
" "	2 lbs 2 1/2 finish "		15	30	
" "	2 lbs 2 1/2 corn " (J. R. England)		14	28	80 73
" 25	6 - 1 1/2 x 5 x 16 Thick finish	50	2 ³⁰	11 50	
" "	4 - 1x8x16 Spruce select	43	1 ⁰⁰	4 30	
" "	4 - 1x12x16 " Corn	64	1 ⁰⁰	5 05	
" "	4 - 4x8 - 1/8 In Masonite	128	16	20 48	
" "	1 - quart lime Cement		1 ⁰⁰	1 00	
" "	4 - lbs 2" Common Nails (W. Mathison) Tables		14	56	42 89
" "	24 - 1/2 in panel mud		2 ¹²	54	
" "	1 - 2x4x18 cut fir	12	1 ¹²	1 37	
" "	16 - 1/2 in Carpet Strip		2 ¹²	36	
" "	16 - " 1 1/2 x 5 Thick finish	8	2 ⁰⁰	1 84	
" "	13 - 1/2 in 1x4 Thin finish	13	2 ⁰⁵	2 67	
" "	19 - " " 6" fir stop	19	2 ¹²	1 50	
" "	2 - 1x10x8 Spruce Corn	13	2 ¹²	1 00	
" "	48 - 1/2 in 1x8 1/2 in Cor 2ly (W. A. Reid)	48	1 ⁷²	8 65	17 83
" 26	6 - 1x10x8 1/2 in Corn	40	7 ¹²	3 16	
" "	14 - 1/2 in Corn		2 ¹²	32	
" "	1 - 3/8 - 1/4 Varnish 50.15	24	14	3 36	
" "	9 - 1/2 in Antisept		2 ¹²	20	
" "	15 - lbs 2 1/2 Corn nails (W. A. Reid)		14	2 10	9 14
" 28	2 - 4/8 Untempered Masonite (W. A. Reid)	64	1 ¹²	7 68	7 68
" 30	1 - quart lime Cement (W. Mathison) (Tables)			1 00	1 00
				<u>159 27</u>	

Alterations to schools

#80.73

TABLES

17.83

42.89

9.14

1.00

7.68

43.89

10H-1-5-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Crown Lumber Company, Limited,**.....

Address..... **Gleichen, Alberta.**.....

EDUCATION

VOTE: 516

Training File
OCT 2 1948
K/S
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1948
P. M.
R. 223

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 598

DATE September 22, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

EDMONTON - ALTA.

Established 1874

OUR ORDER NO. **EOM** ORIGINAL O. N. YOUR ORDER NO. DATE RECEIVED **24 SEPT 48** RECEIVED PER **BRO**

PLEASE REFER TO THIS INVOICE NUMBER **1148**

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIP TO: REV. W. HOUSE (PRINCIPAL),
OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS **NET 30** VIA **G. P. Exp.** F. O. B. **Sept. 28/48.**

FIG. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. ORD.	QTY. SHIPPED	PRICE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
	HANDWHEEL FOR FIG. 52 MANURE CARRIER	1	1		N/O	
<i>Original to Supl. Purch H.O. 48 A/B</i> EXD. (SHORT ON INVOICE 1007 OF 24 SEPT 48).						

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged make claim on railway. Interest at 3 1/2 per cent. per month will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. All claims for shortages must be made within 30 days of receipt of goods. We will not accept goods returned unless a written order has been given from our office and on all accepted shipments, freight and 10 per cent. will be deducted on credit note.

FORM 339E 5M-7-48-M.P.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

104 - 1 - 5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22083

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
October 4, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Attention B.F. Neary

Re. Purchase Order
No. 33671 & 33679
Blowey-Henry Co. Edmonton

I am in receipt of the invoices in connection with the above orders, billing Army double deck beds at \$13.50 each. For your information I enclose a page from the Army & Navy (Regina) Fall Catalogue, which shows exactly the same bed at \$6.95 each, I have checked both beds and find them the same, allowing \$1.05 for freight this still leaves an excess charge of \$5.50 per bed.

Before passing the accounts for payment, I would like to have your comments.



Respectfully submitted

W.P.F. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-1-5 (E1)

, October 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

RE: Purchase Order # 33671 -
Old Sun Residential School
Purchase Order # 33679 -
Crowfoot Residential School.

Included on each of the above Purchase Orders was a request for double deck army beds and I enclose for your consideration a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Pugh together with a page of the Army and Navy Fall Catalogue.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know what answer should be made to Mr. Pugh.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 13 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 104-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84630

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

Above School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	<i>PO. 34628 Yellow copy Sept W.P.B. Pugh 12.10.48</i> Stoker. Note: Superintendent Pugh has obtained a quotation on an Iron Fireman type stoker as outlined in the attached. You will note that L. Michael, Gleichen, Alberta quotes a price of \$1,976.75, which Superintendent Pugh states is f.o.b. Gleichen, Alberta. While the stoker should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23131

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
October 9, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Attention B.F. Neary

RE. Old Sun School Roof

Reference your letter of Sept. 27,
I beg to inform you, the sumps for the Old Sun
School roof will cost about \$9.50 each, and approx-
imately 12 of these will be needed. It is possible
that some will not need replacing, this is hard to
check until the actual work is started.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-5 (E1)

, October 14, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your
letter of the 9th instant, the Department
approves the purchase of the sumps required
at the Old Sun's Residential School.

It is noted that
approximately 12 will be required at a cost
of \$9.50 each.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ELECTROLUX, (CANADA) LIMITED

201 LAURIER EAST AVE

MONTREAL 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE

THIS INVOICE CONFIRMS THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF ONE ELECTROLUX CLEANING UNIT. ENCLOSED ALSO IS OUR GUARANTEE. IF NOT CORRECT, PLEASE MAKE YOUR REMARKS ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

CALGARY 8.31.48 CARR J E

SOLD
TO

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY,
GLEICHEN, ALTA 9352

ELECTROLUX CLEANER AND AIR PURIFIER

DATE	CONTRACT NO.	BRANCH	MODEL	NUMBER
AUG 31.48	9352	CALGARY	Z30	8031509
PRICE	BY CASH	TRADE-IN	FINANCE CHARGE	BALANCE
99.50				

1 ELECTROLUX CLEANER MODEL Z30

\$99.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

E. A. W. Cre

Principal

OCT 2 1948

SEPT 17.48

P. ORDER NO LETTER AUG 23.48

CARR J E

NET 30 DAYS

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY

GLEICHEN ALTA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESSEE'S REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 83757-15-38

WMV/HC

Memorandum

OTTAWA October 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

24979

Re P.O. 33679 - I.A.B. File 104-5-1 (E.1.)
Crowfoot I.R.School.

Replying to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the 7th instant, the above order was placed on the basis of acceptance of lowest of five tenders received by this office from Alberta sources of supply. The price charged (\$904.80) is reasonable for new equipment of the class and kind offered by the successful tenderer (Blowey-Henry Co., Edmonton).

We did not request a quotation from Army & Navy Dept. Store, at Edmonton, or Calgary, as in the past this firm has not answered our communications. Likewise we did not ask Army and Navy Stores, Regina, to quote, as we have been instructed to supply goods for delivery in Alberta from firms in the same province, where this is possible.

Mr. Pugh's criticism would have been more constructive if he had advised us before the purchase was made instead of after, that Army & Navy Stores were able to supply the bedding equipment

unfurn
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

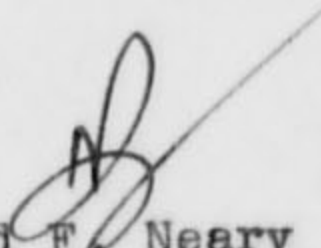
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

October 25, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of October 4th regarding purchase orders 33671 and 33679, we enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Blackfoot

Indian Reserve.

Oot 20th 1948

19

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the
Blackfoot Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated
at Gleichen, in the Blackfoot
Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta.
at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the
Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 20th day
of October, A.D. 1948, in the presence of the Indian
Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of
Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of
the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Six-
hundred Dollars, be paid out of money standing
to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of assisting in the
re building of a ska ting rink at each of the Residential
Schools located on the Blackfoot Reserve, The sum of
Three hundred dollars to the Crowfoot School and Three
hu dred dollars to the Old Sun School. Accounts to
pass thru the Indian Office.

Signed and sealed in the

presence of

Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2901

12 Ben bay Rote 8 Philbert Rote Ben
13 10th Many heads 9 The Ben X
14 a X Yaguma 10 Alphonse, Slough
15 Simon Big Smoke 11 C Raul Ete

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-5-

26706

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 752-5

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta,
October 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith a Resolution of the
Blackfoot Band in the sum of \$600. to be divided
evenly between the Crowfoot Indian School and the
Old Sun Indian School, for the assistance in re-
building the skating rinks, which are in very de-
plaitated condition.



(Sgd) W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 758-5

752-5 (E.1)
& 758-5

October 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

RESERVES & TRUSTS DIVISION

Letter of October 23rd on this file from Superintendent Pugh is referred to your Division for whatever action you wish to take.

As far as we are concerned, we have no objection to the Band assisting in providing skating rinks at the Crowfoot and Old Sun schools.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN. ALTA. OCT 2 1948 19

Blackfoot Indian Agency.

M

GLEICHEN. ALTA.

W. A. REID & P. Kelly. Dr.
CARPENTER

1948 To
TERMS

Box 138 GLEICHEN, ALTA.
*Old Sun School
Class Room*

Aug 23
to
✓ 28

erecting 2 partitions studs
plates tented, panelled
& Base, tear out platform
joists etc then re-joist
and replace flg level.
of other floor. Base etc.
erect Blackboard
Build bookcase.

107 hrs labour @ 1.00 per hr.

\$ 107.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-9-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to W.A.Reid & P.Kelly.

Address..... Gleichen, Alberta.....

EDUCATION

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun School Class Rooms</u>	
August	107 hours labour @ \$ 1.00 per hour erecting 2 partitions studs plates tentest, panelled and base, tear out platform, joists etc their re joist and replace flg. level of other floor. Base etc erect blackboard, Build bookcase.	
	Statement attached:	107 00
	Authority: 104-1-5 (E-1)	
	July 13, 1948	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 672

DATE.....November 1, 1948.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN. ALTA. OCT 2 1948 19

M Blackfoot Indian Agency.
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

To

W. A. REID & P. Kelly Dr.
CARPENTER
Box 138 - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS

Sept 24

✓ to 30

took out old inside wall
1/2 partitions, reset posts
and beams, replace some beam,
refit lower doors. new partitions
and floors in bins, 2 air
vents with roofs. 3 ins. plank
roof over main cellar, new
doors, and repair walls of
entrance also windbrace.

109 1/2 hrs labour @ 1.00 per hr. \$109.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

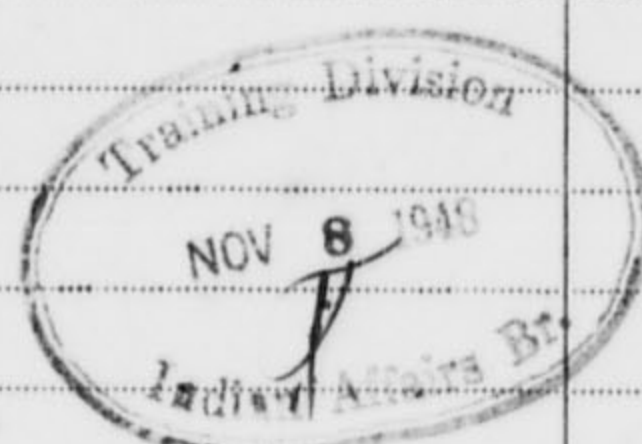
DATE

Pay to..... W.A. Reid & P. Kelly,

Address..... Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	Old Sun School Host House	
Sept	109 1/2 hours @ \$ 1.00 per hour tear out old inside wall & partitions, reset posts and beams, replace some beam, refit lower doors, new partitions and floors in bins, 2 air vents with roofs. 3 in plank roof over main cellar, new door and repair walls of entrance also windbrace for the above as per statement attached:	109 50
	Authority: 104-1-5 (E-1)	
	June 29, 1948	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 (E-1) dated 1948/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 673

DATE November 1, 1948

W.P.B. Hugh
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON • "CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS" SINCE 1884

10187-104TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

YOUR ORDER NO. 1596

DATE September 7, 1948.

CHARGE TO •

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Gleichen, Alta.

SHIP TO •

Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS F.O.B.

VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED					
5 cts.		Black Black Board Surfacor	5	2.45	qt.	12.25

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-5'

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

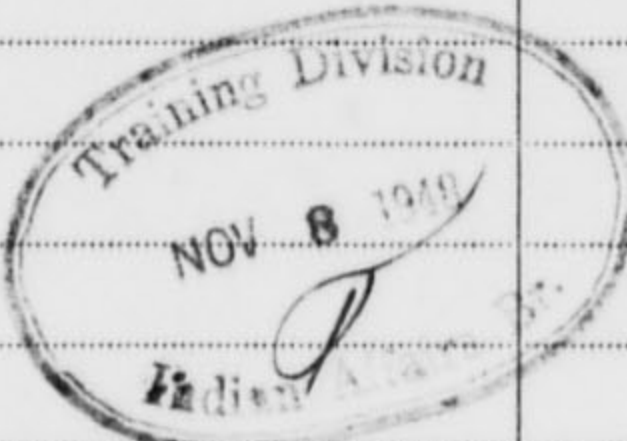
DATE.....

Pay to Moyer School Supplies Limited,

Address.....10187-104 St.

Edmonton, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		To:		
		Old Sun Indian School		
September	7	5 ats. Black board surfacer supplied to the		
		above as per Invoice No. F.A. 0609 attached:	12	25
		Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1)		
		July 13, 1948		
		396 - Amford.		
		2. " Old Sun		
				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimate related 1048/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....679.....

DATE..... November 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Gleichen Sept 30 1948

in Dept of Mines & Resources
Blackfoot Indian Agency

TO **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. DR.

Old Pine School

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 3	3-2x6x20 cut fir	60	119	714	
" "	2-2x10x16 " " (N.A. Reid, Root House)	53	116	615	1329
" 14	36-3x12x16 cut fir	1728	125	21600	
" "	5-2x12x14 " "	120	130	1560	
" "	5-2x6x12 " " (old peacock)	60	110	660	23820
" 18	24-2x4x12 spruce	192	740	1421	
" 18	193-1x6x8 " Staps (6 boards)	772	740	5713	7134
" 25	24-2x4x16 cut fir	256	117	2995	
" "	6-2x4x14 " "	56	115	644	
" "	4-2x6x14 " "	56	115	644	
" "	14-1x10x16 spruce com.	187	720	1440	
" "	30-1x6x16 " "	240	740	1776	
" "	16-1x8x8 Ant Ship Cap.	85 175	870 870	1488	82.79
" "	1- Split Cedar post (J.R. England)			40	7027
" 29	1 - 1x4x14 B+B V joint	28	200	560	
" "	10-1x4x8 spruce com.	27	720	195	
" "	1-1x6x16	11	70	8594	
" "	10-1x8x8 Ant Ship Cap.	53	870	461	
" "	2-1x5x16 spruce com. (N.A. Reid)	15	70	114	1414
		12727			
		41976			

K. Reid

104-11-17

758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

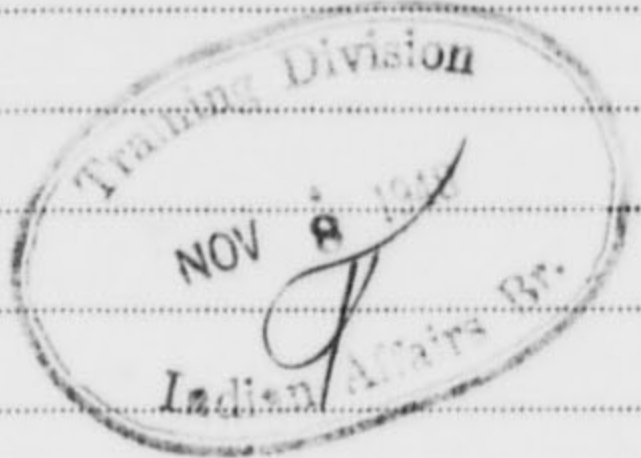
DATE

Pay to Crown Lumber Co. Ltd.Address Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Sep't	Materials supplied for Root House at the above as	
	per counter slips and statement attached:	348 42
	Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1) June 29, 1948	
	Materials supplied for lockers at the above	
	as per counter slips and statement attached:	71 34
	Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1) March 16, 1948	
		419 76



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 669DATE November 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept of Mines Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Gleichen, Alberta.

Attention/ Blackfoot Agency.

Work with Caterpillar tractor and bull dozer:
At Old Sun Indian Residential School. Gleichen.

Filling in Root-house top..... five and one half hours @ \$7.00 per hr.

.....\$38.50.....

T. Krause
T. Krause.
Contractor.
9/10/48.

Work done is satisfactory.

E. S. W. Cole
E. S. W. Cole.
Principal.
Old Sun School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-8

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Old Sun School

Training Division
NOV 1964
1
100

Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49.....

This expenditure was authorized by Depa

Agent

DATE..... November 1, 1948



INVOICE

Blowey-Henry Limited

WHOLESALE

FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS

10241 - 109 STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PHONES: OFFICE AND CITY SALES 22058 COUNTRY SALES 24317

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE **Sept. 22/48**

ACCT. NO. **2**

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 33170
8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
To:	13 Double Deck Beds 2'3 13.50 2596		175.50		
	26 Matts. Pillow-Edge (Khaki) 4.70		122.20		\$ 297.70
					NET
	<u>F.O.B. GLEICHEN</u>				
	<u>Order #33671</u>				
	SHIPPED TO: Rev. E. Coles, Princ. Old Sun Indian School, GLEICHEN, Alta.				
	CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>B. C. W. Cole</i> Principal				
	SEP 30 1948				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INVOICE

Blowey-Henry Limited

WHOLESALE

FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS
10241 - 109 STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PHONES: OFFICE AND CITY SALES 22058 COUNTRY SALES 24317

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE Sept. 22/48

ACCT. No. 2

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 33170
8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
To:	12 Double Deck Bunks 2'6	13.50		162.00	
	24 Khaki Box-Edge Matts.	4.70		112.80	
	96 Grey Blankets 56x76	4.25		408.00	
	96 " Flanelette Sheets 60x90-2.15			206.40	
	24 Enamel Wash Basins .65			15.60	\$ 904.80
					NET

F.O.B. Cluny, Alta.

Order #33679

SHIPPED TO: Rev. A. Charron, OMI., Princ.,
Crawfoot Indian Residential School,
CLUNY, Alta.

A. Charron OMI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

752-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

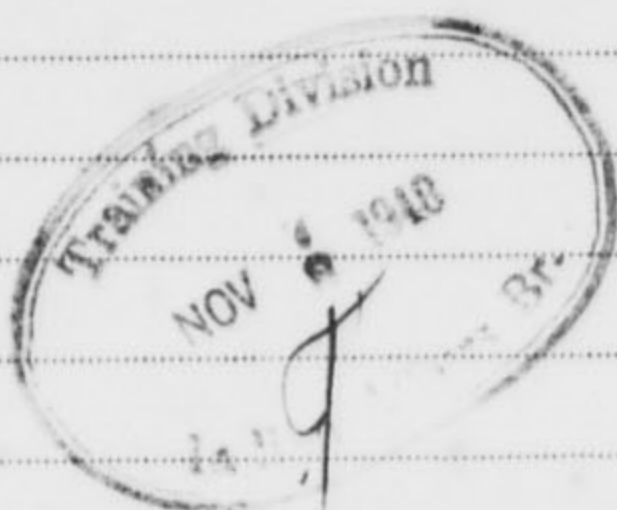
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Blowey-Henry Limited,Address 10241-109 St.Edmonton, Alberta.

EDUCATION VOTE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
1948	To: <u>VOTE: 516-12-415</u>	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Sept 22	13 Double Deck Beds and 26 Matts. Pillow Edge supplied to the above as per invoice attached:	297 70
	Authority: Purchase order No. 33671 Dated September 8, 1948.	
	<u>Crowfoot Indian Residential School</u>	
Sep't 22	Double decked bunks, mattresses, blankets, Sheets, wash basins supplied to the above as per Invoice attached:	904 80
	Authority: Purchase Order 33679 Dated September 8, 1948	
		1202 50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 687DATE November 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

FILE NUMBER 83757-15-38

OTTAWA September 2, 1948

Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. A. Charron, OMI, Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Residential School,
Cluny, Alberta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

F.O.B. Cluny

QUOTATION OF 26 Aug 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 3-4 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Crowfoot Indian Residential School</u>		
12	Army Beds, Double Deckers, 2'6 wide	\$ 13.50	\$ 162.00
24	Mattresses for above, khaki box edge	\$ 4.70	\$ 112.80
96	Blankets 56 x 76 - Grey	\$ 4.25	\$ 408.00
96	Sheets for beds, flanelette - 60 x 90	\$ 2.15	\$ 206.40
24	Wash Basins - enamel	\$ 0.65	\$ 15.60
			<u>\$ 904.80</u>



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1534

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

33679

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

104-1-5

TO: Blouey-Henry Limited,
10241 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 83392-15-38

OTTAWA September 1, 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: Reverend E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO: Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. Gleichen QUOTATION OF 26 August 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 3 - 4 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
13	For Old Sun Indian School Double-deck beds. Army style 2'6	\$ 13.50	\$ 175.50
26	Mattresses for above, khaki pillow-edge	\$ 4.70	\$ 122.20
			<u>\$ 297.70</u>



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
16	12	415	1527

NOTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33671

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

RECEIVED from the Principal of Old Sun School
(Twenty five /\$25.00 for shovelling dirt from
roof of school root-house. (three days work for two men)

Signed:

Billy Messel Child
Billy Messel Child

Weyman McMaster
Weyman McMaster.

18/9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

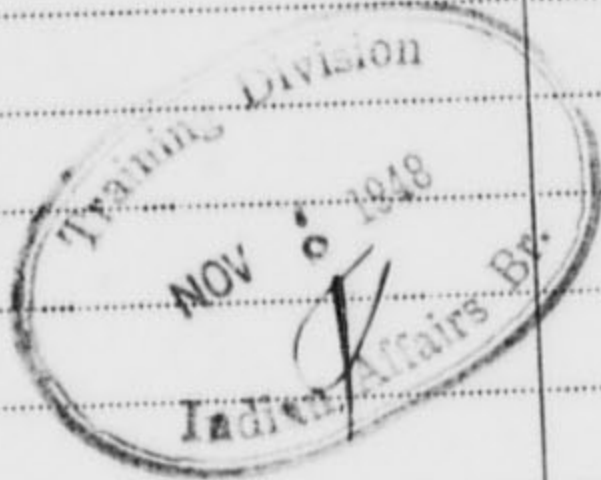
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. E.S.W. ColeAddress Principal, Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun School
INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun School Root House</u>	
October	Three days work for Billy Weasel Child and Weyman McMaster shovelling dirt from roof of school root house as per statement attached:	25 00
	Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1) June 29, 1948.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates 1948/49 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 686DATE November 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE **T. EATON CO.**
WESTERN LIMITED
BUDGET PLAN OFFICE
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Calgary, August 20th, 1948.

To M. Blackfoot Indian Agency,

CLIFTON,

Alberta.

ACCOUNT No. D. A. 5016.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1948				
July 30	9 yds. Carpet plus binding	39.75		39.75
CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>E. G. G. G.</i> Principal SEP 13 1948				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE **T. EATON CO.**
WESTERN LIMITED
BUDGET PLAN OFFICE
D. A.
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Calgary, August 20th, 1948.

To M. Blackfoot Indian Agency,

GLEICHEN,

Alberta.

ACCOUNT No. D. A. 5016.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1948				
July 30	9 yds. Carpet plus binding	39.75		\$39.75
CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>E. A. S. Cole</i> Principal SEP 13 1948				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Address.....Western Office,
.....Calgary, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		To:		
August 20		<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> 9 yards carpet plus binding supplied to the above as per statement attached:	39	75
		Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1)		
		April, 19, 1948.		
				
				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49 *2133*

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 727

DATE..... November 9, 1948.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

758-5

TO **Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,**
815-4th Street, West,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER **84825-15-16**

OTTAWA **October 15/48**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,**
Gleichen, Alberta.

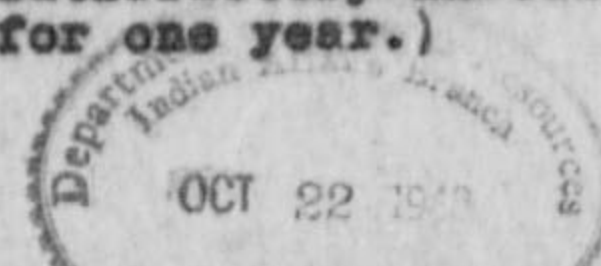
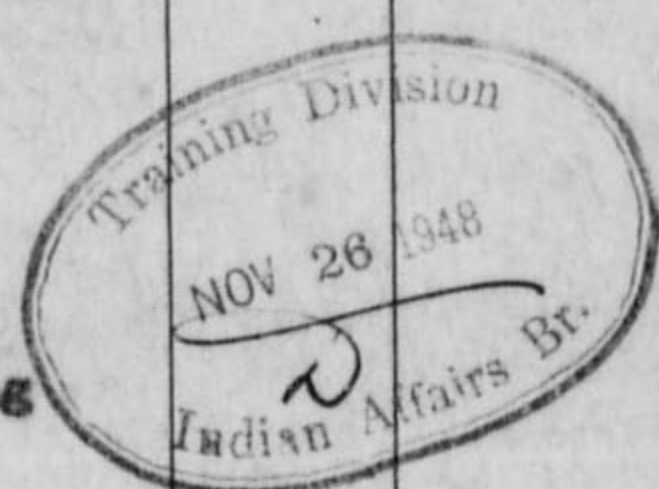
VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO **W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.**

F.O.B. **Gleichen, Alta.** QUOTATION OF **Sept. 24/48** DELIVERY REQUIRED BY **Immediately.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Model AF250, Heavy Duty, $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., Frigidaire, Air-cooled Compressor Unit, complete with full automatic controls.		
1	Thermal Switch for motor protection.		
1	Model A-53, Heavy Duty, Air-conditioning Blower Type Cooling Unit.		
	All Installed.....		\$658.00
	Less allowance for old Compressor and Cooling Unit.....		<u>150.00</u>
	Net Cost.....		\$508.00
	(This price includes all taxes and the cost of any additional line required to handle the small motor on the Blower Coil, and adequate electrical wiring so as to ensure a complete satisfactory installation, guaranteed for one year.)		



EAD/GRA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXPLANATION NUMBER
516	12	415	1954

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

34951

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE
ADDRESS PURCHASING DIVISION
OTTAWA.

DATE. OCT 12 48
SHIP TO BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGNY
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

SHIP BY		ORDER NUMBER				
SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	TOTAL
/	/	AF250	COMPRESSOR			
/	/		THERMAL SWITCH	658 00		
/	/	A53	BLOWER UNIT			
			LESS ALLOW FOR OLD COMPRESSOR &	150 00		
			COOLING UNIT			
				508 00		508 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

OCT 30 1948

Principal

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
11128				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

21-104
EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE
ADDRESS PURCHASING DIVISION
OTTAWA.

DATE, OCT 12 48 194.
SHIP TO BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGNY
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

SHIP BY ORDER NUMBER P434782

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
		AF250	COMPRESSOR				
			THERMAL SWITCH				
		A53	BLOWER UNIT	658 00			
			LESS ALLOW FOR OLD COMPRESSOR &				
			COOLING UNIT	150 00			
				508 00			508 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
B. C. v. Cole
Principal
OCT 30 1948

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
11128				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.Address 215-4th Street West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Vote-516-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
October 12	<u>Compressor, thermal switch, blower unit, Less</u>	
	<u>allow for Old Compressor and cooling unit</u>	
	<u>supplied to the above as per Invoice No.</u>	
	<u>11128 attached:</u>	508 00
	<u>Authority: Purchase Order No. 349 51</u>	
	<u>October 22, 1948</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Agent
VOUCHER No. 713DATE November 9, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1028—

STATEMENT

Old Man School

Gleichen Oct 30 1948

M Dept of Mines & Resources

Blackfoot Indian Agency

To **Crown Timber Company** Limited Dr.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase. 6% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Oct 15	4-1x6x16 Spruce Com	32	7 ²⁰	237
" "	32-kin 1x2 com		2	64
" "	1-2x4x14 cut fir	9	1 ¹⁵	105
" "	1-4x4-1/2 Veneer 1025	16	16	256
" "	9-1x12x14 Spruce Com	126	7 ⁹⁰	995
				<u>1165</u>

OK
W. Reed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.....**Crown Lumber Company, Limited.**.....
Address.....**Gleichen, Alberta.**.....

OLD SUN SCHOOL

OLD SUN SCHOOL		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
1948	To:		
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>		
October 15	Lumber supplied FOR alterations to frigidaire		
	at the above as per statement and counter slips		
	attached:		16.57
	Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1)		
	September 18, 1948		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....715.....

DATE.....November 9, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 83912-15/38

OTTAWA August 17th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.S. W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

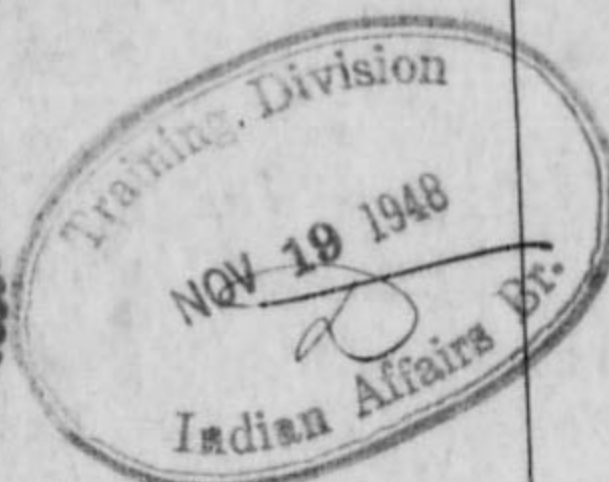
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO W. P.B. Pugh, Supt., Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. QUOTATION OF Feb. 4th, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Beginning Sept.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk, #24	53.15	53.15
1	Teacher's Chair, rodded, #304	10.26	10.26
20	Movable chair desks, medium #3	18.95	379.00
10	Movable chair desks, large, #1	19.43	194.30
			\$636.71



GVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02 12		1397

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33231

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Nov. 2 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 33231 Our Order No. 5739 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

1	No. 24 T. Desk with lock		53.15
1	No. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chair		10.26
20	No. 3 Model W Chair Desks	18.95	379.00
10	No. 1 " " " "	19.43	194.50
			<u>636.71</u>

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Princ.,
Old Sun's Residential School,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
E. S. W. Cole
Principal
NOV - 8 1948

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company,

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec.....

VOTE: 516-12-415

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates, dated 1948/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....701.....

DATE.....November 9, 1948.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVV/GRA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

80586-15-44

OTTAWA, November 9th, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re: Purchase Order No.30413

We have your letter of the 5th instant re
furnishings for the Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

In view of the explanation given, it will
be in order for you to supply the two Wilton Rugs,
at \$105.50 each, a total increase of \$11.00, and
invoice us accordingly.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241-109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies for information of:
Indian Affairs Branch.

ADDRES REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

758-5
30081

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

80586-15-44

OTTAWA, November 9th, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re: Purchase Order No.30413

We have your letter of the 5th instant re
furnishings for the Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

In view of the explanation given, it will
be in order for you to supply the two Wilton Rugs,
at \$105.50 each, a total increase of \$11.00, and
invoice us accordingly.



Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241-109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

MEMORANDUM



RT
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

75-8-5
The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information and
consideration

Director, 4/11/48
QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

29311

Ottawa, November 3, 1948.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of August 19th, with reference
to the above, you are advised as follows:-

On the occasion of a recent visit to the Blood Reserve,
our Mr. Hargreaves called at the above and examined the domestic
hot water equipment. The following report and recommendations are
a result of the investigations carried out.

The domestic hot water heating and storage equipment,
consists of one upright boiler approximately 28" in diameter by
5'-0" high with 24" diameter grates and 52'-3" diameter tubes.
This unit is connected to an upright domestic hot water storage
tank 48" in diameter by 9'-6" high. The boiler tubes were renewed
last March and since the time that Mr. Hoey's memorandum was re-
ceived, the piping connections between the boiler and tank have
been dismantled and cleaned. Some new pieces of pipe were installed
and at present the operation is more or less satisfactory.

The boiler tubes and piping connections had become en-
crusted with scale, due to some extent to the hard water, but due
largely to the fact that no control of the water temperature was
provided.

The draft door of the boiler was missing and when located,
was found to be so badly warped that it was impossible to obtain a
good fit. This results in the fire burning uncontrolled. At times
when the hot water demand is light, the water temperature reaches
a critical high and steam forms in the upper section of the boiler
shell. Since there is no pressure relief valve on the system, an
element of danger exists. It was also observed that a valve between
the return connection from the hot water tank and the return connec-
tion on the boiler had been installed and was partially closed, thus
throttling circulation between the two units.

Due to such a combination of circumstances, rapid scale
formation has taken place. It has been demonstrated beyond doubt,
that when domestic water is heated to a point exceeding 140 degrees,
undue scaling is the inevitable result.

Since the expense of re-tubing the boiler has been in-
curred and since, with the exception of the draft door, the boiler
appears to be in relatively good condition, it is felt that this
unit could be used until further scaling reduces its efficiency to
the point where new equipment is warranted, provided that the follow-
ing revisions and additions are carried out.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Provide and install an approved pressure relief valve set to release at 65 lbs per square inch and located where indicated on the drawing.
2. Provide a new draft door for the boiler or repair the existing door in a manner suitable so that it may be closed tightly.
3. Provide a coal blower to be controlled by an Aquastat set on the supply line from the boiler to the tank. This Aquastat shall be arranged to control the operation of the blower which in turn will keep the water temperature within a reasonable limit, thereby giving protection from scale due to over-heating.
4. Re-arrange and replace some of the piping between the boiler and tank and remove the gate valve on the re-circulating line.

If the above operations are carried out, it is considered that the existing equipment can be expected to give some additional years of service. When a new heater is required, the blower and Aquastat can be re-used to the same purpose as hereinbefore outlined.

The drainage system was brought to the attention of our officer during his visit. It was reported and verified by our officer, that the roof drains carrying off the roof water, were of a design which permitted particles of tar and gravel to be carried into the system during rain storms. This has resulted in blockages to some parts of the underfloor drains and in some manner not yet clear, has caused a blockage from the sanitary waste from the principal's quarters. It is our intention after a further study has been given to this part of the investigation, to report more fully and make a recommendation which it is hoped will provide a solution.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

JRM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

November 19, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands and Development Services Branch regarding the Old Sun School.

Please confer with the principal regarding suggestions 1. 2. 3. and 4. and if you agree that the items are required you should forward a requisition giving the name of the firm from whom they can be secured and their approximate cost.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E)

November 24, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We are in receipt of your voucher No. 669
covering the cost of materials supplied for the root-house and
lockers at the Old Sun Residential School.

Referring particularly to the root-house, the
following statement was made in your letter of June 21, 1948:

"Repair root house roof only. This roof is now caving in with
the excess moisture of this past spring and I might say that this
has priority. It is a question of lumber with planking for the
roof. No estimate available; cost will be kept within reason."

Further in your letter you wrote as follows:

"May I suggest that you allow me to purchase the materials locally
and employ local skilled help and have account forwarded immedi-
ately on completion of the work. I can assure you it will
have my close supervision".

On reviewing your voucher it is found that you
expended an amount of \$348.42 for material. Before we can have
this account passed we will have to submit the matter to the
Purchasing Branch and they will naturally inquire as to why such
a heavy expenditure was incurred without first submitting a
requisition to them and securing a purchase order in the regular
way.

We inferred from the paragraphs of your letter
quoted above, that the expenditure would be much less than the
amount which has been spent.

.... You

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

You are aware of the purchase regulations and when you found out that the materials were going to cost so much, you should have forwarded a requisition here so that we could obtain the necessary purchase order. As the matter now stands could we please have a detailed explanation for submission to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Also returned are your voucher 669 and attached accounts. Please submit a separate voucher for the locker materials, as being under \$100.00; this can be paid at once.

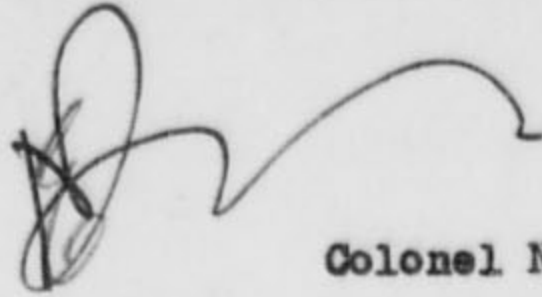
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD
BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
Regina, Saskatchewan.
November 17, 1948.


Colonel Neary:

1339

Old Sun Indian Residential School:

Yesterday I looked into parts of this school and had a short talk with the Principal and later with Mr. Superintendent Pugh who expressed satisfaction with present conditions.

The Alberta School Inspector visited the school recently, but not since the appointment of the newest teacher who replaces one whose adjustment to residential school routines was declared inadequate.

The Principal is pleased with the new classroom formed from the room where a platform was originally built in. He found that the floor under the platform was harder to surface than anticipated. The present positioning of the blackboard that was installed should be corrected.

I noted that a good type of toilet seat has been installed in the boys' basement, but that the five bowls are not partitioned singly. One bowl was covered with a plank, as though it were plugged. In another there was a piece of wrapping paper. I did not see any toilet tissue. You are aware of the theory that prompts these distasteful observations.

In the laundry the 10 H.P. pressure boiler is not used because (1) no employee is certified to attend to it and (2) the drier is said to be surplus to requirements. "A good heating stove would be better in its place." I think that a survey of laundry practices in this school should be taken.

The Principal made the suggestion that the curriculum is perhaps, unsuited to the needs of most pupils, but rather than tinker with this, I urge a stronger attempt to place the institutional activities on a truly instructional basis so that agriculture, machine-tending, sewing, cooking, laundry work and physical education may be properly integrated with the present book-work. Some adjustments in the last would follow.

On the evening of my visit it was "movie" night and a number of adults, Indian and White, were in attendance. Community relations appear good and we should look to develop the school as a community centre for education and recreation for resident and day pupils (and ex-pupils). A start along these lines is seen at Crowfoot.

It is gratifying to learn that Mr. Superintendent Pugh has had conversations with the Alberta School Inspector looking toward the prospect of obtaining instructors in practical subjects who will spend part of their time at the two local Indian educational centres and part at nearby white schools.



C.A.F. Clark
C.A.F. Clark.

Copy to:

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.
Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

Dec. 6, 1948.

516

48 49

10-691

758-5

758-5

Repairs to the root house and school - Old Sun Indian
Residential School ... \$216.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alta.,

Oct. 26

1948

M. Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ANDERSON HARDWARE

QUALITY HARDWARE - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

PAINTS & VARNISHES - FURNITURE

	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct 15 25 lbs. 2 1/2" nails 14¢		350		
2" finish "		40		390

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-6'

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

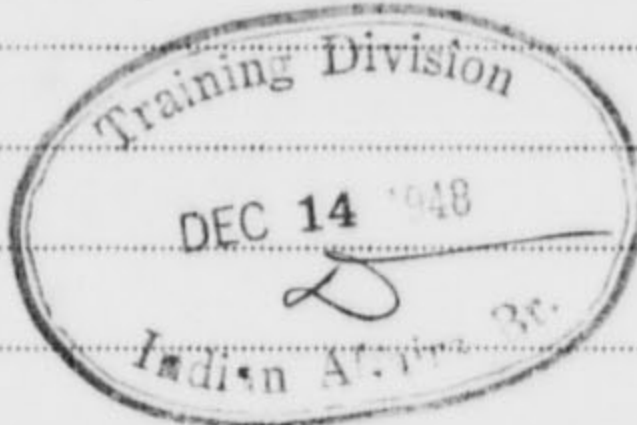
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Anderson Hardware,

Address..... **Gleichen, Alberta.**

Old Sun School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Root House/Old Sun Indian Res. School</u>	
October	Nails supplied to the above as per counter slips and statement attached:	3 90
	Authority: 104-1-5 (E-1)	
	June 29/48	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 730

DATE November 19, 1948

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

75° 8' - 8'

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Blowey-Henry Limited,**

Address **10241-109 Street,**

Edmonton, Alberta.

Old Sun School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To: <u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> 2 Malta Wilton Rugs Wine 9 X 12 @ \$ 105.50 each supplied to the above as per Invoice attached and supporting: Authority: Purchase Order No. 30413 Dated May 21st, 1948 File No. 80586/15/44	211 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **80586/15/44** dated **May 21, 1948**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 749

DATE **November 22, 1948**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5
COPY FOR: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh



Blowey-Henry Limited

WHOLESALE

FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS

10241 - 109 STREET

PHONE - 22058

EDMONTON - ALBERTA

Nov. 5th, 1948.

E4
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

ATTENTION MR. VINCENT

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your Purchase Order #30413 dated May 21st, File #80586/15-44, covering goods to be shipped to the Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, which Order was completed some time ago, with the exception of the two Wilton Rugs, size 9x12, which we have been unable to get delivery of from the Mill until now, and since placing this Order, with the Mill, there has been an increase in price, and Rugs in question have been invoiced to us by the Mill, at their new price, which slightly changes the price on your Purchase Order from \$100.00 each to \$105.50, or in other words, makes a difference in Purchase Order of \$11.00.

We made shipment of these Rugs yesterday, to the above point, which now completes Purchase Order in question, and are enclosing herewith copy of our Invoice covering, with the other four copies going to Mr. Pugh, as directed, which we trust will be acceptable to you.

Awaiting your further favors,

Yours truly,

BLOWEY HENRY LIMITED.

C. H. Davis

CVC:BD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

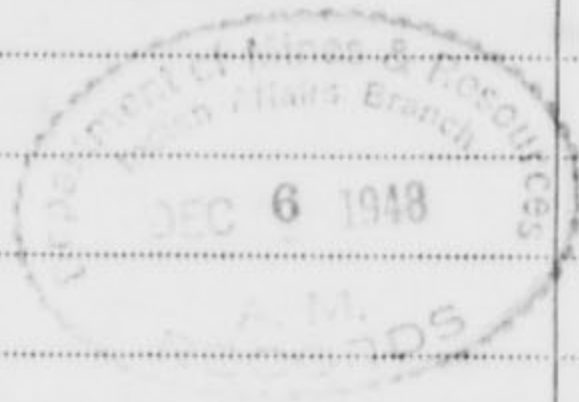
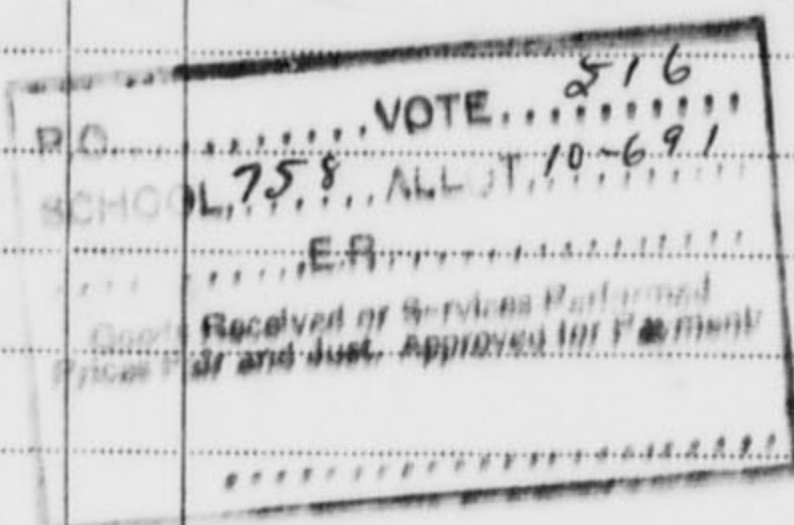
DATE

Pay to Crown Lumber Co. Ltd.Address Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
Sep't	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
	Materials supplied for Root House at the above as	
	per counter slips and statement attached:	348 42
	Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1) June 29, 1948	
	Materials supplied for lockers at the above	
	as per counter slips and statement attached:	71 34
	Authority: File 104-1-5 (E-1) March 16, 1948	
		419 76



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 669DATE November 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Crown Lumber Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address..... **Gleichen,**
Alberta.

Old Sun Indian Res.
School
Education.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 100-100000 dated 1944

Letter, File No. **See above** dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 669

DATE _____

Dec. 3rd 1948

Agent

Mr
Your file 758-5 (E)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

5167

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
November 30, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

RE. Old Sun School Root House
Voucher # 669

I am in receipt of your letter of the above file D/ Nov. 24, asking for an explanation in connection with the account for materials for repairs to the Root House in the sum of \$348.42. I beg to regret exceeding my authority in the purchase of this material. For your information it was just one of those repair jobs that is hard to get an accurate estimate on until the work is opened up. It was found that the whole of the roof had been covered with two layers of 3/4 inch lumber, with tar paper in between, which was completely rotted, and was rotting the cross beams, also the inside part of the wooden walls. When this work was started it was getting late in the season and as Mr. Cole had 6 tons of potatoes, 2 tons of carrots, 3 tons of turnips and 1600 lbs. of cabbage to store immediately, it was the expediency of the situation that I purchased the repairs direct without requisition.

The old roof was built 8 years ago, it was a make shift job, and one of these things that cost much more in the long run. The present roof will last definitely beyond our time. Trusting this explanation is suitable.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Glendon Sept 30, 1948

M

*Dept of Indian Resources
Blackfoot Indian Agency*

OLD SUN LOCKER

To *Crown Lumber Company* Dr.
Limited.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase. 6% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

LOCKER MATERIAL

Apr 18 24 - 2x4x12 frame 1421
18 193 - 1x6x8 + Slat 5713

71.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

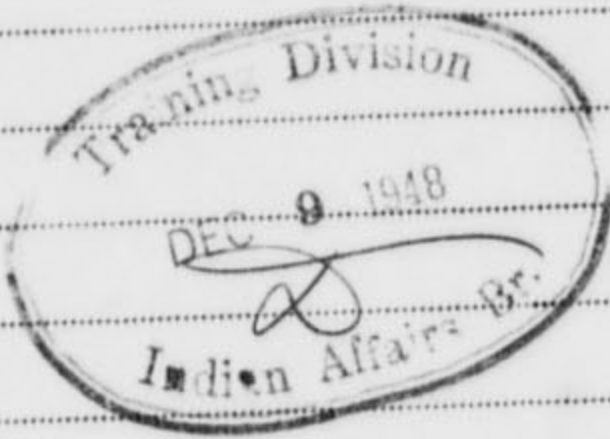
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Crown Lumber Co., Ltd.....

Address.....Gleichen, Alberta.....

OLD SUN SCHOOL
EDUCATION

EDUCATION		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
1948	To:		
	<u>OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>		
	Materials supplied for lockers at the above		
	as per counter slips and statement attached:		71 34
	Authority : File 104-1-5 (E-1) March 16, 1948		
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates, dated 1948-49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....760.....

DATE.....November 30, 1948.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5 (E.)

December 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Attached is an account amounting to \$348.42 covering the cost of repairing the root house at the Old Sun Residential School.

When the Indian Superintendent first wrote to us he intimated that the cost of repairing this root house would not be large and, consequently, he was authorized to proceed. When we received the account we wrote to him for an explanation and I enclose for your information a copy of his reply.

Old Sun School is a Government-owned school and we would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN. ALTA. NOV 29 1948 19

M *Blackfoot Indian Agency.*
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

To *W. A. REID & P. Kelly* Dr.
CARPENTER
Box 138 - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS

1948

Old Sun School

Oct 15

*erecting new shelves
in Refrigerator*

13 hrs labour @ 1.00 per hr

\$ 13 00

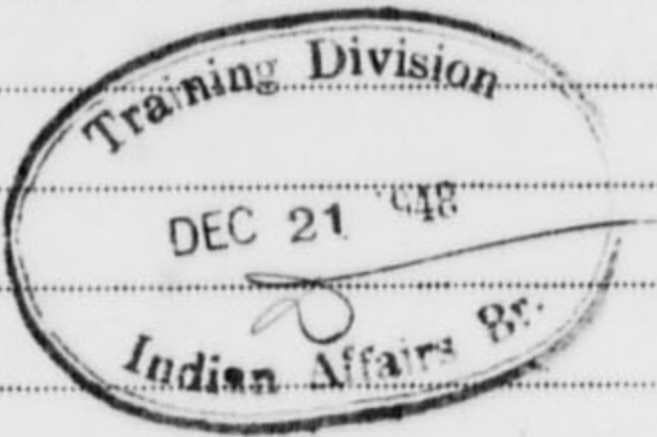
758.5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **Gleichen, Alberta.**.....

VOTE: 511;

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
October	Erecting new shelves in refrigerator at the above; 13 hours @ \$ 1.00 per hour as per statements attached:	13 00
	Authority: Letter file 104-1-5 (E-L)	
	September 18, 1948	
		

Req. 3455

DATE.....December 8, 1948.....

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources

We will be pleased to do the necessary recharging work at this Indian school at the same time as we do your annual recharging at the Gleichen Indian Hospital.

Yours very truly,

LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE & FOAMITE LIMITED,

Per: C. Clark Chidlow
C. Clark Chidlow, Sales Representative

CCC:JD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



LAFRANCE-FOAMITE PROTECTION

S. F. TRUSLER
TELEPHONE W-1440
1822 TENTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.



October 30th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Attn. Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of September 20th, 1948.

As requested by you, the writer visited your Indian school at Gleichen on October 14th.

It was found that the extinguishers in this school are not due for annual recharging until February 1949.

However, this school is inadequately protected against fire and our recommendations for adequate First Aid Fire Protection are as follows:

Sun Indian School

On Hand 2 - 2½ gallon Model C.A. Foamite fire extinguishers (new)
4 - #2 Vaporizing Liquid fire extinguishers

Require 7 - 2½ gallon Model C.A. Foamite fire extinguishers

It is recommended that the four Vaporizing Liquid fire extinguishers be removed from the school and installed in the outbuildings for their protection as Vaporizing Liquid fire extinguishers should only be used where there is an abundance of fresh air and room for the operator to keep clear of the gases formed as these gases are poisonous. However, these extinguishers will not freeze.

SUMMARY

No. of new extinguishers recommended 5 - 2½ gallon Model C.A.
Foamite fire extinguishers

Price \$23.50 each f.o.b. Toronto less Sales Tax

We would appreciate delivering any new extinguishers ordered from our Calgary office and Calgary stock at the Toronto price plus freight.



A complete Engineering Service against Fire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

9969

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 20, 1948

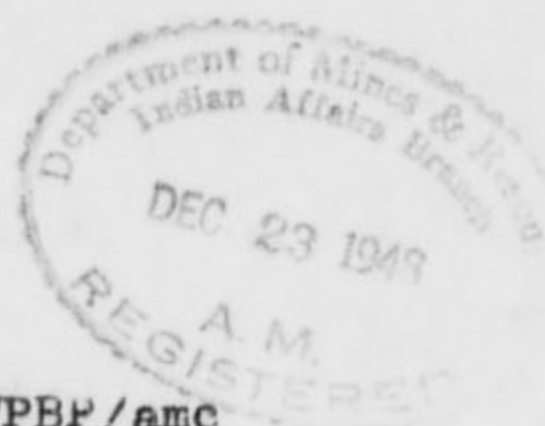
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

ATTENTION B.F. Neary

RE. Old Sun School

I beg to state I had the Fire Extinguishers checked at the above School sometime ago and I beg to enclose herewith the remarks of Mr. Clark Chidlow, representative of the La France Foamite Protection.

I did not complete a Requisition for the 5-2½ gallon Model C.A. Foamite fire extinguishers at \$23.50 each, as these are generally purchased by you through a Central Purchasing Agent. I would suggest buying 3 more extinguishers this year, 1948-49 and purchasing 2 more during the next fiscal year. This will give the school ample protection.



W. P. B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBF/amc
Enc:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. Dec. 10 th. 1948

The Indian Agency

Gleichen

Alta.

Dear Sir.

RE. OLD SON SCHOOL HOT WATER BOILER.

Estimated cost of material and Labour as per your request. to install the following at the Old Son School Gleichen Alta.

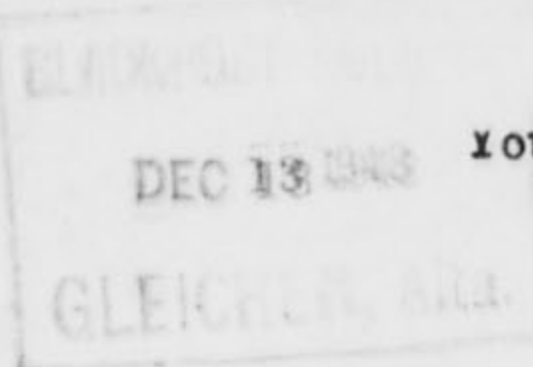
1 - 2 inch Pop Safety Valve (Brass) set at 65 Lbs.

1 No. 75 utility Blower 423 Cubic ft. per M. Against a static pressure of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch. With $1/3$ H. P. Motor 110 volt 60 cycle

1- Immersion Aquastat. Electric Wiring . Pipes fittings & Labour the sum of two hundred & seventy six dollars \$ 276.00.

The above price will change according to price at date of invoice.

Trusting this is the information you require. And.
thanking you for your letter.



Yours truly

L. Michael

L. Michael

Plumbing & Heating

Gleichen

Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 758-5 (E.1)

9224

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 16, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

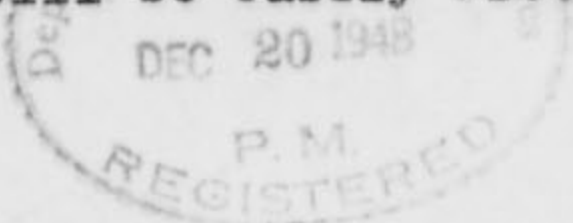
Re. Old Sun School Hot Water Boiler.

Reference your letter of Nov. 19, excuse my delay in replying, but getting quotations these days is like trying to get materials - just have to wait.

I beg to inform you that I have conferred with the Principal in this connection, but the Rev. Cole like myself is "very" Laymen in this Engineering business.

The enclosed quotation received from Mr. L. Michael, our local plumber and on whom we solely depend on for local repairs. He is a very competent practical man with vast local experience which does mean alot. For your information he has under his control the Salvation Army Eventide Home of about 150 people and so many matters in regards to plumbing and heating etc. are in common.

I did not make up a requisition in so far as the Blower and Aquastat control are concerned which is to be set at 140°, I have my doubts if this temperature would supply sufficient volume of hot water for wash day purposes and to get hot water to the utilities located in the extreme ends of the building. This was mentioned to Mr. A. Hardgraves when he visited the Old Sun School. In regards to the draft door, - this is in good repair and will be easily fitted.



P.T.O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

- 2 -

OK

In regards to the expenditure of \$276.50, I feel this is an Engineers decision. The safety valve should be installed immediately for safety purposes at the approximate cost of \$50.00. I do feel with careful handling the present system should last for some time.

I am now insisting that the hot water boiler be cleaned out regularly. I am of the opinion that the present system should be able to carry on for some time with the installation of the safety valve and careful handling.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

, January 3, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.,

With reference to your letter
of the 16th ultimo regarding the Old Sun School,
the Department approves the purchase of a safety
valve at an approximate cost of \$50.00.

With reference to your letter of the
20th ultimo, we will order three additional fire
extinguishers for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 3, 1949.

File: 758-5

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Res., School, Gleichen, Alta.,

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	2 1/2 gallon Fire Extinguishers.		
Note: The La France Foamite Protection Company (Calgary Branch) has quoted the Principal a price of \$23.50 f.o.b. Toronto for these extinguishers. While the extinguishers should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. of Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.,			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

758-5

TO Crown Lumber Co.,
Gleichen, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 87416-15-3 Alta.

OTTAWA Dec. 23, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

VIA

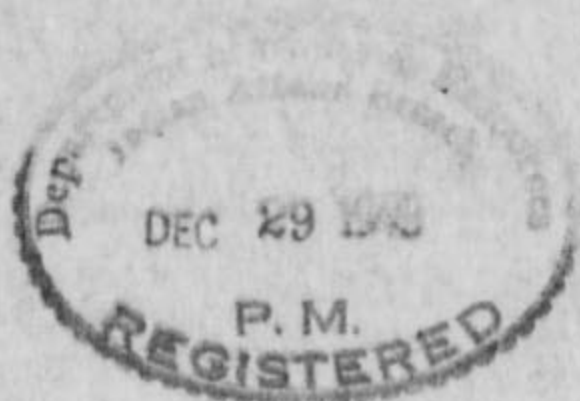
INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	QUANTITY			
		Building material purchased by Superintendent Pugh for repairing the root-house at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Agency.		\$348.42
		As per invoice dated Sept. 30/48		
		Voucher No. 669		



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2569

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

37012

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Gleichen, Alberta,
November 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Old Sun School Root House
Voucher #669.

I am in receipt of your letter of the above file dated November 24, asking for an explanation in connection with the account for materials for repairs to the root house in the sum of \$348.42. I beg to regret exceeding my authority in the purchase of this material. For your information it was just one of those repair jobs that is hard to get an accurate estimate on until the work is opened up. It was found that the whole of the roof had been covered with two layers of 3/4" lumber, with tar paper in between, which was completely rotted, and was rotting the cross beams, also the inside part of the wooden walls. When this work was started it was getting late in the season and as Mr. Cole had 6 tons of potatoes, 2 tons of carrots, 3 tons of turnips and 1600 lbs. of cabbage to store immediately, it was the expediency of the situation that I purchased the repairs direct without requisition.

The old roof was built 8 years ago, it was a make shift job, and one of those things that cost much more in the long run. The present roof will last definitely beyond our time. Trusting this explanation is suitable.

(Signed) W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87416

758-5 (E.)

December 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

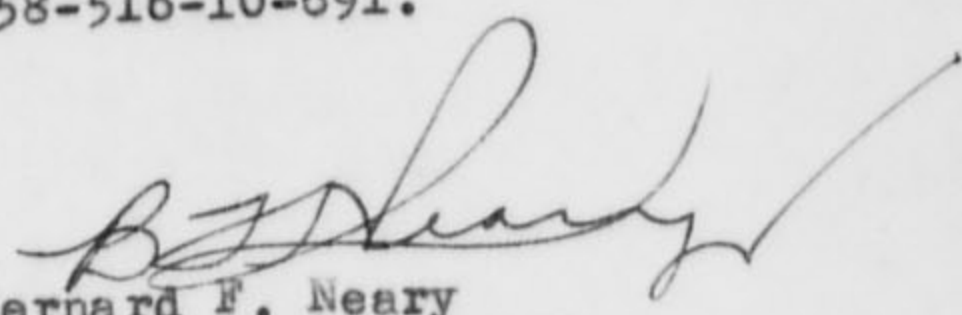
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Attached is an account amounting to \$348.42 covering the cost of repairing the root house at the Old Sun Residential School.

When the Indian Superintendent first wrote to us he intimated that the cost of repairing this root house would not be large and, consequently, he was authorized to proceed. When we received the account we wrote to him for an explanation and I enclose for your information a copy of his reply.

Old Sun School is a Government-owned school and we would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 758-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

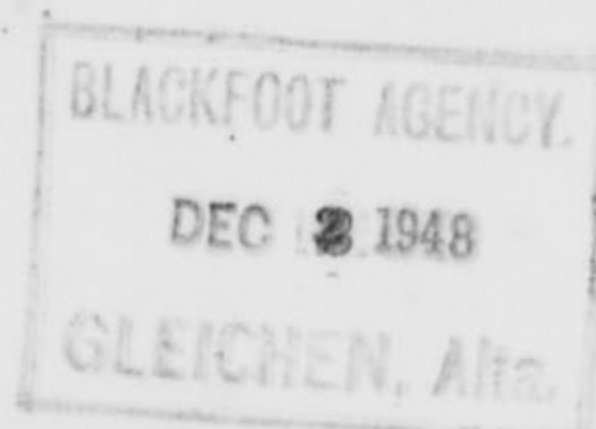
OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

Memo for the Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.

Reference attached statement from Bell & Morris, I trust the Department will not frown too severely on the purchase of the 50' sewer rod @ 12.56. Due to causes beyond our prevention we perforce spend a lot of time unplugging blocked drains by corrosion from the tar which has dripped through the pipes from the roof.



E.S.W. Cole
E.S.W. Cole.
1/ 12/ 48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17 758-5
 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
 DATE

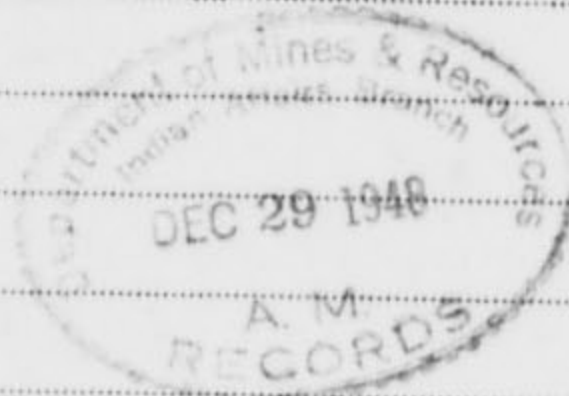
Pay to Bell & Morris Ltd.

Address Calgary, Alberta.

EDUCATION /OLD SUN
 SCHOOL

VOTE: 516-09-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
November 30	Trap, faucets, shank hose bibb and sewer rod supplied to the above as per invoice # 17761 attached and supporting:	44 07



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506
 Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 817

DATE December 21, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-11-17 758-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

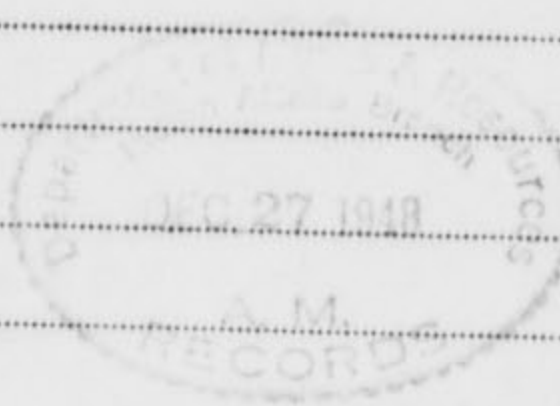
DATE

Pay to Allen Mathison,

Address Gleichen, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>	
Sept 2	Making tables as requested: 29 hrs @ 90¢	
	per hour for the above:	26 10
	Authority: Letter file No. 83893-15-38	
	August 16, 1948.	
	Reference: File 491-1-7 (Reas)	
	December 16, 1948.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

L.P. Blyth

Agent

VOUCHER No. 576

DATE September 16, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE: 4
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

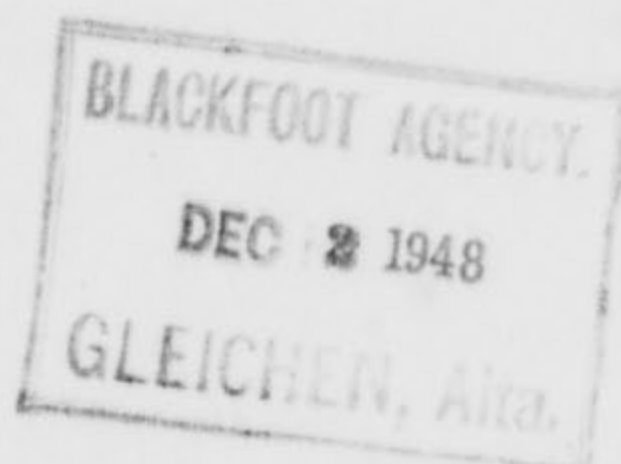
PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

Memo for the Superintendent/
Blackfoot Agency.

Authority for this purchase by Col B.F.Neary. letter d/ 20 May / 48.
File 104-1-4.(E6).....\$20.00. We have exceeded this amount by \$5.19
but the supplies purchased are the bare minimum requirements for grade
1X science class.

E.S.W. Cole
E.S.W.Cole.
1/ 12/ 48.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

EA. 1686

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON •

YOUR ORDER NO. 5274

DATE

November 29, 1948.

CHARGE TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIP TO

Old Sun Residential Sch.
(Church of England.)
Gleichen, Alberta.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED					
2 ozs.		Manganese Dioxide	2 for	.20		.20
1 lb.		Marble Chips	1	.20	lb.	.20
1 lb.		Marble Sulphuric Acid	1	1.10	lb.	1.10
1 only		Three Cornered File 6"	1	.20	ea.	.20
1 lb.		Muriatic Acid	1	1.10	lb.	1.10
1 ft.		Heavy Rubber Tubing $\frac{1}{2}$ " inside	1	.20	ft.	.20
1 only		Electric Switch	1	.60	ea.	.60
1 only		Metre Stick	1	.50	ea.	.50
1 only		Pneumatic Trough	1	1.25	ea.	1.25
2 only		6 volt dry cell battery	2	3.50	ea.	7.00
						12.35

CERTIFIED CORRECT

E. W. C. R.

Principal.

DEC - 1 1948

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

EA. 1685

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON • "CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

SINCE 1884

10187-104TH STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE November 29, 1948.

CHARGE TO • Department of Mines and Resources, SHIP TO • Old Sun Residential School,
• Indian Affairs Branch, • Church of England,
• Ottawa, Ontario. • Gleichen, Alberta.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED		SHIPPED				
1 only		Evaporating Dish 60mm	1		.35	ea.	.35
1 only		Bakelite Pulley 5cm	1		.55	ea.	.55
1 only		Glass Model Lift Pump 37cm	1		2.20	ea.	2.20
1 lb.		Glass Tubing 6mm	1		.90	lb.	.90
3 ft.		Rubber Tubing Medium Wall 1/4" inside	3		.20	ft.	.60
2 only		Thistle Funnel 10 in.	2		.30	ea.	.60
2 only		Beakers 50 cc Pyrex	2		.35	ea.	.70
12 only		Test Tubes Pyrex 18, 1 150 mm	12		.90	doz.	.90
1 only		Rubber Stopper solid to fit Test Tubes	1		.05	ea.	.05
12 only		Cork Stopper solid to fit Test Tubes	12		.10	doz.	.10
1 only		Retort Stand with 2 rings	1		2.25	ea.	2.25
1 only		5" square XXXXXX of Wire Gauze	1		.12	ea.	.12
1 only		Cylindrical Graduate Flask Substitued	1		1.30	ea.	1.30
1 only		50cc	1		.12	ea.	.12
XXXXXX		Test Tube Clamp 6"	1		.12	ea.	.12
2 only		Florence Flasks Flat Bottom 500 cc	2		.55	ea.	1.10
1 only		Rubber Stopper to fit Florence Flask	1		.10	ea.	.10
2 only		Solid No. 5	2	for	.05		.05
10 only		Cork Stoppers to Fit Florence Flask	10	for	.85		.85
		Solid No. 5					
		ozs. Potassium Chlorate					
							12.84

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]

Principal

DEC - 1 1948

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17 758-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Meyer School Supplies Limited.

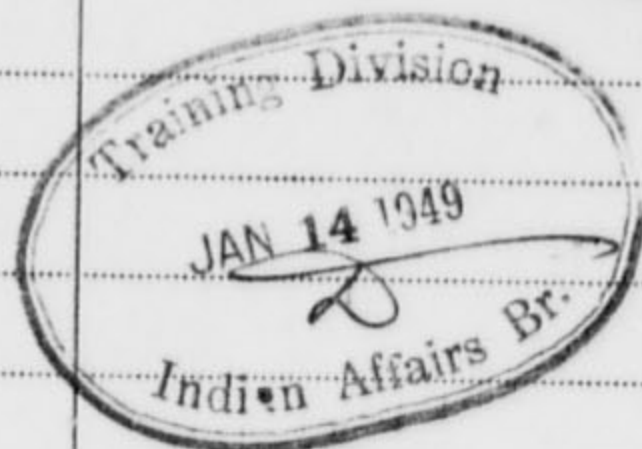
Address 10187-104th St.

Edmonton, Alberta.

EDUCATION

VOTE: 516

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	Old Sun Indian Residential School	
November	School supplies for the above as per invoice # 1685 attached for use in Grade IX Science class:	12 84
	School supplies for the above as per invoice # E A 1686 attached supporting:	12 35
		25 19
AUTHORITY: Letter file 104-1-4 (E6) 29 1948 May 20th., 1948		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-4 E 6 dated May 20, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 818

DATE December 21, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

17th January, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G.Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the request you have received from the Principal of the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta. that he be supplied with an automatic bread slicer.

I regret that owing to lack of funds at the present time, we will not be able to consider the purchase of the slicer during the current fiscal year. However, if the Principal applies again after 1st April, 1949, the matter will be given further consideration.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

 PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 3, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 758-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 87751

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Res., School,
Gleichen, Alta.,

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	2 1/2 gallon Fire Extinguishers.		
Note: The La France Foamite Protection Company (Calgary Branch) has quoted the Principal a price of \$23.50 f.o.b. Toronto for these extinguishers. While the extinguishers should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. of Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.,			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO.

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
10187-104TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

YOUR ORDER NO. **1**

DATE December 15th, 1948.,

CHARGE TO • Department of Mines and Resources, SHIP TO • Rev. E. S. W. Cole,
• Indian Affairs Branch, • Old Sun Residential School,
• Old Sun School, • Church of England,
Gleichen, Alberta. ~~XXXXX~~ Gleichen, Alberta.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED					
1 only		Living in Our Social World	1	3.10	ea.	3.10
1 only		XXXXXX Building our Life Together	1	3.35	ea.	3.35
1 only	1	Romance of Canada		1.10	ea.	
1 only	1	Our Industrial World		2.80	ea.	
1 only		World Geography for XXXXX Canadian Schools	1	1.50	ea.	1.50
			1	3.45	ea.	3.45
1 only		Across the Ages	6	1.00	ea.	6.00
6 only		The World of Today				
						17.40

(Items not shipped or charged on this Invoice are back-ordered on Invoice No. E-A 1843)

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

DEC 17 1948

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE
PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

EDUCATION

VOTE: 516

Training Division
JAN 24 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Affairs & Finance
Indian Affairs
JAN 15 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Voucher No.....853.....

DATE.....January 12, 1943

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

Phone M3455

INVOICE

Residence H2139

117 Eleventh Avenue West,
CALGARY, ALTA., November 30 1948

REGGIN ROOFING & METAL WORKS

Roofing - Furnaces - Tinsmithing - Air Conditioning
Restaurant Equipment

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Address Indian Affairs Br. Gleichen, Alta.

No. 6537

Order No. _____

Terms _____

B

Interest at 6 Per Cent Charged On All Overdue Accounts.

Re: Old Sun School.

Supplying 10 new copper sumps as arranged.

95 00

(No charge for installation)

(TIW)

WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

DATE.....

EDUCATION
OLD SUN SCHOOL.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

D. V. P. Hughes
Agent

DATE.....JANUARY 12, 1949.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account C5668

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
GLENVIEW, Alberta.

November 2nd, 1948.

TERMS
CASH.

THE **T. EATON CO**
WESTERN LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, CALGARY

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16934—3-11-47—30m—140. Form 166, No. 4

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1948				
Oct. 19	2 Congo Rugs	25.90		\$25.90
	Re: Old Sons School.			
CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>E. W. Cole</i> NOV - 9 1948 Principal				
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

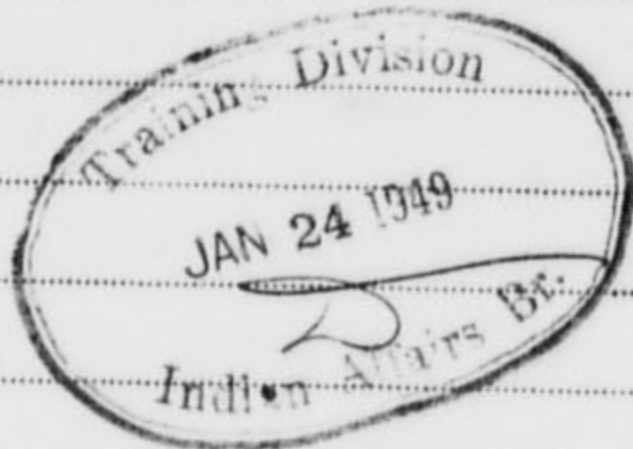
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-8

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Contracts Accounts Office,**
Calgary, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
October	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> 2 congo Rugs supplied to Residence of the Principal of the above as per statements attached:	25 90
	Authority: Letter file 104-1-5 (E-1) Dated April 19, 1948	
		
		

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....13.....

DATE.....**January 12, 1949**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

80586-15-44

OTTAWA
Ottawa, Ontario,
3 January 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413
IAB File 104-1-5

Attached is copy of self-explanatory
letter from Blowey-Henry Limited,
Edmonton, regarding payment of goods
shipped to the Principal, Old Sun Indian
Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Will you kindly deal with this
matter at your earliest convenience.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy (RA)

BLOWEY-HENRY LIMITED

10241 - 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
December 28, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attn: Mr. W. Vincent

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413,
Dated May 21st for \$685.40

Partial shipment of the above order went forward the early part of June and was invoiced to you on June 11th, totalling \$485.40, covering goods shipped to the Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta, for which we have not received your cheque covering.

Since making shipment of goods covered by the above invoice, we have supplied the two Wilton Rugs size 9 x 12 on this same Purchase Order, and for which we have received settlement.

We might say that we have had some correspondence with the Principal of the above School in connection with the Bed Room Suites forwarded with 4 ft. Beds, and had a request from him to change one of these Beds for a 4'6" size, but unfortunately we were unable to make the the change and advised him accordingly. As a matter of fact we are still endeavoring to procure a Bed from the manufacturers, in order to make the change.

This may be the reason that our invoice has been held up at Gleichen, but in view of the fact that we filled the order as specified, we think settlement should be made, and trust that we may receive cheque to cover at an early date.

Trusting that the above will have your attention, we are,

Yours truly,
BLOWEY-HENRY LIMITED.

CVC/RK

Per (Signed) "C. V. Cairns"

Copy to: W. P. B. Pugh, Indian Supt. Gleichen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ONLY TO
PURCHASING SECTION

GVS/RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

758-5

11953

80586-15-44

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
3 January 1949.

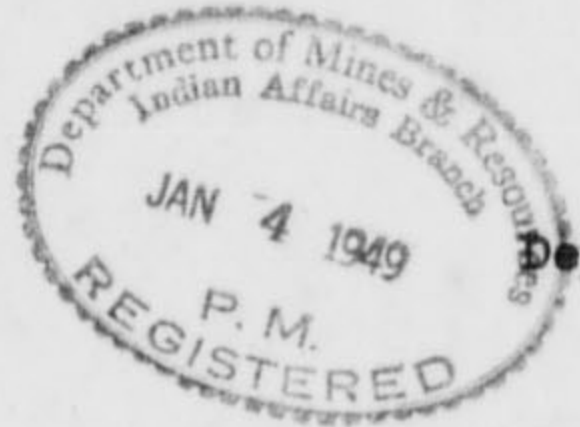
Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413
IAB File 104-1-5

Attached is copy of self-explanatory
letter from Blowey-Henry Limited,
Edmonton, regarding payment of goods
shipped to the Principal, Old Sun Indian
Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Will you kindly deal with this
matter at your earliest convenience.

W.M. Vincent



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 30413
Your File - 80586-15-44

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant attaching a copy of a letter which you received from Blowey-Henry Limited regarding non-payment of their account, we have checked the file very closely and to this date we have not received a Voucher for the first item on the account, namely, 2 Wilton rugs at a cost of \$200.00. This account was forwarded to us at the end of November, and a cheque has been issued.

Incidentally, it might be noted that the cost of the rugs was \$211.00 instead of the \$200.00 authorized on the Purchase Order.

We are communicating with Superintendent Pugh regarding the other items on the Purchase Order, and he is being directed to forward a Voucher immediately if the other items have been received at the School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

25th January, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re: Purchase Order 30413

We received your Voucher No. 749 at the end of November for the first item on the above Purchase Order, namely, 2 Wilton rugs.

We have not received any account for the other items on the Purchase Order, and Blowey-Henry Limited have written the Purchasing Department requesting immediate payment. In this connection, I quote from the letter received from the firm:

"Since making shipment of goods covered by the above invoice, we have supplied the two Wilton Rugs size 9 x 12 on this same Purchase Order, and for which we have received settlement.

We might say that we have had some correspondence with the Principal of the above School in connection with the Bed Room Suites forwarded with 4 ft. Beds, and had a request from him to change one of these Beds for a 4'6" size, but unfortunately we were unable to make the change and advised him accordingly. As a matter of fact we are still endeavouring to procure a Bed from the manufacturers, in order to make the change.

This may be the reason that our invoice has been held up at Gleichen, but in view of the fact that we filled the order as specified, we think settlement should be made, and trust that we may receive cheque to cover at an early date."

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The Department considers that if the other items on the Purchase Order have been received at the School, you should certify the account and forward by air mail so that payment can be made. If the situation is as stated in their letter quoted above, we believe that the firm is sufficiently responsible to make the change whenever they receive the other bed.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 8 1948

M. A. Mathison

In a/c With Dep't of Indian Affairs
Glick

TERMS

dan Ratu

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-5-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Allen Mathison.

Address..... Gleichen, Alberta.....

INTEREST ☒ C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>	
Sept 2	Making tables as requested: 29 hrs @ 90¢ per hour for the above:	26 10
	Authority: Letter file No. 83893-15-38 August 16, 1948.	
	Reference: File 491-1-7 (Reas) December 16, 1948.	
	Copy of original voucher No 576 TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 18 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 27 1948 A.M. RECORDS P.O. VOTE 516 SCHOOL 758 ALLU 2-415 E.R. performed for the month	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1948/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....576.....

DATE.....September 16, 1948.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

18/ 11/ 48

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Electric pump. 110 Volt A.C.
Bruce Robinson Electric Co. Calgary.....\$75.00

For many years a hand pump was used in this school for the purposes of:-

- a) Brawing rain water from the reservoir under the laundry room.
- b) Washing out bad drains (and there are many of them)
- c) For frequent necessary changes of water in the boilers.

Note/ Owing to a break in the drains-leading-in-close proximity to the reservoir under the laundry room, drain -refuse-water runs into the rain reservoir and in consequence this must be cleaned frequently and it is practically impossible to use the ancient method of hand,rope and a pail and then have to carry the water up seven steps to be emptied.

I attach herewith a slip of information from the Bruce Robinson Company of Calgary, showing this Sump pump, which would be admirable for our use, at \$75.00

It will be appreciated if this information can go forward to Ottawa for favourable action,.

c. Indian School Admn.
102 Bank St.Ottawa.



Yours truly,

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W.Cole.

No loss required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SUMP PUMPS

ATLAS AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER

1/4 H.P.
110 Volt A.C. with Automatic Float Switch, suitable for pumping out basements. Stock available in Calgary and Edmonton.

NEW LIST
PRICES on
LAST SHIPMENT **\$75.00**

Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.
CALGARY and EDMONTON

*3000 gals - 12 ft.
2000 " - 6 ft.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

6714

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 17, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

ATTENTION B.F. Neary

I beg to inform you that I have received a request from Rev. E. Cole for a sump pump for use at the Old Sun School. I beg to attach the letter of explanation.

Please advise if money is available, and if a Requisition should be placed.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc
enci:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

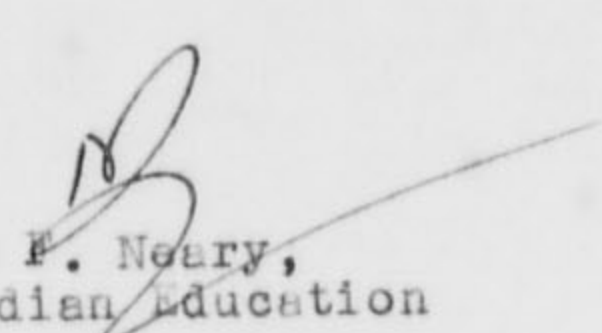
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

27th January, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

With reference to your letter of 17th December,
1948, the Department approves purchase of a sump
pump for use at the Old Sun Residential School.
It is noted that you can secure this for \$75.00.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


BP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758/5
This is marked copy kept
to return for payment again
check paid by ch # 33950
Dec 14/48
A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

FILE
NUMBER

80586-15-44

OTTAWA May 21st, 1948.

Blowey Henry Limited,
10241 - 109th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

VOICE TO W.P. B. Pugh, Indian Supt., Gleichen, Alta.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 10 days
Rugs 3 - 4 weeks

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. QUOTATION OF 14 May, 1948.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Rugs, Wilton, 9' x 12'	100.00	200.00
1	Dining room suite, plain lines, Bir. Wal. 8 pieces	140.00	140.00
	Occasional Chairs	16.95	33.90
	End Tables	6.25	12.50
	Bedroom suites, 3 pcs. each, dresser, chiffonier and 48" Bedstead	110.00	220.00
	Spring-filled mattresses, size 48"	29.00	58.00
	Bed Springs, cable or slat fabric, size 48"	10.50	21.00
			\$685.40

V.R. 62-485-40



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415
		564

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30413

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INVOICE

Blowey-Henry Limited

WHOLESALE

FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS
10241 - 109 STREET

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PHONES: OFFICE AND CITY SALES 22058 COUNTRY SALES 24317

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources,** DATE **June 11/48** ACCT. No. **2**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 33170
8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
To:	1 #112/700/3 Diningroom Suite, 8-pe. Wal. SPCL.	1948		140.00	
	2 #41 Occ. Chrs. (1 Green 1 Wine)			33.90	
	2 #200/21 End Tables - Wal.			12.50	
	2 #875, 3-pe. Bedroom Suites, 4'0 - Dresser, Chiff & Bed			220.00	
	2 Waysagless Springs 4'0			21.00	
	2 Supersleep S/F Matts. 4'0			58.00	\$ 485.40
					NET
	<u>F.O.B. Gleichen</u>				
	<u>Order #30413</u>				
	SHIPPED TO: The Principal, Old Sun Residential School, GLEICHEN, Alta.				
	CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i> Principal JAN 31 1949 OLD SUN SCHOOL				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Blowey/Henry Limited.
Address 10241-109 Street.
Edmonton, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

VOTE: 516-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
June	<u>Dining room suite. Occasional chairs. end</u>	
	<u>tables, 2 bedroom suites, 2 spring filled</u>	
	<u>matresses and 2 bed springs supplied for the</u>	
	<u>Principal of the above mentioned school as per</u>	
	<u>statements attached:</u>	485 40
	Authority: Purchase Order No. 30413	
	Dated May 21st. 1948	
	File No. 80586-15-44	
	(2 Wilton Rugs supplied on the above Purchase	
	order by Voucher No. 749, Nov. 22, 1948.)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 80586-15-44 dated May 21, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE February 1, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



758-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19411

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
February 1, 1949

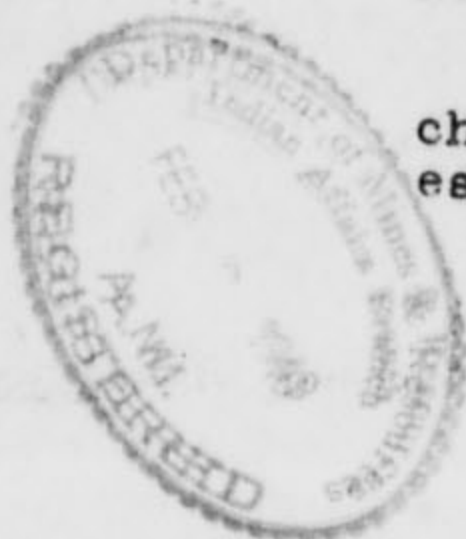
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-11-17

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

RE. Purchase Order # 30413

I am in receipt of your letter of
January 25, last, and I beg to enclose Voucher
No. 62 in the sum of \$485.40.

I regret that this account was not
checked sooner as Rev. Cole had it in his poss-
ession.



W.P.E. Pugh
W.P.E. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO.

E-A 1443

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON •

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

SINCE 1884

10187-104TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE

January 21st, 1949.,

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Old Sun School,
Edmonton, Alberta.

SHIP TO

Rev. E. S. W. Cole,
Old Sun Residential School,
Church of England,
Edmonton, Alberta.

TERMS - NET 10 DAYS F.O.B.

VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO GOODS IN TRANSIT.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
ORDERED	BACKORDERED					
1		Romance of Canada (Cancelled) cannot supply		1.10	ea.	
1		Our Industrail World	1	2.80	ea.	2.80

(These items are back-ordered from
Invoice No. E-A 1815)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Principle
Principal

JAN 27 1949

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

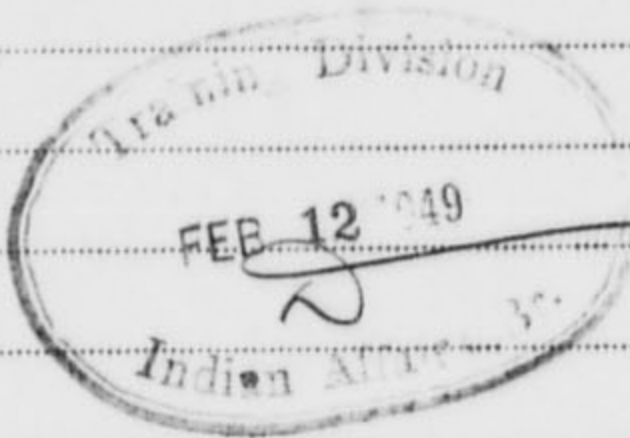
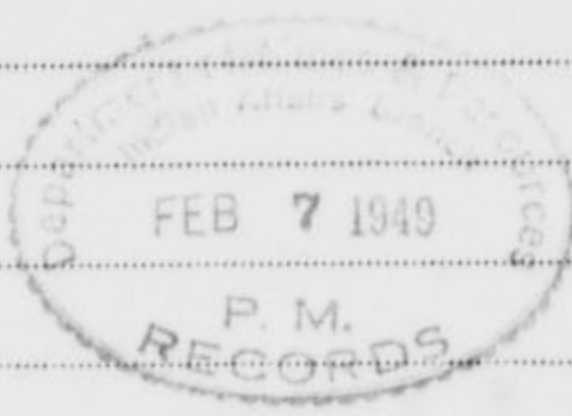
DATE.....

Pay to **Moyer School Supplies Limited,**.....

Address **10187-104 Street.**

Edmonton, Alberta.

VOTE: 516

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
January	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> 1 school Book (Our Industrial World) supplied to the above as per Invoice No. E-A 1843 attached :	2 80
	AUTHORITY: Letter File 104-1-4 (E 6) May 20th., 1948	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-4 dated May 20, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....78.....

DATE.....February 3, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED *Established 1874*
EDMONTON - ALTA.

OUR ORDER NO. **EDM** ORIGINAL O.N. YOUR ORDER NO. DATE RECEIVED **9 SEPT 48** RECEIVED PER **BRO**

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIP TO: REV. JOHN W. HOUSE (PRINCIPAL)
OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS **NET 30** VIA F.O.B. DATE SHIPPED **Sept. 24/48.**

FIG. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. ORD.	QTY. SHIPPED	PRICE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
52	FOR D.B. TRACK #1 SIZE MANURE CARRIER.	1	1		59.50	
	B0 Handwheel					
	STD. HANGERS FOR D.B. TRACK	12	12	.22	2.64	
	PAIRS OF TOP LATCHES COMPLETE WITH CHAIN & RIVETS FOR LOUDEN Y TYPE PIPE STANCHION.	16	16		62.14	
				Less 20%	12.43	
					49.71	

Note: Handwheel to follow within a few days.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Principal
JAN 31 1949
OLD SUN SCHOOL

FORM 339E-2M-4-47

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged make claim on railway. Interest at 3 per cent. per month will be charged on all overdues accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. All claims for shortages must be made within 30 days of receipt of goods. We will not accept goods returned unless a written order has been given from our office and on all accepted shipments, freight and 10 per cent. will be deducted on credit note.

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

758-5
URCES

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Beatty Bros. Limited,**.....

Address Edmonton , Alberta.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A circular ink stamp from the Indian Mines Division. The text "Indian Mines Division" is curved along the top and bottom edges. In the center, the date "FEB 12 1949" is stamped. A handwritten signature in dark ink is written across the center of the stamp, over the date.

W. P. Bayly

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....21.....

DATE February 7, 1949

Copy (RA)

BLOWEY-HENRY LIMITED

10241 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta,
Feb. 4th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. W. Vincent

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413
Dated May 21st for \$685.40

We wrote you on December 28th in connection with goods covered by the above Purchase Order as invoiced to you on June 11th, totalling \$1185.40, which unfortunately, we have not as yet received your cheque covering.

Not having received a reply to our letter, we can hardly understand why this matter should be left in abeyance.

In reality, and in view of the close price quoted on goods supplied, we should add interest to our account, which has now been standing just about Eight Months.

We trust that the above will have your attention, and that we may hear from you by early mail regarding same.

Yours truly,

BLOWEY HENRY LIMITED.

(Signed) "C. V. Cairns"

CVC:BD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Copy for Indian Affairs
Branch

FILE PLEASE QUOTE

80586-15-44

Ottawa, ~~Ottawa~~ 10,
9 February 1949.

Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413

We have your letters of 28 December 1948 and of the 4th instant, regarding payment of goods shipped to the Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Immediately upon receipt of your first communication, we requested our Indian Affairs Branch officials to deal with this matter at their earliest convenience. They now advise that a cheque has been issued for the Wilton rugs, and that Indian Superintendent Pugh has been instructed to submit a voucher immediately for the other items, if they have been received at the school.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

80586-15-44

Ottawa, Ontario,
9 February 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413
IAB File 104-15

We are forwarding herewith copy of a letter dated 4 February 1949 from Blowey-Henry Limited, Edmonton, regarding payment of goods shipped to the Principal at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

This is the second request we have received from this company for payment of their account, the first having been brought to your attention by our memorandum of 3 January last.

We are writing Blowey-Henry Limited, advising them that your branch has been requested to deal with this matter at your earliest convenience.

W. M. VINGENT

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy (RA)

BLOWEY-HENRY LIMITED

10241 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta,
Feb. 4th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. W. Vincent

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413
Dated May 21st for \$685.40

We wrote you on December 28th in connection with goods covered by the above Purchase Order as invoiced to you on June 11th, totalling \$485.40, which unfortunately, we have not as yet received your cheque covering.

Not having received a reply to our letter, we can hardly understand why this matter should be left in abeyance.

In reality, and in view of the close price quoted on goods supplied, we should add interest to our account, which has now been standing just about Eight Months.

We trust that the above will have your attention, and that we may hear from you by early mail regarding same.

Yours truly,

BLOWEY HENRY LIMITED.

CVC:BD

(Signed) "C. V. Cairns"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS, RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Ottawa, Ontario 10,
9 February 1949.

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80586-15-44

Blowey-Henry Limited,
102nd - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413

We have your letters of 28 December 1948 and of the 4th instant, regarding payment of goods shipped to the Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Immediately upon receipt of your first communication, we requested our Indian Affairs Branch officials to deal with this matter at their earliest convenience. They now advise that a cheque has been issued for the Wilton rugs, and that Indian Superintendent Pugh has been instructed to submit a voucher immediately for the other items, if they have been received at the school.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS TO
PURCHASER
GVS/RA



21516

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

80586-15-44

Ottawa, Ontario,
9 February 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 30413
IAB File 104-15

We are forwarding herewith copy of a letter dated 4 February 1949 from Blowey-Henry Limited, Edmonton, regarding payment of goods shipped to the Principal at Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

This is the second request we have received from this company for payment of their account, the first having been brought to your attention by our memorandum of 3 January last.

We are writing Blowey-Henry Limited, advising them that your branch has been requested to deal with this matter at your earliest convenience.

W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

11th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

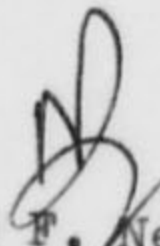
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 30413
Your File 80586-15-44

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant regarding the Blowey-Henry account, we informed you in our memorandum of 25th January, 1949, that we were writing Superintendent Pugh regarding certain items on the above Purchase Order for which we have not yet received an account.

The account for the balance owing, namely \$485.40, reached us on 2nd February, 1949, and was sent on the same day to the Treasury Branch for payment.

PP/ST

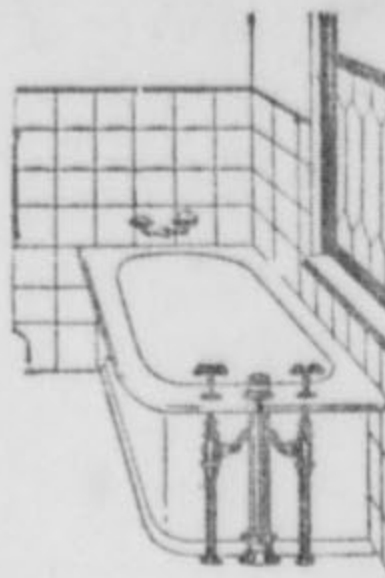

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS
P.O. Box 163,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.



M. The Old Sun School

Gleichen Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Date	ARTICLE	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 29	3 Rubber Gaskets <i>H. H. Water Tank</i>			.30	
	1 ft. 1 1/2 Galv Pipe			.55	
	6 Hours Labour 8.10 6 Hours Labour 4.50			12.60	
Aug. 4	th. 1 Comp Stop & Drain <i>- COTTAGE</i>			1.65	
	1 Union 1/2 95¢ 2 Nipples 1/2 30 "			1.25	
	1 Bush 1/2 20 1 Coupling 1/2 25 "			.45	
	1 Tee 25¢ 2 Ells 40¢ 4 Nipples 40¢ "			1.05	
	4 Hours Labour On Boiler <i>H. H. Water</i>			5.40	
Sept. 2	5 Hours Labour on Boiler "			6.75	
" 3	9 Hours Labour on Boiler "			12.15	
" 28	3 # Oakum <i>" FARMER'S COTTAGE</i>			.75	
Oct. 7	7 Lengths 8 " Smoke pipe 30"			8.75	
" 7	1 Ell 8 inch "			.85	
" 8	2 Lengths 7 " pipe 80¢ 2 Ells 7 " 90¢			1.70	
" 8	7 1/2 ft. 1/2 pipe 1.65 1 Roll Wire 15¢ <i>do</i>			1.80	
" 8	Labour 1 Hour			1.35	
" 14	Repair to 1 H. P. Motor <i>Pump WATER</i>			5.50	
" 14	Labour Installing 3 Hours "			4.05	
Nov. 9	1 Only P. Trap with P. O. Plug <i>RETURNED</i>			6.05	
Dec. 6	1 Check Valve 1 1/2" <i>West Pump House</i>			6.75	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Leavitt

JAN 29 1949

Principal

OLD SUN SCHOOL

\$ 79.70

73.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

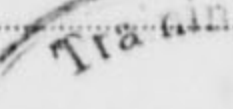
DATE.....

Pay to L. Michael

Address Box 163.

Gleichen, Alberta.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



FEB 10 1920

This expenditure was authorized by Dep

Agent

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 85.....

DATE February 7, 1949

758-5

m14

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Blft-1

21913

11th February, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Night Watchman, Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

The Principal of the above school reports that the new stoker recently installed is doing a good job and that the buildings are very comfortable this winter as a result. However, the hopper of the stoker needs to be filled approximately every 2½ hours which imposes an undue amount of night work on the school engineer who is required to do a full tour of duty during the day. In view of this, the Principal requests that provision be made for a night watchman at this school during the period 1st November-31st March annually. I wish to support strongly this request of the Principal, not only because of the need for someone to look after the night firing but also for general security reasons. Admittedly the school building proper is supposed to be fireproof, but the barns and outbuildings are not, and some unauthorized wanderer from the nearby village or Reserve might do considerable damage if not detected through the medium of periodic patrol and inspection during the winter nights. Further, with the authorized pupilage now at 130 I suggest that the expense involved in providing a night watchman for 5 months of the year is not unreasonably heavy.

I shall be glad, therefore, if you will give this request of the Principal favourable consideration and advise me as to what you are prepared to do in the matter.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

19th February, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to applying for an allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Old Sun School.

We are somewhat surprised at the contents of the first part of your letter, due to the fact that we purchased the stoker on the recommendation of the Reverend Principal, and we were under the impression that he had chosen the stoker which would meet the needs of the school. In this connection, I would refer you to your letter of 29th June, 1948.

I might also add that before making any allowance for the night watchman at this school, we will be obliged to make certain definite enquiries.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Blackfoot Indian
Agency, Province of Alberta

It is our understanding that one of your engineers expects to make an inspection trip to Western Canada.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, we have included an amount of \$2,000.00 for overhauling the heating system at the above school.

If possible, your engineer should visit this school and on his return report to us what work is required.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-9

23163

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
February 14, 1949

Canadian Fairbanks Co. Ltd.
Calgary, Alberta

I wish to inform you that the stoker, serial No. 10105-CL, size 135060-CY, installed at the Old Sun School on Jan. 26, the hopper only holds enough coal to operate for approximately two and one-half hours during severe weather. A close check was kept.

You will recall the phone conversation Rev. Cole and myself had with you in which you stated you would see that the hopper was enlarged if it proved too small. I am of the opinion that the hopper is small, and could be enlarged quite simply by some of your experienced men.

The Clinker Tongs for use with the stoker, so far has not arrived.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent



WPBP/amc

c.c. Indian Affairs Branch

Rev. Cole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.
File: Bkft-6

February 19th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA



24015

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

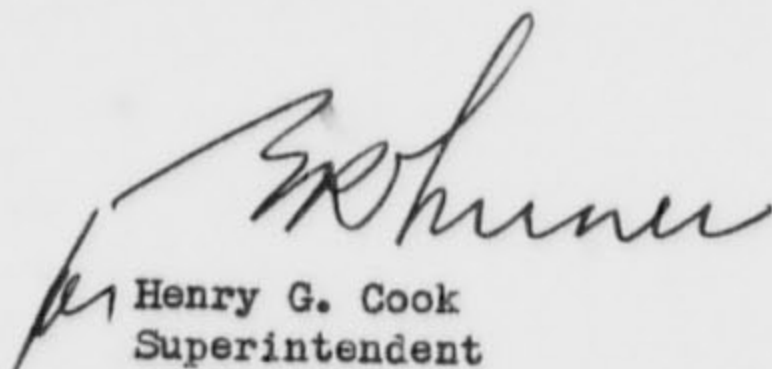
Re Skating Rink - Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen
Appropriation of \$300.00 from Blackfoot Council

We are informed by the Principal of the above school that late last fall the Blackfoot Council authorized a grant of \$300.00 to each of Crowfoot and Old Sun Schools towards building of a skating rink at each school.

The Principal reports that the rink at Crowfoot School has been built but he has not yet received the money voted by the Blackfoot Council for the rink at Old Sun.

The Principal wishes to get the construction of the rink at his school under way not later than 1st August and it will be appreciated, therefore, if you can arrange for the \$300.00 voted by the Blackfoot Council to be made available to him in the near future.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

28th February, 1949.

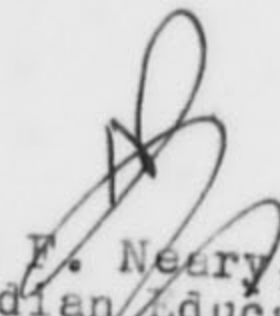
General G.R. Turner,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear General Turner:

Re: Skating Rink - Old Sun
Indian School, Gleichen

With reference to your letter of
19th February, 1949, regarding the above, we
have forwarded a copy of your communication to
the Indian Superintendent, Mr. Pugh, and on
receipt of his reply we will write to you again.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.I)

28th February, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

The following letter has just been received
from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.:

"We are informed by the Principal of the above
school that late last fall the Blackfoot Council
authorized a grant of \$300.00 to each of Crowfoot
and Old Sun Schools towards building of a skating
rink at each school.

The Principal reports that the rink at Crowfoot
School has been built but he has not yet received
the money voted by the Blackfoot Council for the
rink at Old Sun.

The Principal wishes to get the construction of
the rink at his school under way not later than 1st
August and it will be appreciated, therefore, if you
can arrange for the \$300.00 voted by the Blackfoot
Council to be made available to him in the near
future."

Please let me have your comments regarding the
above.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to L. Michael,

Address Box 163.

Gleichen, Alberta.

EDUCATION VOTE

INTEREST#448#238

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. _____ dated _____ Vote _____

ation dated **Vote**.....

DATE.....February 7, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

Gleichen Alta. Feb. 23 rd. 1949

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh.
Indian Agency
Gleichen
Alta.

Dear Sir.

In regards to the condensation pump at the Old
Son School Gleichen Alta. I beg to state that I debated the question
of repairing this pump by installing a new impellor. With Mr. Alix
Walker representative of the A. C. Dunham Co. Toronto. This pump
was installed in 1931. And due to end-play on the shaft, And wear
in the housing. If a new impellor were installed it would either
not pump at all, Or wear out the impellor in a short time.

Trusting this is the information you are saking
for. And thanking you for your inquiry.

Yours truly

L. Michael

L. Michael
Gleichen
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

27057

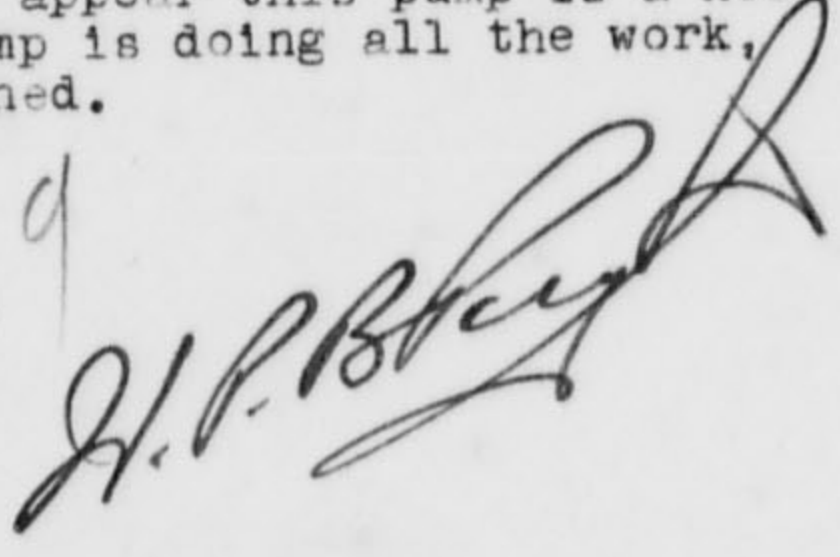
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
February 26, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Old Sun School

I beg to enclose herewith a report on one of the condensation pumps at the Old Sun School. You will notice that this pump is beyond repair, I have examined the pump and I can quite see why it is. The cost of a new Dunham return pump, complete with motor, F.O.B. Gleichen.

It would appear this pump is a necessity, as one pump is doing all the work, and is over burdened.


W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 758-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

28991

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
March 5, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Skating Rinks at Schools

I am in receipt of your letter of Feb. 28, I wish to advise you, after long drawn out correspondence with the Trust Branch in Ottawa, the \$600.00 voted on by the Blackfoot Band Council, has been approved. I was advised of same by letter dated Feb. 22, 1949, of file 55-104 (T.1).

In regards to the Crowfoot School, Father Charron did build a rink, irrespective of waiting for the Indian grant and did an excellent job, and was used during the winter to very good effect.

For your information there was an old rink in use at Old Sun Chool with a boarded fence around it. Rev. Cole did not like the location because it left no play ground for the girls, so he took the boards down. However he states that he could not get labour to erect a new rink, so the Old Sun did not have a skating rink this year, or the last three seasons. In talking the matter over with Mr. Coles, as to location and size, as I have pointed out on previous occasions the water supply of this school seems very precarious, and he should keep this in mind.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

16th March, 1949.

Mr. W.P.E. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo
with reference to one of the condensation pumps
at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. You
do not state the cost of installing the new pump.
Please forward a requisition for the type of pump
required, so that we will be able to submit the
matter to our Purchasing Branch.

PP/ST

fu
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

16th March, 1949.

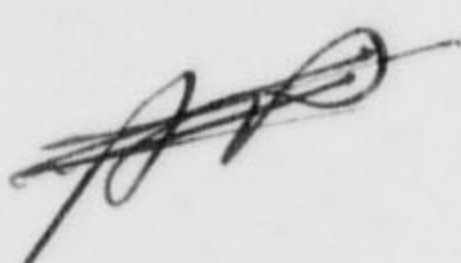
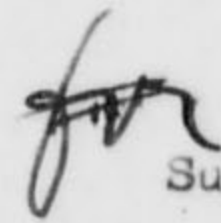
General G.R. Turner,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

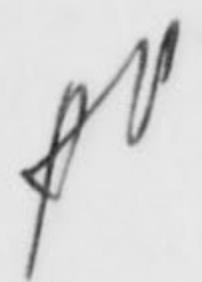
Dear General Turner:

Re: Skating Rink - Old Sun
Indian School, Gleichen

With further reference to your letter of 19th February, 1949, I enclose copy of a letter received from Superintendent Pugh which I think explains the matter satisfactorily.

Yours truly,


 Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

February 28th, 1949

Files: Bkft-2
Bkft-3

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Stoker - Old Sun School, Gleichen

Reference is made to the second paragraph of your 758-5 (E.1)
of 19th February, 1949.

If you will refer to the last paragraph of the extract from the
Principal's letter contained in our letter of 29th June, 1948, you will
see that he specifically mentioned a BIN-FED, NOT a HOPPER-FED Stoker.
Had the bin-feed type been installed the question of the labour involved
in frequent filling of a hopper would not have arisen.

In view of this, it is requested that further consideration be
given my request of 11th February, 1949, for the authorization of a night
watchman at Old Sun School for the period 1st November - 31st March,
annually.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

28528

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
March 2, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

ATTENTION: Superintendent of Education

I beg to inform you that a Beaver Vorclonic Clothes Drier, manufactured by the Beaver Laundry Equipment Co., type D 3.9, serial # 2780, with two separate 1 H.P. motors was installed at the Old Sun School at date of erection and has never been used owing to the fact it used too much steam. In view of the fact that this machine was not used, it appears to be in first class condition and no doubt could be used in one of our Hospitals or Schools, with a provision of steam being made.

Mr. Cole would like to have it replaced by some kind of a stove that could be used for drying cloths, or a stove that would give extra heat in the laundry. It extravagant to have a machine occupying space and not in use.

Could you use or place this anywhere?



W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 758-5 Vol. 13

FILE NO.

758-5

Vol. 13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM

DEC 1947

TO

CLOSED

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	17/6	PA	SD	18/6/49	20/6/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	20/6	PA	SD	30/6	4/7/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	5/7	PA	SD	6/7/49	6/7/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/7	PA	SD	20/7	20/7/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	25/7	PA	SD	28/7	28/7/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	28/7	PA	SD	31/7	31/7/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/7	PA	SD	3/8	3/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/8	PA	SD	6/8	6/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/8	PA	SD	9/8	9/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/8	PA	SD	12/8	12/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/8	PA	SD	15/8	15/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/8	PA	SD	18/8	18/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/8	PA	SD	21/8	21/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/8	PA	SD	24/8	24/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/8	PA	SD	27/8	27/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/8	PA	SD	30/8	30/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/8	PA	SD	31/8	31/8/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/8	PA	SD	3/9	3/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/9	PA	SD	6/9	6/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/9	PA	SD	9/9	9/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/9	PA	SD	12/9	12/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/9	PA	SD	15/9	15/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/9	PA	SD	18/9	18/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/9	PA	SD	21/9	21/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/9	PA	SD	24/9	24/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/9	PA	SD	27/9	27/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/9	PA	SD	30/9	30/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/9	PA	SD	31/9	31/9/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/9	PA	SD	3/10	3/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/10	PA	SD	6/10	6/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/10	PA	SD	9/10	9/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/10	PA	SD	12/10	12/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/10	PA	SD	15/10	15/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/10	PA	SD	18/10	18/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/10	PA	SD	21/10	21/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/10	PA	SD	24/10	24/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/10	PA	SD	27/10	27/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/10	PA	SD	30/10	30/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/10	PA	SD	31/10	31/10/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/10	PA	SD	3/11	3/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/11	PA	SD	6/11	6/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/11	PA	SD	9/11	9/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/11	PA	SD	12/11	12/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/11	PA	SD	15/11	15/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/11	PA	SD	18/11	18/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/11	PA	SD	21/11	21/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/11	PA	SD	24/11	24/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/11	PA	SD	27/11	27/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/11	PA	SD	30/11	30/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/11	PA	SD	31/11	31/11/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/11	PA	SD	3/12	3/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/12	PA	SD	6/12	6/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/12	PA	SD	9/12	9/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/12	PA	SD	12/12	12/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/12	PA	SD	15/12	15/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/12	PA	SD	18/12	18/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/12	PA	SD	21/12	21/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/12	PA	SD	24/12	24/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/12	PA	SD	27/12	27/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/12	PA	SD	30/12	30/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/12	PA	SD	31/12	31/12/49
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/12	PA	SD	3/1	3/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/1	PA	SD	6/1	6/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/1	PA	SD	9/1	9/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/1	PA	SD	12/1	12/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/1	PA	SD	15/1	15/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/1	PA	SD	18/1	18/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/1	PA	SD	21/1	21/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/1	PA	SD	24/1	24/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/1	PA	SD	27/1	27/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/1	PA	SD	30/1	30/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/1	PA	SD	31/1	31/1/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/1	PA	SD	3/2	3/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/2	PA	SD	6/2	6/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/2	PA	SD	9/2	9/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/2	PA	SD	12/2	12/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/2	PA	SD	15/2	15/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/2	PA	SD	18/2	18/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/2	PA	SD	21/2	21/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/2	PA	SD	24/2	24/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/2	PA	SD	27/2	27/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/2	PA	SD	30/2	30/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/2	PA	SD	31/2	31/2/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/2	PA	SD	3/3	3/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/3	PA	SD	6/3	6/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/3	PA	SD	9/3	9/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/3	PA	SD	12/3	12/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/3	PA	SD	15/3	15/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/3	PA	SD	18/3	18/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/3	PA	SD	21/3	21/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/3	PA	SD	24/3	24/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/3	PA	SD	27/3	27/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/3	PA	SD	30/3	30/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/3	PA	SD	31/3	31/3/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/3	PA	SD	3/4	3/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/4	PA	SD	6/4	6/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/4	PA	SD	9/4	9/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/4	PA	SD	12/4	12/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/4	PA	SD	15/4	15/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/4	PA	SD	18/4	18/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/4	PA	SD	21/4	21/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/4	PA	SD	24/4	24/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/4	PA	SD	27/4	27/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/4	PA	SD	30/4	30/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/4	PA	SD	31/4	31/4/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/4	PA	SD	3/5	3/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/5	PA	SD	6/5	6/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/5	PA	SD	9/5	9/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/5	PA	SD	12/5	12/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/5	PA	SD	15/5	15/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/5	PA	SD	18/5	18/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/5	PA	SD	21/5	21/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/5	PA	SD	24/5	24/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/5	PA	SD	27/5	27/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/5	PA	SD	30/5	30/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/5	PA	SD	31/5	31/5/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/5	PA	SD	3/6	3/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/6	PA	SD	6/6	6/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/6	PA	SD	9/6	9/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/6	PA	SD	12/6	12/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/6	PA	SD	15/6	15/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/6	PA	SD	18/6	18/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/6	PA	SD	21/6	21/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/6	PA	SD	24/6	24/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/6	PA	SD	27/6	27/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/6	PA	SD	30/6	30/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/6	PA	SD	31/6	31/6/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/6	PA	SD	3/7	3/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/7	PA	SD	6/7	6/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/7	PA	SD	9/7	9/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	9/7	PA	SD	12/7	12/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	12/7	PA	SD	15/7	15/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	15/7	PA	SD	18/7	18/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	18/7	PA	SD	21/7	21/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	21/7	PA	SD	24/7	24/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	24/7	PA	SD	27/7	27/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	27/7	PA	SD	30/7	30/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	30/7	PA	SD	31/7	31/7/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	31/7	PA	SD	3/8	3/8/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	3/8	PA	SD	6/8	6/8/50
E-4 CR-5	W. P. Pough	12366	6/8	PA</			

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6361)



File 758-5, part 13	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 758-5, part 14	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 758-12, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1923 - 1931.
File 758-14, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Livestock. 1923 - 1950.
File 758-23, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1946 - 1948.

FILE NO. 758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
2
FROM
MAR 1949
TO

Dec 1949

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4 CR19		no 622/641/621/644	18/10	P.A.	SD	19/10	
E4 CR19		5060	19/10	P.A.	SD	19/10	19/10
E1 CR19		5075	24/10	BF	PT	24/10	
E1 CR		B7	24/10	BF	PT	24/10	
E1 CR		6569	26/10	PA	EM	27/10	
E1 CR		6105	11/11	See		27/11	
E1 CR		6107	14/11	PA	SD	24/10	
E4 CR19		Don 4598 M. 664	1/11	PA	SD	2/11/49	
E1 CR		Regulation	3/11	PA	SD	7/11	
E4 CR19		R 679	7-11	PA	SD	7/11	
E CR-10		9142 V-684	12/11	PA	SD	14/11	
E CR19		10793	14/11	PA	SD	14/11	14/11
E1 CR		Pls note	15/11	PA	SD	17/11	
E4 CR-10		V-701, V-704, V-705	17/11	PA	SD	17/11	18/11
E4 CR-10		11900 P.O. 50296, V710	21/11	PA	SD	23/11	
E4 CR-10		V-724	23/11	PA	SD	23/11	
E CR-10		13032	23/11	PA	SD	23/11	
E1 CR-10		13334	12/12	PA	SD	14/12	
E1 CR-10		14808, 17702	12/12	PA	SD	14/12	
E4 CR-10		V742, V749	13/12/49	PA	SD	17/12	21/12
E-4 CR-5		V 803 - 736	16/12/49	PA	SD	29/12	
E-1 CR		19008	27/12	PA	SD	31/12	
E4 CR-10		V827	27/12	PA	SD	31/12	
E1 CR-10		20804	30/12	PA	SD	31/12	4/1/50
E CR-10		17					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

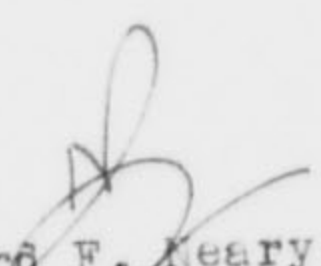
Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

The following letter has been received
from Superintendent Pugh:

"I beg to inform you that a Beaver
Vorclonic Clothes drier, manufactured by
the Beaver Laundry Equipment Co, type D 3.9
serial #2780, with two separate 1 H.P. motors
was installed at the Old Sun School at date
of erection and has never been used owing to
the fact that it used too much steam. In
view of the fact that this machine was not
used, it appears to be in first class condition
and no doubt could be used in one of our
Hospitals or Schools, with a provision of
steam being made.

Mr. Cole would like to have it replaced
by some kind of a stove that could be used for
drying clothes, or a stove that would give extra
heat in the laundry. It seems extravagant
to have a machine occupying space and not in use.
Could you use or place this anywhere?"

We do not appear to have received any
further correspondence regarding the stove. Is
there any residential school in Alberta at which
it could be used.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Regional Supervisor G.H.Gooderham

758-5

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from the M.S.C.C. You will remember that the stoker which we purchased was the type requested by the Principal. At the time it was secured, we were not informed that it would require so much work to operate it.

Previously we have not made any allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at this school, due to the fact that we considered that there was no serious fire hazard. However, you will note from Canon Cook's letter that he is urging that an allowance be made. In cases where such an allowance is paid, it is only for the period 1st October to the subsequent 30th April.

The Deputy Minister recently ruled that no new allowances towards the salary of a night watchman could be made unless under the following conditions:

- (1) Allowance for a night watchman must not be paid to a present member of the staff.
- (2) The allowance must be paid only to schools which are certified by an engineer to be subject to special danger by fire.

Please let me have your opinion of Canon Cook's request.

PP/ST.
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Anderson Hardware,.....

Address.....Gleichen, Alberta.....

EDUCATION

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
December	Stove pipes and asbestos supplied for pump house stove at the above as per statement attached;	6 28
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 24 1949 FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU	
	 BUREAU OF EDUCATION MAR 11 1949	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Education dated 8-13-33

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 154

DATE. March 7, 1949

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPT.

PURCHASE ORDER

E 4

TO

La France Fire Engine Foamite Limited,
1822 Tenth Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE
NUMBER

51-15-13

OTTAWA

5 January 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. E. S. W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

F.O.B.

Toronto

QUOTATION OF

To School Principal

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Soon as Possible

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

3

For Old Sun Indian Residential School

2 1/2 Gallon Fire Extinguishers, Polished
Copper

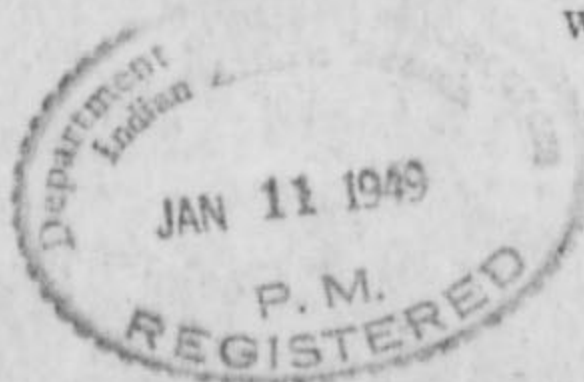
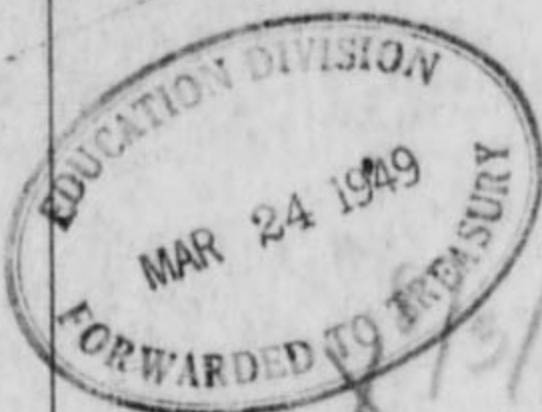
Estimated Cost

\$ 75.00

Prepay Transportation charges to

Gleichen, Alberta

and forward receipted voucher
with invoices.



yellow copy
sent to W.P.B. Pugh
on 24/1/49

OVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	2649

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASE

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

THE
ALL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Limited,

Address.....195 Weston Road,
.....Toronto 9, Ontario,
.....Canada.

EDUCATION

OLD SUN SCHOOL

Des Moines Public Library
MAR 11 1949
R. A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No **Estimates**...dated **1948/49**.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....140.....

DATE.....**March 7, 1949**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address...815-4th St. West.

Calgary, Alberta.

OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL

Department of Mines & Resources
Affaires Etrangères
MAR 18 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. **758-5 (E.1)** dated **Jan. 27, 1949**

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....188.....

DATE.....**March 16, 1949**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1057

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
March 11, 1949

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-8

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Purchase Order No's 37315, Jan 5/39
37788, Jan 18/49 → 752-5

Reference to the Purchase Order No. 37315
and 37788. Please be advised that we have recieved
the articles ordered and Vouchered for same.

See Voucher No. 140, in the sum of \$73.66,
dated March 7, 1949 and Voucher No. 115, in the sum
of \$73.65.



H.P. Bugh

H.P. Bugh
Superintendent

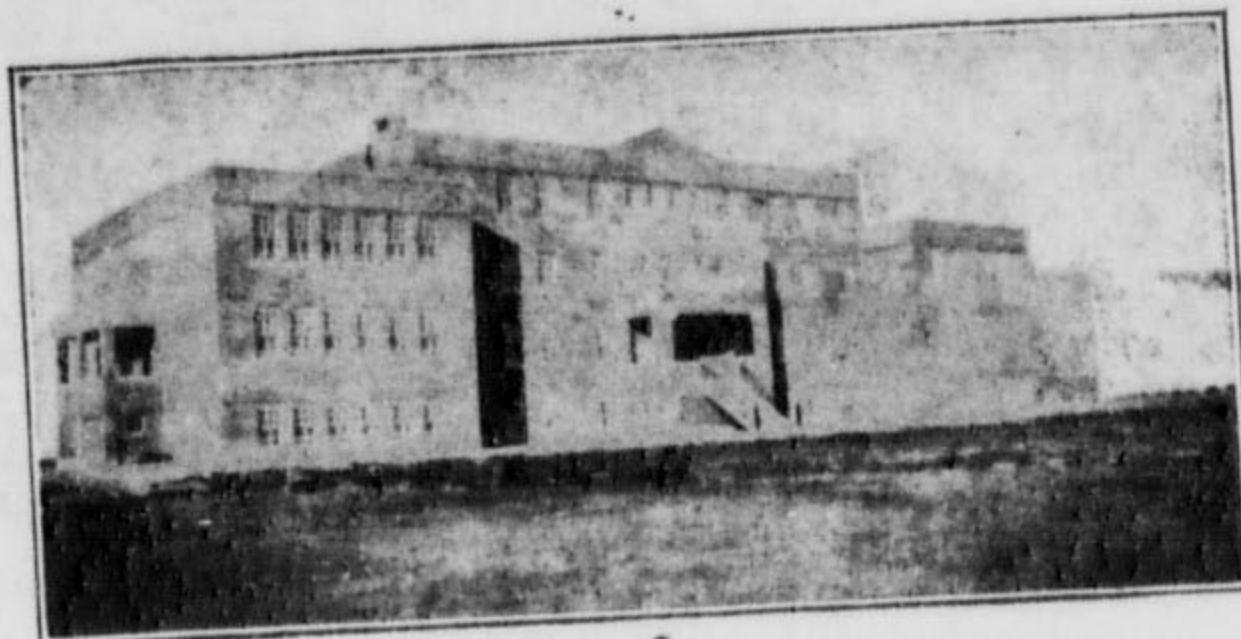
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. 37788
covered by
P.O. 115
not quoted
sent to
amc

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



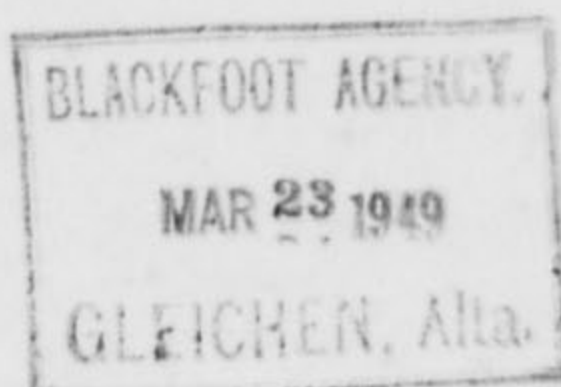
OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

Particulars of Return pump at Old Sun.

Make: Dunbane
Serial # C-5657
Size 615
Discharge pressure. 15.
G.P.M. 9.
R.P.M. 1750.
H.E.P.C. Approval.
Number L.A. 361-2.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 21st 1949 19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the L. Mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE.....

Rev. E. Coles, Principal Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

SHIP TO.....

Replacement of worn out condensation Pump.

Purpose for which required.....		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
One	Dunham Return Pump.	154.50	154.50
	Description of Worn out Pump that is to be replaced as follows:-		
	Make Dunham		
	Serial No. C-5557		
	Size 615		
	Discharge Pressure 15.		
	G.P.M. 9; R.P.M. 1750.		
	H.E.P.C. Approval		
	Number L.A. 361-2/		
	L. Michael, Gleichen, Alberta.		
	as one of the above Pumps in Stock.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

W. P. B. PUGH
W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.

2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.

3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.

4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.

5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.

6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 21st 1949 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the [redacted] Mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE Rev. E. Coles, Principal Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta. ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Replacement of worn out condensation Pump.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One	Dunham Return Pump.	154.50	154.50
	Description of (Worn out) Pump that is to be replaced as follows:- Make Dunham Serial No. C-5657 Size 615 Discharge Pressure 15. G.P.M. 9; R.P.M. 1750. H.E.P.C. Approval Number L.A. 361-2/ L. Michael, Gleichen, Alberta. as one of the above Pumps in Stock.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

W.P. B. PUGH
W.P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-5
3863

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
March 23, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

RE: Your file: 758-5 (E.I)

Reference to your letter of the above file,
dated March 16th last, I beg to inclose herewith
requisitions duly completed and the description
of the returned pump required. I would point out
that Mr. L. Michael has one on hand.

I regret I did not quote the price previously.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/eb



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

28 March 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Old Sun Residential School

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....
Ship to Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.
Mail Invoices to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

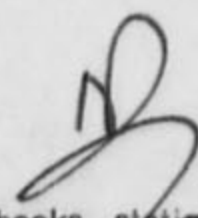
Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Dunham Return Pump.		
	Description of Pump required as follows:		
	Make Dunham		
	Serial No. C-5657		
	Size 615		
	Discharge Pressure 15		
	GPM 9; RPM 1750		
	HEPC Approval		
	Number L.A. 361-2		
	NOTE: The above is required as soon as possible.		
	Superintendent Pugh states the L. Michael,		
	Gleichen, Alberta, has one of the above pumps		
	in stock, and is willing to supply it for \$154.50		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Regional Supervisor Gooderham

758-5 (E.1)

1st April, 1949.

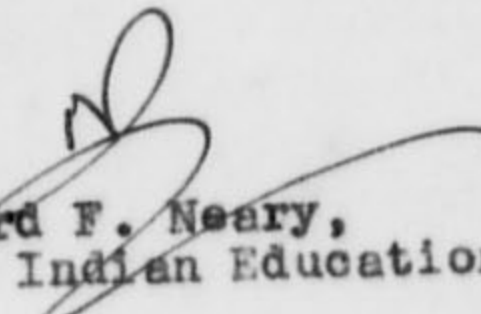
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re: Old Sun's Residential School

Arrangements have been completed by the Lands & Development Services Branch to have one of their engineers, Mr. Perrie, visit this school in the near future with a view to inspecting the heating system which has been reported unsatisfactory.

As soon as the results of Mr. Perrie's examination are received, you will be further advised regarding what action the Department is prepared to take during the fiscal year 1949-50.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

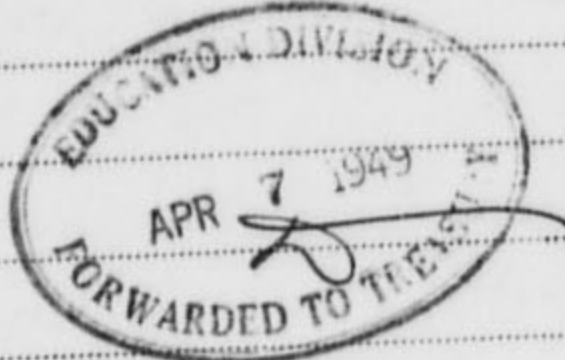
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Beatty Bros., Limited.**

Address.....**Edmonton, Alberta.**

VOTE 516

VOTE 516		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
1949	To:		
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>		
March	16 pairs of Top Latches complete with chain and rivets for Loudon "Y" Type Pipe Stanchion supplied to the above as per invoice #9986 attached supporting:		20 48
	AUTHORITY: Letter file 104-1-5 (E) dated August 27, 1948		
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5(E) dated August 27, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 234

DATE.....**March 31, 1949**.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-11-17 758-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

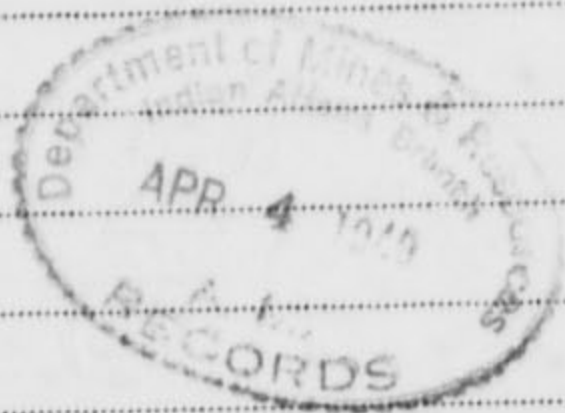
Pay to L. Michael,

Address Box 163,

Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE: 516

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
March 18	Pop Safety valve ste at 65# installed and supplied to the above as per statement attached supporting:	50 00
	AUTHORITY: Letter file 758-5 (E1)	
	January 3, 1949	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5 (E1) dated Jan 3, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 235

DATE March 31, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6378

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-8-3

758-5

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
April 1st, 1949.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Reference is made to your letter of March 23rd, file 758-5 (E.1) in which you ask if there is any residential school in Alberta where we could use the Beaver Vorclonic clothes drier at present lying idle at the Old Sun school. At the present time we know of no residential school in Alberta where this drier could be used. Dr. E. L. Stone, Regional Superintendent of Indian Health Services has been informed that the drier might be made available to his Department if he could find a use for it; to date he has found no place where this equipment can be used.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Per:

RFB/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Elft.-2

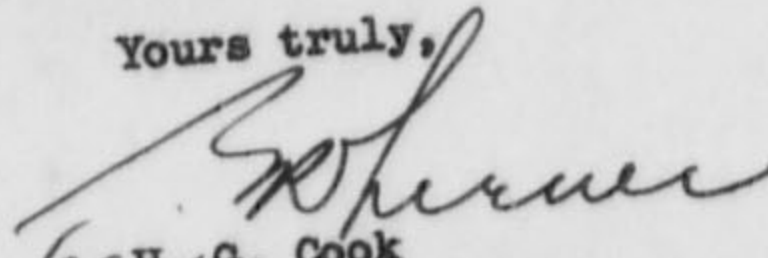
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Berkel Slicer for
Old Sun Anglican Indian
School, Gleichen, Alta.

Will you please refer to the second paragraph of your
758-5 (E.1) of 17th January, 1949, and now give consideration
to the supply of this slicer in the near future.

Yours truly,


H. G. Cook
Superintendent.

6983

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 4, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

old file 15

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

January 15th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Blft-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Requestion sent

Dear Colonel Neary:

Labour-saving devices
Automatic slicer

The Principal of our Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta., strongly recommends the provision of a Berkel Slicer, Model H, as illustrated in the attached cutting. He states that the Berkel representative recently visited his school and gave a practical demonstration of this machine in slicing meats, bread and vegetables; as a result of this demonstration he (the Principal) is convinced that it is eminently suitable for use in an institution where senior pupils may use it.

The price of this particular model is \$220.00, less 2%, f.o.b. Edmonton, Alta.

Will you please advise whether it is possible for you to provide Old Sun School with one of these machines in the near future.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
per B. Parker

G. R. Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Supt. Pugh

758-5 (E)

25th April, 1949.

General G.R. Turner,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear General Turner:

Re: Labour Saving Devices -
Old Sun's Residential School

We have forwarded to the Departmental
Purchasing Agent, a requisition for the automatic
slicer required at this school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BPN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

copy for information of Mr. B. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO. LTD.
Calgary, Alberta
March 16, 1949

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-9

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta

ATTENTION: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh - Superintendent

Gentlemen:

We thank you for your letter dated February 14th, relative to the stoker recently installed at the Sun Indian School. The delay in replying to your letter is due to the fact that we have been trying to locate the Clinker Tongs for this machine. We finally found them and they went forward to you via prepaid transport yesterday, on a no-charge basis.

With regards to your remark relative to the Hopper of the stoker we installed, may we advise that this stoker is designed with a Hopper which will carry 780 lbs. of coal. Normally this amount of coal will be handled by this burner for a six to eight hour period. If you were to have a Hopper on this machine guaranteed to have coal for eight hour operation, during very severe weather it would have to be designed to carry 3,120 lbs. of coal. We believe you will agree that this would be out of all proportion as to the size of the stoker, and then too, it would severely handicap the operator of the burner in his duties of filling the Hopper. We have quite a number of these machines operating in this area now, in industrial uses, and the Hopper supplied with the stoker you have is correctly proportioned for the size of the burner.

Your remarks are noted that a close check was kept on the hours of operation of the stoker, and the Hopper emptied itself in two and one half hours. This is rather exceptional, but it is probably due to the very severe weather you encountered during last month. We do not believe you will experience any difficulties with the size of the Hopper on the stoker under normal operation.

May we have your comments.

Yours truly,
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE COMPANY LTD.
J. C. MacLean

JCM/n1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

2 - Indian Affairs Branch

you to have Mr. Perrie call as soon as possible and I would like him to inform me of the date of his visit in order that I could contact Mr. McLean and if it so happens that Mr. Perrie is in Calgary prior to coming here, that he would contact Mr. McLean, Service Manager, Fairbanks-Morse Company, Calgary, Alberta.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/eb
encl:

*No further
action required
WPBP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file: 104-4-2 (E. 1)

8772

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
April 8, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

RE: Old Sun School Stoker

I beg to acknowledge your letters of 23rd March and 1st April and regret my delay in replying thereto, but it was owing to the fact that I was waiting a visit of Mr. McLean, Fairbanks-Morse Service Manager in Calgary and he arrived yesterday afternoon.

With reference to your letter of 23rd March and to the advisability of hiring a Night Watchman at the Old Sun School, as this building is, to the best of my knowledge, of fire-proof construction, I would not anticipate that an engineer would certify that the school is subject to special danger by fire.

In the meantime I am holding Fairbanks-Morse account for the installation of stoker in the Old Sun School in the sum of \$1165.00, pending arrival of Mr. Perrie, as mentioned in your letter of 1st of April last.

In discussion with Rev. Cole, Mr. McLean and myself, it was opinion expressed that Mr. Perrie should pass on this stoker installation. I would ask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
April 6th, 1949.

758-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 118-4B-2
104-4B-2

8143

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

We note from your letters of April 1st addressed to Messrs. Pugh and Taylor, files 758-5 and 751-5 (E.1) that the Lands & Development Services Branch are having one of their engineers, Mr. Perrie, visit Blue Quills and Old Sun schools in the near future. We should like to know who Mr. Perrie is and where he makes his headquarters. Until recently we had available the services of a Lands & Development Branch engineer, Mr. Cornish, who resided at Banff and we are wondering if Mr. Perrie's services will be available to our Branch in the Alberta region.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

5th May, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of April 6th, the Lands & Development
Services Branch advise that Mr. Perrie's
services have been obtained temporarily
and that he lives in Regina.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

28 March

1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 91542

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Old Sun Residential School

Vote Primary Object Date Required
Ship to Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun Residential School, Gleichen, Alta.

Mail Invoices to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Dunham Return Pump.		
Description of Pump required as follows:			
Make Dunham			
Serial No. C-5657			
Size 615			
Discharge Pressure 15			
GPM 9; RPM 1750			
HEPC Approval			
Number L.A. 361-2			
NOTE: The above is required as soon as possible.			
Superintendent Pugh states the L. Michael,			
Gleichen, Alberta, has one of the above pumps			
in stock, and is willing to supply it for \$154.50			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE

PURCHASE ORDER

758-5

TO

L. Michael Esq.,
Gleichen,
Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 91542-4-2 Alta.

OTTAWA 9 April 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY From Stock

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION to Indian Sup't.
Gleichen

DESCRIPTION

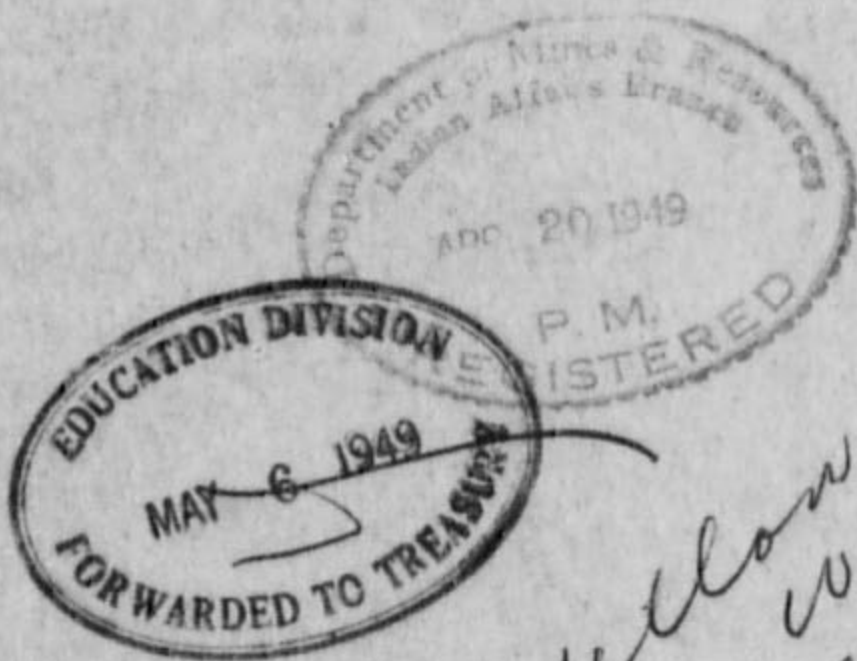
UNIT

TOTAL

For Old Sun Indian Residential School

1 only Dunham Return Pump, Serial No. C-5657, Size 615, Discharge Pressure 15, GPM 9: RPM 1750: HKPC Approval: Number: L. A. 361-2.

\$ 154.40



Yellow copy to W.P.B. Pugh
Mar 21/4/49

GV3/RA

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

12

201

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

41620

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
15157

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

May 3, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Nightwatchman
Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Referring to your 758-5(E1) of 19th February, 1949, and our
reply of 28th February, are you now in a position to give a decision
on this matter please?

Yours truly,

H. G. Cook
for H. G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

10th May, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant regarding your request for an allowance towards the salary of a night watchman at the Old Sun's School, I wish to point out that we have received a ruling to the effect that before any new allowances are made for night watchmen, the following conditions must be observed:

- (1) Allowance for a night watchman must not be paid to a present member of the staff.
- (2) The allowance must be paid only to schools which are certified by an engineer to be subject to special danger by fire.

We wrote Indian Superintendent Pugh regarding the necessity for a night watchman at the Old Sun's School, and pointed out to him the above conditions. In his reply he states that the building is to the best of his knowledge reasonably fireproof, and he does not consider that an engineer would certify that the school is subject to special danger by fire. Under these circumstances, we are not prepared to authorize an allowance for a night watchman.

.....2

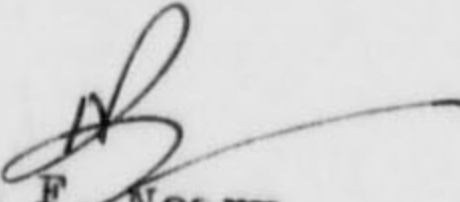
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

With regard to the stoker installed at this school, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received by Mr. Pugh from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company. We expect one of our engineers to visit the Old Sun's School in the near future, and no doubt when he submits his report he will include reference to the stoker.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/AT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-26

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. E.S.W.Cole, Principal,

Address. Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

INTEREST A/C 138

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
April	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> Preventorium service at the above during the month of April, 1949 as per statements attached: 990 days of maintenance @ 10¢ per day:	99 00
RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT MAY 11 1949 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH		
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Indian Affairs Branch MAY 9 1949 P. M. RECORDS		

HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges are correct, and that the amount is correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Estimates dated 1949/50

FORM No. 1-A-50C

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....307.

DATE..... May 4, 1949

Agent

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-5
17556

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-14

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
May 10, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Old Sun School Wells

I beg to state as I have previously advised that we are constantly having a near shortage of water at the Old Sun School.

In discussing the matter with the local well driller Mr. A. Rassmunsen, he stated he cleaned one well out some fifteen years ago and he thought the cleaning of both out at a cost of \$60.00 each would be well worth while. I beg to recommend having this done.

For your information over the original well or well No. 1 there is a solid brick building built with the necessary holes in the roof for ordinary cleaning purposes but Mr. Rassmunsen stated that the building was too high for his machine to set up if he thought it was necessary to drill the well a little deeper.

I asked the local house mover if he would remove the brick building but he stated he would not take on the job of moving the solid brick building.

Under the circumstances it is possible that a further expenditure might be incurred for the lowering of the roof on this brick building in order that the well driller could be set up the same. This would be time and material and I am unable to obtain an estimate and it is possible that it might not be necessary but if it is I will further advise.

WPBP/eb

W.P. Pugh, Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

13th May, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your letter
of the 10th instant, the Department approves
an expenditure not exceeding \$60.00 each for
cleaning the two wells at the Old Sun's Indian
Residential School.

JP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Sug Indian School,
Gleichen. Alberta.
14/ 4/ 49.

Superintendent,
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Dear Sir:- re / Additional classroom. (classrooms now 3)

1/ The attached list in detail indicates:

Present enrolment.....	121.	
" " day pupils....	4.	
Graduating 1949.....	12.	
Returning 1949	109.	
To be admitted by/or/before		
September 49....	22.	Expected enrolment. 131.
		Day pupils..... 4.
		TOTAL..... 135

2/ To be admitted in New Year, 1950... 6 ...

3/ In view of the figures given above and the fact that we have experienced a little over-crowding in classrooms this year, may I suggest the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa be approached as to supplying the necessary school materials and equipment to be installed in the summer recess.

4/ The room (now used as a sewing room) on the main floor and immediately opposite the junior classroom will make a splendid classroom. The measurements of this room are:..... 22' 9" by 20' 2". Windows are low and extend the full length of the room facing west.

5/ It is proposed to move the sewing room to the large bedroom which has the adjoining sun-porch. Room measurements... ~~14' x 16'~~ ^{9'10" x 9'4"}
Sun porch ... " .. ~~8'~~ by ~~12'~~ ^{7'8" x 7'8"}
The sun porch seems to be the ideal spot for operating sewing machines in the dull winter days. I have mentioned this proposition as some money will be required to put the sun-porch into winter shape as the radiators were apparently frozen years ago and since that time this place has been a catch-all which is not good. At the moment I cannot ascertain whether new radiators will be needed here or not.

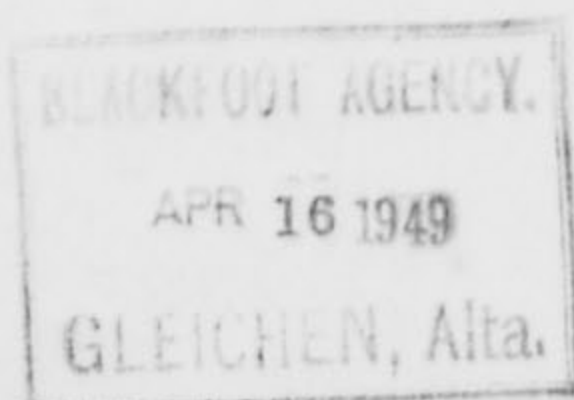
6/ It is further proposed to employ a well qualified handicraft teacher for the new classroom. This lady, Miss E. North, would teach the beginners in the mornings and in the afternoons she would take the intermediates and seniors in handicraft study. The Beginners do not assimilate much book-work in the afternoons and it would therefore appear a sound move to permit them to rest for three hours every afternoon. Miss North has her diplomas in Handicrafts and teaches weaving, leather and pottery work.

I shall be glad if you will pass this information to your Department with your observations.

Yours very truly,

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W. Cole.
Principal.

Attached/ School requisition for classroom 4.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To/ Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Present enrolment 121.
" " of day pupils 4. ... Total ... 125
Pupils graduating, June 1949 12. ...
" returning, September 1949... 109.
To be admitted by/or/before, Sept, 49. 22. ... Expected enrolment... 131.
Day pupils 4. Total. 135

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

APR 16 1949

GLEICHEN, Alta.

TO BE ADMITTED.

Parent.	Surname.	Born.	Remarks.
Bernard.	NOT USEFUL. Mary.	3/ 6/38. %	Presumed this child excused on medical grounds. Has slight hunched shoulders.
Henry,	LOW HORN. Melvin.	25/ 7/41. %	
Mark,	WOLF LEG. Allan Joseph.	18/10/41. %	
Mayfield.	MAYFIELD. Georgina.	8/ 1/42. %	Mother, Mrs Willie. Adopted by Vincent Y.O. Woman.
Mike,	PEACEMAKER. Rita.	1/ 2/42. %	
Jack,	SPOTTED EAGLE. Steve.	5/ 2/42. %	
Cranebear.	CRANE BEAR. Rowland.	8/ 2/42. %	Mother, Mrs Tom. Widow.
Willie,	MANY HEADS. Levi.	3/ 3/42. %	
Chas.	STEVENS. Patricia.	16/ 3/42. %	
Cranebear.	CRANE BEAR. Lambert Geo.	24/ 3/42. %	
George.	TURNING ROBE. George.	3/ 4/42. %	
Fred.	TURNING ROBE. Elizabeth.	18/ 4/42. %	
Cyril.	NOT USEFUL. Michael.	28/ 4/42. %	% Should be admitted after Easter holiday. 49.
Edward.	WOLF CHILD. Robert.	29/ 5/42. #	
Chas ,	RAWEATER. Vernon.	10/ 6/42. #	
Conner,	STIMSON. Bruce.	10/ 6/42. #	
Joe.	OLD WOMAN. Melvin.	23/ 6/42. #	
Tony,	CRANE BEAR. Rowena.	29/ 6/42. #	
WALKER.	BEARCHIEF. Arthur.	26/ 6/42. #	
Alfreda.	ROYAL. Francis.	30/ 6/42. #	Husband deceased. Lives with Pat Bear Hat.
Moses.	MAGUIRE. Charles.	27/ 7/42. #	Lives with Annie Big Old Man, Harold, brother to Charles, in residence here.
Jack,	WINNIPEG. Allan.	27/ 7/42. #	# Should be admitted. September 1949
Ida,	YELLOW FLY. Donald.	2/11/42. @	Husband killed in action, Italy, 43. Child lives with grandparents. Mother in Saskatchewan.
Philip.	BACK FAT. Bernice.	26/11/42. @	
Arthur.	LITTLE LIGHT. Wendy.	22/11/42. @	
Albert.	McMASTER. Amelia.	21/12/42. @	
James.	YOUNG. Wilfrid.	10/ 1/43. @	@ Should be admitted after Christmas holidays in 1949.
vid.	YELLOW HORSE. Marie.	26/ 1/43. @.	

TOTAL..... 28

Submitted:

E.S.W. Cole/Principal.

Old Sun..... 15/4/49.

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

2 - Mr. G. H. Gooderham

Further requirements for class-room in addition to the enclosed requisition as follows:

Class Room 2 locally made book shelves - each 12" deep, 32" high, and 7 ft. long.
For Sewing Room Open shelving 18" deep, 7 ft. wide and 9 ft. high.

One closed cupboard 12" deep, 34" wide and 6 ft. high with hinged door.
These can be made locally out of first-class material and labour for approximately \$125.00 to \$150.00.

Please find copy of letter received from Mr. Cole together with his requisition attached.

This would make an expenditure of approximately \$400.00 but as you are well aware there are always some unforeseen odds and ends occurring and I would say that a cost not exceeding \$500.00

Accommodation would be given of the expected increase in pupils at the Old Sun School for approximately two years.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/eb
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
May 10, 1949

Mr. G. H. Gooderham
Regional Supervisor
507 Public Building
CALGARY, Alberta

RE: Additional Accommodation
Old Sun School

With reference to the increased accommodation required at the Old Sun School this coming fall as you and the Department are both aware of, I beg to submit an estimated cost that will give this accommodation for the expected increase this fall 1949 and also 1950.

The proposal is to use the present sewing room for a class-room which measures 20'2" x 20'9", this room is well lighted with windows extending the full length of the room facing west. It is proposed to move the sewing room up into the Sun Porch up-stairs at present not used. This Sun Porch measures 7'8" x 17'8" which is also exceptionally well lighted, adjoining is a small room 9'10" x 9'4", which in the past has been used for catch-all storage, and can be used in conjunction.

In the heating of the Sun Porch apparently according to local plumber Mr. L. Michael there was insufficient radiation installed and the radiation froze some years ago and has not been used since. Mr. Michael estimates the cost of installing sufficient radiation to be \$246.00. He is confident that this will keep the Sun Porch warm in all climatic conditions.

/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18725

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta,
May 13th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....
104-4B-2

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

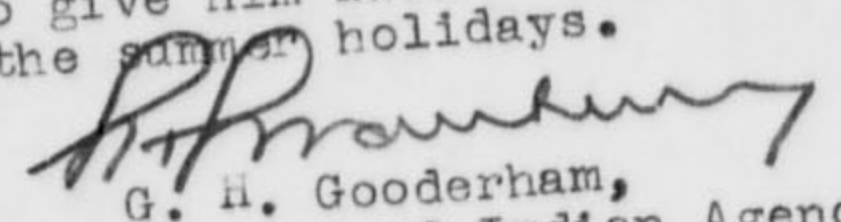
Re: Additional Accommodation - Old Sun Residential School

On a recent visit to the Blackfoot Reserve it was indicated that there was no need for a day school in the vicinity of the Old Sun Residential School. This institution can care for a larger enrollment, and, as nearly all the families on that part of the reserve are Protestants, it is only necessary to make some changes in the building to supply necessary classrooms. Superintendent Pugh has written, as per the attached, and indicated what work and material are required. The estimated cost is \$500.00.

The Principal of the school, Mr. Cole, has submitted a statement, copy attached, which shows the number presently enrolled and the expected enrollment for the school year 1949/50. With these known facts, I recommend that authority be given to make the necessary changes.

The quotation by the plumber Mr. Michael is the only one that is definite, and, as there are no other plumbers within fifty miles, I believe this should be accepted. As for other work and material, Mr. Pugh can get this material locally and I believe obtain the services locally of very good carpenters, Messrs. Kelly and Reid, who have done nearly all the work on the reserve for some years.

I hope it is possible to give him authority to proceed with this work at the commencement of the summer holidays.


G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120
1949-50

Work and heating
Sept = 2000
Equipment = 4750

Household exp 130
old sum exp 130 = 121-119
See - car
= 131-128

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

19th May, 1949.

Re: Old Sun's Indian
Residential School

We have your letter of the 13th instant and it is noted that you consider there is no need for a day school in the vicinity of the Old Sun's Residential School, as the latter can provide the accommodation for the children eligible to attend it.

The Department approve an expenditure not exceeding \$500.00 for material and labour to provide increased accommodation in the building.

An order will be placed for 25 desks as requested by the Principal.

IP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 19th 1949

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Old Sun's Indian Res. School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date At Once
Ship to Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun's Res. School, Gleichen, Alta.

Mail Invoices to **Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.**

Purpose for which required... Old Sun's Residential School #758

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

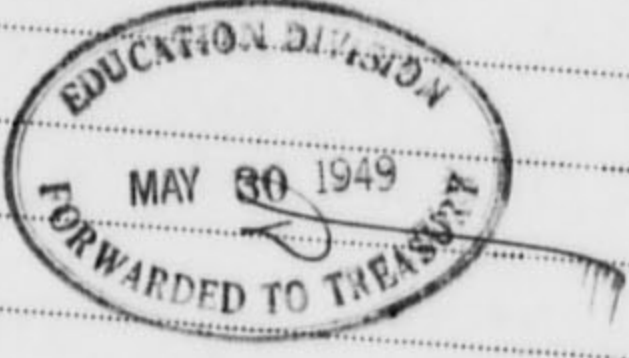
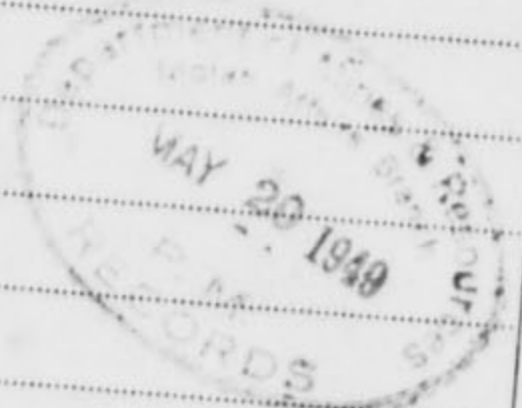
104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-5
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Electrical Appliances.
Address Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL
VOTE:

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
###		
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
April	Wiring in refrigerator at the above as per statement attached:	
		44 33
AUTHORITY: Letter file 104-1-5 (E. 1)		
September 18, 1948		
		
		
10-691		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-1-5 (E.L.) Sept 18, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 339

DATE May 18, 1949 Agent J.P. Hughes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

23 April 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Old Sun's Residential School

Vote Primary Object Date Required At Once

Ship to Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun's Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Mail Invoices to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required Old Sun's Residential School #758

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Automatic Slicer. Model "H", Berkel Slicer, or equivalent.		\$220.00
		Less 2% f.o.b. Edmonton.	
	NOTE: This automatic slicer is provided only for the larger residential schools, as a labour saving device. Old Sun's is one of our larger schools and we would recommend the provision of this automatic slicer, which can be used for bread, meats, vegetables, fruit, etc. This is the smallest automatic slicer available, and the Principal has had a demonstration of the model and feels it would be entirely satisfactory.		
		MR. ODELL RECOMMENDED	
		Departmental Purchasing Agent	
		P.O. 43401	
		30/5/49	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 92651

Order No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

Extract from requisition from the
Principal of the Old Sun Residential School.

The Principal requests:

- 1 Teacher's Desk
- 1 Teacher's Chair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CC to Col. B. F. Neary.

758-5
23126

104-22-2

507 Public Building.
CALGARY, Alberta.
May 30th, 1949.

V. P. B. Pugh, Esq.
Superintendent,
Blackfoot Indian Agency.
GLITCHEN, Alberta.

Re: Additional Accommodation - Old Sun
Residential School.

In reply to your letter of May 23rd in which you ask if you can proceed with the work authorized by Mr. Neary in his letter of May 19th, file 758-5 (E.1).

In my covering letter of May 13th, addressed to Col. Neary, copy of which you received, I stated that Mr. Michael's quotation on the plumbing work is the only one that is definite and that this should be accepted. I also said that you could make local purchase of the materials and obtain the services of very good carpenters, Messrs. Kelly & Reid.

Col. Neary replied on May 19th that the Department approved an expenditure, not exceeding \$500.00 for material and labor. I take this to mean that you can proceed with the work and you should therefore do so.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

HFB/MG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 6 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 4-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Apr. 29	A 11617			
	8 Playground Balls	17 60		
	8 Playground Bats	12 80		
	2 Footballs # S5	22 50		
	2 Volleyballs	15 00		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att't.....	2 65		70 55
	To: Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Res., School, Gleichen, Alberta.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

24161

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. E. Coles, Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Res. School
Shipping Point Gleichen, Alta.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid / Muirhead Forwarding Co.

Our Order No. 3475

Customer's Order No. 43735

Date Sold May 30/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta.

When Ship Soon as possible

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
25		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent Indian Agency Gleichen, Alta.		
		NOTICE		
		This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you		
		If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

EDMONTON



ALBERTA

10255 - 104 ST.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. W.P.B. PUGH
SUP. INDIAN AGENCY
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

DATE OF INVOICE FEB 28/49

DATE SHIPPED DEC 24/48

FILE NO. CO 2297

ORDER NO. SEE BELOW

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------	----------	-------

VOTE 516/12/415 34628 84630 15 2 ALBERTA

ONLY MODEL 1 350 FAIRBANKS MORSE COAL STOKER 350 LB
CAPACITY EQUIPPED WITH 1½ HP 110/220 VOLT 60 CYCLE
SINGLE PHASE MOTOR

1165 00

CAPACITY BOILER HP 81 HP WITH 14,000 BTU COAL OR APPROX.
52 HP WITH 9,000 BTU COAL. STOKER COMPLETE WITH FULL SET OF
CONTROLS INCLUDING THERMOSTAT TIMERELAY LIMIT SWITCH
LOW WATER CUT OFF

ALSO INCLUDING NECESSARY LABOR & MATERIALS TO INSTALL
STOKER AT GLEICHEN

SALES TAX INCLUDED

NOTE.
CONTROLS SHIPPED N/C ON CO 7366

SHIPPED TO PRINCIPAL, OLD SUN INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA

14794 RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
758-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.
Address Edmonton, Alberta.

VOTE: 516-12-415

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1949

To:

Old Sun Indian Residential School

December

1 Only Model 1 350 Fairbanks Morse Coal Stoker

350 lb. capacity Equipped with 1 1/2 HP 110/220

volt 60 Cycle single phase motor

1165 00

Capacity boiler HP 81 HP with 14,000 BTU coal

or approximately 52 HP with 9,000 BTU coal;

Stoker complete with full set of controls in-

cluding thermostat timerelay limit switch low

water cut off-.. also including necessary

labour and materials to install stoker;

The above stoker supplied to the above as per

invoice attached supporting:

AUTHORITY: PURCHASE ORDER No. 34628

File No. 84630-15-2

Dated October 5, 1948



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 84630-15-2 dated October 5, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

Voucher No. 199

DATE March 22, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited,
810 Ninth Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 84630-15-2 Alta

OTTAWA 5 October 1948

SHIP TO

The Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

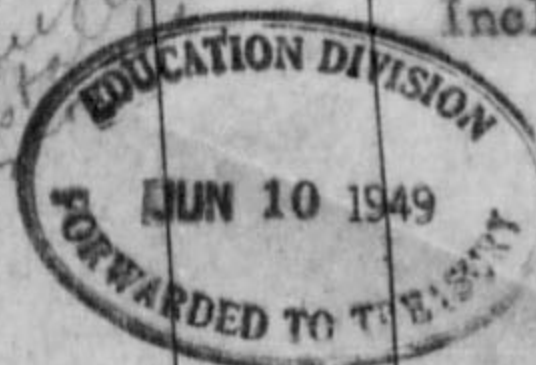
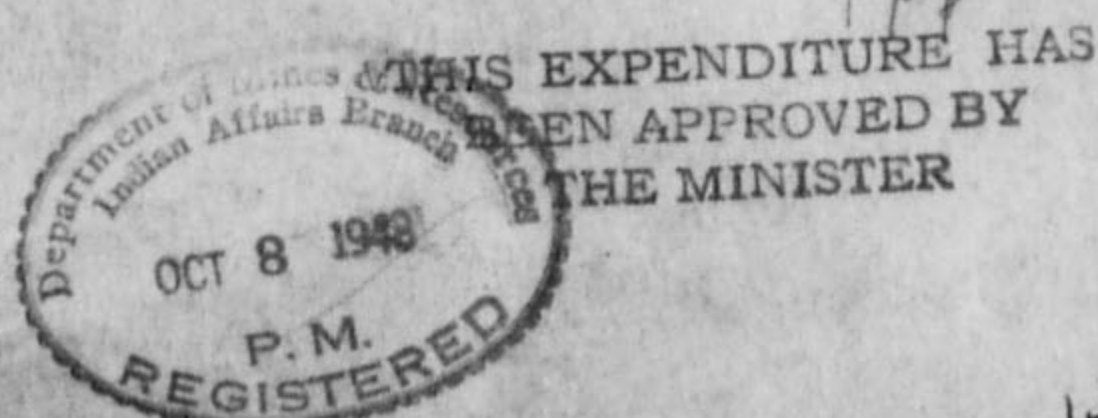
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30 to 45 days

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. QUOTATION OF 24 Sep 48

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	<u>For Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> Model I-350 Fairbanks-Morse Coal Stoker, 350 lb. capacity equipped with 1½ HP 110/220-volt 60 cycle single phase motor. Capacity Boiler HP - 81 HP with 14,000 BTU coal or approximately 52 HP with 9,000 BTU coal. Stoker complete with full set of controls including thermostat time- relay limit switch, low water cut-off. Also including necessary labour and materials to instal stoker at Gleichen		\$ 1165.00
			Sales Tax Included



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1857

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

34628

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

75-8-5-
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
June 3, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary

Reference to the attached voucher #199 in favour of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, Edmonton, Alberta in the sum of \$1165.00, I beg to forward same for your disposition. I thought Mr. Perry, engineer, would have visited the place before this.

You will note the voucher was made up on March 22nd.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/eb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ F

758-5 (E.1)

June 10th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your Voucher No. 199
issued in favour of the Canadian Fairbanks-
Morse Company covering the cost of a stoker
purchased for the Old Sun's Indian Residential
School. Arrangements are being made to pay
this Voucher.

However, I would point out that
as the Purchase Order was issued during the
fiscal year 1948-49, funds were allotted
and when the Voucher was not forwarded during
that fiscal year, the amount of \$1,165.00
lapsed at the end of March. As a result, we
are obliged to provide funds out of the current
year's appropriation for which no provision
was made.

In future, it would be appreciated
if, unless under very exceptional circumstances,
Vouchers for expenditures authorized in one
fiscal year be forwarded during that fiscal year,
so that funds specifically segregated by Purchase
Order will not lapse.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

June 14th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

We have an amount of \$2,750.00 available if necessary, but I would point out that we have already ordered a pump at a cost of approximately \$155.00 and an automatic bread slicer at a cost of approximately \$220.00.

If there are any repairs or improvements which you consider can be handled by the balance of the funds available, you may forward a requisition for what is required, giving complete information so that the order can be placed through our Purchasing Branch.

PP/ST

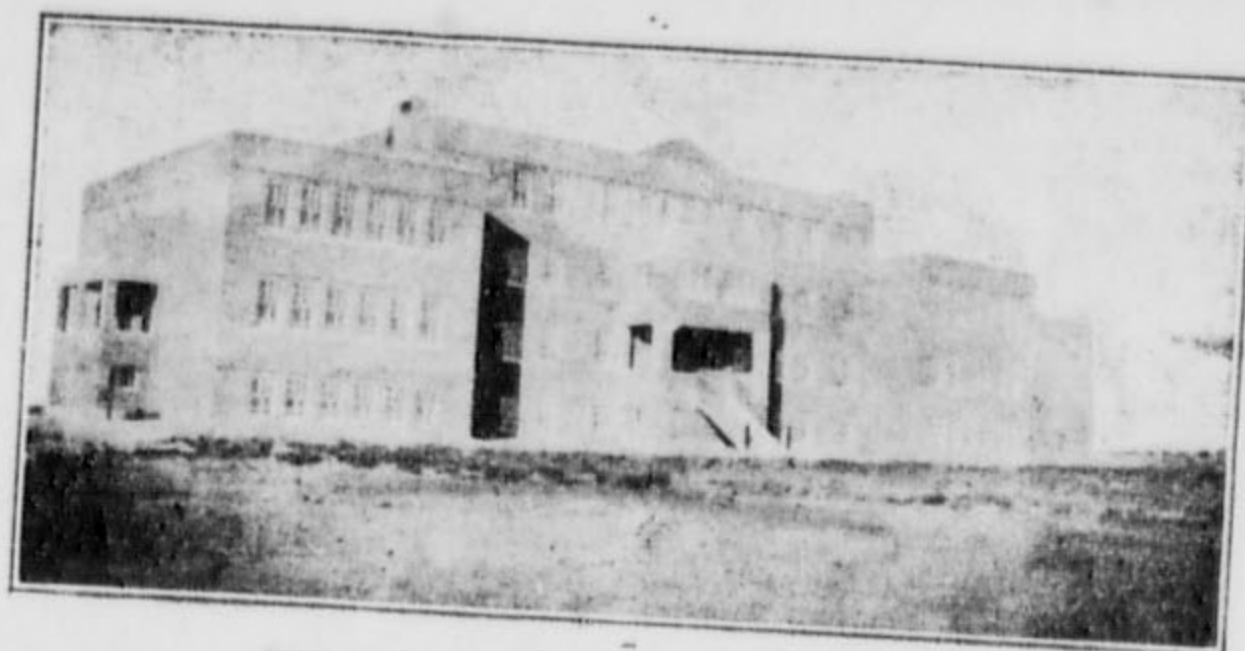
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

2/ 6/ 49

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

re/ Invoice - Moyer School Supplies.

With reference to the m/n invoice for grade 1X school texts and reference books; I much regret I did not obtain authority for the purchase of these books from the Indian Affairs Branch.

It appears these books were authorised for grade 1X ^{Alberta} as supplementary reference books and only RECENTLY. This necessitated prompt action at this end to quickly obtain the books.

I trust this is sufficient reason for the Department to authorize payment.

Yours truly,

E. S. W. Cole

E.S.W.Cole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17 75
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....10187-104 Street.

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1949

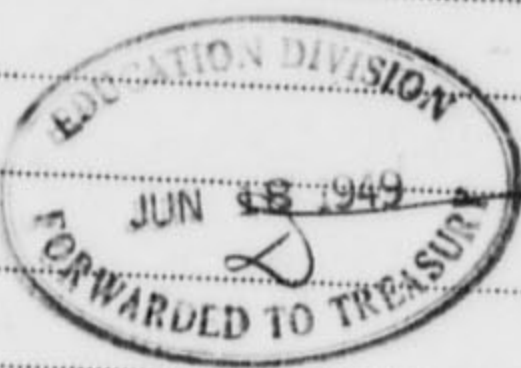
Top

Old Sun Indian Residential School

May

School books and geometry sets supplied to
the above as per invoice E-A 2764 attached:
(Letter attached from Principal)

12 50



FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....365..

DATE..... **June 10, 1949**

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

75-8-5

TO Berkel Products Co. Ltd.,
215-10 Ave. W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 92651-4/20-1

OTTAWA 17 May, 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. E. Coles, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

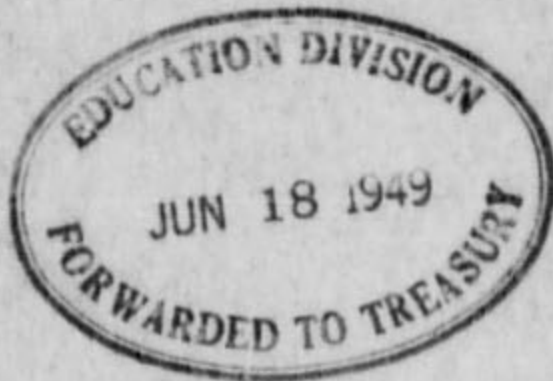
INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alberta. QUOTATION OF May 9, 1949.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Berkel Model H Slicing Machine	\$230.00	\$230.00
		Terms- Net, 30 days.	



*yellow copy
to Mr. W.P.B. Pugh
no 15/49*

GVB/MM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12		516

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

43401

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Berkel Products Co., Limited.

Address **215-10 th Avenue West.**

Calgary, Alberta.

VOTE: 516

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
May	1 Berkel Model H Slicer, serial No. 630695 supplied to the above as per invoice No. 41833 attached supporting:	230 00
	AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No. 43401 File No. 92651-4/20-1 May 25, 1949	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 92651-4/2011 dated May 25, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 366

DATE **June 10, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
T O F

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....**Box 163.**

Gleichen, Alberta.

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1949.

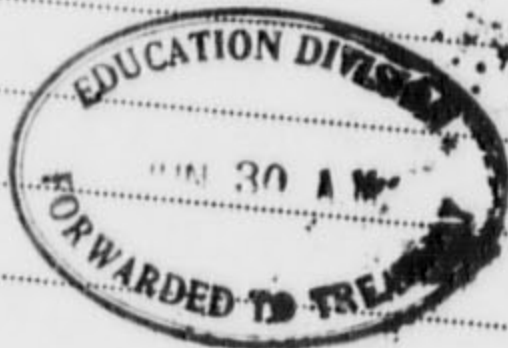
Top

Old Sun Indian Residential School
Roofing, repairs, etc.

Plumbing, repairs and labour supplied to the
above as per statement attached supporting:

142 14

Apr 11



Letter, File No. **Vo.**
FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 423

DATE _____

June 25, 1949

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163,

GLEICHEN, Alberta. April 1949

M. Old Son School

Gleichen Alta.



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Date	ARTICLE	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
April	11 th. 4 Hours on Sewer <i>BLOCKED</i>				
"	11 4 Hours Helper "			6.00	
"	18 7 Hours on pump - <i>RODS BROKEN.</i>			4.00	
"	18 7 " Helper "			10.50	
"	18 2 Flench Unions 1 1/2 3.50 <i>BLOCKED SEWER.</i>			7.00	
"	18 2 Nipples 1 1/2 60¢ 1 ft. 1 1/2 Galv pipe 60¢			3.50	
"	25 3 Cleanouts Screw tops 4 " 4" <i>Do.</i>			1.20	
"	25 3 Lead Joints <i>Do.</i>			6.21	
"	25 Labour 4 Hours <i>Do.</i>			4.05	
May.	2 4 Hours on Pump 6.00 4 Hours helper 4.00 <i>BROKEN</i>			6.00	
"	3 4 " " " 6.00 4 " " 4.00 <i>RODS</i>			10.00	
"	3 147 ft. 3/8 Seamless Galv Pipe <i>Replacng Runkit at ROOD</i>			10.00	
"	3 3 Pump Leathers			58.43	
June	4 5 Hours On pump 7.50 5 Hours Helper 5.00			1.50	
"	4 1 Cup Red. 1/2 " 25¢ 2 Peathers 1.00			12.50	
				1.25	
					142.14

CERTIFIED CORRECT
6 C W Cole

JUN 21 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

June 30, 1949

516

49

50

10-691

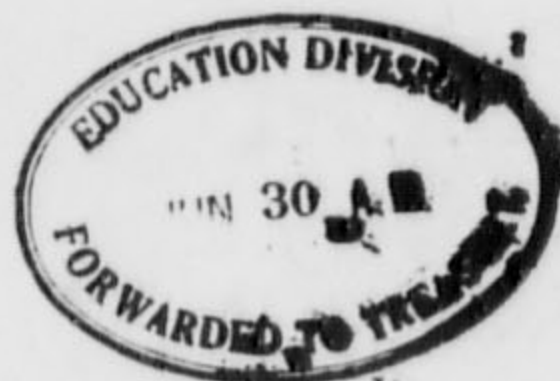
758-5

Repairs to the Sewage System at the Old Sun's
Residential School

\$142. 14

April Voucher # 423 L.Micheal Repairs

\$142. 14



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-14

758-5
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
June 28, 1949

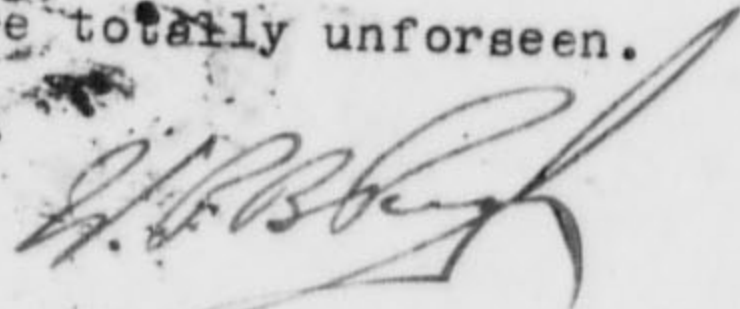
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Education Division

Reference enclosed voucher #423 in favour of L. Michael, plumber, Gleichen, Alberta, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that considerable work is on the sewerage system at the Old Sun School and as I have mentioned before I am anxious for Engineer Perry to call in order that the sewers may be checked. For your information the drainage sewers and particularly the soft water sewers appear to be in bad shape and I am anxious for him to check the sewers as far as he can.

It will be noted that the pump rods were replaced in #2 well. These rods were badly pitted with rust and were in no condition to repair, hence the replacement at a cost of \$58.43.

The above expenses were totally unforeseen.


W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

75-8-5

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 93891- 4/38

OTTAWA 25 May, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

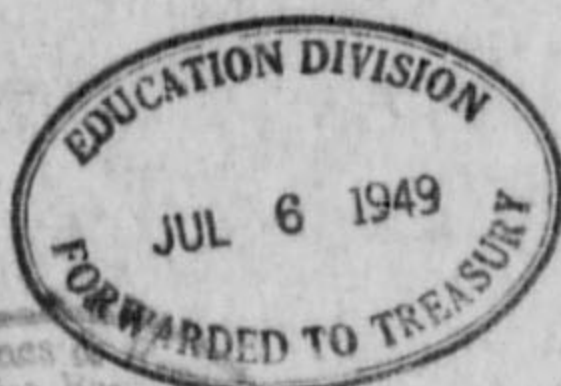
SHIP TO Rev. E. Coles, Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. QUOTATION OF 4 February, 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Old Sun's Residential School</u>		
25	Movable chair desks large /1	\$ 19.43	\$ 485.75



yellow copy to
Mr W P.B. Pugh
1/6/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	590

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 43735
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Vilas Furniture Company......

Address **Cowansville, Quebec.**

VOTE: 516-12-415

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 Immigration and Naturalization Service
 JUL 5 1946
 NEW YORK
 NEW YORK

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....**422**.....

DATE..... **June 25, 1949**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 909
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

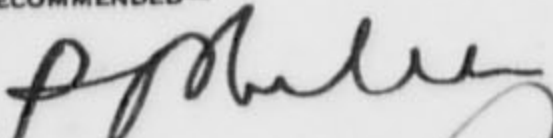
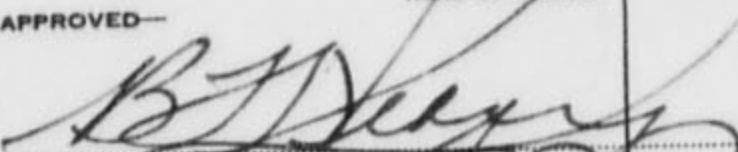
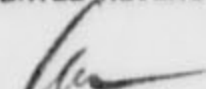
FILE No. 758-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

Repairs to the Sewage System at the Old Sun's Residential School

\$142.	14
--------	----

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED— 		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT			
APPROVED— 	HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED.....	 LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED	DEBIT
				EXPENDED	CREDIT
				ADJUSTMENT	
				POSTED	
	DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file: 758-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

1973

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
July 13, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Old Sun School

Reference to your letter of the 10th June and the contents noted, I regret that voucher #199 in favour of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company covering the cost of stoker purchased for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, the rendering of the voucher was delayed owing to the fact we had some discussion with the Fairbanks-Morse Company. I wrote you to this effect on March 29th, thinking that you would hold the amount of the voucher pending the rendering of same.

Please advise if the \$1165.00 is charged against this years appropriation of the Old Sun School or do I understand that \$2750.00 is available over and above the stoker.

W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 13 19 49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED
SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

MAIL INVOICES TO.

Purpose for which required.....	New equipment
---------------------------------	---------------

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	#30 Blakeslee No-Gear Peeler Galvanized body, grey duco finish with trap F.O.B. Calgary Quotation from General Steel Wares attached.	\$489.00	
P.D. 4-8181 for per sent July 1912			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
(sgd) W.P.B. Pugh

Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

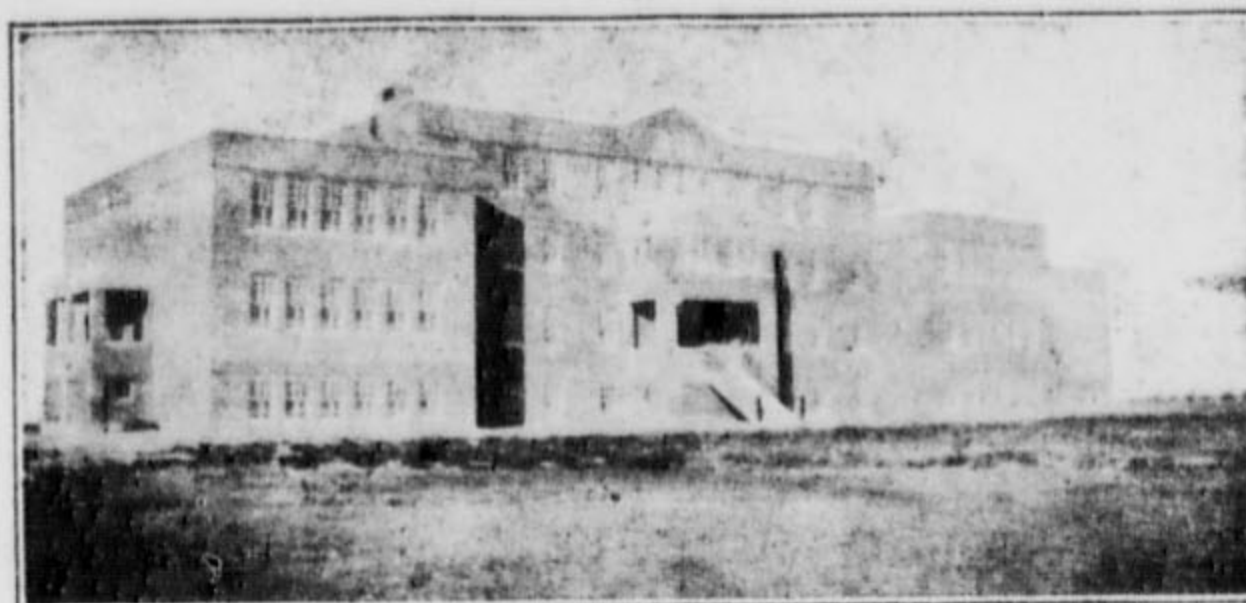
Order No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Telephone»
Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

7/ 7/ 49.

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re / Blakeslee No-Gear Peeler.

- 1 May consideration by your Department be given to the purchase of a vegetable peeler.?
- 2 Attached herewith illustrated folder of this kitchen machine; together with price. f.o.b. Calgary.
- 3 It is suggested we consider the size of machine as recommended by the General Steel Wares, vis:- No 30 with TRAP... \$489.00.

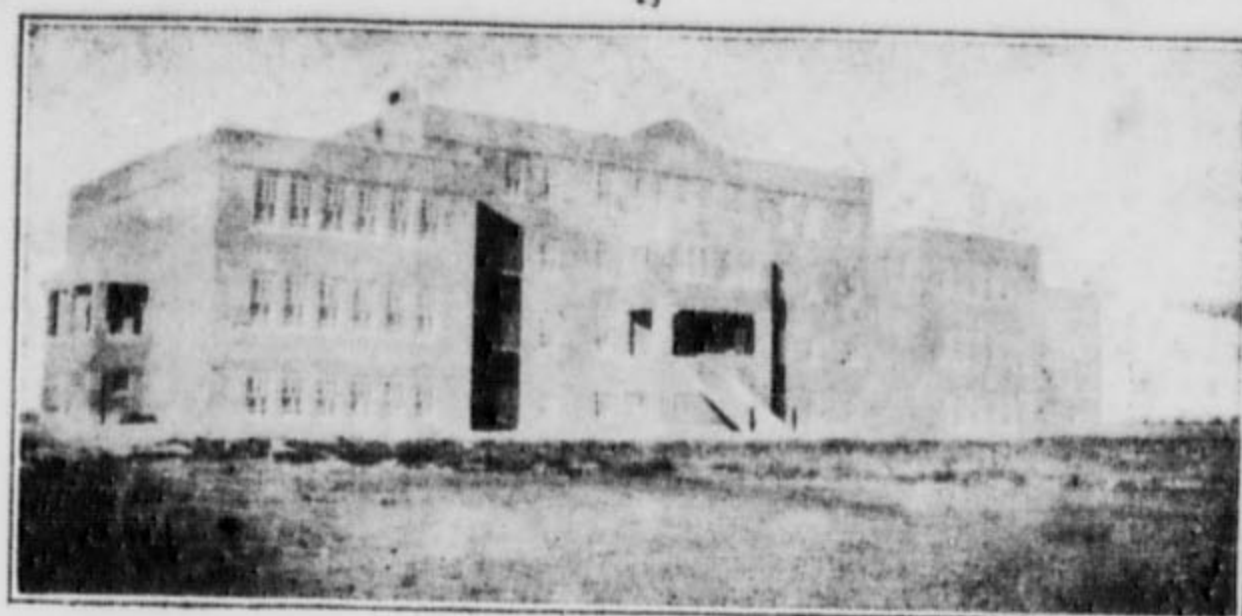
E. S. W. Cole
E. S. W. Cole.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

20/6/49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Estimates 1949

re / Potato peeler.

4252
Reference requisition for mechanical scrubber at a price in excess of \$500.00 submitted to your office sometime ago and for purchase with this year's estimates or appropriations; I shall be glad if your Department will reconsider this requisition and permit this school to purchase a potato peeler. ?

I have phoned (to-day) the General Steel Wares of Calgary and they are writing promptly re price and illustration of this machine.

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W.Cole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 13 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required Replacement of worn out cook stove.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	McClary Junior Range # 20, one fire, two ovens		
	Cooking surface 84" x 35"		
	Pan tops 30" x 28"		
	Height to top 31 1/2"		
	Smoke Collars 8"		
	Ovens W-26", D-27", H-15 1/2"		
	Firebox for coal or wood 18"x12"x10 1/2" deep		
	less high shelf as the present stove in use		
	is a McClary 20 Junior Range and it is possible		
	that the present high shelf can be put on to a		
	new stove. F.O.B. Calgary.	\$418 00	
	Installation extra		
	Two quotations attached, price obtained from		
	L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta. and General Steel		
	wares, Calgary, Alta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(sgd) W.P.B. Pugh

APPROVED—

Director

- Indian Agent
- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
 - (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
 - (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

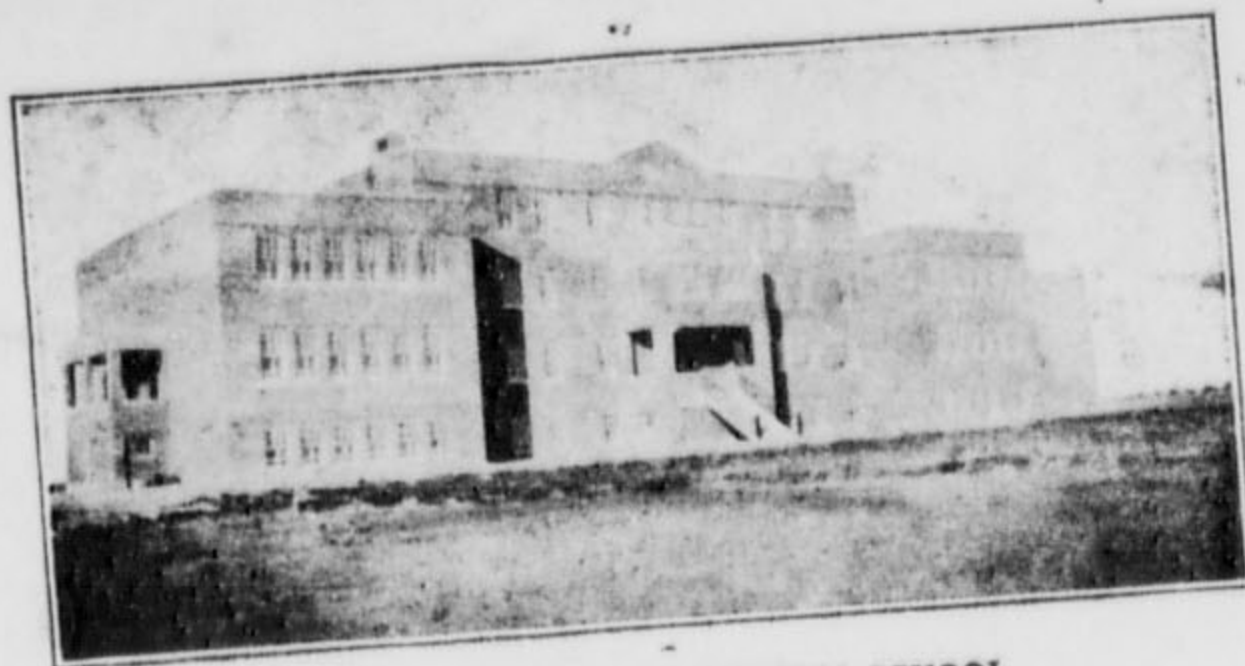
Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

30/6/49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen.

Quotation :

General Steel Wares.

See attached cut of kitchen range. *No 20. Clef junior.*
Price: \$418.00, plus 8% sales tax, (less shelves) f.o.b. Calgary.
With shelves. plus \$56.00 plus tax.

E. S. W. Cole.
E.S.W.Cole.

Quotation by phone - 30/6/49.
E. S. W. Cole



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

1974

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
July 13, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

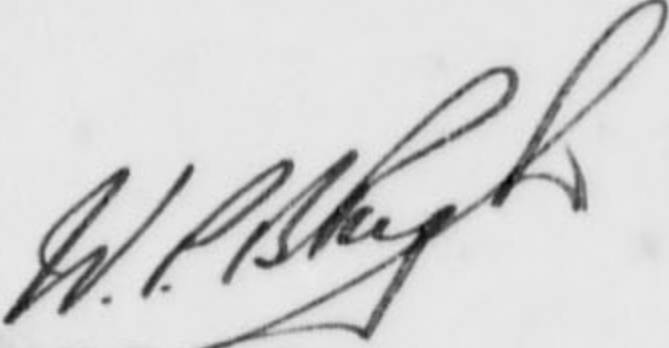
ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary
Education Division

RE: Old Sun Indian Residential School

In accordance with your letter of June 14th I beg to enclose herewith requisition for one stove, which is considered necessary as the old stove is beyond repair. If the McClary Junior Chef #20 is supplied ~~and~~ the shelf off the old stove can be placed on the new stove.

I also enclose a requisition for a potato peeling machine, which if allowed will take the place of floor maintenance machine asked for in 1949-50 estimates.

Also enclosed requisition for 1000 pounds of boiler covering cement to be used on the two boilers at the Old Sun School.


W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent.

WPBP/EB
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. June 11 th. 1949

The Indian Agency
Gleichen
Alta.

Dear Sir.

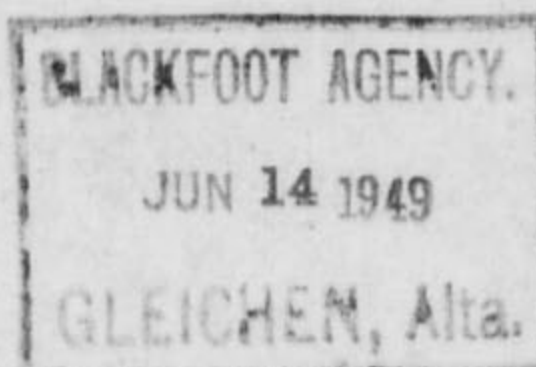
Re. Boiler Covering for the Old Son School
Gleichen Alta. I beg to request the sum of sixty dollars
\$ 60.00 for 1000 Lbs. Boiler covering cement. F. O. B.
Old Son School.

Trusting this will receive your consideration

Yours truly

L. Michael

L. Michael
Gleichen
Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 13 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415
SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1000 lbs.	Boiler Covering Cement F. O. B. Old Sun School	\$60 00	
	FOR 2 HEATING BOILERS.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED-

APPROVED—

W. P. B. PUGH.

Indian Agent

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5 (E1)

, July 20, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School
Your File No. 104-4-2

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase the range and a potato peeler. We approve local purchase of the cement to cover the boiler. It is noted that you can secure this for \$60.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL
WAREHOUSE

1450 BARRIE Street

FL 2449

McCrum Transport Ltd.

COWANSVILLE - FARNHAM - ST. JOHNS - MONTREAL

Dunham - Selby Lake - East Farnham - Adamsville - Knowlton - Sweetsburg - Iberville.

COWANSVILLE
WAREHOUSE

105 RIVER Street

PHONE 189

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - NOT NEGOTIABLE
(To be issued in Triplicate)

Shipper's No. 3475
Carrier's No.

At VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited

(Point of origin)

Date

JUN 1 1949

Shipper COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Received at the point shown on the date specified and from the shipper mentioned herein, the property herein described, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and conditions of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned, and destined as intimated below, which said carrier agrees to carry and deliver to the said consignee at the said destination, if on its own route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, including conditions on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consigned To Muirhead Forwarding Co.,

Destination

Montreal, Que.

Street Address 1600 St. James St. West,

Route

NO OF PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	RATE	CHARGES	
				COLLECT	PREPAID
13	Ctns. (25) Sch. Tab. Chairs K.D.				
	seats rev. tablet tops detached				
1	Ctn. Hdwe.	990			
	43735				
	For Furtherance to:				
	Rev. E. Coles, Princ.,				
	Old Sun's Indian Res. School,				
	GLEICHEN, ALTA.				

NOTICE

Before giving the carrier a receipt, please see that any shortage or damage is noted thereon. If the damage is noticed after the package is opened please have your local agent examine the contents. Otherwise carrier will not consider claims.

AVIS

Veuillez constater omission ou dommage du contenu des colis, avant de donner un reçu au voiturier. Si dommage est remarqué après que le colis est ouvert, faites examiner le contenu par votre agent local. Autrement le voiturier ne considérera pas les réclamations.

Uncrated goods handled

Valuation \$

Note carefully Section 4, Paragraph B, of conditions of

Shipper VILAS FURNITURE CO. LTD.

Per

(Receipt for payment of charges "Collect" or "Prepaid")

Received the sum of (\$.....) in payment of the above charges

Date..... Carrier's Agent

(Receipt for goods at destination)

Received in apparent good order, except as noted, from McCrum Transport Ltd.

At..... the property described herein.

Receiver

Consignee

Date

JUN 8 1949

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the Shipper and Carrier's Agent

Printed Paper Products Ltd., Cowansville, Que. (Form No. 1, 8-47-50M)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, June 1 1949
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. 43735

Our Order No. 3475

Shipped Via Muirhead Ford.

25 No.1 Model W Chair Desks

19.43

485.75

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. E. Coles, Princ.,
Old Sun's Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

JUN 21 1949

Principal

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**CANADIAN
TELEGRAPH**
World Wide Cor

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the b

Received
9.45 AM
Saturday, July 23 '49
C. A. Clark

From Pugh at Glacier
Reference Jones May 10
file 758-5
Have run into
difficulty No 1 Well
Old Sun School
Ask further
expenditure
not over 200
to charge bldg in order
to properly clean +
deepen well. See my
letter May 10 Please
love

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

July 23, 1949

W.B.B. Pugh
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Approval by Mr. Phelan to expend up to two hundred dollars
on Number one well Old Sun School

C.A.F. Clark

Charge to Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
File 758-5

C.A.F. Clark

to messenger
at 10.05 AM EDT
C.A.C.



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

10 CR JA., 50- N.L.

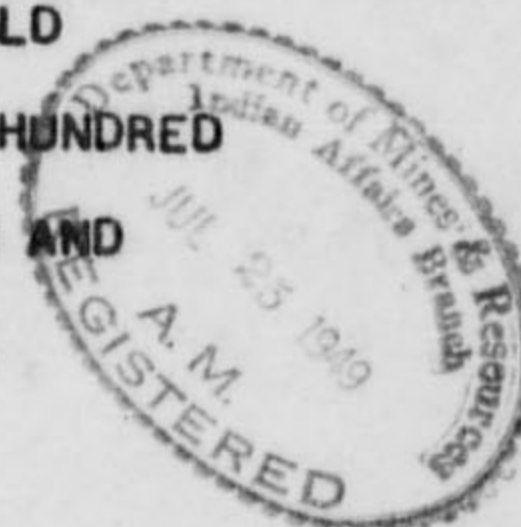
GLEICHEN ALTA. JULY 22/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
EDUCATION DIVISION, OTTAWA

4053

REFERENCE YOURS MAY TENTH FILE SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY EIGHT DASH
FIVE. HAVE RUN INTO DIFFICULTY WITH NUMBER ONE WELL OLD
SUN SCHOOL STOP ASK FURTHER EXPENDITURE NOT OVER TWO HUNDRED
DOLLARS TO CHANGE BUILDING IN ORDER TO PROPERLY CLEAN AND
DEEPEN WELL STOP SEE MY LETTER MAY TENTH PLEASE WIRE.

W. P. B. PUGH



11012PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4597

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

96195-4-2 Alta.

Ottawa, July 25, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Replacement of cook stove - Old Sun
Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

On Mr. Pugh's requisition of the 13th instant, it is stated that the price of the McClary No. 20 Junior Range with firebox and two ovens is \$418.00 f.o.b. Calgary. Please send us the quotation as there is no indication of price on Page 3 sheet taken from General Steel Wares catalogue. Please also advise the price of installation, provided we can secure the range in question at the price of \$418.00 f.o.b. Calgary, Alta.



W. M. Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School, Your File 104-4-2

With reference to your requisition of
July 13th for a new McClary Junior Range for
the above school, I attach for your information a
copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental
Purchasing Agent.

Please let me have the information they
request as soon as possible.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

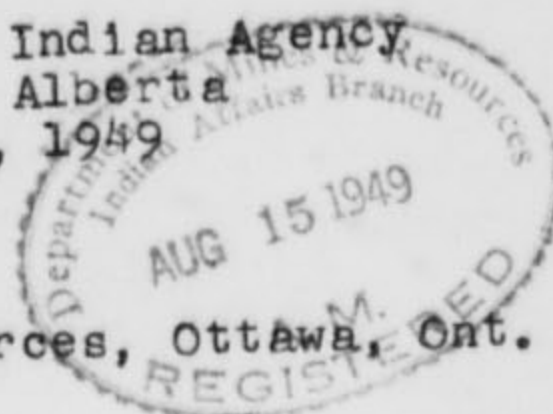
Your file: 758-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

AIRMAIL

8104

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 12, 1949



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

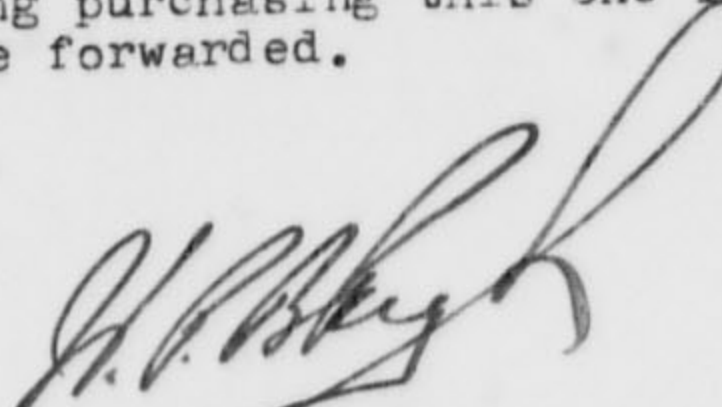
ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
RE: Old Sun School

Reference to your letter of July 29th after considerable delay I have received the attached quotation from General Steel Wares on a # 20 Junior Chef coal range.

This, it is noted will be in the sum of \$379.20 less high shelf \$56.00 - \$323.20 plus sales tax and freight to Gleichen - \$33.54.

In regards to the labour, ^{book} for setting up of same, this is impossible to obtain as it is a question of time and getting the stove down into the basement and dismantling the present stove to get it out will be a considerable amount of labour, but I cannot obtain estimates from the local plumber and I will not hazard an estimate myself, as you can run into a lot of grief taking these large ranges in and out. However, it will be done as reasonable as possible.

I note General Steel Wares have one in stock at Calgary and if you are considering purchasing this one I think a wire or airmail should be forwarded.


W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB
encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

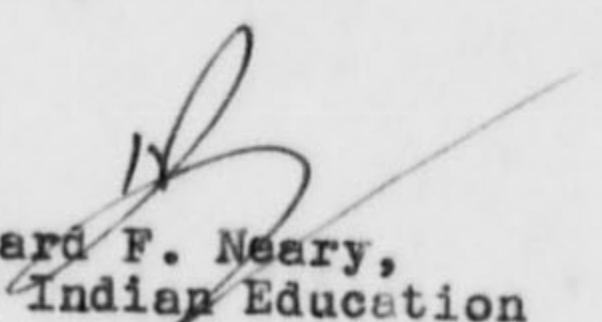
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Stove - Old Sun's Residential School

The information contained in your letter
of August 12th is being passed to the Departmental
Purchasing Agent.

It is understood that you will take
measures to ensure that the labour costs on
this project will be held to a minimum.

CAFC:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:

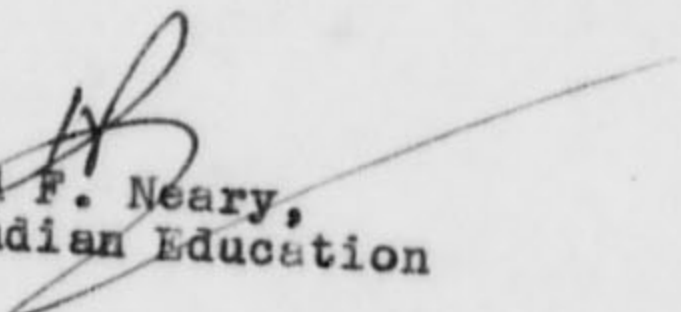
- DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT -

Attention: Mr. Simard

Re: Stove, Old Sun's Residential School

Passed to you is a copy of a letter received from Mr. Superintendent Pugh dated August 12th in which he gives prices for a stove and indicates that there is one in stock at Calgary.

BAFC:ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

758-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

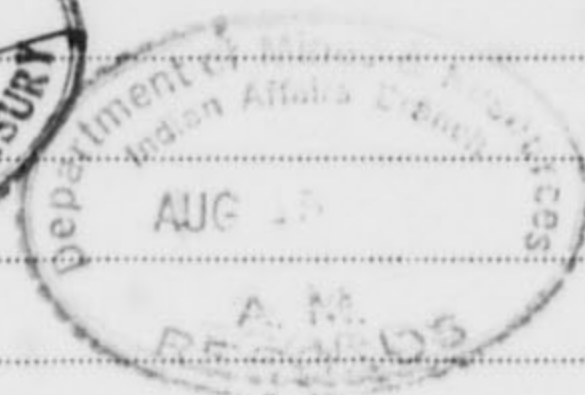
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marius Rasmussen,Address Box 301,Standard, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
July	Setting over and cleaning # 1 well as per statement attached:	60 00
	Authority: Letter file 758-5 (E.L) May 18, 49	
	Extra work - cementing casing of the # 1 well at the above as per statement supporting:	15 00
	Authority: Telegram July 23, 1949-	
	Setting over and cleaning # 2 well at the above as per statement attached:	60 00
		135 00
	Authority: Letter file 758-5 (E.L) May 18, 49	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5 E.L. dated May 18, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 530DATE August 8, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 23, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Nightwatchman - Old Sun Indian
Residential School, Gleichen,
Alberta.

Referring to previous correspondence on the above subject
(your file 758-5 (E.1), I send you hereunder an extract from a letter,
dated 20th August, 1949, received today from the Principal of Old Sun
School:

" I feel strongly the Indian Affairs Branch should authorize
a grant for a night watchman at this school, for reasons stated
in previous communications and others, for e.g. This school stands
at the intersection of well travelled cross roads, also barely
2 miles from the town of Gleichen. I mention this now as I have
to report that outside boys got into the senior girls dormitory
by ladder some weeks prior to school closing. It would be useless
to say a night watchman could prevent the outside men and boys from
roaming around the school at night time, but at all events, a
watchman on the job would most certainly stop others entrance into
the building. Were this school a mile or more from the main road
I would not request these additional governmental services; but,
I feel, and I am sure you agree, that were we have 130 children
living under one roof, their safety and comfort demand our con-
stant vigilance."

In view of the above factors it is strongly urged that
the matter be reconsidered and that a nightwatchman be authorized for
Old Sun School even though the main building is reasonably fireproof.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

26 Aug 1949

516

49 50

10-693

School #758

758-5

Repair Work, Old Sun's Residential School..... \$135 00

Vr. 530 Marius Rasmusen, Box 301, Standard, Alta. \$135 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

August 29th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Night Watchman -
Old Sun's Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter
of the 23rd instant with further reference to the
above.

In connection with this matter, I
would refer you to official letter of May 10th,
1949, in which you were advised that the Department
is not prepared to authorize an allowance for a
night watchman at the Old Sun's Residential School.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

August 29th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Old Sun's Residential School,
Estimates 1950-51

I am in receipt of your letter of August 23rd, listing items which you consider should receive consideration when preparing our estimates for the 1950-51 fiscal year.

Careful consideration will be given to your request at the time the estimates are being prepared.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Note: Canon Cook's letter of August 23rd has been placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE
VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF
REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

26 Aug 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Blair

NOT VALID FOR
REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL
Indian Education
DATE 26 Aug 1949
BRANCH 49-19 50

BRANCH.....
VOTE NO.
YEAR 19.....-19.....
10-693

AGENCY.

FILE NO. 758-5

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT
 TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
 AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW.
 ARTICLES
 TAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH
 WHEN, NE

NAME OF THE CONTRACTOR	NAME OF THE SUPPLIER	NAME OF THE CONTRACTOR
THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—	AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE ARTICLES	DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

Repair Work, Old Sun's Residential School.....

\$135	00
-------	----

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECOMMENDED—

APPROVED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY ASSISTANT

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1)
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT

VERIFIED
AND
ENTERED.

.....
LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

AUTHORIZED
EXPENDED

EXPENDED

ADJUSTMENT

POSTED

DEBIT

CREDIT

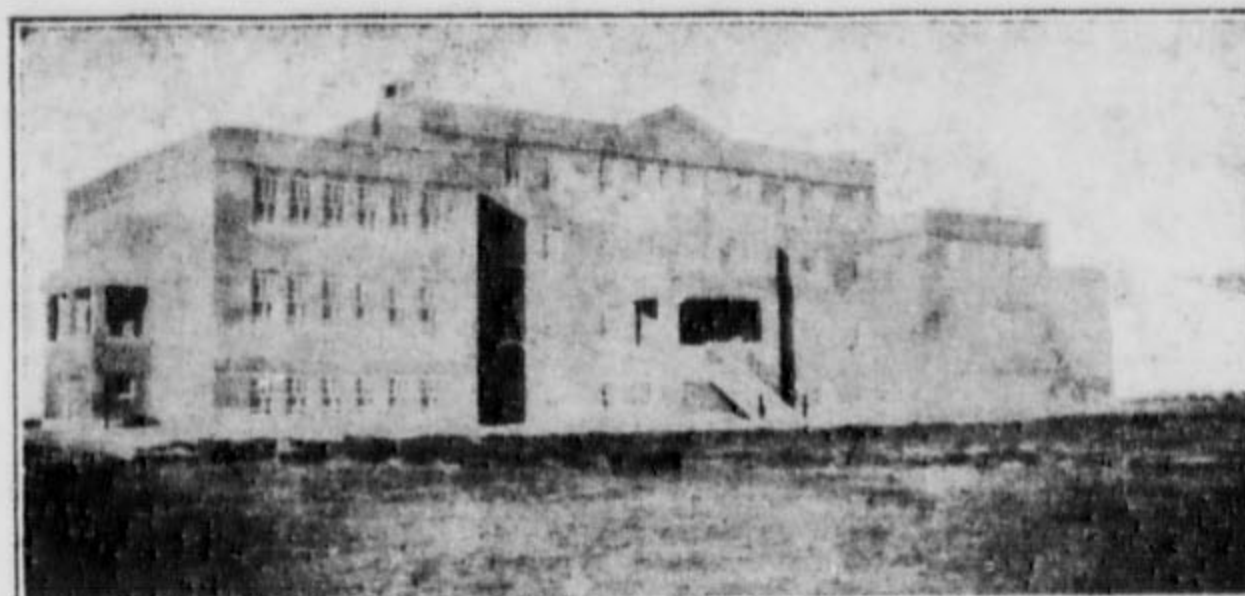
Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

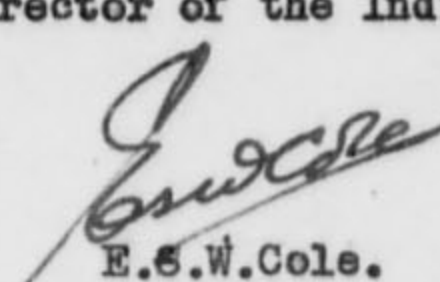
18/ 8/ 49.

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Blankets : re / Increased pupilage from 100 ... 1948
to 130 ... 1949.

It will be appreciated if a requisition may go
forward to Ottawa for sixty (60) new heavy
grey blankets for the m/n residential school.

This requisition is in accordance with instructions
laid down in recent directive from the Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa; under the former Director of the Indian
Affairs Branch signature.

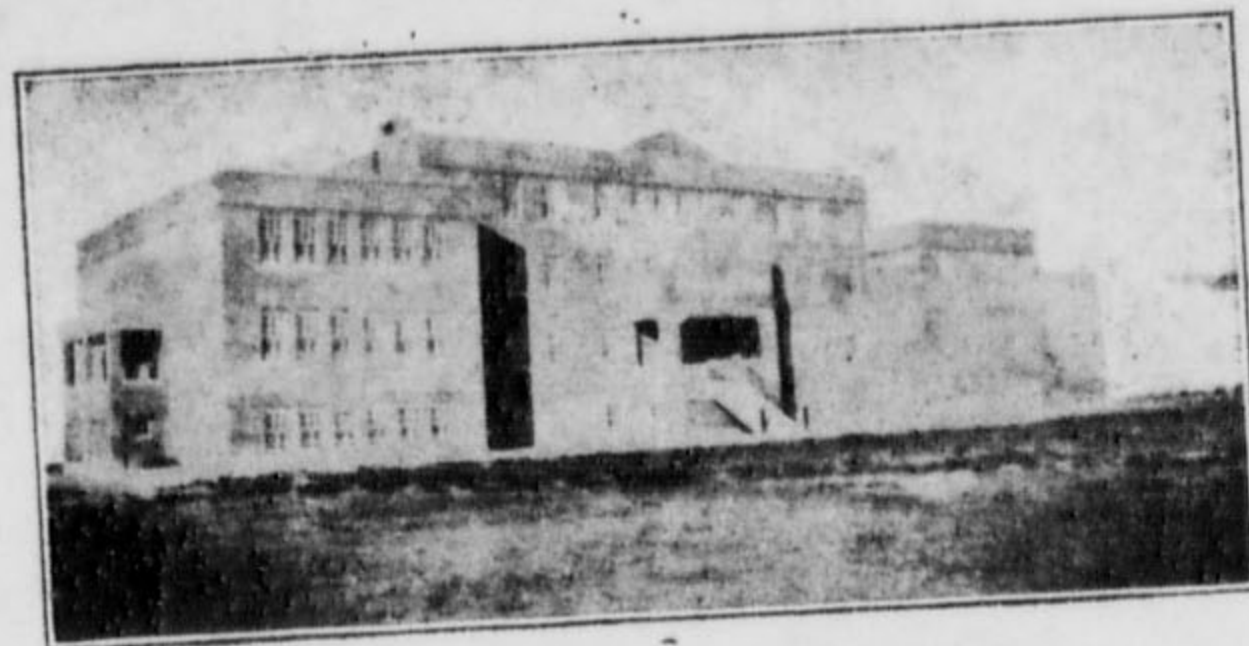

E.S.W. Cole.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

18/ 8/ 49.

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alberta.

Furniture for cottage at school.

re/ Attached letter- and sample.
Blowey-Henry Ltd....

1 : It will be appreciated if a requisition may go forward
for one chesterfield suite at the price quoted. \$178.50.

2 : Colour desired is green. see sample.

3 :

E. S. W. Cole

E.S.W.Cole.
Principal.

Rev. H. H. H.
1-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Blowey-Henry Limited

WHOLESALE

FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS

10241 - 109 STREET

PHONE - 22058

EDMONTON - ALBERTA

Aug. 12th, 1949.

Old Sun Indian Residential School,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

ATTENTION REV. E.S.W. COLE

Dear Rev. Cole:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, which is in respect to a Chesterfield Suite of three pieces that you require for your Residential School.

We are attaching hereto a cut of our #773 Suite, which we think might prove suitable for your requirements. This Suite, covered in the attached material, either ~~Wine~~ or ~~Green~~, or a combination of the two colors, wholesales at \$178.50.

If you have in mind a covering of a Tapestry nature, this too can be supplied at the same wholesale price.

We shall be glad to hear further from you regarding this particular Chesterfield, and if it is not suitable, we shall be glad to forward to you other cuts for your inspection.

Yours truly,

BLOWEY HENRY LIMITED.

HD/BD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE:
GLEICHEN 30

HEAD OFFICE:
102 BANK ST.,
OTTAWA

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

PRINCIPAL: REV. E. S. W. COLE

GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

25/ 8/ 49.

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

re/ Furniture for school cottage

Reference my requisition of the 18th inst.

Explanation : Unfortunately, at the time of my predecessor's death, no inventory of Government or Indian School Admin furnishings etc was retained; and in consequence this school residence and the farmer's cottage was vacated by previous tenants, practically bereft of furniture etc...

School cottage We have robbed peter to pay paul in the matter of cottage furnishings to fix the farmer's up a little.

Requisition:.. I did not requisition this last year as I considered the Department had used up Chesterfield & two chairs. their monies for this school. I would now request that the Department consider the requisition - already forwarded to you - of the Chesterfield suite. The price as quoted by Blowey-Henry seems to be inexpensive.

Inventory: Attached herewith inventory of government furnishings in residence....

E.S.W.Cole.
E. S. W. Cole

Note/ The school purchased 3 squares of linoleum for the farmer's cottage last year.....

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

AUG 26 1949

GLEICHEN, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

758-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-8-3

12401

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 29, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Superintendent of Indian Education

I beg to inform you that I have been asked by the Rev. E.S.W. Cole, in accordance with his letter attached to ascertain if our Branch would supply a chesterfield to be used in the Farmers Cottage at the Old Sun School, the cost to run about \$178.50, in accordance with quotation attached. I have not forwarded a requisition pending your advice if the money is available for this purpose.

not W.P.B.
Atkinson
me
WPBP/EB
encl:



H.P. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 6th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Old Sun's Residential School #758

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING:

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School,

CRITCHEN Alta.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 412 REQUEST
SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
GLEICHEN, Alta.
Indian Agency.

SHIP TO.....
MAIL INVOICES TO.....
Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Purpose for which required Furniture for School Cottage.

Purpose for which required		Furniture for School Cottage	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY				
1	Studio Couch	- 070-758 - Eaton's Eastern Cat.		
2	Arm Chairs	- 070-527 - " " "		
P.O. - 48857 17/9/49				
C				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5 (E1)

September 6th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re: Old Sun's Residential School
Your File 104-8-3

With reference to your letter of
August 29th requesting us to supply a chester-
field suite at a cost of \$178.50 for the farmer's
cottage at the above mentioned school.

In place of this we are requesting the
Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure a studio
couch and two arm chairs. This will be similar
equipment to that supplied for teacher's living
quarters at a day school.

With reference to the requisition for
60 blankets, we have been unable to locate the
letter to which the Rev. Mr. Cole refers. Please
let me know the date and file number of the letter
which he states he received from the former Director.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Western Supply & Manufacturing Company,

Address **1822-10th Ave. West.**

Calgary, Alberta.

NOTE: Estimates

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
August	Inspecting, servicing and recharging fire extinguishers at the above as per Invoice No. 2734 attached supporting:	18 75
	<u>Crowfoot Indian Residential School</u>	
August	Inspecting, servicing and recharging fire extinguishers at the above as per Invoice No. 2734 attached supporting:	9 90
		28 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated **1949/50**.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No.550.....

DATE August 25, 1949

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Crown Lumber Company Ltd.

Address.....Gleichen, Alberta.....

OLD SUN SCHOOL

OLD SUN SCHOOL		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
1949	To:		
July	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u> Lumber and materials supplied for extra accommodation at the above as per statement attached supporting:		39 22
	Authority: Letter file 758-5 (E.1) May 19, 1949		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5(E.1) dated May 19, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No.....560

DATE.....August 27, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

3 September 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

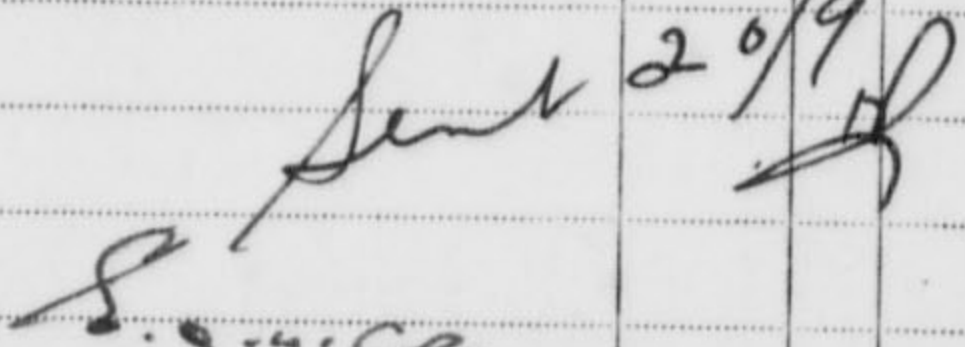
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT.....12.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....425.....

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun School,
..... GLEICHEN, Alberta

Purpose for which required..... **For new class room.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
one	Teachers desk - suitable size 24" x 40" x 30" high, one long drawer over sitting space, three side drawers.		
 Rev. E. Cole, Principal Old Sun Residential School.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

 Director

- NOTE :—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OLD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

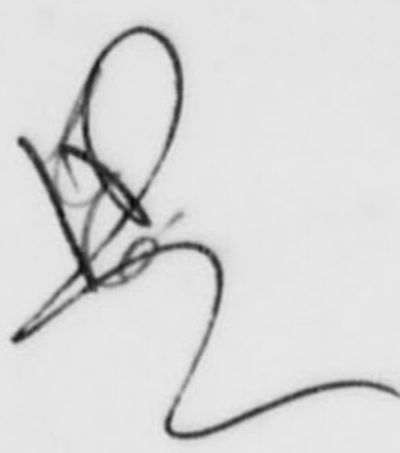
13027

758-5 Your file: 758-5 (T.1)
May 19, 1949

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-6-3

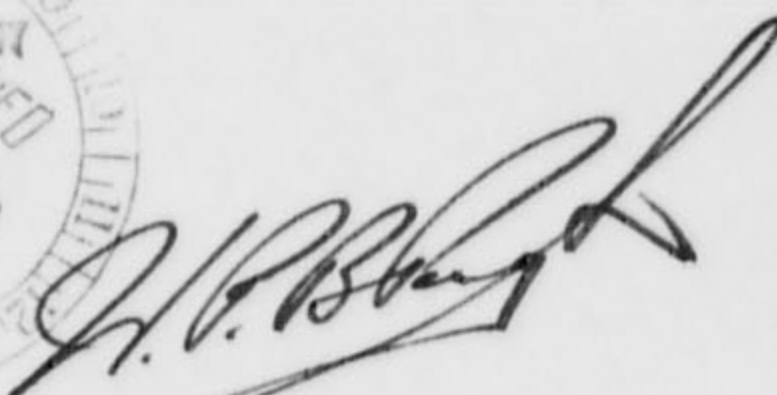
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
September 3, 1949


Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

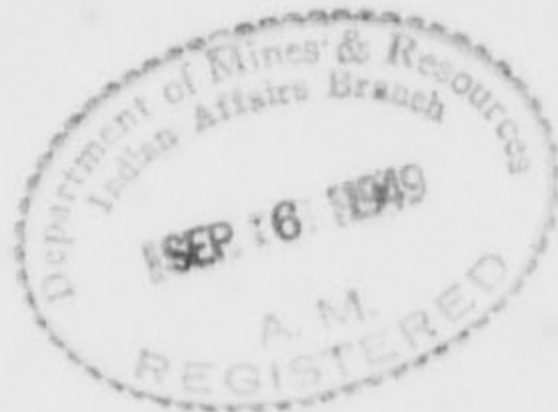
I beg to enclose herewith requisition for teachers
desk for new class room at the Old Sun Indian Residential
School. I regret that this was an oversight on both Rev.
Cole's and my own part.





W.P.E. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB
encl:



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13029

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
September 3rd, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

RE: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Reference to my letter of July 13th, 1949, and particularly to the second paragraph in which I forwarded requisition for potato peeling machine for the above mentioned school, I would kindly ask your disposition of this requisition.



W.P.B. Pugh
W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



Your file: 758-5(E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2A

16080

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
September 15, 1949

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Old Sun Residential School Drainage System

Reference to your letter of 1st April 1949 in which you stated Mr. Perrie of the Lands & Development Service Branch would visit the Old Sun School in the near future (1st April), up to the time of writing we have not heard from Mr. Perrie.

I beg to inform you that the drainage system at the Old Sun School as has been repeatedly pointed out, requires some alterations and repairs, which I think would be quite an expensive job and I would appreciate one of your engineers from Banff or Mr. Perrie calling as soon as possible, before freeze up.

Thanking you in anticipation.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-5
16406

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-8-3

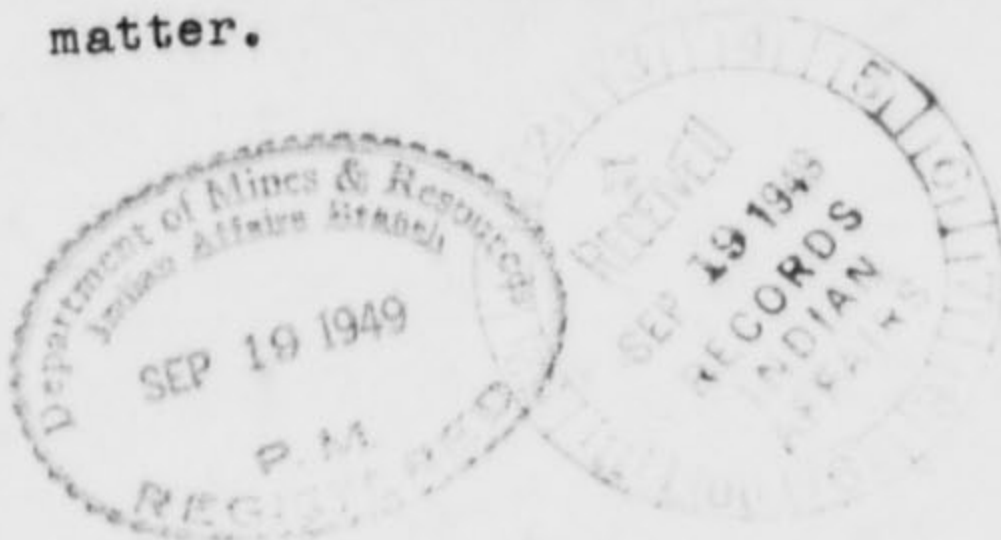
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
September 15, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Education Division

Reference to your letter dated September 6, 1949, and particularly to the last paragraph in regards to the request of Rev. E. Cole for sixty blankets. His authority for asking the consideration of this item was taken from your file 15097, circular letter dated June 21st, 1948, to section F of paragraph one, in so far that his pupilage has been increased from one hundred to one hundred and thirty, and this you might consider part of the newly established school or it could be treated as an emergency.

Thanking you for your reconsideration of this matter.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-2

16719

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

Sept. 19, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Drains
Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

The following is an extract from a report just received from the Principal of the above School regarding the drains in the building:

" In the centre of the Boys' Washroom there is a drain with the usual brass cover which lifts off easily but underneath it is a solid block of concrete. Every drop of water gravitates to this spot and this washroom always has a puddle of water in the centre of the floor every hour of the day. Sixty boys cannot wash four or five times a day without spilling some water.

In the Boys' Playroom adjoining the above washroom we have precisely the same thing."

Perhaps you will be good enough to have a representative of the Engineering Services of your Department look into the matter of these drains the next time he is in the vicinity of Gleichen.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook
for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 13 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 96194

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415
 SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian School, Gleichen, Alta.

Purpose for which required New equipment.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	#30 Blakeslee No-Gear Peeler <i>(or equal)</i> Galvanized body, grey duco finish with trap F. O. B. Calgary Quotation from General Steel Wares attached.	\$489 00	
<i>(See note on original signed by Col Henry)</i> <i>P.O. 48181</i> <i>given by</i> <i>Coment</i>			



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

758-5 (E1)

September 22, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School
Your File 104-4-2

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant regarding a potato peeler for the above mentioned school, the requisition was forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. The delay in supplying it is due to the fact that the Departmental Purchasing Agent has been studying the various types of potato peelers, but advised me last week that he intended to place the outstanding order immediately.

PF/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, Sept. 23, 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 758-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Old Sun's Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary..... Object 12-415 Date Required.....

Ship to Reverend E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School,

GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Mail invoices to W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
60	Single Blankets		
	Note:		
	As the pupilage at this school has been increased from 100 to 130, it is our usual practice to supply blankets for the increased number.		
	P.O. 4945-9		
	26/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E 1)

September 23, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Canon H. G. Cook, Superintendent,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
writes us as follows :

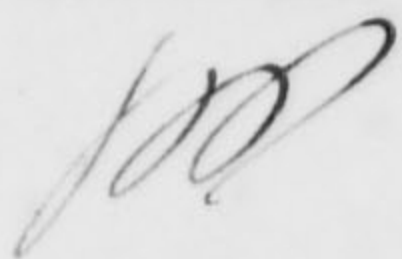
"The following is an extract from a report just
received from the Principal of the above School regarding the
drains in the building:

" ' In the centre of the Boys' Washroom there
is a drain with the usual brass cover which lifts off easily
but underneath it is a solid block of concrete. Every drop
of water gravitates to this spot and this washroom always
has a puddle of water in the centre of the floor every hour
of the day. Sixty boys cannot wash four or five times a day
without spilling some water.

" ' In the Boys' Playroom adjoining the above wash-
room we have precisely the same thing.'

"Perhaps you will be good enough to have a
representative of the Engineering Services of your Department
look into the matter of these drains the next time he is in
the vicinity of Gleichen."

Please let me have a report from you regarding the
above. We do not appear to have received similar information
previously.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

17360

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Sept. 22, 1949

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Heating of Water,
Old Sun Anglican Indian School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

The hot water required in the above School is now heated by a jacket heater. This is satisfactory during the summer season when the main heating plant for the building is not in operation but it is wasteful in fuel and labour during the heating season when water might well be heated in the low pressure steam heating plant.

Following investigation and inquiries we are informed that a satisfactory solution would be the installation of an indirect steam-fed heater consisting of a cast-iron shell and removable copper tube element, having a capacity to heat water at the rate of 500 gallons per hour through a range of 100 degrees (40 degrees to 140 degrees) and equipped with a temperature control valve. We are informed that the heat absorbed in this equipment would still leave ample reserve boiler horsepower for any reasonable overload on the heating plant.

We understand that the cost of provision and installation of the equipment described would be between \$400.00 and \$500.00 and we shall appreciate if you can allot funds for the early execution of this service.

Will you please advise us what you are prepared to do in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

September 24th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School

Attached is a copy of a letter received
from Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the
M.S.C.C. Please let me have your comments on
the contents of this letter.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

September 26th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Agency, Province
of Alberta

I desire to direct your attention to my memorandum of February 23rd, with reference to overhauling the heating system at the above mentioned school. Subsequent to that memorandum, we were verbally informed that Mr. Perrie would visit the school.

We have just received a letter dated September 15th from Superintendent Pugh, reading as follows:

"Reference to your letter of 1st April 1949, in which you stated Mr. Perrie of the Lands & Development Services Branch would visit the Old Sun's School in the near future (1st April), up to the time of writing we have not heard from Mr. Perrie.

I beg to inform you that the drainage system at the Old Sun's School as has been repeatedly pointed out, requires some alterations and repairs, which I think would be quite an expensive job and I would appreciate one of your engineers from Banff or Mr. Perrie calling as soon as possible, before freeze up."

Please let us know what action you can take in this matter.



Director.

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

September 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School
Your File 104-8-3

With reference to your letter of September 15th, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase 60 blankets for use at the above mentioned school.

With reference to your second letter dated September 15th, file 104-4-2A, we are again communicating with the Lands & Development Services Branch. As soon as we have their reply, we will write to you again.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Your file: 758-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 758-5 (E.1)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

276

AIRMAIL

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
September 27, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.
ATTENTION: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

RE: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Reference to your letter of September 23rd last asking for a report in regards to the drainage system at the Old Sun School, the report as rendered by Cannon Cook is correct and I have asked all summer for a Department engineer to be sent here to examine the same, and up to the time of writing I have not heard from Mr. Perry, the man you stated was coming from Regina. I would refer you to my letter of September 15th in which I asked if Mr. Perry was not available if an engineer could be sent from Banff.

For your information the drainage at this school is so poor that as a layman I am unable to give the details and it is definitely an engineer's job. I would further state that the drainage system has given trouble for years but as time goes along it is definitely getting worse.



W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Your file: 758-5 (EI)



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

579

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-4-2

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
September 28, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

RE: Old Sun School

Reference to your letter of September 24th attaching a copy of a letter from Rev. Cannon Cook dealing with the hot water heating at the Old Sun School, for your information there is a system already installed connected with the boiler with copper tube element, but the thing corrodes so fast with the water we are using in the school, that the thing was discontinued in favour of the jacket heater, and Mr. Michael, our local plumber, does not think the copper tube element would work out satisfactorily. However, this is another matter that can be investigated when and if, a Department engineer checks the school. In the meantime I would suggest that the present hot water heater be left as it is.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75-8-5

The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA
Sept. 28, 1949

Major D. M. Mackay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Nightwatchman - Old Sun Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

During our discussion in your office on 2nd September, 1949, I pointed out various factors which appear to warrant the authorization of a nightwatchman at the above School.

We now have received a report from this School advising that under normal winter conditions 250 lbs. of local (Blackfoot Reserve) coal are consumed per hour in the heating plant and that the capacity of the hopper of the Stoker is 750 lbs. of this coal. This means that under normal winter conditions the hopper must be re-filled every three hours during the night and more frequently under severe winter conditions. I am certain you will agree that it is unreasonable to expect any member of the staff who is employed continuously throughout the day to get up and shovel 750 lbs. of coal every 3 hours, or more frequently, during the night.

If, notwithstanding all the factors presented to you, the fact that the main school building is classified as "fireproof" renders it impossible for you to authorize a "nightwatchman" it is suggested that a night "fireman" be authorized as is now done for certain schools. Such an employee could, of course, do nightwatchman duties generally as well as fire the boilers and, in consequence, the present unsatisfactory situation would be remedied.

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

.....3..September.....19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

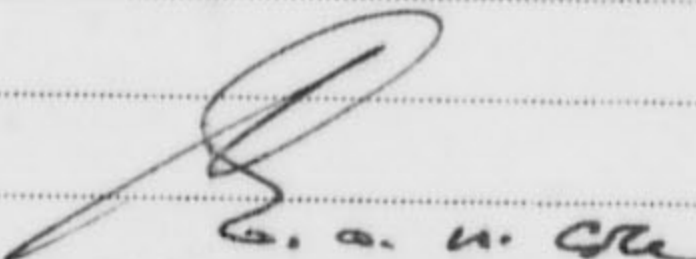
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School

VOTE 25 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun School,
..... GLEICHEN, Alberta

Purpose for which required..... For new class room.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
one	Teachers desk - suitable size 24" x 40" x 30" high, one long drawer over sitting space, three side drawers.		
	 Rev. E. Cole, Principal Old Sun Residential School.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and in the public interest and will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

B. J. King Director

NOTE :—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GLEICHEN, ALTA. SEP 16 1949 19

Blackfoot Indian Agency.
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

To W. A. REID & P. Kelly Dr.
CARPENTER

TERMS

Box 133 - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Old Sun School
Blackboard

Sept. 3

erection of 36 lineal feet
of Blackboard divided into
three locations new classroom
a backing bolted unto the
tile walls with toggle Bolts
then Blackboard, chalk rail
mouldings etc. erected
on these backings.

Labour 19 hrs @ 1.25 per hr.
Material 1 Box 4" Toggle Bolts
winged nut.

\$ 23 75

4 10

\$ 27 85

CERTIFIED CORRECT

B. E. H. Che
Principal

SEP 23 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, ALTA. SEP 16 1949 19
M *Blackfoot Indian Agency*
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS *To W. A. REID & P. Kelly* Dr.
CARPENTER
Box 138 - GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Old Sun School

Sept 6

*Tear out and replace
new door jamb in girls
entrance to play room
refit hinge and
lock door.*

Labour

7 hrs @ 1.25 per hr.

\$ 8.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to W.A. Reid & P. Kelly,

Address Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	EXTRA ACCOMMODATION	
	Old Sun Indian Residential School	
Sept	Erection of 36 lineal feet of Blackboard divided into three locations new classrooms backing bolted into the tile walls with toggle Bolts through Blackboard, chalk rail mouldings, etc erected on these backings: 19 hours labour @ \$ 1.25 per hour	23 75
	Material/1 box 4" toggle bolts & wing nut	4 10
		27 85
	Authority: Letter file 758-5 (E.1) May 19, 1949	
Sep't	Tear out and replace new door jamb in girls entrance to play room refit hinge and lock door-Labour 7 hrs @ \$ 1.25 per hour	8 75
		36 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5 E.1 dated May 19, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 622

DATE October 12, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address Calgary, Alberta.

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1949

To :

Old Sun Indian Residential School

Sep 't

Night Latch, sanex washers and faucets supplied to the above as per statement attached :

32 | 83

AWARDED TO THE
OCT 29 1949
AWARDED TO THE

A circular ink stamp from the Ministry of External Affairs, India. The text "RECEIVED" is at the top, "OCT 17 1948" is in the center, and "INDIA" is at the bottom. The words "MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS" are written around the perimeter of the circle.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....641

DATE.....October 12, 1949.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to W. A. Reid & P. Kelly,
Address Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Pump House-Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
July/Sep't	Tear down old pump house to floor line: Erect	
	new bldg: 78 hrs @ 1.25 per hour	97 50
	20 hrs @ .90 per hour	18 00
	4 1/2 hrs @ .50 per hr	2 25
	Materials supplied: 3 yds gravel @ \$ 3.00	9 00
	114 sqft. steel mesh @ 4 1/2¢	5 13
	Stove pipe, metal duct and metal	
	covering lid.	11 48
		\$ 143 36
	Statement attached supporting:	
	Authority: Telegram July 23, 1949.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 19 1949
FORWARDED TO THE

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 104-11-17 Telegram July 23, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 621

DATE October 12, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Electrical Appliances,

Address..... Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	Pump House-Old San Indian Residential School	
August	Materials and labour supplied to the above as per statement attached supporting:	15 39
	Authority/Telegram July 23, 1949.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated July 23, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....644.....

DATE.....October 12, 1949.....

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5
5060
OCT 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File No. 758-5(E.4)

EDUCATION DIVISION

Ottawa, October 14, 1949.

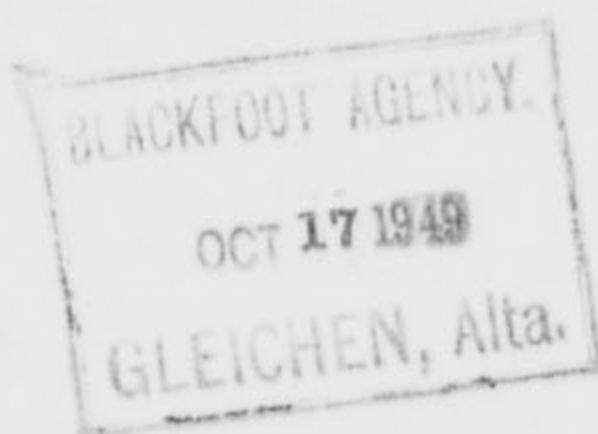
TO: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Gleichen,
Alberta.

Re: Purchase Order No. 48181

Dated September 13, 1949

(1) Please let me know by return mail if you have received the articles ordered on the above Purchase Order, and if so, you should certify the account covering the cost and forward it immediately to this office so that payment can be made.

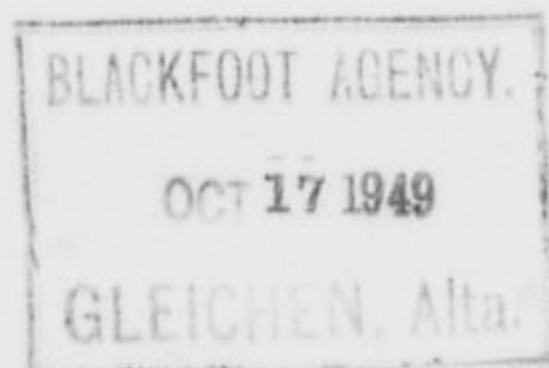
(2) If the articles have not been received or if the firm has not forwarded you an account to certify, please advise us immediately.



Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Arrived on October 12th, 1949.

Under forward in due course



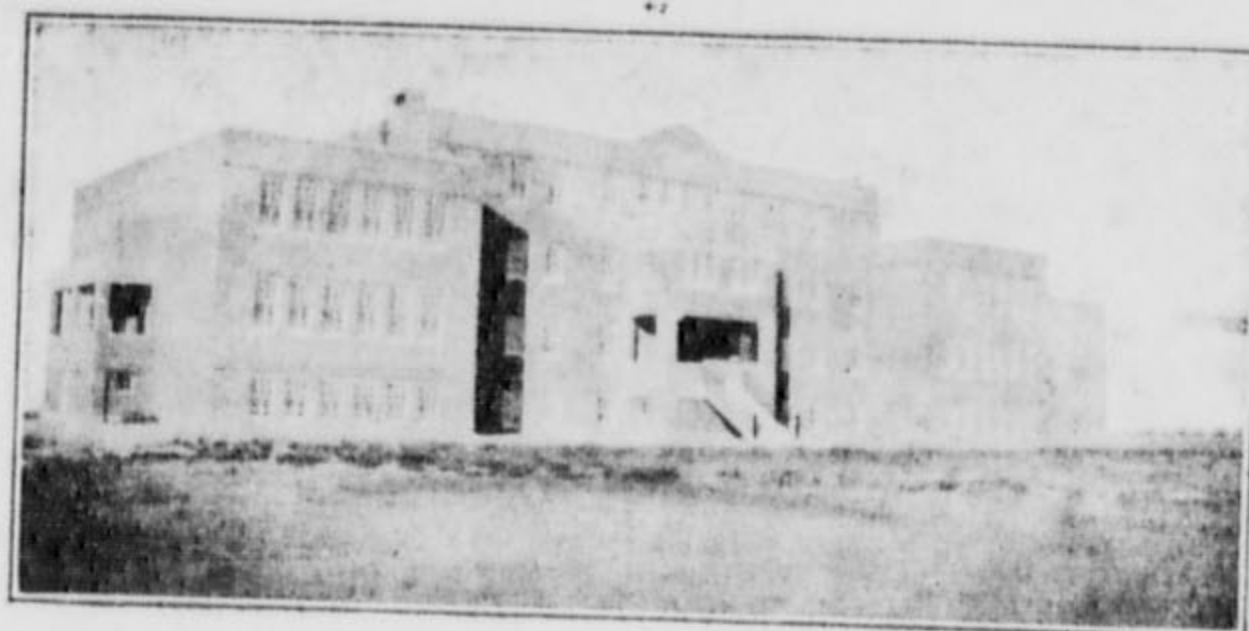
W. P. B. PUGH
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

11/ 10/ 49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

re/ Bedroom suite.

As we are having to open a spare box room for
a staff bedroom may I requisition furniture, vis:-

One dresser with mirror.
One easy chair.
One single bed with mattress.
One small table.
One wash stand.
One congoleum rug... approx 8' by 14'.

As the staff worker will be here before the furniture
can arrive, I would again respectfully urge prompt action.

E. S. W. Cole.
E.S.W.Cole.

c.c. I.S.A.
102 Bank St. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 18 19 49.

75-8-5
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School
GLEICHEN, Alberta

Purpose for which required to furnish additional staff room at Old Sun School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Dresser with mirror ✓		
1	Easy chair. ✓		
1	Single bed with mattress ✓		
1	Small table ✓		
1	Wash stand ✓		
1	Congoleum rug....approx 8' x 14' ✓		
See ref 3/11/49			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

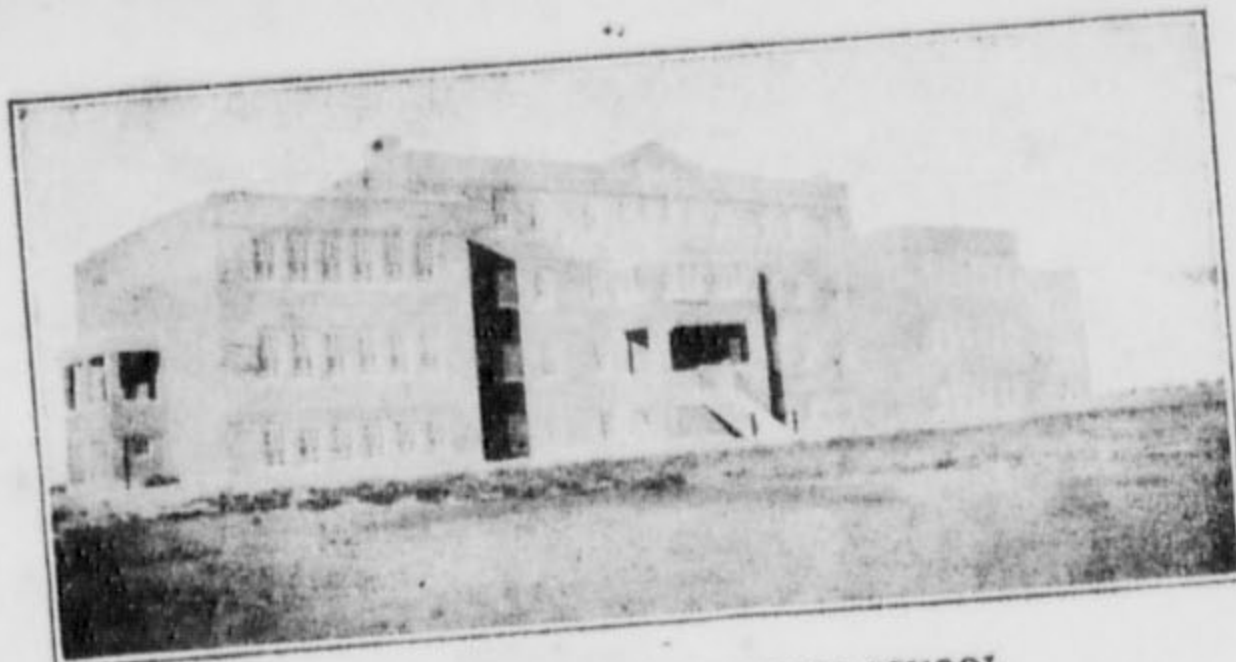
- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

11/ 10/ 49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

re/ Lumber...\$300.00

Appropriations 1949.

May authority be granted to purchase locally, lumber, to the value of \$300.00. It is specially required at the present time for repairs to buildings and to build a new bin for kitchen coal in the furnace room. The coal for kitchen use now stored in a room adjoining the kitchen will have to be moved as the coal dust cannot be kept out of the kitchen.

E.S.W. Cole.

E. S. W. Cole

c.c. I.S.A.
102 Bank St. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 18 19 49

758-5
This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
 SHIP TO REV. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School
 GLEICHEN, Alberta

Purpose for which required to build new kitchen coal bin at Old Sun School

QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Lumber to be purchased locally <i>Patent 7000 per m.</i> <i>See Estimate 1949-1950</i>	\$300 00	
<i>See Mr. Agent to Patent Jan 3/50 PS</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. P. B. PUGH
 W. P. B. PUGH,
 Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

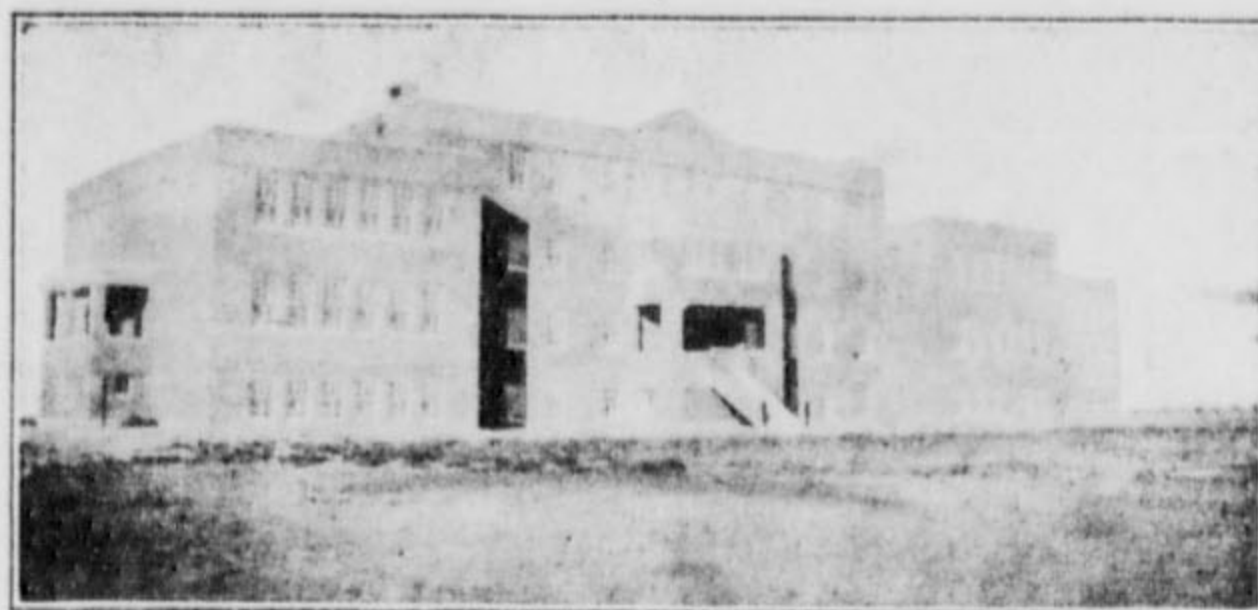
- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

12/ 10 / 49.

The Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen, Alberta.

re/ Benches for Childrens' dining room.

The benches that should have been made for the dining room tables made and delivered last Fall/48, were held over for that time.

These benches, 4 in number, are urgently required now. Measurements, approximate are:.

Long..... 8'.
High.....15".
Seat width. 10".

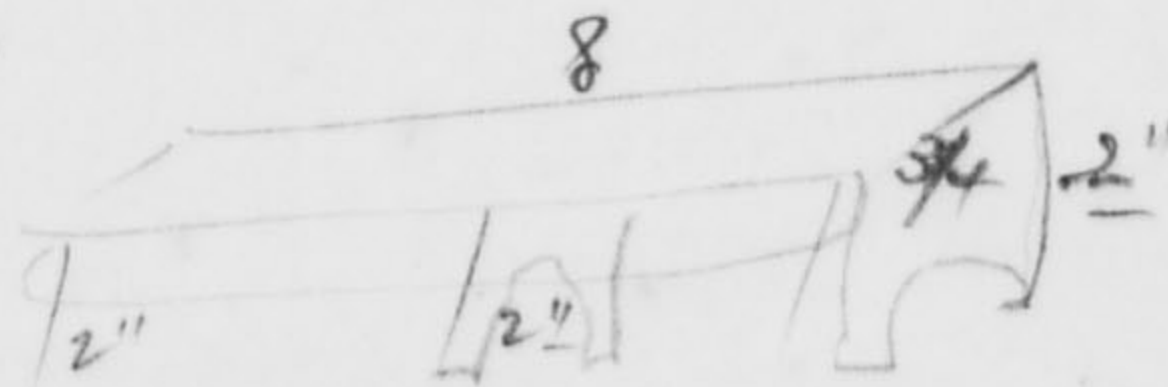
\$6⁰⁰ each

It will be appreciated if the m/n benches can be made reasonably early.

E. S. W. Cole.
E.S.W.Cole.

c.c; I.S.A.
102 Bank St.Ottawa.

10 3/4 x 15 1/2



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 19 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE.....517

..ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required. **Extra pupilage at Old Sun School.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Benches - 8' long, 15" high, seat width 10". Material and Labour, made locally at a total cost of \$25.00.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

it is not made.

W. P. B. P.

W. P. B. P.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Telephone: Gleich 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

12/ 10/ 49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

re/ Pillows for Childrens' beds....

Required.... 30.

I regret that omitted to requisition, with the blankets, 30 pillows for the extra children we now have in residence.

It will be appreciated if this requisition can go forward to Ottawa.

Army surplus stock will suffice and it is assumed purchases from this supply would be considerably cheaper.

E. S. W. Cole
E.S.W.Cole.

c.c. I.S.A.
102 Bank St.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30

Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

11/ 10/ 49.

Superintendent.
Blackfoot Agency.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Re/ Double decker beds.

The children are now doubling up.

May a letter go forward to your Department
at Ottawa requesting six double decker beds.

It will be appreciated if these can be delivered
reasonably soon.

E. S. W. Cole.
E.S.W.Cole.

c.c.I.S.A.
102 Bank St. Ottawa.

Under of Regiments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Gleichen, Alberta 19⁴⁹
October 18

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

USE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF
Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT Principal

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION
SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School.

SHIP TO.....
GLEICHEN, Alberta

extra pupilage at Old Sun School.

Purpose for which required.

UNIT PRICE

TOTAL

QUANTITY

6

double decker beds

30

pillows for childrens beds.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-4-2

6107

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
October 19, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Education Division

I beg to enclose herewith four requisitions from Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal of the Old Sun School:

- 1 - Six double beds and thirty blankets. These are for additional pupilage and necessary for the extra housing required.
- 2 - Four benches, needed for extra accomodation in the dining room. These could be made locally as stated on the requisition.
- 3 - Lumber, to be used for general repairs around the school and out-buildings. Lumber will cost about 70¢ a thousand, purchased locally.
- 4 - Requisition for additional furniture for staff room, owing to another teacher being employeed this year on the staff of the Old Sun Scool it is necessary to furnish another room.

Respectfully submitted

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB
encs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-2

6569

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

October 24, 1949.

6.
Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Steam Drier Old Sun School

In the laundry room at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta, is a high pressure steam boiler which has been unused for some years as the boilers in current use at the school do not supply steam at sufficient pressure adequately to operate the drier.

As the laundry is rather small it would be appreciated if the drier could be disconnected and removed from the room and the space used for other purposes. If permission is given to remove the drier would you please instruct me as to its disposal?

Yours faithfully,

HGC:MMA

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1

STATEMENT

Gleichen Sept 30 1949

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Blackfoot In Agency.TO **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 - 2x10x10 1st fir
 2 - 2x6 x12 " "
 1 - 1x12x12 Bayly Com. (W. L. Reid)
 12 - Saw Cement
 1 - Cedar Wood

Old Sen School Hill

17	40	143	
96	110	778	
12	710	94	1015
	101	1860	1260
		560	560
		2836	

2835

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1028—

STATEMENT

601 Lumber

Gleichen Sept 30 1949

M *Dept of Mines & Resources*
Blackfoot Indian Agency.

To **Crown Lumber Company** *Dr.*
Limited.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase. 6% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

<i>Sept</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9-1x4x10</i>	<i>Com</i>			
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1x4x12</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-1x4x8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>396</i>

Blackboard. (W.L. Riel)

Old Sun School
Exhaust Blackboard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-5
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

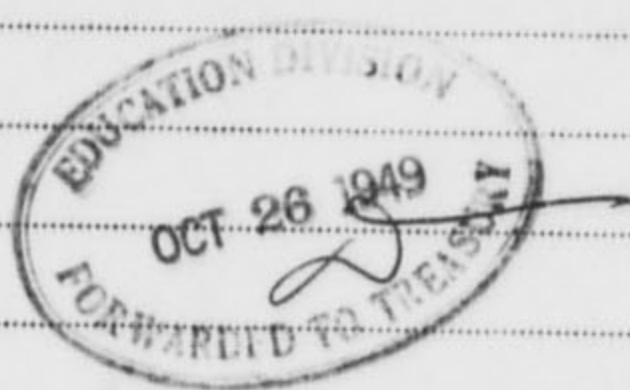
DATE.....

Pay to Crown Lumber Company Limited,

Address Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Well at Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Sep't	Materials supplied for alterations of well at the above as per statement attached:	28 35
	Authority: Telegram July 23, 1949	
Sep't	<u>Extra Accommodation Old Sun Indian School</u>	
	Materials supplied for blackboards at the above as per statement attached supporting:	3 96
		32 31
	Authority: Letter file 758-5 (E.1) May 19, 1949	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 1949/50

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 664

D.P. Bligh
Agent
DATE October 18, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E)

October 27, 1949.

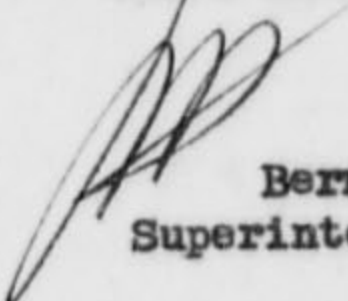
Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

The matter of the steam drier at this
school is being referred to the Engineers for their
professional advice.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E)

Ottawa, October 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

We have received a letter from Canon Cook, of the M.S.C.C., reading as follows:

"In the laundry room at the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta, is a high pressure steam drier which has been unused for some years as the boilers in current use at the school do not supply steam at sufficient pressure adequately to operate the drier.

"As the laundry is rather small it would be appreciated if the drier could be disconnected and removed from the room and the space used for other purposes. If permission is given to remove the drier would you please instruct me as to its disposal?"

Could you please advise me as to whether authority can be given for the removal of this steam drier.

Director.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

October 31st, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School. Your File 104-4-2

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$25.00 for 4 benches.

With regard to the request for lumber, please let us know the name and address of the firm from which this lumber can be purchased for \$300.00, and if possible, forward a quotation from them.

When the pupilage at this school was increased, our records indicate that we supplied beds, mattresses and blankets for the additional pupilage authorized. You are aware that we only supply beds and mattresses when a school is first opened and when additional pupilage is authorized.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent will be requested to secure the additional furnishings for the staff.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



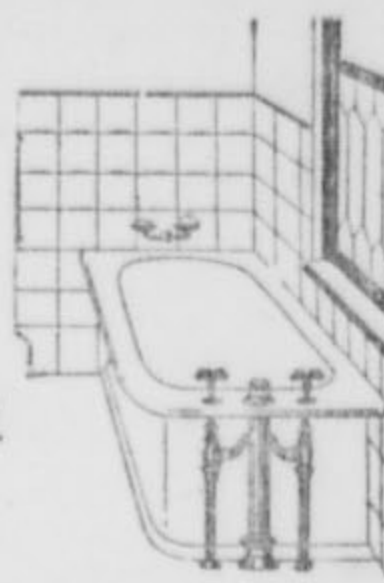
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P.O. Box 163,
GLEICHEN, Alberta. *June 7th* 1949.

M. Old *Lower School*

Gleichen



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Date	ARTICLE	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
June 7	1 Shaft ^{7.08} 1 Gear ^{14.88}	No 2 Pump.		21 96	
	2 Pinions ^{5.84} 3 Moon Gears ^{5.0}			6 14	
" 18	1 Main Gear			14 88	
" 23	Labour on sewer 7 hours	Landey		10 50	
	Helper 7 hours	"		7 00	
" 24	Labour on sewer 2 hours	"		3 00	
	Helper 2 hours	"		2 00	
July 21	1 Bleamont 4" ^{2.07} 3 # Lead ^{11.32}	Girls		3 39	
	2 Hours labour	"		3 00	
" 28	1 Pump strainer ^{1.50} 1 nipple ^{4.9}	#1 Pump		1 90	
	Cutting thread	do		58	
Aug 8	2 1/2 ft. 6" pipe ^{1.59} 1 1/2 ft. duct 14x14 ^{2.00}	do		3 50	
	2 lids 14x14	do		1 00	
					78 77

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Emile

Principal

OCT 17 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17 758-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

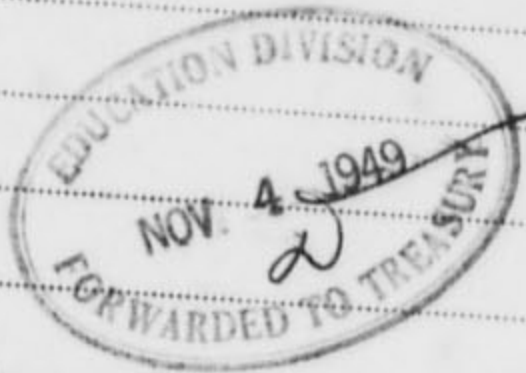
Pay to L. Michael,

Address Box 163,

Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
<u>June/july/Aug/</u>	<u>- Repairs to wells at the above and to</u>	
	<u>sewer of the above as per statement attached</u>	
	<u>supporting:</u>	
	<u>No. 2 Pump-Old Sun School</u>	<u>42.98</u>
	<u>No. 1 Pump-Old Sun School</u>	<u>6.90</u>
	<u>Sewer at Old Sun School</u>	<u>28.89</u>
		<u>78 77</u>
	<u>Well Repairs-Authority Telegram July 23, 1949</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram July 23, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 679

DATE October 25, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

<u>BAS'S</u>			<u>SIMPSON'S</u>	
ARTICLE	CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE	CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE
Bed 48"	070-2054	11.50	37F-579	13.50
Bed Spring 48"	070-3040	13.75	37F-627	14.95
Bed Mattress 48"	070-2092	25.00	37F-622	22.50
Chair	070-4032	39.50	37F-528	31.95
Dresser	070-5077	26.95	71F-1647	24.95
Rugs, linoleum 9 x 12	072-176	9.25	53L-152	9.25
Table, night unpainted	070-5042	3.95	72F-2603	6.95
Table	070-6058	29.95	71F-1710	32.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... Old Sun's Indian Residential School

Mail invoices to.....Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Supt. Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.,.....

Purpose for which required.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Requisition No.

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. E. OSBORNE LIMITED

School and Office Supplies, Books, Stationery, Toys

CALGARY, ALBERTA

No. 1524

DATE

October 15th, 1949

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources
Old Sun School,
GLEICHEN, Alberta

SHIPPED VIA **Picked Up**

YOUR ORDER No.

TERMS: Net 30 days.

QUANTITY	ARTICLE	AMOUNT
2	As You Like It @.60¢	1.20
1-2nd hand	As You Like It	.30
2	Let's Read Bk 4 @\$.85	5.70
3	Poems Past and Present @\$.10	3.00
2	Mastering the Reading Skills @.50¢	1.00
2	Expressing Yourself @\$.13	2.60
1	Making of Today's World	3.15
1	Ancient and Med. History	1.45
1-2nd hand	The Story of Civilization	1.60
2-2nd hand	Can. Dem. in Action	1.00
2	Everyday Problems in Biology @\$.17	3.40
2	Health for You @\$.30	6.00
1	Healthful Living	3.45
1	Games, Dances and Activities for Physical Education	1.25
1	Any Book of Folk Dancing	3.00
1-2nd hand	Business Fundamentals	1.90
1	From Thimble to Gown	2.00
1	Art in Everyday Life	5.00

\$47.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

OCT 24 1949

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER OR SCHOOL BOARD.

EO-4-49-K.P.Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F.E. Osborne Limited.

Address.....**Calgary, Alberta.**

OLD SUN SCHOOL

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated October 25, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....684.....

DATE.....October 29, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

758-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Bkft-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

October 25, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Old Sun School

Recently General Turner made a visit of inspection to the Old Sun School and I thought you might be interested in some of his observations as quoted from his report:

" Repairs - The Principal suggests that the Indian Affairs Branch be asked to hire a couple of men for about a month each spring to carry out various carpentry, etc. repairs beyond the capacity of personnel on School Staff and which fall in the category of responsibility of the Department under their "Formula". I consider this a sound suggestion which, if adopted, would tend to keep the building in a better state of repair.

Wells - Both have been cleaned out but No. 1 was found to contain an old section of casing which could not be removed. So far they appear to be working satisfactorily, but a longer period of trial is necessary before it can be determined whether they must be replaced by a new well.

Windmill - This is still out of action (for pumping water at the barn) because it has been impossible to get anyone to take on the repair job to date.

Heating Plant - A Mr. Clarke from Regina (presumably representing the Engineering Branch of Department of Mines and Resources) visited the School on 8th of October. He stated that he favours the installation of a stoker (with large hopper) on the second boiler to supplement the first boiler during the heating season.

An order has been placed by the Agency Superintendent for repairs to the asbestos lagging of both boilers.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Major MacKay - This is an interim
report for your information.

1/11/49

Director
I.A.1680-2

October 31, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of March 19th, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Perrie, dated October 18th, in which he includes a report prepared by Engineer Clark, who inspected the mechanical services at the above as requested in our letter dated September 29th.

The report outlines in some detail, certain heating discrepancies together with blockages to the drainage system and is accompanied by a rough sketch of the boiler room. The boiler room sketch shows no piping of any kind and merely outlines approximate locations of the various items of equipment.

From the information received, it is not possible to make a definite recommendation or to prepare the necessary plans and specifications covering the necessary operations.

We are therefore writing Mr. Perrie requesting him to provide the data which is lacking and upon receipt of same, we will prepare our recommendation together with plans and specifications covering the requirements.

When this has been done, you will be further advised.

Walter F. Wain
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

Lands and Development Services Branch

MEMORANDUM

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum of March 19th, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Perrie, dated October 18th, in which he includes a report prepared by Engineer Clark, who inspected the mechanical services at the above as requested in our letter dated September 29th.

✓ The report outlines in some detail, certain heating discrepancies together with blockages to the drainage system and is accompanied by a rough sketch of the boiler room. The boiler room sketch shows no piping of any kind and merely outlines approximate locations of the various items of equipment.

From the information received, it is not possible to make a definite recommendation or to prepare the necessary plans and specifications covering the necessary operations.

✓ We are therefore writing Mr. Perrie requesting him to provide the data which is lacking and upon receipt of same, we will prepare our recommendation together with plans and specifications covering the requirements.

When this has been done, you will be further advised.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Major MacKay - This is an interim
report for your information.

1/11/49



DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES



OTTAWA

October 31, 1949.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
XXXXX
Division



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

Major MacKay

758-5

9/11/49.

For your information.

Director.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

10793

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA November 8, 1949.

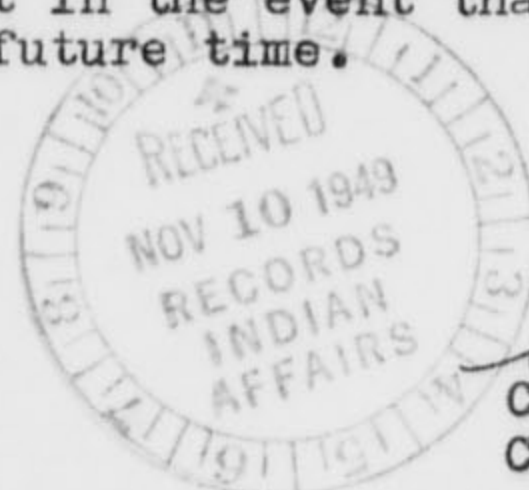
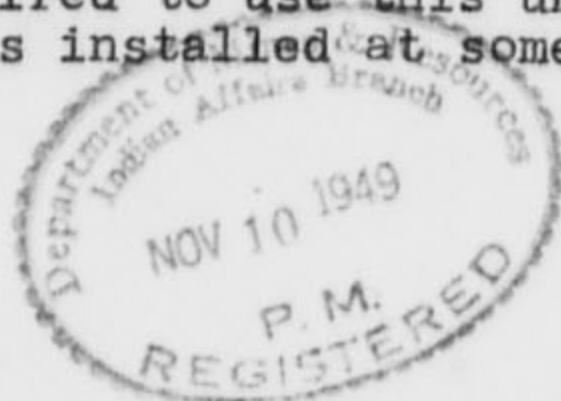
Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your notation of October 29th on
Major MacKay's memorandum dated October 27th in connection with
the above, you are advised as follows:-

The original specification outlining the laundry equip-
ment for this school was written in 1929 and called for a washer,
tumbler dryer and extractor for use in connection with laundry
operations. The tumbler dryer was to be served by a steam line
from the 10 horsepower high pressure laundry boiler.

Since the high pressure laundry boiler has been changed
to operate on low pressure, and arranged to heat domestic hot water,
no high pressure steam is available for the tumbler dryer.

Therefore unless it is contemplated to install a high
pressure boiler in the near future, the tumbler dryer is of no use.
If the Principal wishes to remove this unit to provide more space
in the laundry room, we see no reason why it should not be unbolted
from its present position and moved to any convenient storage space
in the basement. Care should be taken to protect the dryer and its
gearing assembly from rust, as it is conceivable that it may be de-
sired to use this unit in the event that a new high pressure boiler
is installed at some future time.



Victor F. Warr
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E)

, November 14, 1919.

Dear Canon Cook:

Old Sun's Residential School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter in reply to the point raised by you concerning the tumbler dryer at the above school.

May the Engineer's report be returned here when you have noted its contents.

We have also received a further report concerning the mechanical services at this school reading as follows:

"The report outlines in some detail, certain heating discrepancies together with blockages to the drainage system and is accompanied by a rough sketch of the boiler room. The boiler room sketch shows no piping of any kind and merely outlines approximate locations of the various items of equipment.

From the information received, it is not possible to make a definite recommendation or to prepare the necessary plans and specifications covering the necessary operations.

We are therefore writing Mr. Perrie requesting him to provide the data which is lacking and upon receipt of same, we will prepare our recommendation together with plans and specifications covering the requirements".

This means that the Engineer Services will be preparing plans and specifications in order that the necessary repairs can be carried out if possible during this winter. I believe that this clarifies the point raised in your letter of October 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

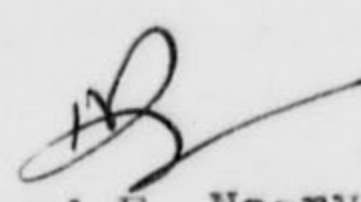
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

With regard to the Principal's suggestion concerning repairs, we provide each year a considerable sum for each school and it would be necessary for the Principal to provide a specific list of jobs which he wants done and the materials which he wishes the Department to provide. In other words, we could not allow the Principal's suggestion to be followed without some control over expenditures insofar as labour and materials are concerned.

I would like to discuss this labour point with you on your next visit to this office.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

75-8-5

TO **The T. Eaton Co. (Western) Ltd.,**
8th Ave. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

FILE NUMBER **97616-4-44**

OTTAWA **Sept. 9, 1949.**

SHIP TO **Rev. E.S.W.Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School,**
Gleichen, Alta.

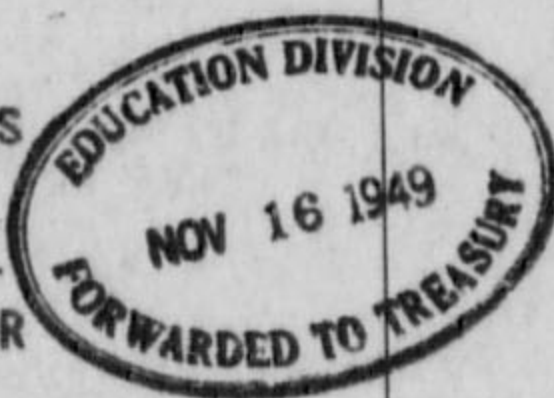
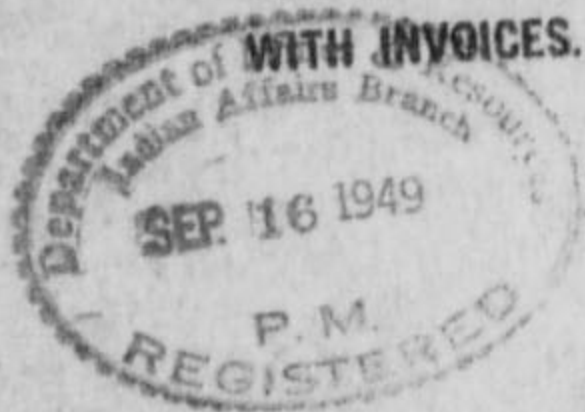
VIA

INVOICE TO **Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.**

F.O.B. **Calgary, Alta.** QUOTATION OF **Cat.** DELIVERY REQUIRED BY **Immediately**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Studio Couch - 070-2035		\$48.75
2	Arm Chairs - 070-4037	\$13.00	26.00
			\$74.75
			Encumber for.....\$85.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
TO **Gleichen, Alta.**
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER



*yellow copy
to Mr W.P.B.
17/9/49*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1391

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

48057

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Dent. of Mines & Resources.
c/o Mr. W.P.B. Pugh.
Superintendent, Indian Agency.
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

**TERMS
CASH**

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WESTERN
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, CALGARY

STATEMENT

16934-3-11-47-30m-140. Form 166, No. 4

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1940 Oct. 8	1 Studio Couch 2 Chairs	48.75 26.00		
				\$74.75
	97696-4-44 <u>Order No. 48057.</u> Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Gleichen.			
		CERTIFIED CORRECT <i>[Signature]</i> OCT 29 1949 Principal		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The T. Eaton Co Ltd,
Address.....Contracts Accounts Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

VOTE: 516-12,-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Sep't	One Studio couch and 2 chairs supplied to the above as per statement attached supporting:	74 75
	Authority: Purchase Order 97616-4-44 48057	
	File 97616-4-44	
	Dated Sep't 9, 1949	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 97616-4-4 dated Sep't. 9, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....705.....

DATE..... November 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Date		ARTICLE	Folio	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct.	21	1000 lbs Asbestos cement Delivered to the Old Sen School Gleichen Alta.			\$ 60.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to..... **L. Michael,**
Address..... **Gleichen, Alberta**

INTEREST A/C 138

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~758-5~~ 758-5 (A.1) dated July 20, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 701.....

DATE November 5, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

84

TO Neilson Furniture Company Limited,
118 Eighth Avenue East,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 98204-4-7 Alta

OTTAWA 17 October 1949

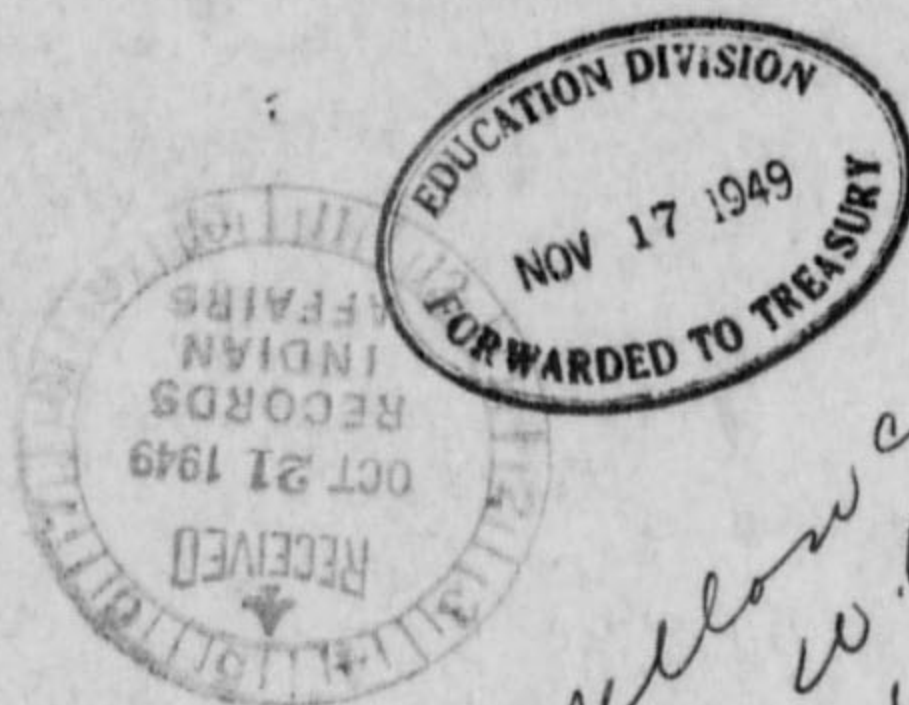
SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend E. Cole, Principal, Old Suns Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta.

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
Gleichen		13 October 1949	7 Days		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION				
60	For Old Suns Indian Residential School				
	Single Wool Blankets, Grey, Army Style, 52 x 72, Red Stripe Border				2.85 154.80



*yellow copy to
Mr W.P.B. Pugh
22/10*

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1602

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

49459

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

104-11-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

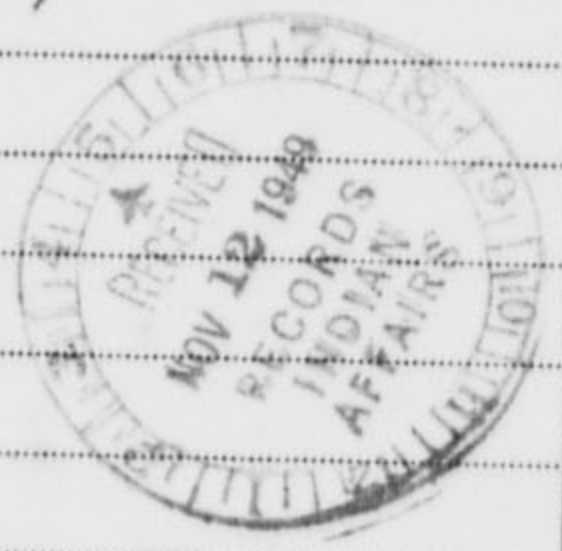
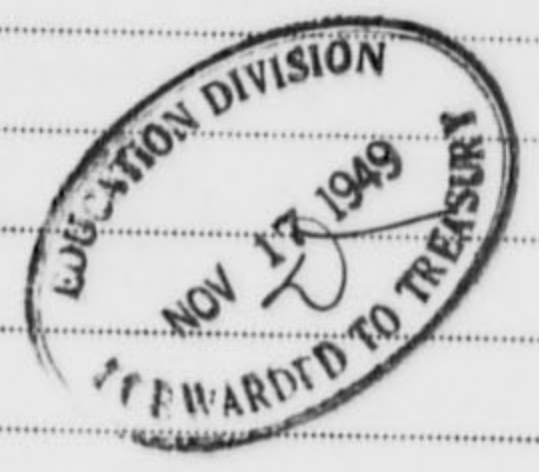
Pay to The Neilson Furniture Co., Limited,

Address 118-120 Eighth Avenue East,

Calgary, Alberta.

VOTE-516-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Nov.	60 Grey Army Blankets with red stripe Size	
	52 X 72 supplied to the above as per Invoice	
	attached supporting:	154 80
	AUTHORITY: Purchase Order # 49459	
	File-98204-4-7	
	October 17, 1949	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 98204-4-7 dated October 17, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. P. Bligh
Agent

VOUCHER No. 710

DATE November 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File No. 758-5(E.4)

EDUCATION DIVISION

Ottawa, November 9, 1949.

TO: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Purchase Order No.48057.....

Dated.....September 9, 1949.....

(1) Please let me know by return mail if you have received the articles ordered on the above Purchase Order, and if so, you should certify the account covering the cost and forward it immediately to this office so that payment can be made.

(2) If the articles have not been received or if the firm has not forwarded you an account to certify, please advise us immediately.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

D Received, and made payable November 7th 1949 by Voucher # 705.

W.P.B. Pugh
W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



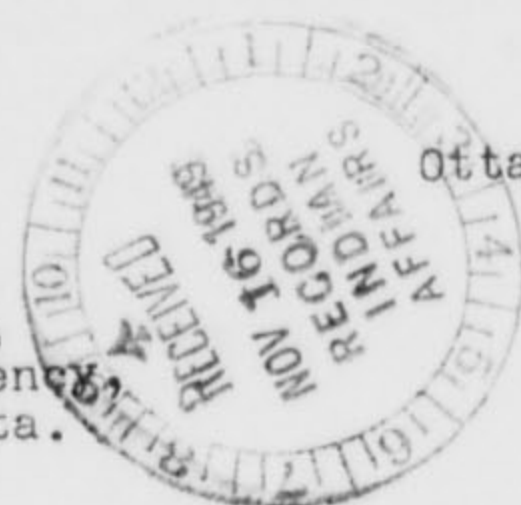
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File No. 758-5(E.4)

EDUCATION DIVISION

Ottawa, November 9, 1949.

TO: Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

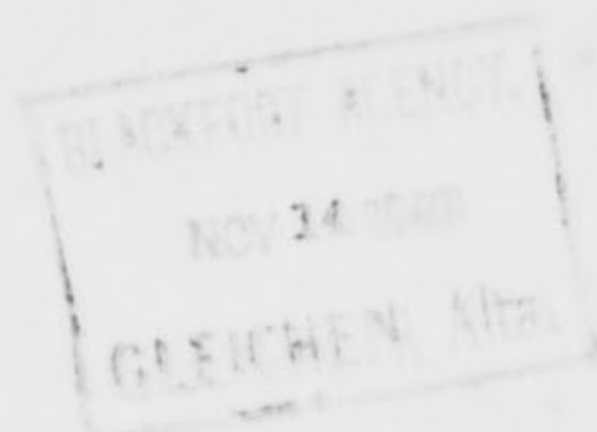


Re: Purchase Order No. 47427

Dated August 22, 1949

(1) Please let me know by return mail if you have received the articles ordered on the above Purchase Order, and if so, you should certify the account covering the cost and forward it immediately to this office so that payment can be made.

(2) If the articles have not been received or if the firm has not forwarded you an account to certify, please advise us immediately.



Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Now being installed, Voucher will follow in a few days.

W.P.B. Pugh
W. P. B. PUGH,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

THE GRIMSBY CONCRETE CO.

Grimsby :- Ontario

SOLD TO Mr. W.P.B. Pugh

CUSTOMER ORDER No. 48181

ADDRESS Indian Agency

TERMS % DAYS NET
OR DAYS NET FROM DATE OF INVOICE

~~XXXX~~ Gleichen, Alta

Rev. E. Cole Gleichen, Alta.

SHIP TO Rev. A.D. Davies, Gleichen, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED Sept. 23 /49
AND INVOICE DATE Oct. 1st, 1949

ROUTE C.N.R.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Dandy peeler 60cycle ser. # 234	1			
	with peel trap	1			160.12
	Freight to Gleichen				11.28
	Total				171.40

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. W. W. Principal

OCT 31 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Grimsby Concrete Co.

Address..... Grimsby , Ontario.

VOTE: 516-12-415

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.C. 48181 dated Sep't 15, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 704

DATE November 7, 1949 Agent

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

758-5

FILE NUMBER 96194-4-20-1

OTTAWA 13 September 49

Grimsby Concrete Company,
Grimsby,
Ontario.

TO

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen,
Alberta.

INVOICE TO

F.O.B.

QUANTITY

QUOTATION OF 10 September 49

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 1 Day

UNIT

TOTAL

Gleichen
For Old Sun Indian Residential School

Pedestal Potato Peeler, Electrically
Operated, With Peel Trap 15-20 Lb Cap,
High Legs

Less 25%

Plus Freight to Gleichen

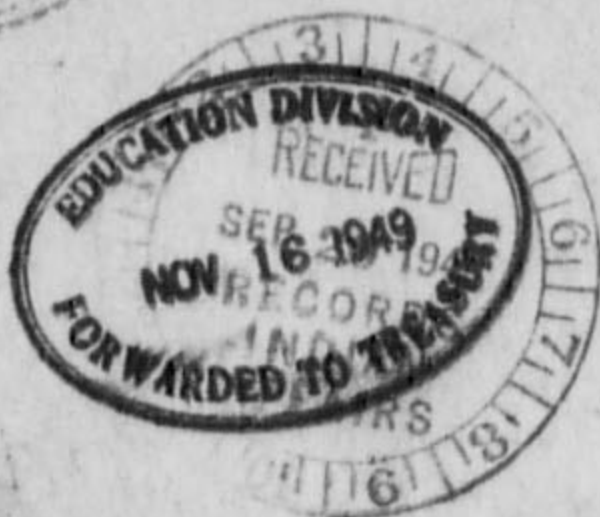
\$ 213.50

53.38

\$ 160.12

7.54

\$ 167.66



22/1/49

OVS/RA

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

12

415

1407

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

48181

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21
EXTRACT FROM THE
MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING OF THE BLACKFOOT BAND
HELD ON NOVEMBER 9, 1949.

75-8-5-
3334

X

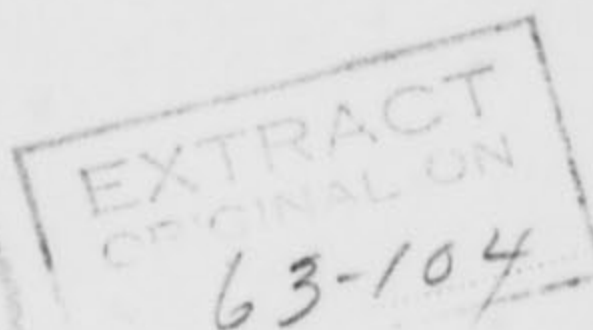
NEW BUSINESS

3. Noon Lunch.

Department had written in this connection as at
October 12th their file 758-5 (E.1), I had replied October 17th,
but to date no further reply.

X

(Signed) W. P. B. Pugh,
Superintendent.



X

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Major MacKay

For your information.

758-1
9/11/49.

[Signature]
Director.
I.A.1680-2

13050

November 8, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

With reference to your notation of October 29th on Major MacKay's memorandum dated October 27th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

The original specification outlining the laundry equipment for this school was written in 1929 and called for a washer, tumbler dryer and extractor for use in connection with laundry operations. The tumbler dryer was to be served by a steam line from the 10 horsepower high pressure laundry boiler.

Since the high pressure laundry boiler has been changed to operate on low pressure, and arranged to heat domestic hot water, no high pressure steam is available for the tumbler dryer.

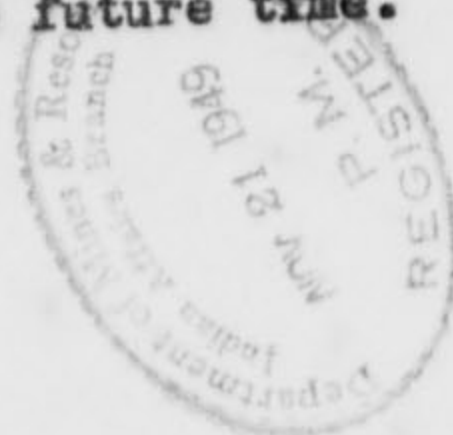
Therefore unless it is contemplated to install a high pressure boiler in the near future, the tumbler dryer is of no use. If the Principal wishes to remove this unit to provide more space in the laundry room, we see no reason why it should not be unbolted from its present position and moved to any convenient storage space in the basement. Care should be taken to protect the dryer and its gearing assembly from rust, as it is conceivable that it may be desired to use this unit in the event that a new high pressure boiler is installed at some future time.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

[Signature]
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... **L. Michael.**

Address.....**Box 163,**

Gleich n Alberta.

Old Sun School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Nov.	Radiation Valves pipes and fittings installed at the above as per statement attached : <u>Installed for Extra Accommodation</u> Authority: Letter file 758-5 (E.1) Dated May 19, 1949	246 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5(E.1) dated May 19, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **724**

DATE November 16, 1949

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy for Colonel Neary

758-5

COPY

Major MacKay

For your information

6

9/11/49

Director

November 8, 1949.



14808

MEMORANDUM

Re: Old Sun Indian Residential School
Gleichen, Alberta

With reference to your notation of October 29th on Major MacKay's memorandum dated October 27th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:

The original specification outlining the laundry equipment for this school was written in 1929 and called for a washer, tumbler dryer and extractor for use in connection with laundry operations. The tumbler dryer was to be served by a steam line from the 10 horsepower high pressure laundry boiler.

Since the high pressure laundry boiler has been changed to operate on low pressure, and arranged to heat domestic hot water, no high pressure steam is available for the tumbler dryer.

Therefore unless it is contemplated to install a high pressure boiler in the near future, the tumbler dryer is of no use. If the principal wishes to remove this unit to provide more space in the laundry room, we see no reason why it should not be unbolted from its present position and moved to any convenient storage space in the basement. Care should be taken to protect the dryer and its gearing assembly from rust, as it is conceivable that it may be desired to use this unit in the event that a new high pressure boiler is installed at some future time.

(Sgd.) Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.
Director, Lands and Development Services Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

13032

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Bkft-2

Your File: 758-5 (E)

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

November 19, 1949.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Old Sun Tumbler Dryer

Enclosed herewith is your copy of the memorandum
re the above mentioned piece of equipment. I have asked Mr. Cole to
let me know when the dryer is safely stored and I shall then pass
the information on to you.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

HGC:MMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your File: Bkft-2

758-5

(E)

10 December, 1949.

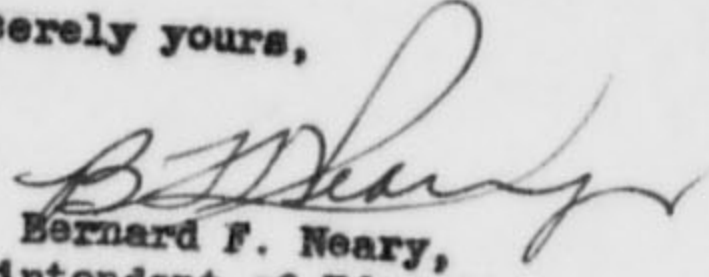
Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Old Sun Tumbler Dryer.

Dear Canon Cook:

In your letter of November 19 you stated you were enclosing our copy of the memorandum re the above mentioned equipment. The enclosure did not accompany your letter. It would be very much appreciated if you would forward the copy of the memorandum in question, to this office.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

*See copy of
memo under
#10.*

/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

516

25 Nov 1949

49 50

09-615

School #758

758-5

Installation of plumbing, Old Sun's Indian Residential
School..... 246 00

16/11/49 Vr 724 L. Michael,
Box 163
Gleichen, Alta. Blackfoot Agency 246 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept 1949

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Old Sum School

In Acct. With **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**

TERMS

Aug	2	Acct			15.79
Sept	2	Insulators	2	45	12.65
Sept	24	Wire & connectors	1	16	18.00
Outside Wiring					3 61

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. Smith
 Principal
 NOV - 5 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

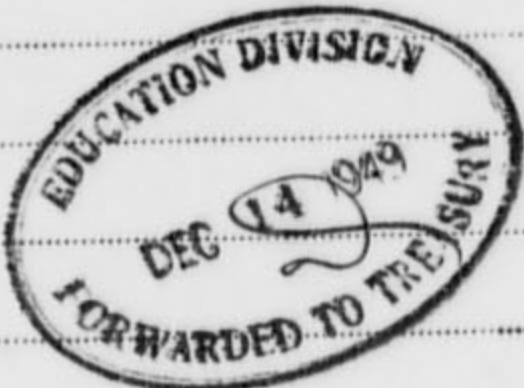
DATE.....

Pay to.....Electrical Appliances,.....

Address Gleichen, Alberta.

VOTE/ Old Sun School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Sep't	Insulators , wire and connector supplied to the above as per statement attached supporting:	3 61





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Vote dated OLD SUN SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 747

DATE..... November 22, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

75-8-5

TO General Steel Wares Limited,
Eight Avenue and Sixth Street West,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 96195-4-2 Alta

OTTAWA 22 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Reverend E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

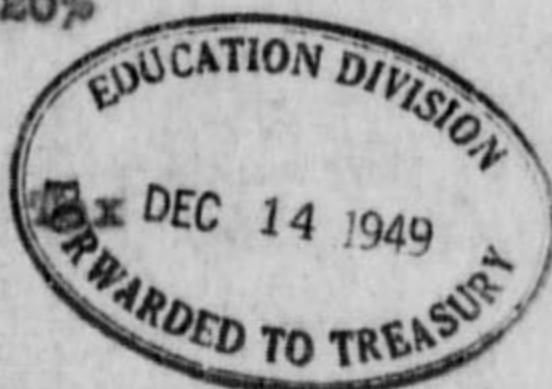
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. W. P. B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen,
Alberta.

F.O.B. Gleichen QUOTATION OF 11 August 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 1 Month

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>		
1	McClary Chef Junior Range No. 20, One Fire, Two Ovens		\$ 418.00
	Less 20%		\$ 83.60
			\$ 334.40
	Sales Tax DEC 14 1949		\$ 26.75
			\$ 361.15
	Freight		\$ 3.20
			\$ 364.35



yellow copy to
Mr W. P. B. Pugh
11/10/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1277

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

47427

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**GENERAL
STEEL WARES**
LIMITED

DATE

OCT 21/49

SOLD TO.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
SUPT OF INDIAN AGENCY
GLEICHEN ALTA

SHIP TO: REV E. COLE
OLD SUN INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
GLEICHEN ALTA

TERMS: 2% OR NET 15TH OF FOLLOWING
MONTH AS SHOWN

NET

SALES BRANCH

CALGARY

SHIPPED FROM

AD

SALESMAN

C 369

REFER TO
REGISTER NO.

BRANCH NO.

12861

EXTENSION

AMOUNT

SHIPPING TERMS

X GLEICHEN

CUST'S. ORDER NO.

47427

DESCRIPTION

CHIEF 20

CHIEF 20

SALES TAX 3%

18737 1 ONLY 418.00

96021

20%

334.40

26.75

361.15

3.20

364.35

FRT CALGARY TO GLEICHEN

96003

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Bewer

Principal

NOV 12 1949

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2066-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to General Steel Wares,

Address Calgary, Alberta.

516-12-415

VOTE: 修基#

A circular ink stamp from the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring of the stamp contains the words "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" at the top and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. In the center, the word "RECEIVED" is stamped above the date "DEC 13 1949". Below the date, the words "RECORDS" and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" are stamped in two lines. The stamp is slightly faded and shows some wear.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 96195-4-2 dated August 22, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 736

DATE November 17, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Major MacKay
This is for your information.

9/12/49 *[Signature]* Director
I.A.1680-2

~~XXXXX~~
Division

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

December 7, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

You are advised that we wrote to Mr. Perrie on October 31st with reference to his report in connection with the above. We also wrote to you on the same date advising you of this action.

We requested Mr. Perrie to amplify his report in accordance with six (6) major points which we outlined in our letter. We have received no reply to date.

Accordingly we are requesting Mr. Perrie by wire to expedite this work in order that we may prepare a recommendation. When his reply is received you will be further advised.

[Signature]

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~XXXXXX~~
Division

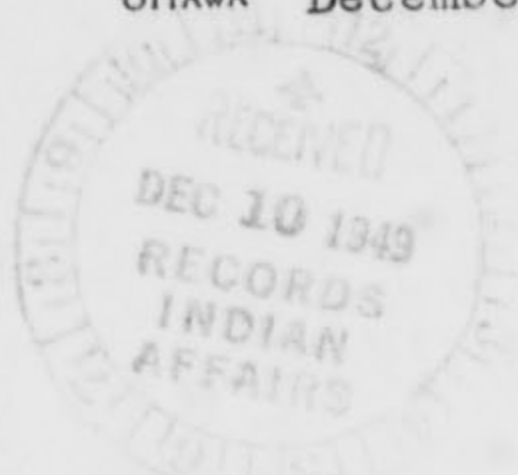


DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA December 7, 1949.



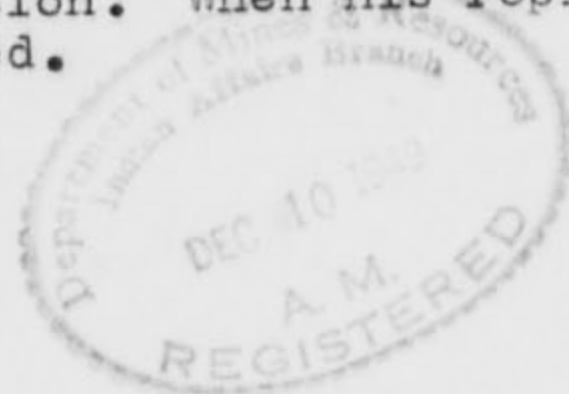
Memorandum

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School, Gleichen, Alberta.

You are advised that we wrote to Mr. Perrie on October 31st with reference to his report in connection with the above. We also wrote to you on the same date advising you of this action.

We requested Mr. Perrie to amplify his report in accordance with six (6) major points which we outlined in our letter. We have received no reply to date.

Accordingly we are requesting Mr. Perrie by wire to expedite this work in order that we may prepare a recommendation. When his reply is received you will be further advised.



Victor F. Wen

Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

758-5
Major MacKay

This is for your information.

9/12/49

R.A. Gibson
Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

17702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

December 20th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

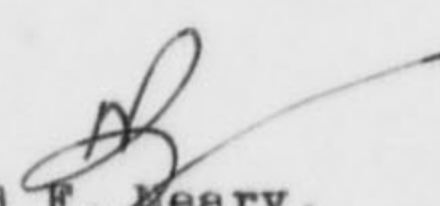
Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School

As I mentioned to you, it is our
intention to make extensive renovations to the heating
system at the above school during the summer of 1950.

At the present time there may be some
fire hazard due to the present equipment having been
installed many years ago. It has, therefore, been
decided to allow for the current heating season, an
allowance of \$60.00 a month towards the salary of the
night watchman. Payment of the allowance at this rate
will be effective from October 1st, 1949, to April 30th,
1950.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

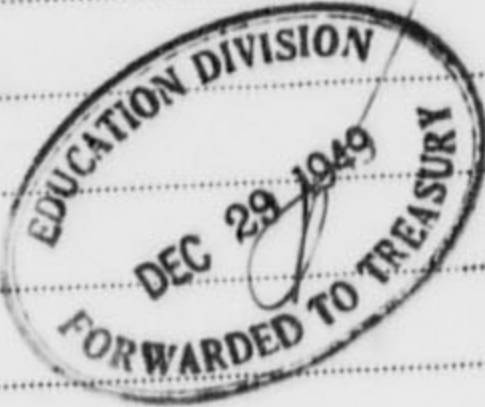
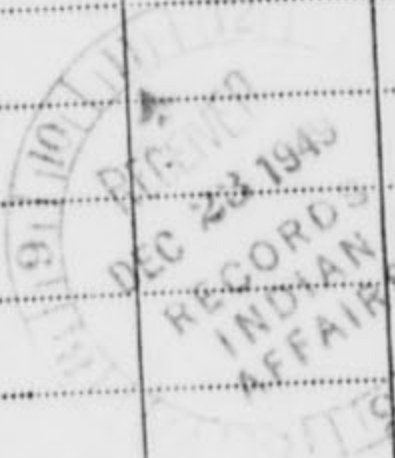
CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....A.T. Robinson.

Address.....Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun School

Old Sun School		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
1949	To:		
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>		
Dec.	Remove old stove and install new stove at the above as per statement attached supporting: 24 hours labour at \$ 1.10 per hour		26 40
	AUTHORITY: Letter file 758-5 (B3)		
	Dated August 15, 1949		
	 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5121 dated August 15, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....827.....

DATE December 19, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file: 758-5 (E1)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-13-8

20804

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 21, 1949

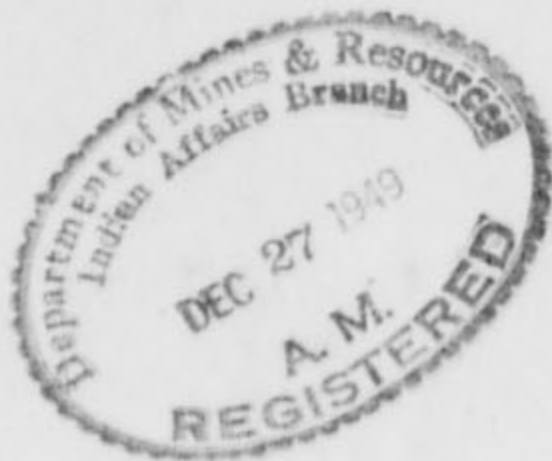
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief of Education

RE: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Reference to your letter of October 31st last,
I beg to enclose herewith estimate of lumber in the sum
of \$300.00 as requested in your letter.

I would appreciate authority to purchase this
lumber. Our requisition already forwarded on October 18th
1949.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPEP/EB
encl:1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Major MacKay - For your consideration and direction, please.

23/12/49

Director
I.A.1680-2

21 December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum dated the 7th of December in connection with the above, we are in receipt of additional inspection data from Mr. Perrie.

We have studied this data together with that contained in his report of the 12th of October and it is evident that the plumbing and drainage system is in a serious state of disorder.

Some discrepancies in connection with the heating system have been pointed out, but these do not appear to be abnormal. However, claims that the existing stoker is unsatisfactory are not substantiated and Mr. Perrie's suggestion that an additional bin feed type of stoker be installed under the second boiler, requires further clarification.

The underfloor drains are said to be blocked solid. It is claimed that deposits of tar and gravel from the roof have entered the system through unprotected roof hoppers and have lodged in the fittings and the soil pipe system. All efforts to clear the soil lines have been unsuccessful and there are many instances of flooding in the basement. This results in an unsanitary condition which could develop into a serious health hazard. Mr. Perrie concludes his report by stressing the need of immediate action.

There is no record of any plumbing or drainage plans; therefore an investigation should be carried out to find where the underfloor drains are located. After having made preliminary sketches on the job, it will be necessary to break into the basement floor slab and open the drainage lines at strategic points in order to determine the extent of the blockages.

The investigation will have to be carried out by an officer who is thoroughly familiar with this kind of work and it will involve the assistance of one plumber and the necessary labour in connection with breaking up certain sections of the floor slab and disconnecting some of the drain lines.

Following this detailed examination, it will be possible to make a definite recommendation and to prepare plans and specifications on which tenders may be based. There is no doubt that an inspection of this kind would result in a worthwhile saving.

We desire approval to make detailed plans as outlined above at which time the necessary instructions will be issued.

Walter F. Wain
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Land and Development Services Branch

Major MacKay - For your consideration and direction, please.

23/12/49

Director
QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

17

OTTAWA 21 December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Further to our memorandum dated the 7th of December in connection with the above, we are in receipt of additional inspection data from Mr. Perrie.

We have studied this data together with that contained in his report of the 12th of October and it is evident that the plumbing and drainage system is in a serious state of disorder.

Some discrepancies in connection with the heating system have been pointed out, but these do not appear to be abnormal. However, claims that the existing stoker is unsatisfactory are not substantiated and Mr. Perrie's suggestion that an additional bin feed type of stoker be installed under the second boiler, requires further clarification.

The underfloor drains are said to be blocked solid. It is claimed that deposits of tar and gravel from the roof have entered the system through unprotected roof hoppers and have lodged in the fittings and the soil pipe system. All efforts to clear the soil lines have been unsuccessful and there are many instances of flooding in the basement. This results in an unsanitary condition which could develop into a serious health hazard. Mr. Perrie concludes his report by stressing the need of immediate action.

There is no record of any plumbing or drainage plans; therefore an investigation should be carried out to find where the underfloor drains are located. After having made preliminary sketches on the job, it will be necessary to break into the basement floor slab and open the drainage lines at strategic points in order to determine the extent of the blockages.

The investigation will have to be carried out by an officer who is thoroughly familiar with this kind of work and it will involve the assistance of one plumber and the necessary labour in connection with breaking up certain sections of the floor slab and disconnecting some of the drain lines.

Following this detailed examination, it will be possible to make a definite recommendation and to prepare plans and specifications on which tenders may be based. There is no doubt that an inspection of this kind would result in a worthwhile saving.

We desire approval to make detailed plans as outlined above at which time the necessary instructions will be issued.

Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 3rd

19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun's Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT at once
 SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.
 MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, GLEICHEN,
Alberta.

Purpose for which required Old Sun's Indian Residential School #758

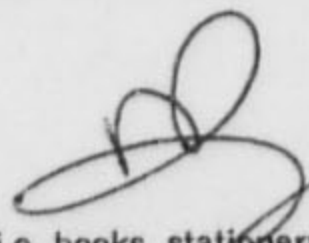
QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15 pcs.	2 x 10 x 18 Mnt Fir - 450 ft.	8 80	39.60
2 "	6 x 6 x 20 " " - 120 ft.	9 50	11.40
2 "	3 x 8 x 18 " " - 72 ft.	9 30	6.70
1 "	2 x 8 x 18 " " - 24 ft.	8 60	2.06
4 "	2 x 6 x 10 " " - 40 ft.	8 60	3.44
1 "	4 x 4 x 20 " " - 27 ft.	9 30	2.50
8 "	2 x 10 x 14 " " - 187 ft.	8 20	15.33
13 "	2 x 12 x 16 " " - 416 ft.	9 20	38.27
4 "	2 x 4 x 16 " " - 43 ft.	8 20	3.72
2 "	1 x 8 x 16 #1 Com - 21 ft.	7 80	1.48
2 "	1 x 8 x 14 #1 Com - 19 ft.	7 80	1.64
1000	Bd.Ft. 1 x 6 #1 Shiplap - 1000 ft.	7 60	76.00
4 pcs.	6 x 6 x 16 #1 Mnt Fir - 192 ft.	9 20	17.66
8 "	2 x 12 x 16 #1 " " - 256	9 20	23.55
8 "	2 x 10 x 14 #1 " " - 187	8 20	15.33
30 "	2 x 6 x 16 #1 " " - 480	8 00	38.40
10 lbs.	3 1/2" Com Nails	14	1.40
11 lbs.	2 1/2" Com Nails	14	1.54

NOTE: Superintendent Pugh has obtained the attached quotation
 from the Crown Lumber Co. for the above material.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

758-5

(E 1)

Ottawa, 4th January, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR, LANDS

and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

RE: Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

Your File I.A. 1680-2

We are in receipt of your memorandum of December 21st regarding a recent inspection made of the above school by Mr. Perrie. In view of the contents of your memorandum, we approve preparation of detailed plans in connection with the matters requiring attention at this school.

It is suggested that Mr. Hargreaves might include this school on his list of projects for inspection when his next trip to the West is undertaken.

Director.

PP/ST.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

Mr. Philaps:

Drier to complete laundry at
Portage La Prairie Residential School:

For years Old Sun has let their
drier stand unused - "costs too much
to operate."

It might suit Mr. McLean who
has very poor facilities for drying clothes
and has a smaller pupilage which
would not require so much use of the
machine. Moreover, I think Manitoba
Power gives a cheaper rate.

We would need to know:

Type, current-consumption

Also dimensions (L x W x H), for as
you know, Mr. McLean took out part of
a wall to get the washer in.

I saw floor space where the drier
should be installed at Portage.

C. J. Clark
6/1/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

January 7th, 1950.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

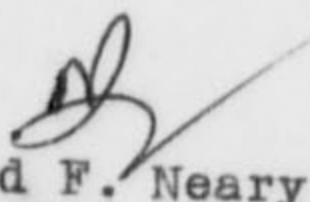
Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School

It has been brought to our attention on several occasions that there is a drier at the above school which has not been used for some time.

It is possible that it might be used at the Portage la Prairie Residential School. Consequently, it would be appreciated if you would let us have the following information as soon as possible regarding the drier:

- (a) Type
- (b) Current consumption
- (c) Dimensions (length, width and height).

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1887

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-13-8

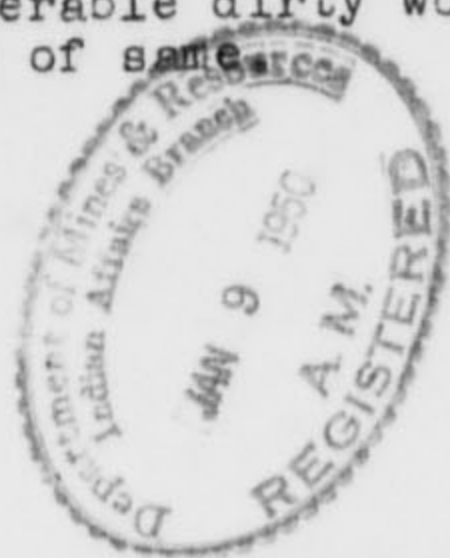
Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
January 5, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Education Division

I beg to enclose herewith requisition in the sum of \$90.00 for stainless steel sink for use in the dairy of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

For your information the dairy sink at present in use is in poor condition and should be replaced as recommended two years ago by Mrs. McCready. Rev. Cole is doing considerable dirty work these days and I would recommend the purchase of same.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPEP/EB
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K

758-5

(E)

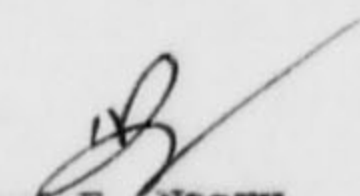
10 January, 1950.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Old Sun Residential School - Sink for Dairy.

Reference your 104-13-8 of January 5

The Department approves an expenditure of \$90.00
to provide a new stainless steel sink for the dairy at the
above school. A voucher can be submitted in due course,
quoting this letter as authority.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 3rd 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1725

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Old Sun's Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School, GLEICHEN, Alberta.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Old Sun's Indian Residential School 1758

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15 pcs.	2 x 10 x 18 Mnt Fir - 450 ft.	8 80	39.60
2 "	6 x 6 x 20 " " - 120 ft.	9 50	11.40
2 "	3 x 8 x 18 " " - 72 ft.	9 30	6.70
1 "	2 x 8 x 18 " " - 24 ft.	8 60	2.06
4 "	2 x 6 x 10 " " - 40 ft.	8 60	3.44
1 "	4 x 4 x 20 " " - 27 ft.	9 30	2.50
8 "	2 x 10 x 14 " " - 187 ft.	8 20	15.33
13 "	2 x 12 x 16 " " - 416 ft.	9 20	38.27
4 "	2 x 4 x 16 " " - 43 ft.	8 20	3.28
2 "	1 x 8 x 16 #1 Com - 21 ft.	7 80	1.56
2 "	1 x 8 x 14 #1 Com - 19 ft.	7 80	1.56
1000	Bd.Ft. 1 x 6 #1 Shiplap - 1000 ft.	7 60	76.00
4 pcs.	6 x 6 x 16 #1 Mnt Fir - 192 ft.	9 20	17.66
8 "	2 x 12 x 16 #1 " " - 256	9 20	23.55
8 "	2 x 10 x 14 #1 " " - 187	8 20	15.33
30 "	2 x 6 x 16 #1 " " - 480	8 00	38.40
10 lbs.	3 1/2" Com Nails	14	1.40
11 lbs.	2 1/2" Com Nails	14	1.54

NOTE: Superintendent Pugh has obtained the attached quotation from the Crown Lumber Co. for the above material.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3532

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-13-8

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
January 13, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Education

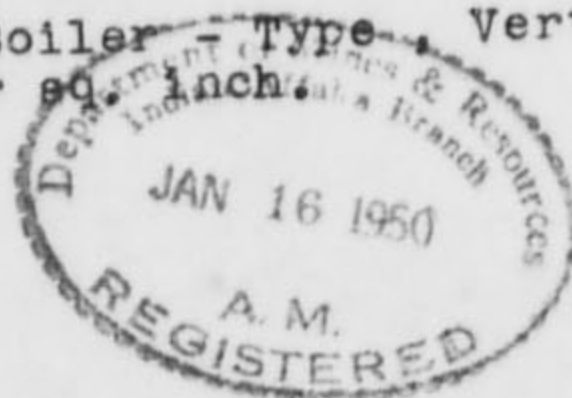
RE: Old Sun Indian Residential School

Reference to your letter of January 7th dealing with the drier at this school which has not been used for some years but is in fairly good condition, I beg to answer the questions as follows:

- (a) Type - Vorclone, dry by air, manufactured by Beaver Company. Type D 3.9, Serial 2780.
- (b) Current Consumption - Two- one h.p. motors drawing 220 volts. 14 amps.
110 volts. 28 amps.
- (c) Dimensions, overall measurements; length 7', width 4', height 6'2". Tubular frame - 30" by 40" length.

Current consumption, two one h.p. motors. This is the point to be remembered. It has a steam consumption of 80 pounds and requires a high pressure boiler to operate the same, which was installed together with this drier at the Old Sun School.

Boiler - Type - Vertical F.T. boiler, 100 lbs. pressure, per sq. inch.



/2

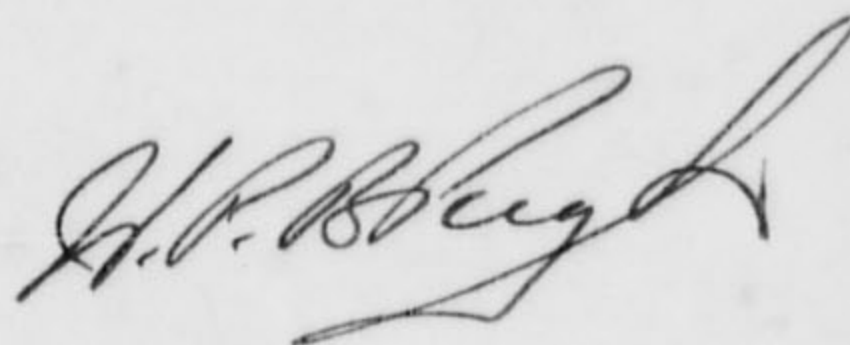
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- Page Two -

The difficult part of this drier is the high steam pressure required and this was the cause of it being put in the discard at the Old Sun School. I would point out that it cannot be hooked up to a low pressure heating boiler.

I appreciate your interest in this and trust we can have the same moved out in due course.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
~~583-5~~ (E1)

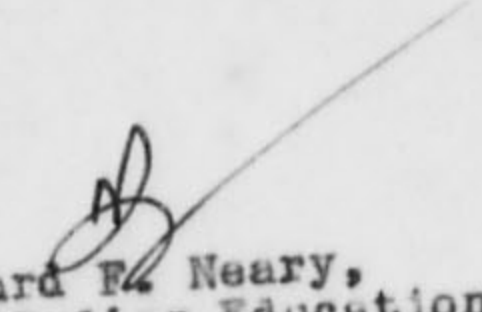
January 17th, 1950.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Re: Portage la Prairie Indian
Residential School

Mr. Clark has mentioned to us on several occasions that a drier is required at the Portage la Prairie School. We have a drier surplus to requirements at the Old Sun's Residential School. I enclose a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Pugh which describes this drier.

You should consult the Principal of the Portage la Prairie School and ascertain if this particular drier would meet his requirements. An early reply would be appreciated.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY

File: Bkft-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

January 17, 1950.

4166

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Nightwatchman - Old Sun
Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your 758-5(E1) of 20th December, 1949, advising that you had authorized a night-watchman for Old Sun School from 1st October, 1949, to 30th April, 1950, at a rate of \$60.00 per month we informed the Principal and requested him to submit vouchers in the normal manner.

The Principal now reports that he has submitted the appropriate vouchers to your Superintendent Pugh but that the latter can do nothing about them as he has not received notification from your office of the authorization.

May Superintendent Pugh be notified about this nightwatchman as soon as possible, please.

Yours truly,



Henry G. Cook
for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

January 18th, 1950.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School

Enclosed for your information is a copy
of a letter dated December 20th which was forwarded
to Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.

It is our intention to make an allowance
for the salary of a night watchman at this school
until April 30th, 1950.

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

Address 815-4th St. West,

Calgary, Alberta.

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1949

To:

Old Sun Indian Residential School

December

Motor service for 2 H.P. volt Fairbanks motor

serial # 178045-Strip winding, test commut-

ator, repair core, rewind armature, repair

fan and SC device, machine shaft and fit new

bearings, clean and test stator windings,

assemble, adjust and run in as per Invoice

No. C05144 attached supporting:

52 70

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 18 1968
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Old Sun School 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **16**

DATE **January 13, 1949**

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 50296

84 758-5

TO The Robert Simpson (Western) Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 99655-4/44

OTTAWA Nov. 8, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.S.W.Cole, Principal, Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. W.P.B.Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alta.

Edmonton, Alta.

QUOTATION OF Eastern Cat.

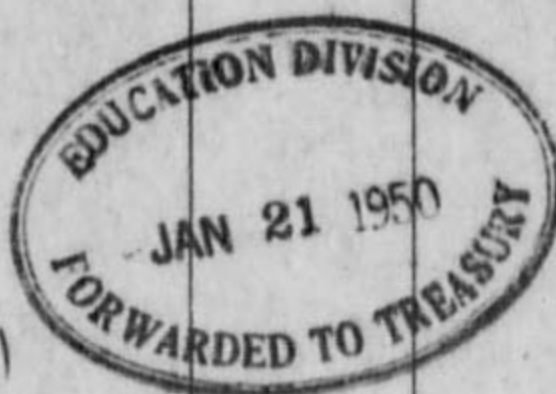
DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Old Sun Indian Residential School Teacherage			
1	only Bed, 48" 37F-579		13.50
1	" Spring 48" 37F-627		14.95
1	" Mattress 48" 37F-622		22.50
1	" Chair 37F-528 Delivered		31.95
1	" Dresser 71F-1647		24.95
1	" Rug, linoleum 9 x 12 52L-152		9.25
1	" Table, night unpainted 72F-2603		6.95
1	" Table 71F-1710		32.50
			\$156.55

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES.

TO Gleichen, Alta.

AND FORWARD TO VOUCHER
WITH INVOICE



WMV/ED

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 50296

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1759

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-11-17

758-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

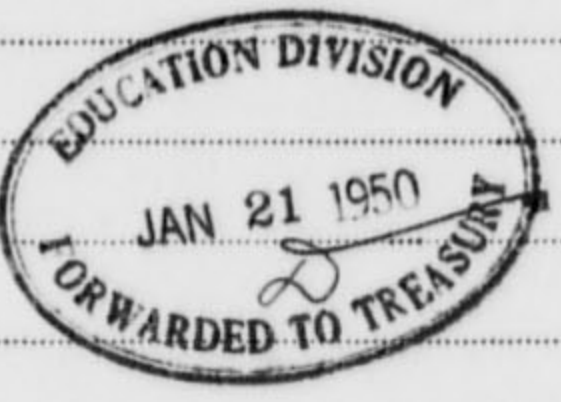
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **The Robert Simpson Regina Limited,**

Address **##### Edmonton, Alberta.**

VOTE: 516-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To:	
	Teachorage Old sun Indian Residential School	
November	Bed, spring, mattress, chair, linoleum, dresser, unpainted table and table supplied to the above as per statements attached supporting:	146 97
	Authority: Purchase Order # 50296 File 99655-4/44 Dated November 8, 1949	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **P.O. 50296** dated **November 8, 1949**

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **15**

DATE **January 15, 1950**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

Major MacKay - For your information

758-5
23/1/50

Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1680-2

5527

OTTAWA 23 January, 1950.

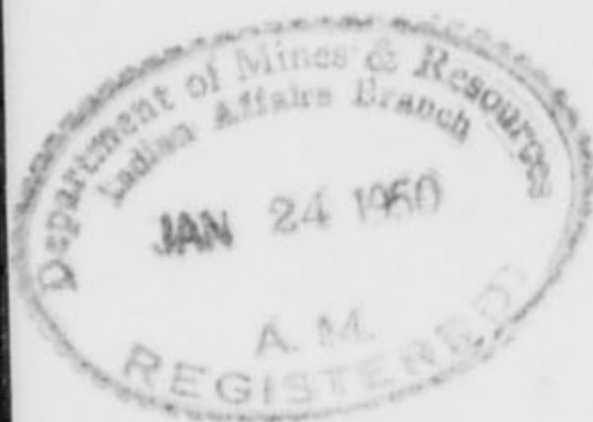
MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Major MacKay's memorandum of the 4th of January bearing your marginal notation of the 5th instant, is acknowledged.

Building plans were mailed to Mr. Perrie on the 12th of January for his use in carrying out additional investigations outlined in our letter of the 23rd of December, 1949. It is considered that he has not had time to provide the data requested.

The results of Mr. Perrie's report will determine whether or not it will be necessary to assign an officer from this Service to visit the school before final recommendations can be made. When Mr. Perrie's report has been received and analyzed, you will be further advised.



W. F. Wan
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5

(E)

25 January, 1950.

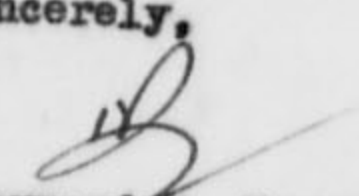
Reverend H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

Please find attached a copy of a memorandum
received from the Department of Resources and Development.
We will advise you further when a decision is reached
concerning the repairs required to the heating and
plumbing system at this school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY

File: Bkft-2

6171

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

January 26, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

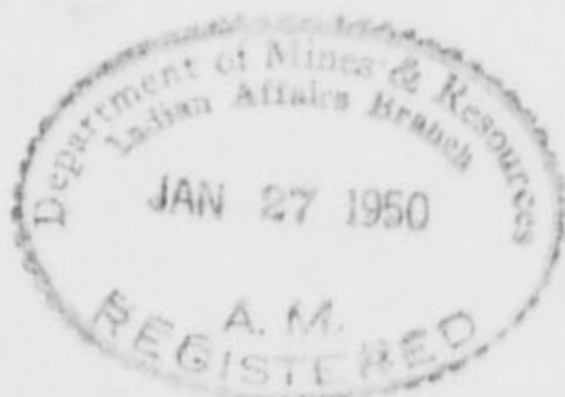
Dear Colonel Neary:

Old Sun Indian Residential
School

Thank you for your 758-5(E) of 25th
January, 1950.

We shall look forward to further
advice from you as soon as a decision is reached re-
garding repairs to heating and plumbing at the above
school.

Yours truly,



H. G. Cook
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

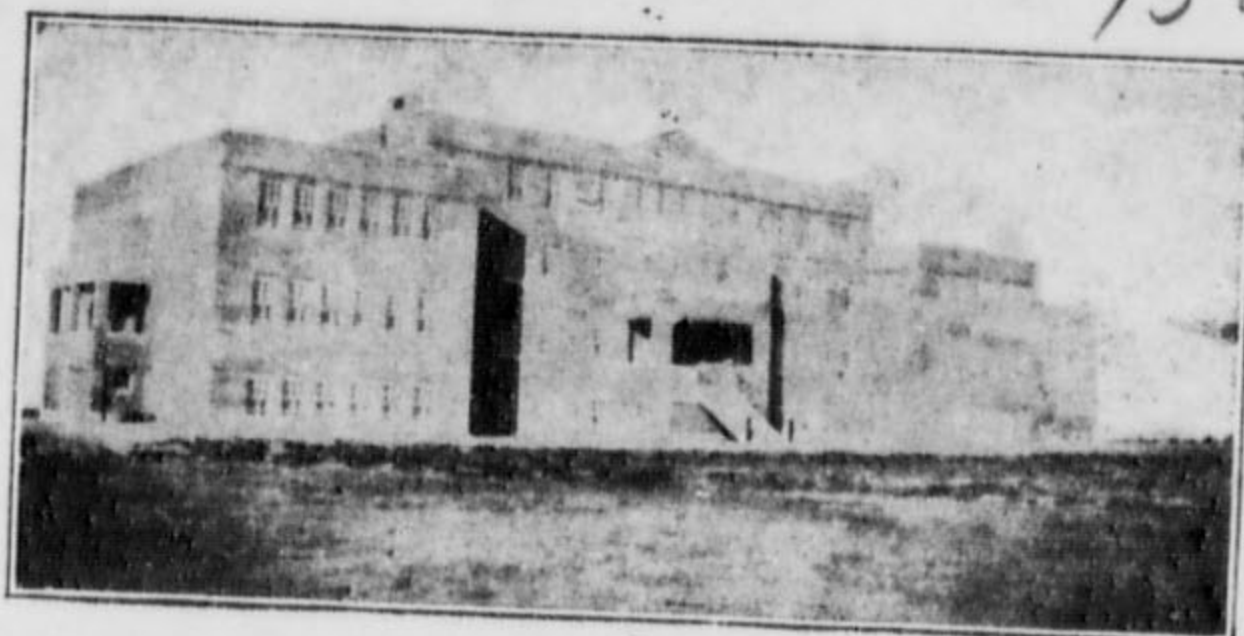
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: Gleichen 30



Principal:
Rev. E. S. W. Cole



OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Church of England

Head Office:
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa

GLEICHEN,
ALTA.

6818

27/ 1/ 50.

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Attention : Philip Phelan Esqr, O.B.E.

Dear Mr Phelan:-

I wonder if we may have some hockey equipment, please?.

We would like the following items:-

- 4 pr hockey gloves,
- 4 pr shin pads.
- 4 pr hockey pants, (neutral colour)
- 6 hockey sticks, (left)
- 6 hockey sticks, (right).

I trust you will be able to help us.

Yours truly,

E.S.W.Cole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 31st 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of **Old Sun's Indian Residential School #758**

Vote **516** Primary Object Date Required **at once**

Ship to **Rev. E.S.W. Cole, Principal, Old Sun's Indian Residential School, GLEICHEN, Alberta.**

Mail invoices to **Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Superintendent, Indian Agency, GLEICHEN, Alta.**

Purpose for which required **Athletic Equipment - Old Sun's School #758**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	pr. shin pads		
6	hockey sticks, left		
6	hockey sticks, right.		
NOTE: These are required for the boys at the Old Sun's Residential School.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-5 (E1)

January 31st, 1950.

Rev. E.S.W. Cole,
Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Cole:

We are in receipt of your letter of the
27th instant with reference to hockey equipment.

It has not been our practice to supply
hockey gloves or pants. However, arrangements are
being made to have the shin pads and hockey sticks which
you request, forwarded to you at an early date.

Yours sincerely,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No..

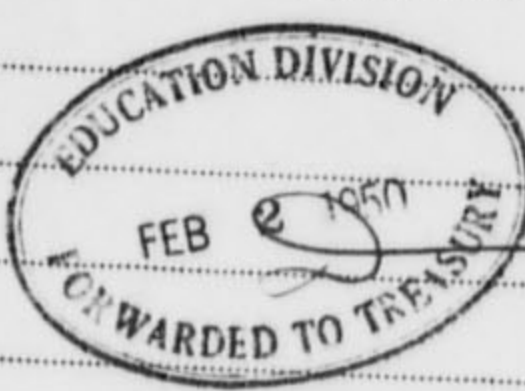
DATE _____

Pay to Rev. E. S. W. Cole, Principal,

Address. Old Sun Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alberta.

OLD SUN SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949/	To:	
	<u>Old Sun Indian Residential School</u>	
Oct/Dec	Allowance towards night watchmans salary at the above during the months of October, November and December 1949-Allowance at the rate of \$ 60.00 per month:	
	3 months @ \$ 60.00 per month	180 00
	Authority: Letter file 758-5 (M)	
	January 18, 1950	




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct and true.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 758-5(E1) dated January 18, 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 58

DATE.....January 28, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-5, part 14)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 758-5 VOLUME 14

SUBJECT OLD SUNS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1949
TO JAN 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222040

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 758-5 VOLUME 3

FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Archives. (M. 11, Volume 441, file 75-5, part 14)

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6361)

File 758-5, part 13	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 758-5, part 14	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 758-12, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1923 - 1931.
File 758-14, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Livestock. 1923 - 1950.
File 758-23, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1946 - 1948.

~~104-1-12~~ Col. 1

Department of Indian Affairs
758-12 Vol I

Blackfoot

Furnishings

Old Lewis Boarding School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 1 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta:

18th May, 1923. 19

583952

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 2. / 12.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Old Sun's School requires more seating capacity in their class rooms as the present enrollment is higher than ever before. I had the old seats and desks gone over some time ago but parts are missing and cannot be found for a few old desks.

A traveller from the firm of F.E. Osborne, School Supply House, Calgary, was here yesterday and his company can complete the needs as follows:—

- (1) For the Junior Class Rooms:—
2 Eclipse adjustable rears - (No 34) \$10.75 each
3 " " " (No 12) \$13.25 "

- This will make seating capacity for 34 pupils
(2) For the Senior Class Room:—
3 Commercial Box Desks (complete) \$17.00 each

The types herein mentioned are similar to those already in use in the respective class rooms.

I submit the F.E. Osborne quotations as I believe it will be saving to purchase parts to complete desks rather than call for tenders for complete new desks and seats.

Awaiting your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Deputy & Secretary,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

12.

Ottawa, May 25th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the desks required to complete the seating equipment at the Old Sun's Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that 5 "Eclipse" adjustable rear seats and 3 commercial box desks are required, which are the type of desks already in use in the respective classrooms. You may arrange for the purchase of the above number of rear seats and box desks, complete, and these should be supplied at the prices mentioned by you in your letter. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

It is noted that you have had the old seats and one over and, as far as possible, put in good condition. If any extra parts are required for these old seats you may also arrange for the purchase of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

PHONE 4828

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SALESMAN

McCurry

SHIPPED TO

Gleichen

VIA

C. P. R.

P.O.

DATE SHIPPED

APR 17 20
SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
101 & 7-10 ST.
EDMONTON

APPARATUS
AND
SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS
AND
CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS

Our No.

KINDERGARTEN

Indian Education Voucher

Edmonton

APR 11 23-23

F.O.B.C.

Gleichen

TERMS

30 days 1/2

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

SCHOOL DISTRICT No.

P.O.

Mr. A. Gardner Smith, Inspector

Gleichen, Alta.

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized

3 Teachers Chairs #3

O.K.
A. Gardner Smith

shipped to

Old Suna School,
Gleichen, Alta.

7.50 \$ 22.50

Certified Correct Material

Price fair and just

H. Gardner

Voucher 56

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 2c stamp for postage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

104-1-12

Letter No. B/7-3.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

R

Gleichen, May 26th, 19 33

Sir,

Indian Education Vote.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 56, amounting to \$ 32.50

in favour of E. N. Meyer Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for 3 teachers chairs, Old Sun School.

Purchased by Inspector Smith.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

MAY 31 1923

Province

DATE _____

Watson & Campbell, Limited

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERY

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

CALGARY AND VANCOUVER

Calgary, Alberta, May 19th, 1923.

Sold to **H. Gardner Smith, Esq.,**
Indian Office,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education

Terms **H-30.** How Shipped

Invoice No. **465.**

CONFECTIONERY
SPECIALTIES
SODA FOUNTAINS
BAKE OVENS
BAKERS'
CONFECTIONERS' AND
FOUNTAIN SUPPLIES
WIRE FURNITURE

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

WEIGHT

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

3
1

Don. Bread Pans Fig. 15/str. 4's.

3

5.50

16 50

" Ekes Layer Cake Tins Fig. 36/9"

1

1.90

48

16 98

Sales Tax 2 1/2%

50

Shipped to: **Old Sun's Indian School,** Gleichen, Alberta.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY 104-1-12

Letter No. P/7-3

R



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency

Gleichen, May 30th 1923

Sir,

Indian Education Vote

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 59, amounting to \$16.98

in favour of Messrs. Watson & Campbell, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

for Additional kitchen utensils for Old Sun School.

Purchased by Inspector Smith.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Jefferson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA.,

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

June 6th

1923

No 9466

SOLD TO

Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta.

G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHIPPED VIA

Freight.

QUANTITY

ARTICLE

AMOUNT

No B/12

- 3. Eclipse Desks #12
- 2. " Rears #34
- 3. Commercial Box Desks

13.25 39.75
10.75 21.50
16.50 49.50

110.75

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

H. Gooderham

15-44 36

1125

June 13/23.

Voucher 82.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

DEPARTMENT

Tender called 192 by letter phone Due 192 by phone Opened 192 by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

NOTED

Minute No. 15-4436
JUN 12 1923

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

PLEASE REFER TO

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

Minute No.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. B/7-3

104-1-12

R



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, June 7th, 1923.

Indian Education Vote.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 32, amounting to \$ 110.75

in favour of F. F. Osborne, Calgary, Alta.

for Desks for Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated May 25th, 1923.

Above the only agents for this desk in Calgary,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of The Secretary

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2500-8-24

2 (old sumo)

104-1-12

CALGARY, Feb. 9th, 1925. 192

The Neilson Furniture Company, Limited

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DEBIT

We have debited your Account as shown on Memo. below

G.H. Gooderham-Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Education Vote

	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2 8/ Comfort Mattresses 3 ft. F.O.B. Gleichen	7.00	14.00	14.00 net.

Old Sumo School

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just

W. H. Gooderham

Ship to Indian Office,
Gleichen, Alta.

PREPAY FREIGHT

sent 3/3/25

6015

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. H. [Signature]

Office of—
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,
CALGARY, ALTA.



BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

~~22000~~ ALTA.,

Bassano, Alberta,

Dec. 18th, 1924.

OLD SUN INDIAN SCHOOL,

C/o G. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen.

To Amethyst S. D., #3459,

Dr.

Dec. 18, To 4 Single Desks, # D., @ \$6.60,.....\$26.40

" To 4 Single Desks, # E., @ \$6.40,..... 25.60

" To 2 Single Rears @ \$5.50,..... 11.00

Total,..... 63.00

Please issue check in favor of Official Trustee,

Amethyst S. D., #3459, and send same to me.

6173

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just

[Signature]
Indian Agent

sent March 11/25

0.467

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Gleichen, Alta.....

February 26th. 19 35.

B.7.

Sir:-

Herewith a voucher for School Desks for which authority was not given, although the writer took the matter up verbally with Mr. Inspector Christianson during his visit, the latter part of November.

Inspector Boyce noted that Old Sun School required more seats and desks when he inspected this School in the fall. He brought to my attention the fact that good equipment could be secured through him from School Districts in the Province, which had been forced by lack of Funds, to close their Schools. He shipped, subject to approval, the required desks, and herewith is the account. The price is two-thirds of Catalogue price, and insures a saving to the Department. This Equipment is now in use and entirely satisfactory.

your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

R

Gleichen, Alta. FEB. 25th. 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467

amounting to \$ 63.00 in favour

of Official Trustee Amethyst S.D. #3459
C/O J.N. Boyce Esq BASSANO ALTA. (Inspector of Schools)
for Desks for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

3

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the original Bill of Lading, nor a copy nor duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Railway Company

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

At

EDMONTON, Alta., Nov 26 1925

From

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited

the goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The rate of Freight from

..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

[illegible]

(Mall Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Guy Woodrham

Destination Glendon } Province or Idaho
State of _____ County of _____

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Crates Laps	65		
2	Crates Laps	105		
1	Crates Laps	110		

NOTICE: DO NOT
UNLOAD
any damages, m
Transportation C
goods in perfect
DELIVERED.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid".

Received \$.....
to apply in prepayment of
the charges on the property
described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per.....
(The signature here acknowledges on
the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

\$.....

NOTICE: DO NOT
UNT
any damages, ma
Transportation C
goods in perfect c
DELIVERED.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid".

Received \$.....
to apply in prepayment of
the charges on the property
described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per.....
(The signature here acknowledges only
the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

MOYER, R. M., Limited, Shi

Per

PHONE: 4828

104-1-42
E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

10187-104 ST.
EDMONTON

SALESMAN Mail

SHIPPED TO Cluny

VIA C.P.R. Freight

P.O. Mar. 4 & 26

DATE SHIPPED Mar. 4 & 26

SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS

AND

CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO
NUMBER

Our No. 15E 1542

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

Edmonton Mar. 30-25

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

SCHOOL DISTRICT No.

SEC'Y-TREAS

F.O.B.C.

TERMS 30 days DJ

P.O.

Ottawa, Canada

Agents are not authorized to collect

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

4 only Harvard Adjustable Desks, Lifting Lid and
Chair - 26" 16.50 66.00

Two shipped March 4th and two March 26th
to Indian Agent, Cluny, Alta.
C. P. R. Freight Prepaid.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED
If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar stamp for postage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.R.A. MOYER,
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

104-1-12
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00

**E. N. MOYER
COMPANY**

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, CANADA

October 15, 1925



ESTABLISHED 1884



Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Please find attached duplicate invoices
covering a shipment of desks to Cluny in March, 1925.

As it is rather unusual for your ac-
counts to go so long unpaid we are wondering if these invoices
had not reached you.

We would appreciate a cheque in settle-
ment as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED.

per *GE Smith*
Edmonton Branch Manager

GES/DJ

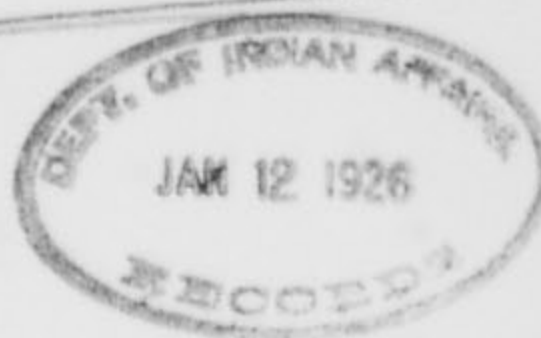
*Sent
agent
29/11/25*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12



Extract from Agent's Report for Month of December, 1925,
on his inspection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential
School.

Original on File #104-1-7.

All children appeared to be in good health but the
writer felt that the Institution was lacking control
and honest-to-goodness enthusiasm. The Junior room
// needs five more desks to accommodate new pupils.



(Sgd.) G. H. GOODERHAM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, January 14th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report on your inspection of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School during the month of December, last, in which you state that the junior room needs 5 more desks to accommodate new pupils, I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use in this school, and also give the sizes and number of each size of the extra desks now required. When we have this information consideration will be given to authorizing you to arrange for the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.

B.12.

January 18th, 1926.

104-12-12.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 14th inst.
I beg to inform you that the following is the description of the desks needed at Old Sun School:

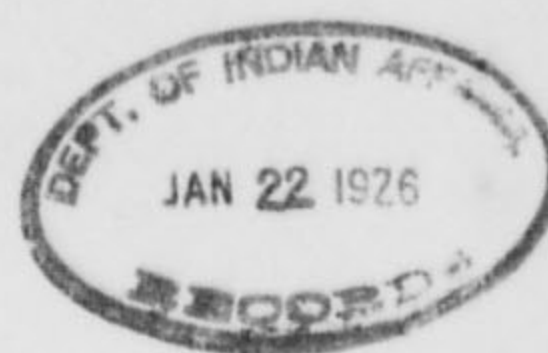
No. 56 Endurance Adjustable School desk.

The Principal informs me that the Agent for these is F.E. Osborne Calgary Alta. and the List price is \$13.35 each.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

B.12.

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to the extra desks required for the junior room in the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, and stating the kind of desk required and the price of each.

In reply I beg to say that you may place an order with F. E. Osborne, Calgary, Alta., to supply 5 No. 56 "Endurance" Adjustable School Desks.

You should obtain an account, in duplicate, from this firm, and when the desks have been delivered, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

CALGARY, ALTA.,

Indian Education Vote.

192

6

№

SOLD TO

Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.
Mr. Gooderham, Indian Agent.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHIPPED VIA

~~Freight~~
AMOUNT

QUANTITY

ARTICLE

5. Desks, Endurance #56

12.25 61.25

61.25

C. before correct
4/2/16

F. n. melibion

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

.....
Indian Agent

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-12

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.

13th August, 1926. 19

Attention Mr Ferrier.

Sir,—

The fall term of Blackfoot Schools opens on the 16th inst.:. There are twenty children of school age and if physically fit they will start this term.

It is assumed that Old Sun School will get at least half of these children and more beds will be required. The actual number required is not yet known but authority is asked to purchase 10 small sized (30 inch) beds—such as are in use at the Bloods and Stoney Schools.

If authorized, please state the make, etc, of the small beds used on the other reserves, as beds used here for some years were from disbanded military hospitals.

Your obedient servant,

C.H. Cooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



..... February 8th. 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 419.....
amounting to \$ 61.35..... in favour
of F. E. Osborne Calgary Alta.....
for Desks for Old Sun School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated January 25th 1926...

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

B./12.

Ottawa, August 19, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, stating that ten more institution beds are required to provide accommodation for the children who are attending the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you are authorized to arrange for the purchase of this number of beds. You should obtain prices from the representatives of both Simmons Ltd. and the Ives Bedding Co., Calgary, and any other firms you wish for the supplying of ten institution beds, similar to Simmons' design No. 4000 or Ives Bedding Co.'s design No. 73. These beds should be of the length required and should be equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric springs. This is the same type of bed as we supply to other schools. The purchase of these beds should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. I may add that these beds are manufactured in lengths of 5½', 6' and 6½' and are 2½' wide.

When the beds have been delivered, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

B./12.

Ottawa, August 19, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, stating that ten more institution beds are required to provide accommodation for the children who are attending the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you are authorized to arrange for the purchase of this number of beds. You should obtain prices from the representatives of both Simmons Ltd. and the Ives Bedding Co., Calgary, and any other firms you wish for the supplying of ten institution beds, similar to Simmons' design No. 4000 or Ives Bedding Co.'s design No. 73. These beds should be of the length required and should be equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric springs. This is the same type of bed as we supply to other schools. The purchase of these beds should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. I may add that these beds are manufactured in lengths of 5ft, 6' and 6ft and are 2ft wide.

When the beds have been delivered, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

Tenders filed 23rd Aug 1926 by letter phone Due 28th Aug 1926 Opened 28th Aug 1926 by J.H. Goodwin

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

City or town

Sept. 14th, 1926.

Indian Agent's Office,
Blackfoot Reserve,
Gleichen, Alta.

NET 30 days

4092

10
10

2-6
2-6

4000 Beds - W.H.
Sanitary Mats.

9.25
4.50

92.50
45.00
137.50

Gov. Tax 5%

6.87
144.37

Shipped to: The Principal
Old Indian School
Gleichen, Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. M. Ross, Principal
17/9/26

Voucher No 208

SIMMONS LIMITED.
CALGARY
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

3612.

32.

C.P.R. 1204.

2905

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Service fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12
Indian Education Vote,

File No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.: 23rd Sept. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208
amounting to \$ 144.37 in favour
of Simmons, Ltd., Calgary, Alta.:
for 10 Beds and Mattresses, Old Sun School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-1-12 dated 19th August, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

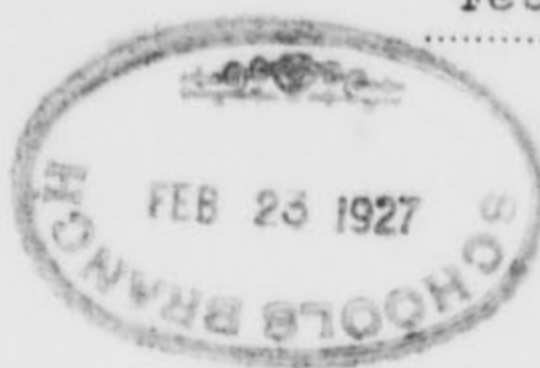
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gleichen, Alta.

February 17 1927



Sir,—

Old Sun School requires six more small beds, 6' X 30". At present, it is necessary to double up in a single bed, in the boys' dormitory and this is most unsatisfactory.

Would authority be given, please, to purchase the beds and mattresses in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Other beds in
school purchased
from Semantics

12.

104-1-12.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting that 6 more institution beds be supplied for use in the boys' dormitory at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of this number of beds from Simmons, Ltd., Calgary. They should be similar to their design No. 4000, equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric springs, and of the size required. You may also arrange for the purchase from the above firm of 6 of their sanitary mattresses of the size required for the above beds.

When this equipment has been delivered at the school, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIMMONS LIMITED.
CALGARY

Indian Education Vote.

March 11th, 1927.

Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

32. 1255.

NET 30 days

G.P.R. 355.

1310

6
6

2-6
2-6

4000 Beds - W.E.
Sanitary Mats.

9.25
4.50

55.50
27.00
82.50

Gov. Tax 4%

3.30
85.80

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. A. ...
30-3-27

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. M. ...
15/3/27

Principal.

31-3-27

Shipped to: Principal,
Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

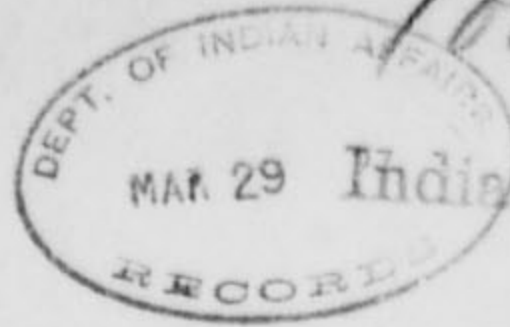
v 426

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.



104-1-12

Indian Education Vote.

R

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Amst.

..... March 25 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436

amounting to \$ 85.80 in favour

of Simmons Limited Calgary Alta.

for Beds and mattresses for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated Feb 23rd 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of ~~Q. R.~~ Receipt
 one of bed (6) mattresses
 shipped to school

Indian Education Vote.
 BLACKFOOT RESERVE
 "OLD SUN" SCHOOL
 GLEICHEN, ALTA.

30/3/27.

Way Bill no.	Date of W.B.	Line no. of W.B.	Initial No. of W.B.	Consignor
Calgary	Feb. 10.	24439	11595	Simons.

	Wt.	Rate	Charges
1 Pk Com. Matt.			1.43
6 wire matt	3.40	42	
6 Bdl Iron Rail 20	180	36	.65
Costs attached.			<u>\$ 2.08</u>

6510

Received per post.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. H. [Signature]

30/3/27.

Principal.

(signed)

Certified Correct
[Signature]
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-1-12
L. No.



Indian Education Vote.

R

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Ans.

April 3rd. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 443

amounting to \$ 3.08 in favour

of The Principal Old Sun School Gleichen, Alta.

for Freight paid on beds

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

6510
8-4-27
Your obedient servant,



W. Frankham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.13.

Gleichen, Alta.

June 13, 1939

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto a list of furnishings for the house erected for the Farm Instructor at Old Sun's Anglican School. The Principal sent this to me with a covering letter stating that the W.S.C.C. cannot supply the furnishings and that he was to submit the list to me. I understand that the Commission supplies furnished quarters to all employees.

As I have no reason to believe that the Department is looking after W.S.C.C. obligations, I am submitting this to you. I do so as apparently Mr. Commissioner Graham is of the same mind. I may say that a beautiful cottage has been erected equipped with electric lights, soft water tank with pump and basin in the kitchen as well as a small built in cupboard. The house will be ready for occupancy by the 15th inst.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

104-1-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, June 17, 1929.

Sir:

I have your B-13 of the 13th instant, with reference to furnishings for the new farm instructor's cottage at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. In reply, I have to authorize you to expend the sum of \$150 in this connection. Any further furnishings should be purchased by the school management. I am returning the requisition of the Rev. Principal, for your guidance. A properly certified voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account With **R. W. HARRISON**
DRY GOODS, READY - TO - WEAR

GROCERIES
CROCKERY

BOOTS AND SHOES
CHILDREN'S WEAR

GLEICHEN, ALTA. Aug 1st 1929

Old Sun School Henry F. Belsky
Blackfoot Reserve

TERMS CASH 30 DAYS

WE APPRECIATE YOUR TRADE Indian Education Vote.
8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

10 Window Shades

105

1050

v273
KSI.

per 18-9-29.
3285

EXAMINED AND
found correct.
Glenn

Verified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
Indian Agent

Letter No.



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... September 13 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 273,

amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour

of R.W. Harrison Gleichen, Alta.

for Blinds for Old Sun School cottage

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated June 17/1929

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please note the following: Do not sign for goods you do not receive—count the packages. All our goods are well packed when handed to the Transportation Co., therefore examine every crate and bundle immediately on arrival. Before accepting ascertain if there is any exposed or concealed damage. Report any shortage or damage to the delivering freight agent personally, at once, and request him to make a damage or short report to the forwarding station, thus putting the facts on report there and making the claim against the Transportation Co. binding. Our responsibility ceases after the goods have been handed over to the Transportation Co. and is not for. Under circumstances ship goods back without our consent.

D. V. COPE & COMPANY

FURNITURE

(Exclusively Wholesale)
721-723 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, Alta.,

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SOLD TO Old Sun Indian Residential School, Dept. Indian Affairs
Gleichen, Alta.

TERMS { Net ~~60~~ days. Interest at the rate of 8% charged on overdue accounts.
2% ~~30~~ days. No renewals. Terms must be complied with or discount
will be recharged.

SALESMAN Net Cash

CONVEYANCE

Your Order No. _____
Our Order No. _____
Invoice No. 2094

QUANTITY		NUMBER	FINISH	ARTICLE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
Ord.	Ship						
	1	8	W.E.	Washstand		8	50
	1			White Toilet Set		4	25
	2			Rolls Linoleum		20	00
						\$32	75
							32
							<u>32.43</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal
J. W. Ross
1319 119.

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please note the following: Do not sign for goods you do not receive—count the packages. All our goods are well packed when handed to the Transportation Co., therefore examine every crate and bundle immediately on arrival. Before accepting ascertain if there is any exposed or concealed damage. Report any shortage or damage to the delivering freight agent personally, at once, and request him to make a damage or short report to the forwarding station, thus putting the facts on report there and making the claim against the Transportation Co. binding. Our responsibility ceases after the goods have been handed over to the Transportation Co. and signed for. Under no circumstances ship goods back without our consent.

D. V. COPE & COMPANY

FURNITURE

(Exclusively Wholesale)
721-723 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, Alta.,

Indian Education Note
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

June 24 1929

SOLD TO Old Sun Indian Residential School, Dept. Indian Affairs

TERMS ~~XXXXXX~~ Interest at the rate of 8% charged on overdue accounts. Gleichen, Alta.
~~XXXXXX~~ No renewals. Terms must be complied with & discount
~~XXXXXX~~ will be recharged.

SALESMAN Net Cash CONVEYANCE Your Order No. _____
Our Order No. _____
Invoice No. 2080

QUANTITY		NUMBER	FINISH	ARTICLE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
Ord.	Ship						
	1	10		Kitchen Cabinet		37	00
	1			Kitchen Table	4'	4	25
	1	481	Wal.	Bed	4'	7	75
	1	481	Wal.	Bed	4'6"		
	1			Regal Mattress	4'6"	18	50
	1			Regent Coil Sp.	4'6"		50
	1			Baling		6	00
	1			Congoleum Rug 9X6		6	00
				" 9X6		7	60
				" 7X9			
						\$87	60
						82	
						86.73	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please note the following: Do not sign for goods you do not receive—count the packages. All our goods are well packed when handed to the Transportation Co., therefore examine every crate and bundle immediately on arrival. Before accepting ascertain if there is any exposed or concealed damage. Report any shortage or damage to the delivering freight agent personally, at once, and request him to make a damage or short report to the forwarding station, thus putting the facts on report there and making the claim against the Transportation Co. binding. Our responsibility ceases after the goods have been handed over to the Transportation Co. and signed for. Under no circumstances ship goods back without our consent.

D. V. COPE & COMPANY Indian Education Vote FURNITURE BLACKFOOT RESERVE

(Exclusively Wholesale)
721-723 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, Alta.,

August 8 1929

SOLD TO Old Sun Indian Residential School, Dept. Indian Affairs
Gleichen, Alta.

TERMS { Net 30 days. Interest at the rate of 8% charged on overdue accounts.
2% 30 days. No renewals. Terms must be complied with or discount will be recharged.

Your Order No. _____

Our Order No. _____

Invoice No. 2462

SALESMAN Net Cash CONVEYANCE

QUANTITY		NUMBER	FINISH	ARTICLE	PRICE	AMOUNT	
Ord.	Ship						
		1	2725	Reed Suite, 3 pcs.	30.69 86.73 32.43 149.85	331.00 31	30.69 ✓
Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.							
3284							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

September 13 19. 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274, 275 & 276,
amounting to \$149.85 in favour

of D.V. Cope Co Ltd Calgary, Alberta.....
for Furniture for Old Sun School cottage.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No 104-1-12 dated June 17/1929.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

September 13, 1929

RE; Vouchers # 273, 274, 275 & 276.

Dear Sir:-

I submit herewith Vouchers for the purchase of furniture and blinds for the cottage erected at Old Sun School.

On receipt of authority for the purchase the Reverend Mr. F. M. Gibney went to D. V. Cope Co Ltd a wholesale Furniture store in Calgary and chose the furniture represented by inclosed accounts. A complete assortment of furniture for the cottage was purchased and at the prices charged may be considered bargains.

The blinds were purchased in Gleichen and competitive prices secured when blinds for the hospital were also purchased. Abstract of tender accompanied Voucher #233.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-1-12

THE NORTH AMERICAN BENT CHAIR CO. LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1891



MANUFACTURERS OF

Chairs

INCORPORATED 1899



DINING ROOM AND BEDROOM FURNITURE, REED FURNITURE

CABLE ADDRESS "HAY" OWEN SOUND CODES: LIEBER'S A.B.C. 4TH & 5TH EDITION A.J. WORLD'S UNIVERSAL BENTLEY'S

OWEN SOUND
CANADA

Sept. 26, 1929.

R



Free on

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

It has come to our attention that a contract has been let for a large Indian School erected at Gleciachen, Alta., and as we are large manufacturers of furniture and chairs suitable for buildings of this nature we would like very much to have an opportunity of quoting on your requirements.

Thanking you in advance, we are,

Yours truly,

EI/AH

125 North American Bent Chair Co., Limited.

James H. Smith
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 11, 1929.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, with reference to the furnishings required for the new Indian Residential School at Gleichen, now under construction. It will be late in the spring before the furnishings will be required for this building. When the lists are prepared you will be given an opportunity of submitting a tender.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

North American Bent Chair Co. Ltd.
North American Bent Chair Co. Ltd.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Amended

104-1-12

R



House of Commons
Canada



Calgary Alta,
Oct 25rd 1929.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Department of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter re Gielchen Indian School to hand
for which accept thanks.

Would ^{you} be kind enough to inform me whether the
contract for supplying the furniture such as seats desks
etc has been let and if not would you kindly forward
me a copy of the specifications at your earliest convenience?

Thanking you for your attention to this
request,

I am
yours very truly,

A. B. Adair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REC'D

Nov. 19, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the furnishings required for the new Indian Residential School at Gleichen, I beg to say that it will be early in the spring before this equipment will be required. Lists will be prepared here for all equipment needed and when tenders are being invited you will be advised and a list of the articles required sent you.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. B. Adshead, Esq., M. P.,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

Maguires Limited

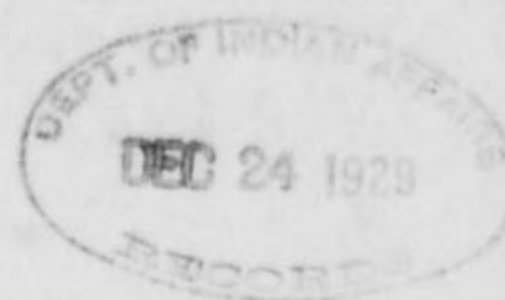
WHOLESALE FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS

GOLD SEAL CONGOLEUM
DOMINION LINOLEUM
RUGS

FURNITURE AND CHESTERFIELDS
BABY CARRIAGES
TOYS

Calgary, Alta.

December 20, 1929



[Handwritten signature]
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Mr. W. M. Graham of Regina has referred us to you in connection with furniture and equipment for the Old Sun's School at Gleichen.

We are in a position to make very satisfactory quotations on all lines of furniture, floor coverings, school desks, etc., and if you will be good enough to let us know what equipment will be required, we will be glad to send you illustrations and prices. Awaiting your favor, we are,

Yours very truly

Maguires Limited

Per

[Handwritten signature: Geo H. Baytel]

GH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

Dec. 30, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant,
with reference to the furnishings for the new Old
Sun's School at Gleichen, I beg to say that when tenders
are being invited for this building your application
will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.

Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MBM
Maguires Limited,
Calgary, Alta.

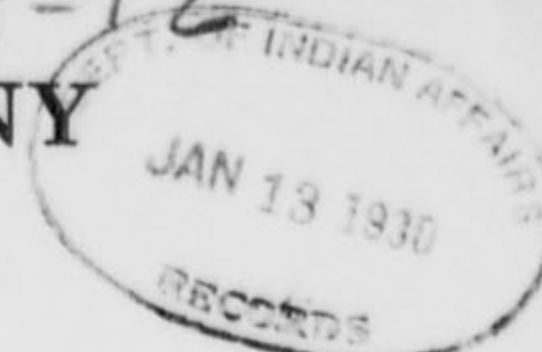
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-1-12

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

Western Agents
CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD. (SMART DESKS)
BROCKVILLE ONT.



Head Office
179 BANNATYNE AVENUE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.
Phone 22 165

Branches:
EDMONTON, ALTA
10127 4th Street
Phone 1269
REGINA, SASK.
1821 Rose Street
Phone 5482
MONTREAL, QUE.
11 Notre Dame West

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS' DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATINGS
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE



REGINA, Sask. January 10th. 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are informed that two Indian Schools are being built, in Gleichen, Alta, and Punnichy, Sask., respectively, and, as you will possibly call for tenders at some later date, for School Desks, we would consider it a favour if you would be so good as to give us the opportunity of quoting on your requirements.

We understand that the blackboard is supplied by the contractors.

Hoping to hear favourably from you in the near future, we remain,

Yours very truly,
WESTERN SEATING COMPANY,

per

JEV/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

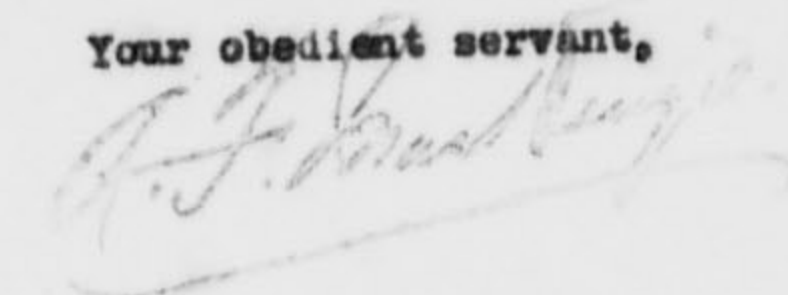
Jan. 28, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the new Indian Residential School being erected at Gleichen, Alta., and also at Punnichy, Sask., and in reply would say that it will be some time before these buildings are completed, but when tenders are being invited for the desks your application will receive consideration.

The black boards are being provided and installed by the contractors.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Western Seating Co.,

Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa,
February 24th, 1930.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th of November, 1929, I have not received any further communications as to what class of equipment will be required. It might very well be that a letter from you has been forwarded to Calgary in my absence, and if so, I should be much obliged if you would send me a copy to the House here. If not, will you kindly acquaint me when this information may be expected.

Yours very truly,

HBA/MEW.

W. B. A. D. head

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

February 25, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of yesterday's date regarding the furnishings for the new Residential School at Gleichen, and in reply I would state that it will still be some time before the building is completed, and as yet a list of the furnishings has not been compiled. When ready a list of the articles required will be sent to you.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

ASM
H. B. Adshead, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Maguires Limited

WHOLESALE FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS

GOLD SEAL CONGOLEUM
DOMINION LINOLEUM
RUGS

FURNITURE AND CHESTERFIELDS
BABY CARRIAGES
TOYS

Calgary, Alta.

R

March 10, 1930.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We wrote you in December last with regard to furnishings for the new Old Sun's School at Glendon. If the specifications for the equipment of this new school are now available, we will be glad to have a copy of same in order that we may submit a tender.

Yours very truly,

Maguires Limited.

Per. *Geo H. Baxter*

GB/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

April 11, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th ultimo with reference to the furnishings for the new Old Sun's School, I beg to say that the lists have not yet been prepared for furnishings for this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Maguires Limited,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

April 2, 1930.

Sir,-

As the new Old Sun's School is nearing completion I would ask you to kindly prepare and forward to the Department a complete list of the furnishings and equipment that you will require for this building. In preparing this list kindly start with the basement, taking each room separately and list the equipment required for that room, and follow the same procedure throughout the building.

When the list is received here tenders will be invited for the equipment required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

K. M. H.
The Principal,
Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12
TELEPHONE 24 436**WILLIAM ROBERTS & SON**"ROBERTS PATENT" ELECTRIC & HOT AIR BAKE OVENS,
BAKER'S MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS, CARBONATORS, FOUNTAIN
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES.

120 LOMBARD STREET

WINNIPEG, CANADA

April 12th, 1930.


Arthur
Mr. Gurney Orr,
Department Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our representative, Mr. N. B. Ireland recently called upon Mr. Gooderham of the Old Sun School with reference to the installation of a bake oven and the purchase of other equipment necessary for the opening of this school and he was informed that this matter should be taken up with you.

We are sending you under separate cover a copy of our #4 Bakery Equipment Catalogue and you will find ovens listed on pages, 6, 7, 8 and 9. We would ask you to kindly forward us any specifications which you may have prepared with reference to the installation of a bake oven for this school, so that we may be in a position to quote. Our prices are given in the #4 Catalogue and to your department we will allow a discount of 10%.

We would also ask you to have our name placed on your department purchasing list so that your Mr. Gooderham may be able to purchase from us any supplies necessary for the school. We would allow your department a discount of 10% on these items also.

You will find a small list giving the names of the institutions and people using our ovens on page 11 of the catalogue. We might state that we have had the privilege of installing all the ovens for the T. Eaton Co. since the inauguration of their Winnipeg store. We have also supplied all the bake ovens for both the Canadian Pacific Rlys. and the Canadian National Rlys, besides the various Government Institutions throughout the Province of Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 24 436

WILLIAM ROBERTS & SON

"ROBERTS PATENT" ELECTRIC & HOT AIR BAKE OVENS,
BAKERS MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS, CARBONATORS, FOUNTAIN
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES.

120 LOMBARD STREET

WINNIPEG, CANADA



We have our oven expert continually travelling from point to point making installations.

Trusting to hear from you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

WILLIAM ROBERTS & SON,

per

A. R. Wanling

ARD/WT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

April 24, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. with reference to the bake oven for the Old Sun's School, and in reply to say that the contents of your letter have been noted.

The lists have not yet been prepared for the equipment required for this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

William Roberts & Son,
120 Lombard St.,
WINNIPEG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FURNITURE

STEEL BEDS

CHESTERFIELDS

Highland 23

MATTRESSES

SPRINGS

DAY BEDS

ETC.



RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

1000 PARKER STREET
VANCOUVER CANADA

May 5th. 1930.



Architect

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We understand your department is
building an Indian school at Gleichen Alta.,
and that you will shortly be in the market for
furniture.

We are well equipped to handle
this class of business, having made dozens of
installations of like nature during the past
few years.

Will you please favour us with
one of your tender forms.

Yours very truly,

RESTMORE MFG. CO. LTD.

Per.

J. E. Thompson

Manager.

JET/MM.

Established Over a Quarter of a Century

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 20 FINNELL SCRUBBER

is designed particularly for large floor areas, such as Railway Terminals, Department Stores, Office Buildings, Public Buildings, Hospitals, Factories, Mills, etc.

Brush Ring, 24" dia.
No. of Brushes, 8.
Motor, G.E., waste packed.
Drive, Worm. Sleeve-bearing.

Water Tank Capacity, 10 gal.
Powder Box, capacity, 8 lbs.
Cable, 100', 15 gauge, rubber covered, on automatic rewinding drum.

Powder and Water automatically controlled and fed on inside of brush ring. No splash.



We recommend FINOLA Scouring Powder.

Among the leaders in their particular field who have adopted the Finnell after careful consideration are:—

T. Eaton & Co. Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, Montreal, Moncton, Brockville, Ottawa, St. Catharines, Hamilton.
Robt. Simpson & Co. Ltd., Toronto, Montreal and Regina.
Hudson Bay Co. Ltd., Vancouver and Winnipeg.
Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal and Winnipeg.
Hart House, University of Toronto, Toronto.
Sun Life Building, Montreal.
McGavins Limited, Edmonton, Alta.
Standard Bread Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Viau Biscuit Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Moirs Limited, Halifax, N.S.
J. S. Fry & Sons Limited, Montreal, Que.
Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg, Man.
Canadian National Railways, Edmonton, Alta.
Toronto Terminal Railways, Toronto, Ont.
Murphy Gamble Ltd., Ottawa.
Bryson Graham Ltd., Ottawa.
G. W. Robinson & Co., Hamilton.
Hydro Electric Power Com., Niagara Falls.
Imperial Cotton Mills, Hamilton.
Canadian National Exhibition Association, Toronto.
Lucky Strike Bowling Alleys, Toronto.
Ford Motor Co. of Canada, East Windsor and Toronto.
Ryrie-Birks Co. Ltd., Toronto and Hamilton.
Henry Birks Sons Co. Ltd., Winnipeg and Montreal.
Gazette Printing Co., Montreal.
Bell Telephone, Montreal.
Royal Bank Bldg., Montreal.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Bldg., Ottawa.

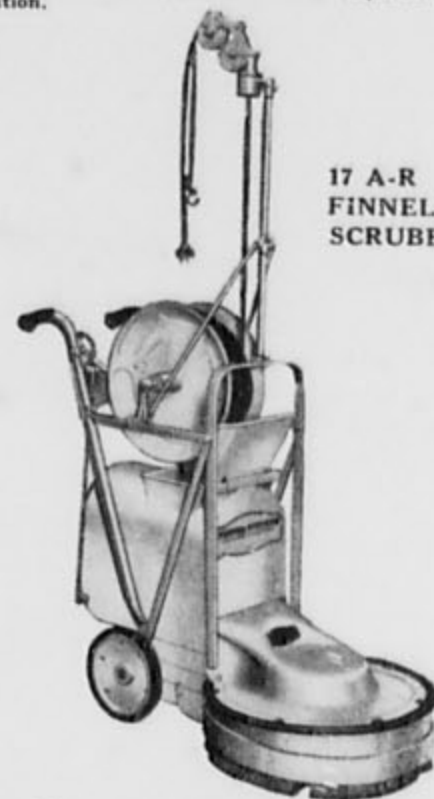
Dustbane Products Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:—

"We have had the Finnell Scrubber, Mop Truck and Absorber for about ten years and we find these very satisfactory."

Christie, Brown & Co., Limited,
Per H. J. Brown.

Finnell Machines clean close to wall, and do not splash; quiet. No particular skill required for their operation.



17 A-R
FINNELL
SCRUBBER

A combination of the No. 17A and No. 20 Models.

MORE PLEASED USERS

Malcolm Hill Co., Regina.
Moose Jaw Steam Laundry, Moose Jaw.
Connaught Pub. School, North Battleford.
J. J. McLean & Sons Ltd., Winnipeg.
Winnipeg Piano Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.
Grain Exchange Building, Winnipeg.
Dominion Business College, Winnipeg.
Picardy Candy Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.
City Hall, Winnipeg.
Government Liquor Control Board, Winnipeg.
Robinson & Co., Winnipeg.
Monastere des Ursulines, Three Rivers.
Confederation Life Building, Toronto.
Federal Building, Toronto.
St. John Vocational School, St. John, N.B.
St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S.
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Normal School, Winnipeg, Man.
Public School Board, New Liskeard.
Public School Board, Ottawa, Ont.
Public School Board, Oshawa, Ont.
Public School Board, Huntsville, Ont.
Seminare de Quebec, Quebec, Que.
Commerce & Transportation Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
McLean Publishing Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Sterling Towers, Toronto, Ont.
Physicians & Surgeons Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Medical Arts Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Daily Star Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Winnipeg Electric Chambers, Winnipeg, Man.
Power Building, Winnipeg, Man.
Wheat Pool Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, Man.
Pigott Bldg., Hamilton, Ont.
Victoria Chambers, Ottawa, Ont.
House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont.
Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ont.
Parliament Bldgs., Winnipeg, Man.

CHAD whitens Marble, Terrazzo, Tile, etc.

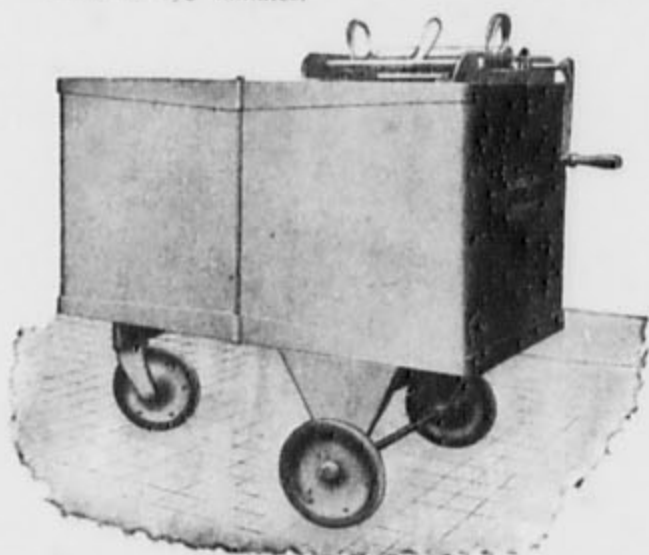
MOP TRUCK, OR PORTABLE SINK

Two heavy galvanized tanks—one for clean rinse water, the other for wringing out dirty mops.

Patent Mop Shield—prevents mop from getting into dirty water.

Wringer has 75 to 150 lb. pressure. Solid steel or maple pliable rollers. Do not tear the mop.

Bath-Tub Outlet System eliminates projecting faucets and protects walls: empties 50 gal. truck in 1½ minutes.



No. 3A Mop Truck, 26 gal. cap'y.
No. 2D Mop Truck, 50 gal. cap'y.
No. 2B Mop Truck, 50 gal. cap'y.

Dustbane Products Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:—

"The problem of clean floors, which was always very intricate in our establishment, was solved when we adopted the No. 20 Finnell Scrubber—No. 7 Mopping Machine and No. 6 Mop truck, and we are pleased to state that we have not been disappointed in our expectations, as there is an improvement of 100% in the appearance of our floors."

A. J. Freiman Limited, Ottawa, Ont.

The Finnell Equipment for our new building consists of a No. 20 Scrubber; No. 7 Mopping Machine; No. 17 Scrubber-Polisher; No. 30 Household Model (for scrubbing the stairs); No. 10 Water absorber; two No. 6 and two No. 4 Mop trucks. This gives very superior floors and lightens the work of the cleaning staff—while it shows us considerable economy. We would not like to get along without it.

Ottawa Electric Co. Limited.
R. O'Connor, Building Supt.

"Our Company have been using two of your No. 7 Finnell scrubbing machines for eight years past, during which time we have had entire satisfaction from same. They are a real labour saving machine."

Canada Bread Company, Toronto, Ont.

"Your Finnell electric Waxed is giving every satisfaction, and is quiet in operation."

"Your efforts to give service I can commend by reason of my experience with your firm."

Calgary General Hospital,
Per J. Barnes, Mgr.

"We have been using the Finnell System Machine for 4 years and are quite satisfied with it."

Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal.

CLEANER FLOORS OBTAINED AT
LESS COST THAN BY ANTIQUATED
METHODS.

STUDENTS AND CLERKS DO
BETTER WORK UNDER
SANITARY CONDITIONS.

Dustbane Products Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:—

"Our Problem is to quickly and thoroughly clean three floors covered with hardwood and linoleum over which there is considerable traffic each day. Your machine has done this work effectively regardless of weather conditions, and without undue labor on the part of our staff."

"Our saving amounts to \$10.00 daily."
Lakeside Recreation Club Ltd., Toronto.



The Bowling Alley should be Polished
the Finnell way.
BETTER and EASIER

A combined squeegee and electrical pump, which flushes the floor and vacuums emulsion after large machines have scrubbed the dirt loose. Minimizes use of mops. Does work of 3 men.

Capacity of dirty water can, 5 gal.
Capacity of clean water reservoir, 7 gal.
Squeegee arms 27" tip to tip.
Wheels—8" double disc rubber tires.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEADERS USING FINNELLS

Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa, Ont.
Manoir Richelieu Hotel, Murray Bay, Que.
Chateau Frontenac, Quebec.
Windsor Hotel, Montreal.
Alexandra Hotel, Ottawa.
Grand Union Hotel, New Liskeard.
Iroquois Falls Hotel, Iroquois Falls.
Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg.
Palliser Hotel, Calgary.
C.P.R. Hotel, Banff.
Chateau Louise Hotel, Lake Louise.
Vancouver Hotel, Vancouver.
Prince Edward Hotel, Brandon, Man.
Green Lantern, Halifax, N.S.
Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, Que.
Mariaggi Hotel, Port Arthur, Ont.
Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.
Christie St. Hospital, Toronto.
King George Hospital, Winnipeg.
Water St. Hospital, Ottawa.
Kingston General Hospital, Kingston.
Provincial Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria.
General Hospital, Winnipeg, Man.
Sick Children's Hospital, Toronto, Ont.
Western Hospital, Toronto, Ont.
St. Martha's Hospital, Antigonish, N.S.
Holy Cross Hospital, Calgary, Alta.
Hotel Dieu Hospital, Campbellton, N.B.
General Hospital, Cornwall, Ont.
University General Hospital, Edmonton, Alta.
McKellar General Hospital, Fort William, Ont.
Caldor Sanatorium, Gravenhurst, Ont.
Royal Inland Hospital, Kamloops, B.C.
N. S. Sanatorium, Kentville, N.S.
Galt Hospital, Lethbridge, Alta.
Kerobert Union Hospital, Kerobert, Sask.
Ontario Hospital, Whitby, Ont.
Misericordia Hospital, Winnipeg, Man.
Tranquille Sanatorium, Tranquille, B.C.
General Hospital, St. Catharines, Ont.
Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg, Man.

20th Century Progress



No. 15A Scrubber and Polisher



Dark Ages

Dustbane Products Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

"We like your No. 50 Finnell better all the time and it is certainly a great labor saver."

Mrs. H. —, Sackville, N.B.

"The No. 50 Household Waxing Machine which we are using on hardwood and linoleum is giving splendid satisfaction and is much superior to the machine which we were previously using. It is all you claim for it. We have no hesitancy in recommending it to anyone requiring a high class polisher for floors."

Pincher Creek Motors, Pincher Creek, Alta.



No. 50 HOUSEHOLD FINNELL
Waxes, Polishes, Scrubs, Removes Varnish.

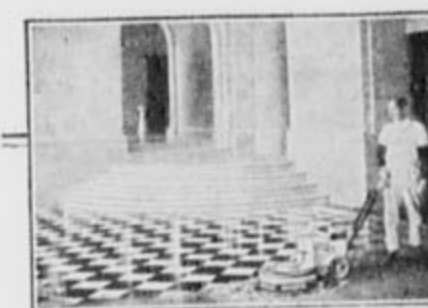
We recommend D.B. LUSTA WAX
because of its hard brilliant lustre finish.

Dustbane Products Ltd.,
Ottawa,
Gentlemen:—

"In the cleaning of the linoleum floor, we are able to get through in almost the same length of time with a staff of three, as we did previously with a staff of six. Also using a set of dry brushes, we have obtained very good results in the polishing of our hardwood floors, in a great deal less time than by hand method."

Yours very truly,

Ryrie-Birks, Limited, Toronto.
Per W. A. Jay.



"The 50A Finnell installed in Hart House has proved to be quite satisfactory. It has been used for the following purposes:—

- (1) Scrubbing travertine and mosaic flooring.
- (2) Cleaning dirt and old wax from the oak floors of the Common Rooms.

These floors receive very heavy use while the University is in session.

- (3) Polishing the floors of the Common Rooms.
 - (4) Polishing waxed linoleum in the Billiard Room.
- We are very pleased with the results obtained so far with the use of this machine both from the quality of the work performed and also in the saving of labour."

Hart House, University of Toronto,
J. R. Gilley, Comptroller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

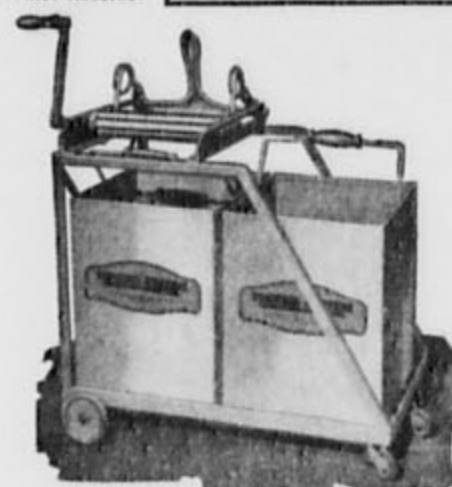
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 10 Water Absorber

CLEAN FLOORS
like
CLEAN CLOTHES

Give a favorable
impression



No. 4A MOP TRUCK
2 Tanks 7½ gal. each
Patented Wringer

Give us your floor capacity and describe your floor problem and we will recommend the best equipment to choose.

FINNELL ELECTRIC FLOOR SCRUBBING AND POLISHING MACHINES

Like the Steam Train, Telephone, Telegraph, Typewriter, Cash Register, Washing Machine, Vacuum Cleaner, Automobile, Airship, Radio, etc., etc.

Although discredited in their infancy have crept into the very heart of Commerce, until you, Mr. Business Man, cannot wisely overlook their importance.

No. 9 Electric Vacuum



VACUUMS THE DIRTY WATER FROM FLOORS AFTER THEY ARE SCRUBBED.



No. 17a SCRUBBER is the greatest small scrubber ever built. It is designed particularly for use on medium size floor areas such as—

Hospitals,
Stores,
Bakeries,
Hotels,
Clubs,
Factories,
Schools,
Universities,
Garages,
Dance Halls,
Food Product Plants,
Bowling Alleys,
Etc.

Scrubs;
Sands;
Waxes;
Polishes.

Brush Ring 18" Dia.

Brush Ring Speed 175 R.P.M.

Motor—G. E. waste packed.

Drive—Worm Gear, Sleeve Bearing.

Water Feed—Inside of Brush Ring; no splash.

Finnell System of **Electric Scrubbing, Polishing and Waxing**

**Clean Floors at a Saving in
Time, Labor and Money**

CLEAN FLOORS

Increase Efficiency of Employees,
Build Prestige,
Stimulate Good Will,
Insure Against Disease,
Reduce Fire and Personal Accident Hazards,
Secure Loyalty from Your Employees.

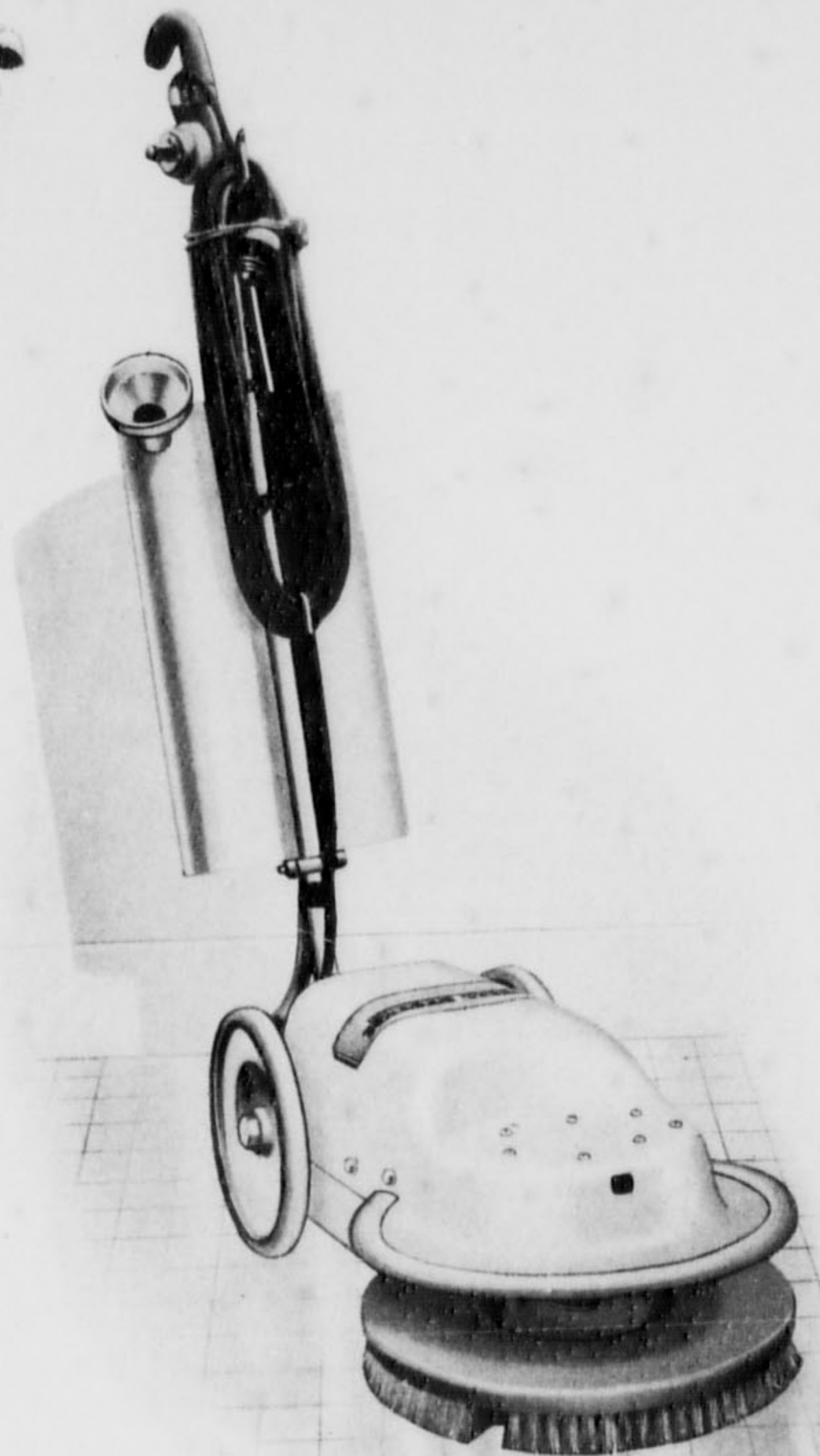
Every FINNELL unit is constructed of the best materials money can buy. Building Electric Floor Scrubbing Equipment since 1906 has resulted in the models described herein—models which are designed to give the fullest measure of satisfactory service for the one-room restaurant, the multiple-storey building or the ten-acre factory.

Dustbane Products Ltd.
FINNELL DEPT.
Ottawa : Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exhibit "Q"



SPECIFICATIONS

Brush Ring—12-inch diam.

Number of Brushes—Four per set.

Brush Ring Speed—230 R. P. M.

Motor — $\frac{1}{4}$ H. P., G. E., waste-packed.

Water Tank Capacity—Seven quarts.

Drive—Worm, Timken bearing equipped throughout.

Cable—50', No. 18, rubber covered.

Wheels—8" double disc.

Tires—Cliacher rubber.

Water Distribution — Hand control.

Water Feed—Inside of brush ring.

Folds up like a jack-knife when not in use.

Net Weight—68 lbs.

Shipping Weight—90 lbs.

No. 15-A Finnell Scrubber, Waxer and Polisher

FINNELL, SYSTEM, INC.
ELKHART, INDIANA
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Form No. 1071-A

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

104-1-12

Dustbane Products Limited

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
FINNELL SYSTEM INC.
ELECTRIC FLOOR EQUIPMENT
SCRUBBING - WAXING
POLISHING - SANDING
MOP TRUCKS



MAIN OFFICE

Ottawa, Ont.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
DUSTBANE MFG. CO. LIMITED,
OTTAWA, ONT.
DUSTBANE WESTERN LIMITED,
WINNIPEG, MAN.
DUSTBANE CO. OF B.C. LTD.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 22-30



Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Mr. Gurney Orr- Architect.

Dear Sir,-

Agreeable to your suggestion we are enclosing herein illustrations of the Finnell Electric Floor Cleaning Units recommended for the Indian School at Gleichen, Alta. which we understand are in agreement with the ideas of Mr. E. H. Gooderham, Indian Commissioner at Gleichen.

#15A	Finnell Scrubber	\$195.00
#10	" Water absorber	25.00
#4a	" Mop truck	45.00

These prices are F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta.

The present model Finnell Machines are the result of 25 years experimenting by the manufacturers in order to perfect a machine for this class of work, and the Canadian Factory is located here at Ottawa, so that prompt service is assured when parts of machines are required. Our Branch at Winnipeg would always be in position to service machines throughout the West as our regular salesmen call on our customers at regular intervals.

Thanking you for courtesies extended,
we are,

Yours very truly,

DUSTBANE PRODUCTS LTD.

W. J. Wellwood
Manager- Finnell Dept.
(W. J. Wellwood)

WJW:K
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Copy for you
information
P. 10/1/30*
BEAVER SOAP AND CHEMICAL LIMITED.

WINNIPEG? Canada.

Calgary, Alta.
Feb. 10th, 1930.

Mr. E. Gardner-Smith,
Inspector,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith photograph of our special single roll Beaver Flatwork Ironer, which machine is made in the 12"x64" roll or 12"x75" roll. The chest on this machine is made of high grade close grain semi-steel composition, and the machine is constructed for goods to be fed straight through or returned to the feed side. In the motor driven machine an automatic safety finger board is used to comply with the Accident Prevention Laws.

The prices are:-

Special Beaver Single Roll, 12"x64"
Flatwork Ironer, Belt driven \$715.00

this one available
// Same as above, Motor driven 805.00

Special Single (Beaver) Roll, 12"x75". 750.00
Flatwork Ironer, Belt driven.

12"x75" machine, Motor driven 900.00

The above prices are F.O.B. Toronto. Sales Tax extra, if applicable to your Department.

The necessary device for applying or releasing the pressure is very conveniently arranged and our gears are fully guarded. We recommend our Special Single Roll Ironer very highly, and we hope to be favored with your esteemed commands.

Yours very truly,

BEAVER SOAP AND CHEMICALS LTD.?

(sgd) C.E. Viau.

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY & MACHINERY CO. LTD.

Toronto, Canada.

Western Office: 325, 10th. Avenue West,
Calgary, Alta.

March 11th, 1930.

Mr. E Gardner Smith,
Inspector of Construction,
Old Sun Indian School,
Gleichen, Alta.

One (1) #1 CANADIAN HANDY FLATWORK IRONER.
With 54" Single Roll (14" dia.) Steam
Heated, Motor Driven \$850.00
Shipping Weight - 2000#

OR

One (1) #1 CANADIAN HANDY FLATWORK IRONER,
With 66" Single Roll (14" dia.), Steam
Heated, Motor Driven \$925.00
Shipping Weight - 2170#

SALES TAX EXTRA (if applicable) F.O.B.
FACTORY, TORONTO.

Understand that the Motor required could be 220 volt,
3 phase, 60 cycles, A.C.

Stanley Brock Ltd,

Manager.

Western Representative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOKS
STATIONERY
OFFICE SUPPLIES
CONVEYANCING FORMS

F. E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES
DOLLS AND TOYS

112 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, ALTA.

Cable Address:
"OSBROOKS, CALGARY."

March 13th 1930.

Rev. F. M. Rose Gibney,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Gibney:-

Re Typewriter Table

We attach herewith a cut of typewriter
table #0117. This is an oak table with top 38 x 20
and two drawers on the right hand side as shown.

The price on this table is \$17.50.

While nothing was said regarding a
chair for this table I enclose also three cuts of
stenographers chairs as follows:-

#1404	@	\$22.00
#1403	@	19.00
#216	@	18.25

Another one similar to #216 in a
little cheaper construction sells at \$16.00.

Thanking you for your enquiry.

Yours truly,

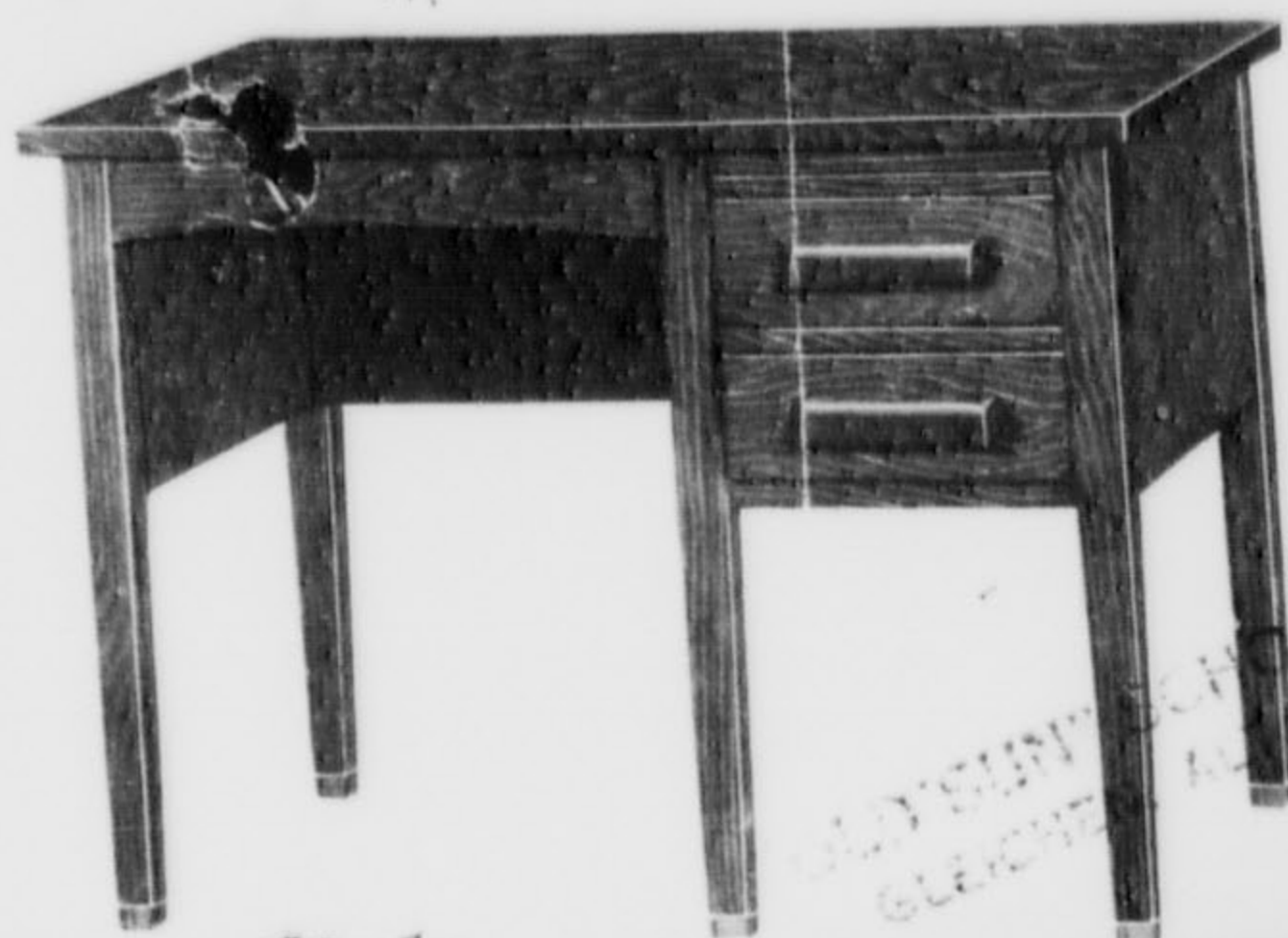
F. E. Osborne,

Per *F. E. Osborne*

Catalogue of School Books, School Supplies and kindred lines gladly mailed on request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 1404

SCHOOL
ALTA.



No. 1404

SCHOOL
ALTA.



No. 1403



No. 216

No. 216 Type Tilter W.
Qn. Oak and Birch. Revolving Only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOKS
STATIONERY
OFFICE SUPPLIES
CONVEYANCING FORMS

F. E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES
DOLLS AND TOYS

112 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, ALTA.

March 14th 1930.

Cable Address:
"OSBORES, CALGARY."

Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Gibney:- Re Folding Chairs & Pupils Desks

With further reference to the folding
chairs which you examined. We beg to quote as follows:-
150 steel folding chairs @2.55 each
or
150 Steel folding chairs, with extra rubber shoes @2.80 ea.
or
150 folding chairs, wooden seat and back @2.40 each.

Confirming the quotation on pupils desks.

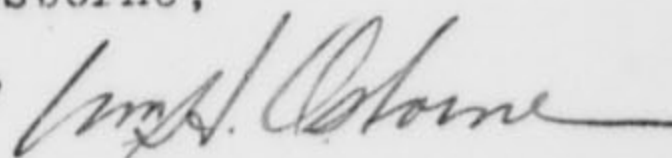
The catalogue prices maintain on quantities up to 29 desks.
From 29 to 99 desks the prices are subject to 5% discount.
for 100 desks and up there is a discount of 10%.

We shall be very pleased to submit
samples at any time if they are of interest to you.

Yours truly,

F. E. Osborne,

Per



"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

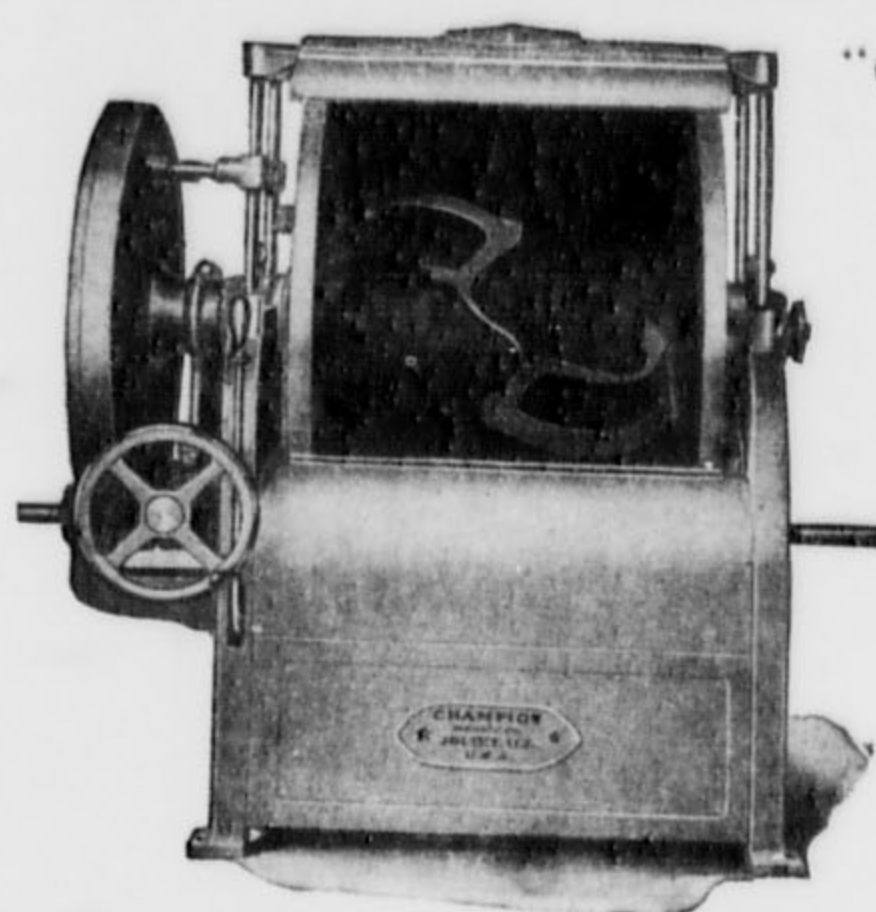
Catalogue of School Books, School Supplies and kindred lines gladly mailed on request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Champion Type "E" Roller Bearing Dough Mixer

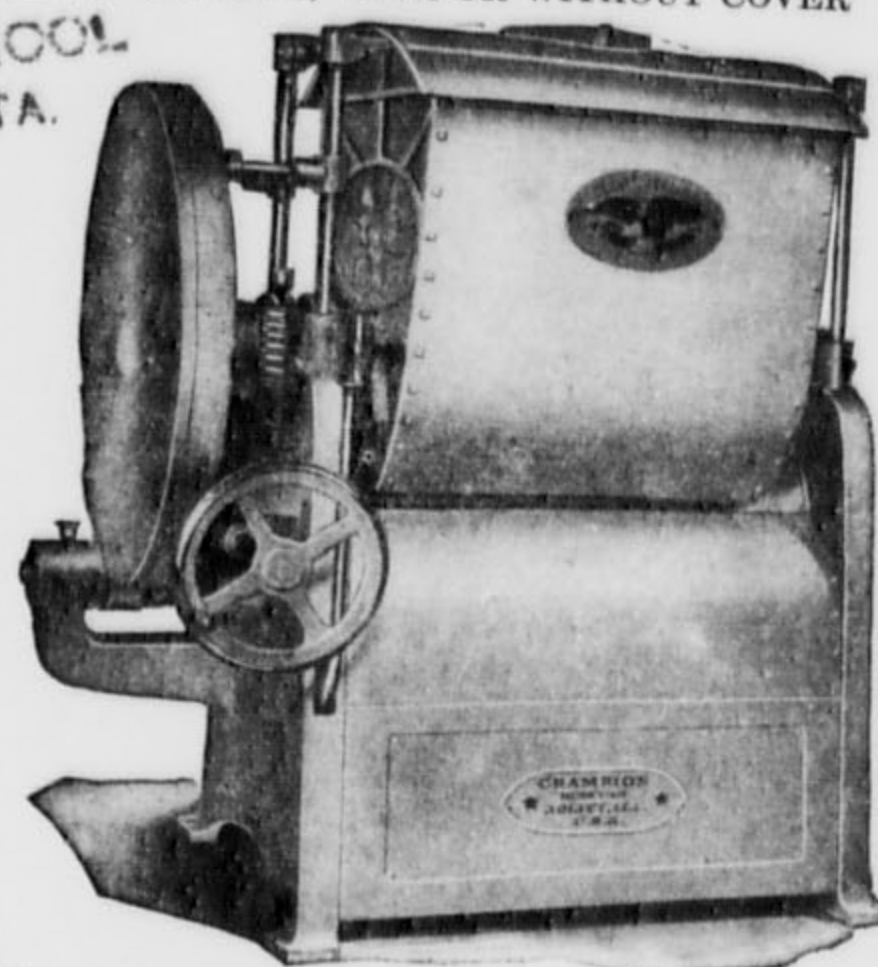
BELT AND MOTOR DRIVE, WITH FRICTION CLUTCH, ANTI-FRICTION BEARING; WITH OR WITHOUT COVER



"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLACIER, ALTA.
Built in

Four
Sizes

1, 1½, 2 & 2½
BARRELS



This is a very efficient type of machine, and it soon pays back the original cost by increasing the quantity of production and decreasing the cost of production.
The gears are machine cut, and entirely enclosed. Noiseless pinions are used on the motor. The shaft is extended at both ends. The exterior of the machine is painted white.

Size, Bbls.	Outside Dimensions	Tilting Height	Speed of Drive Shaft	Speed of Blade	H.P. of Motor Recommended	Approximate Shipping Weight Lbs.
1	54x36"	61"	170 RPM	20 RPM	2	2100
1½	54x36"	65"	170 RPM	20 RPM	2	1720
2	60x36"	64"	170 RPM	20 RPM	3	2200
2½	60x36"	65"	170 RPM	20 RPM	3	1850
						2050
						2375
						2125

CHAMPION MIXERS—F.O.B. Winnipeg

Size, Bbls.	Horse Power of Motor	Two or Three Phase	Single Phase or Direct Current with Starter	Belt Drive
1	1½	\$740.00	\$ 790.00	\$637.50
1½	2	765.00	810.00	
2	2	810.00	875.00	680.00
2	3	850.00	935.00	725.00
2½	3	920.00	970.00	
		980.00	1065.00	765.00

If Cover is Not Wanted, Deduct \$35.00 from above prices.

Geared on Both Ends..... \$170.00 Additional
Electric Safety Stop..... \$127.00 Additional

CHAMPION STEEL TROUGHS—Open or Closed Ends

Dimensions.—26 inches wide at the top, 19 inches deep, with a height of about 28 inches over all when on castors.

Length	Each	Weight	Length	Each	Weight
4 Foot	\$65.00	250 lbs.	8 Foot	\$100.00	325 lbs.
5 Foot	76.50	275 lbs.	10 Foot	110.00	400 lbs.
6 Foot	85.00	300 lbs.	12 Foot	120.00	450 lbs.

CHAMPION THREE-SPEED CAKE-BEATERS

CAKE MACHINE.—Including the following cake-mixing equipment:—

80 quart Bowl—B-27-S
36 quart Bowl—B-28-S
Bowl Ring—B-24
Belt Drive—12"x3" Pulley; 235 RPM

Large Batter Beater—B-25
Small Batter Beater—B-26
Large Sponge Beater—No. 123

Small Wire Whip—B-20
Large Dough Hook—B-71

\$510.00 Motor Drive—1½ H.P. Motor..... \$680.00

KITCHEN MACHINE.—Including the above cake-mixing equipment and the following additional kitchen equipment:—

Sieve Bowl—B-59-S
Roller Beater—B-61
Belt Drive—12"x3" Pulley; 235 RPM

Sieve—B-60-S
Water Bath—B-58-S
Sponge Beater—B-62
Brush Beater—B-95

\$600.00 Motor Drive—1½ H.P. Motor..... \$765.00
Equipped with silent chain drive. Floor space required, 27" x 44".

CHAMPION "WHIPRITE" BEATER

7 Speed Machine. Capacity, 5 Gallons. CAN BE ATTACHED TO LIGHT SOCKET.

Furnished fully equipped with ¼ H.P. motor, one five-gallon bowl, one wire whip, and one beater.

Price—Completely Wired, ready to plug into Light Socket..... \$272.00
Extra Equipment—Dough Hook..... \$6.80 each

CHAMPION SANITARY BREAD-RACKS

The Champion Bread-Rack will hold approximately 400 1-lb. loaves. Made of Galvanized Iron and mounted on roller-bearing castors.
Height of Rack is 5 feet 6 inches. Clearance between shelves—6 inches on the 9 Shelf style; 5 inches on the 10 Shelf style. Weight, including shelves, about 325 pounds.

Nine 66"x28", or Ten 66"x24" shelves can be furnished.

No. 174x9—Nine Shelves, 66" x 28"..... \$70.00 No. 174x10—Ten Shelves, 66" x 24"..... \$70.00

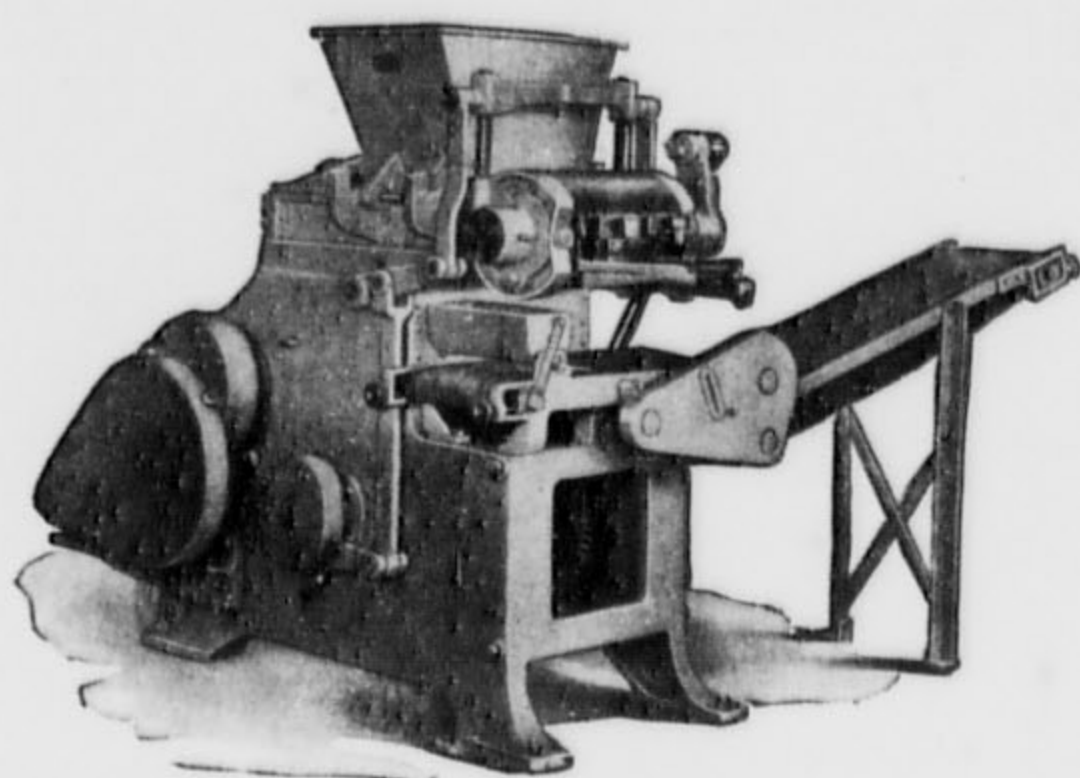
Equipped with Channel Runners for Shelves..... Extra \$4.25
Shelves, either size..... Each 5.00

NOTE.—No. 174x9 carried in stock. No. 174x10, shipment from factory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

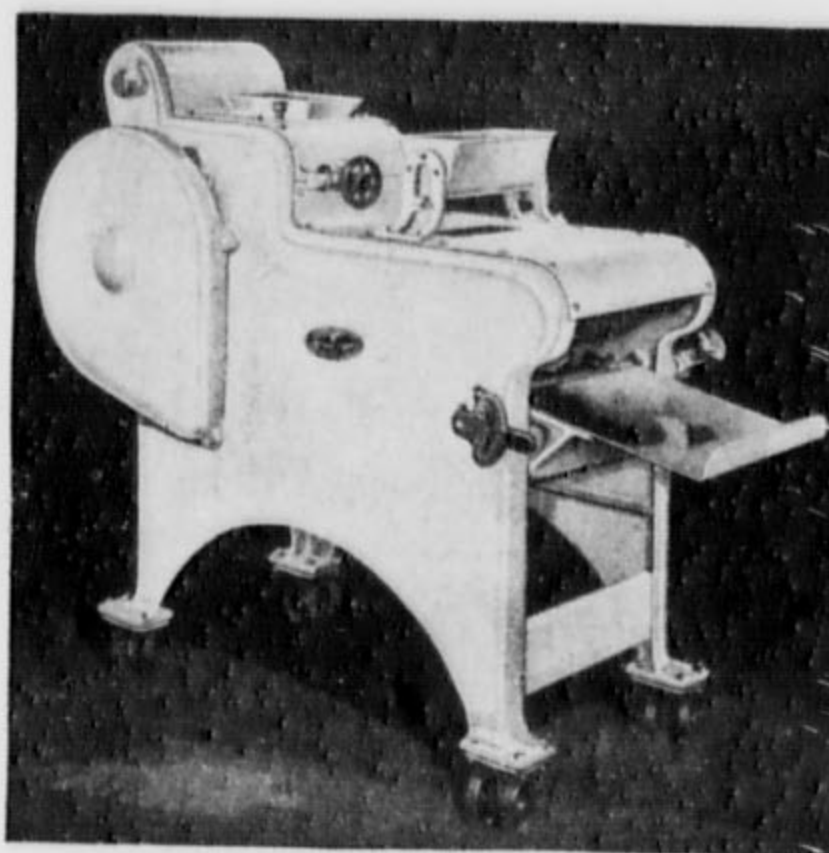
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Build up Your Business with "Champion Machines"



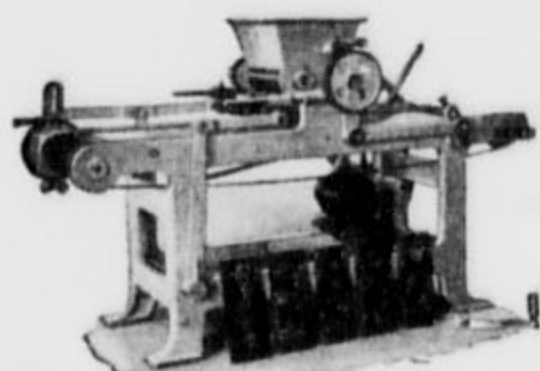
TYPE 28 DOUGH DIVIDER

Divides and scales loaves from 8 ounces to 40 ounces. It is a great labor saver and is thoroughly dependable.



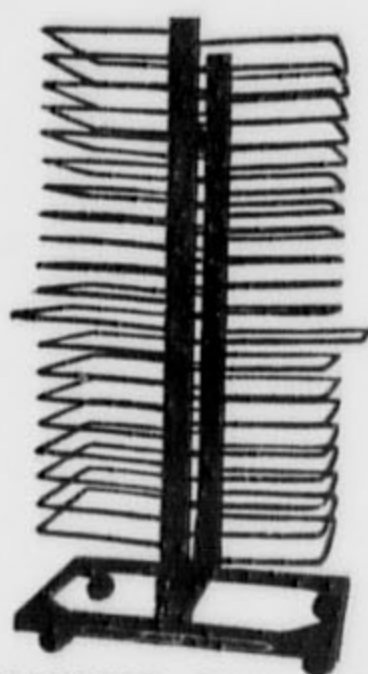
SINGLE LOAF MOULDER

For shops baking from 100 to 1,000 loaves a day. Built in three sizes to mould 7 inch, 8 inch or 9 inch loaf. Equipped with cutter. Driven by $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P. motor.



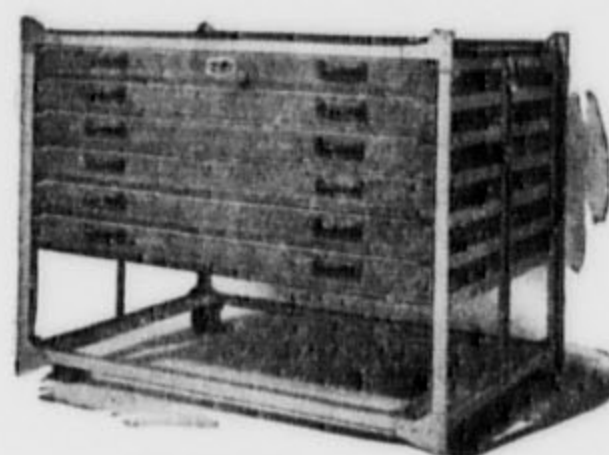
CONTINUOUS FEED COOKIE MACHINE

Drops perfect, uniform cookies of assorted designs 100 to 175 cookies per minute. Large production at low labor costs means high profits for you.



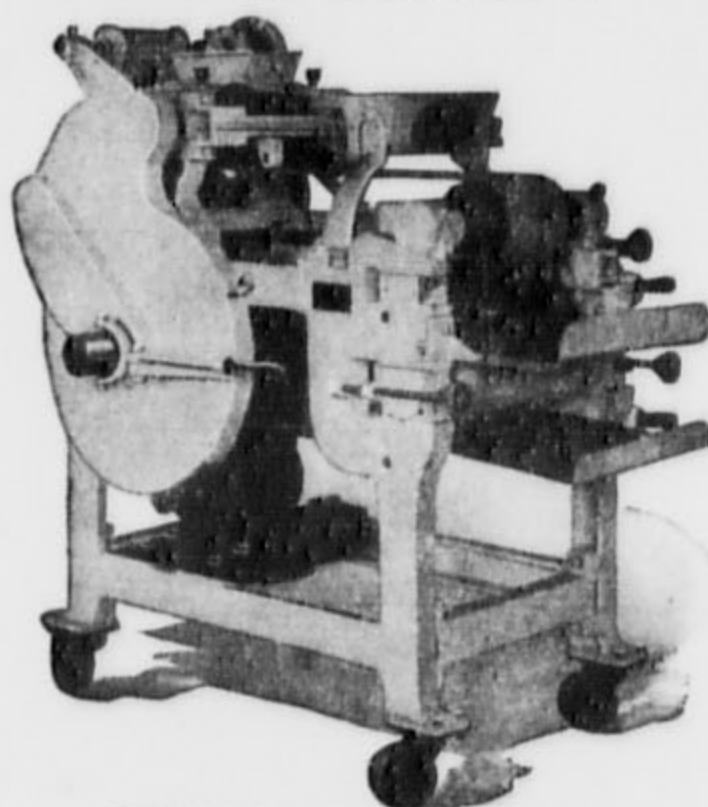
CHAMPION PAN RACK

Provides for the orderly handling and easy moving of either loaded or empty pans. Holds 40 pans. Quickly saves its low cost in saving of space and labor.



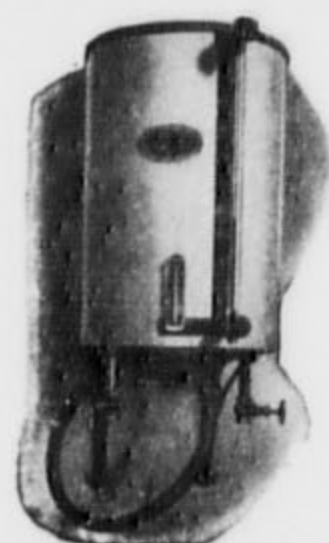
PROOFING CABINETS

All-steel frame mounted on ball bearing casters. Six drawers sliding on rollers. Capacity about 400 one pound loaves.



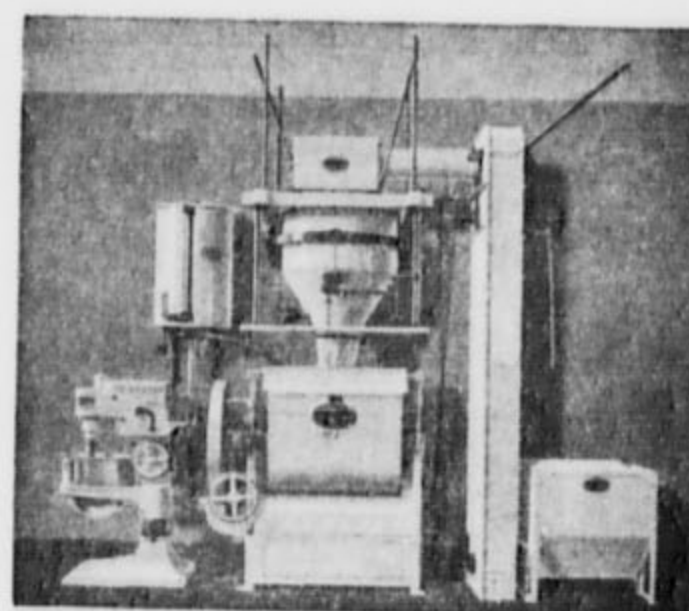
COMBINATION LONG LOAF MOULDER

Moulds loaves 7 to 16 inches in length without any extension device. 3000 loaves an hour, ranging in weight from a few ounces to two pounds.



MEASURING AND TEMPERING TANK

Furnished with Water Gauge, Thermometer, Wire-bound Hose and Brackets for attaching to Wall.



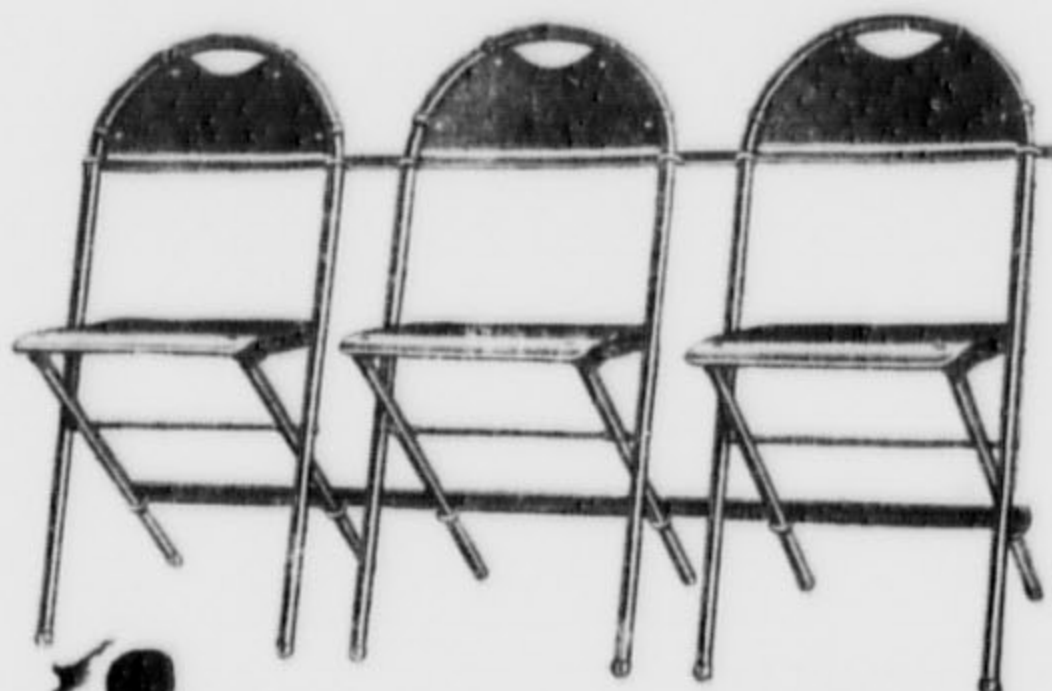
IDEAL SHOP OUTFIT

Includes Flour Outfit with 3-barrel Bin, Type "E" Mixer, Weighing Hopper, Tempering Tank and Three-Speed Beater.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



Arranged in rails of 2, 3 or 4
per dozen extra.

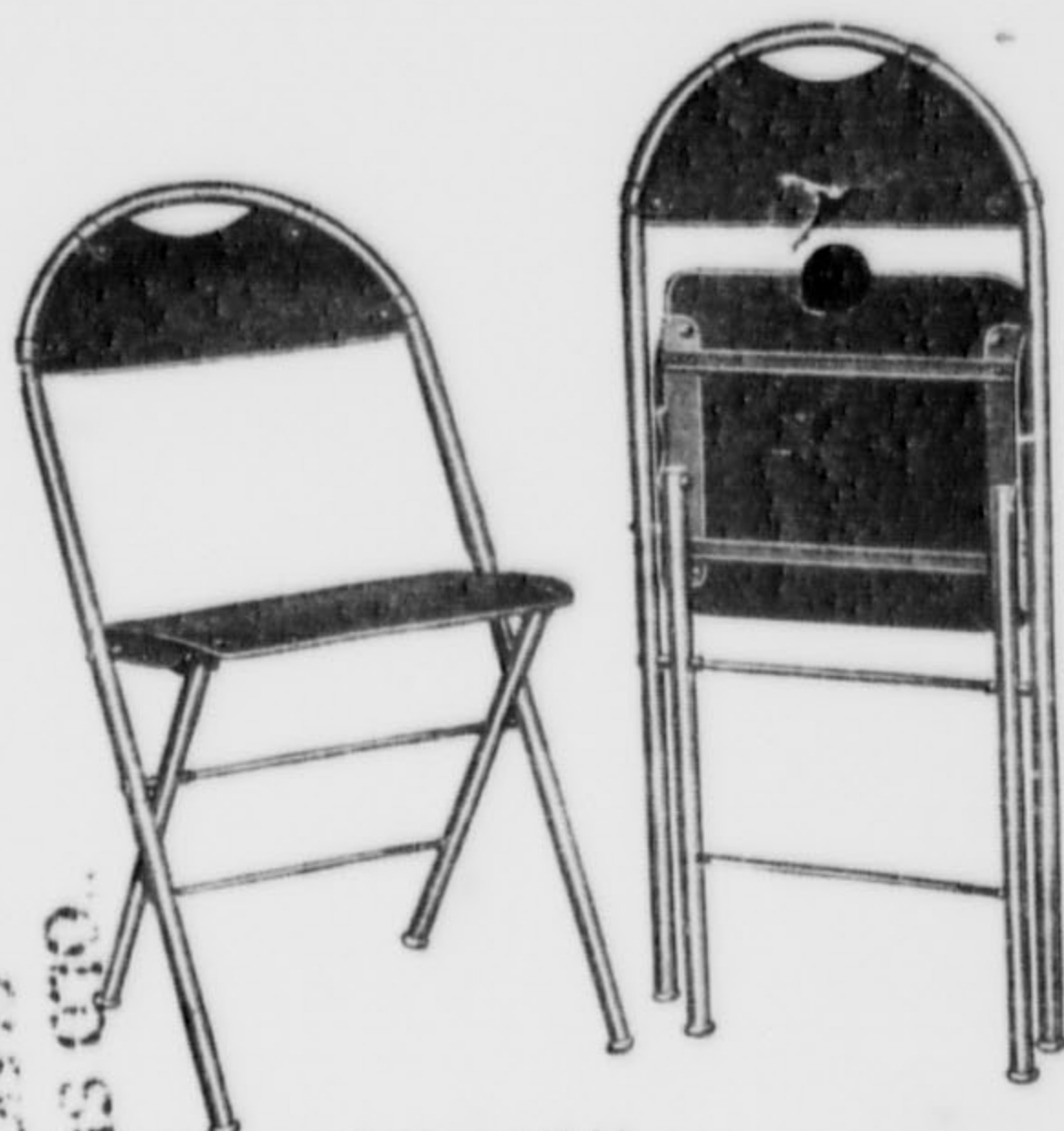


Pressed steel seat and
same price if so spe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALTA. HERCHER. GLITCHER.



Code word, Structofold.

Guaranteed indestructible steel frame chair with form fitting, flat folding, plywood seat and back. Must be seen and compared with others to be fully appreciated. Sample will be sent on request.

The frame is built of 7/8-inch steel tube with pressed steel reinforcing for seat and back, which are of five ply maple, properly curved. The feet are shod with rounded steel shoes over which rubber tips may be placed when desired.

Standard finish is olive green for the steel and light brown for the wood. Other colors will be furnished upon request.

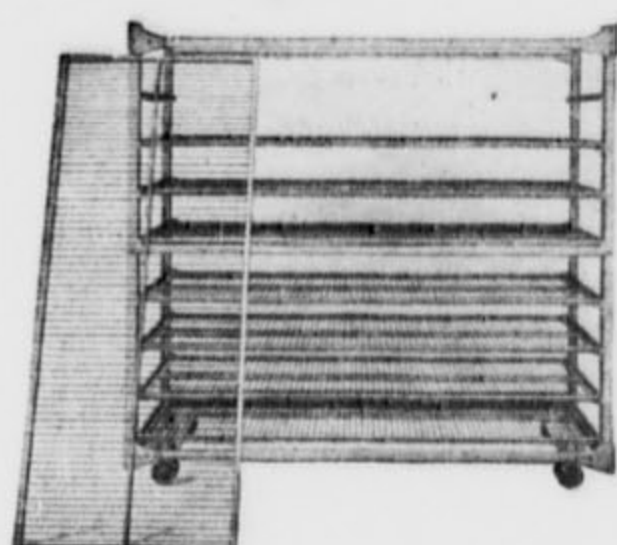
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Champion Machines

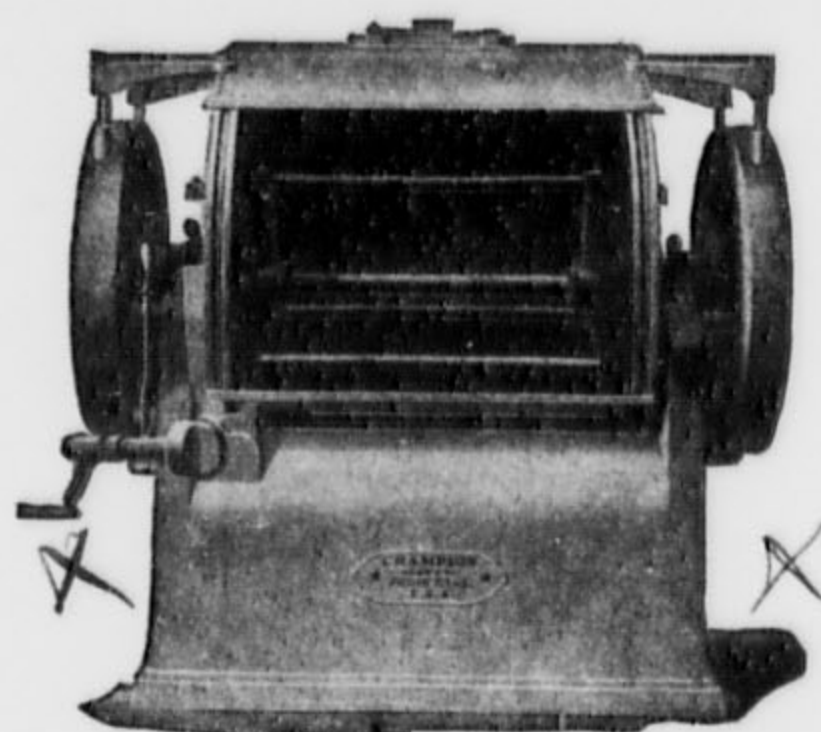
Complete Equipment For the Large Plant or the Small Shop

Price and service go together. No matter how much you pay for a machine, the question as to whether it is cheap or dear depends upon how much good you get out of it.



BREAD RACK

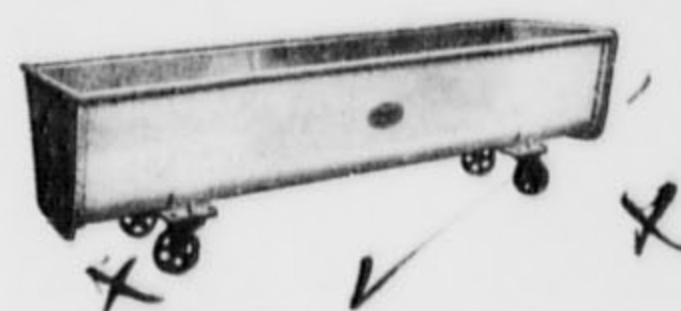
Saves time and labor in handling bread. Two sizes, nine-shelf with six-inch spacing and ten-shelf with five-inch spacing. Also made with channel runners.



**THE NEW CHAMPION AJAX
HIGH-SPEED DOUGH MIXER**
Speed 65 R.P.M.

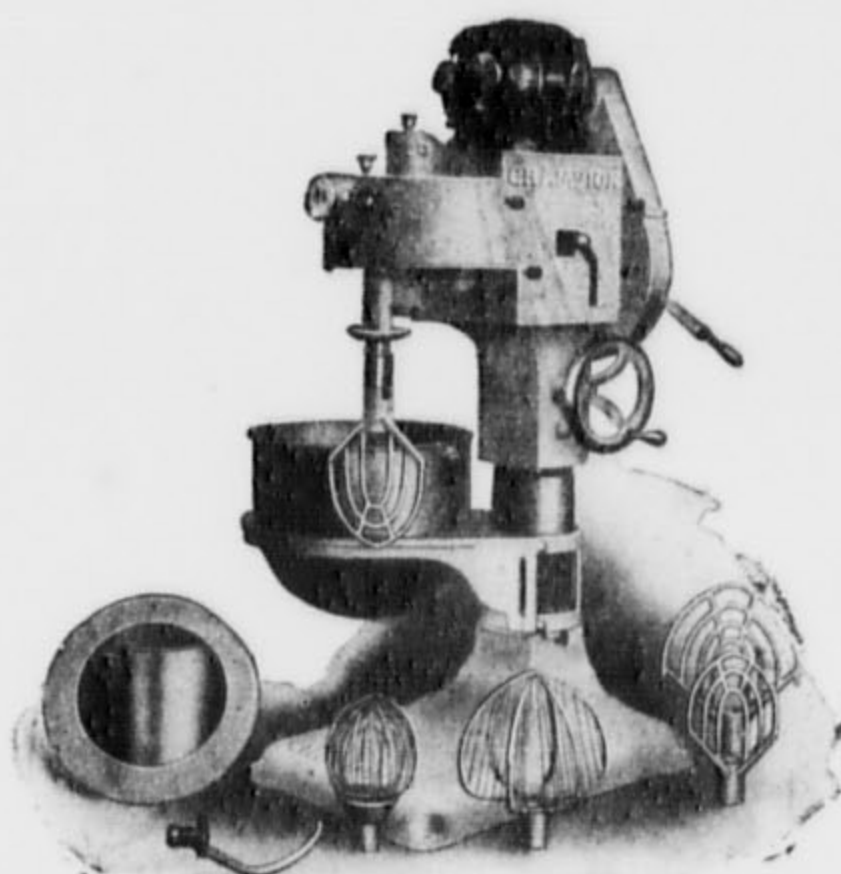
A popular price machine for moderate size plants. Makes a whiter loaf, and more loaves to the barrel. Equipped with automatic dump. Made in 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 barrel sizes.

Write Us For Prices
and Full Information



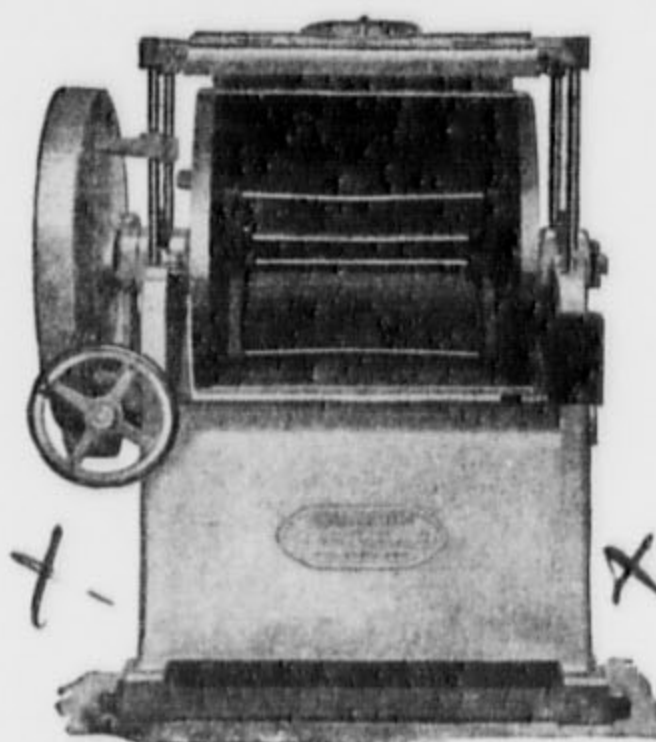
STEEL TROUGH

Six sizes from 4 to 10 feet in length. Open or closed end.

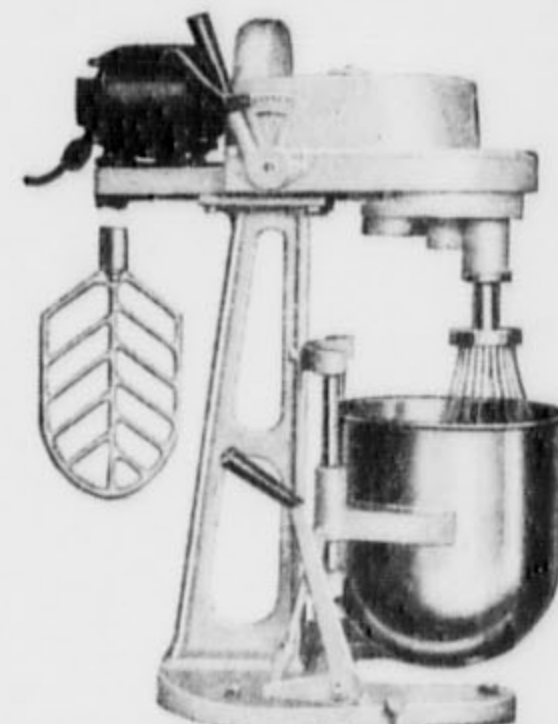


THREE-SPEED BEATER

Equipped with one 80-qt. and one 36-qt. bowl, a cream whip, batter beaters, sponge and a dough hook. Furnished with 1½ H.P. motor with Silent Chain Drive.



Champion JUNIOR Lightning High Speed Mixer is built along the lines of the successful Ajax Mixer, but with a capacity to suit the needs of the small shop.



**WHIPRITE SEVEN-
SPEED BEATER**

Equipped with 20-qt. bowl, wire and aluminum whips, ¼ H.P. motor. Dough hook furnished when desired. The most efficient beater made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

Worth-While Installations

THE T. EATON COMPANY, WINNIPEG.

7 ELECTRIC OVENS

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS,

McDonald Hotel, Edmonton, 7' x 5', Three Deck Electric.
 McDonald Hotel, Edmonton, 6' x 4', Two Deck Electric.
 Jasper Park Lodge, Jasper, Alta., Two 6' x 4', Three Deck Electric.
 Jasper Park Lodge, Jasper, Alta., One 4' x 4½', Three Deck Electric.
 Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, 8' x 6', Two Deck Steam Pipe.
 Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, 6' x 4', Two Deck Steam Pipe.
 Union Station, Winnipeg, 6' x 4', Two Deck Steam Pipe.
 Minaki Inn, Minaki, Ont., 6' x 4', Three Deck Electric.
 Prince Arthur Hotel, Port Arthur, 6' x 4' Two Deck Steam Pipe Electric.
 Prince Edward Hotel, Brandon.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY,

Commissary Kitchens, Winnipeg, Two 8' x 6' Two Deck Steam Pipe Electric.
 Commissary Kitchens, Vancouver, Two 8' x 6' Steam Pipe Electric.
 Commissioner Kitchens, Moose Jaw, One 4' x 4½' Two Deck Electric.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA, INSTITUTIONS,

Industrial Training School, 8' x 6' Steam Pipe Oven.
 Mental Hospital, Brandon, 7' x 5' Three Deck Electric.
 Mental Hospital Brandon, (Nurses Home), 4' x 3' Three Deck Electric.
 Deaf and Dumb School, Tuxedo, 4' x 4½' Three Deck Electric.
 Agricultural College, Two 6' x 4' Steam Pipe Ovens.
 Agricultural College, One 6' x 4' Three Deck Electric.

CITY OF WINNIPEG,

Winnipeg Municipal Hospitals, "King George" 2' x 4' Three Deck Electric.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Winnipeg Store, 7' x 5' Three Deck Electric (Bakery).
 Winnipeg Store, 4' x 4½' Three Deck Electric (Restaurant).
 Winnipeg Store, 4½' x 2½' Three Deck Electric (Meat Department).
 Vancouver Store, 6' x 4' Steam Pipe Oven.
 Victoria Store, 4' x 4½' Three Deck Electric.

SOME 9' x 7' SEMI-PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS

Bryce's Bakery, Brandon, Man. (Battery of Two).
 Crown Bread & Biscuit Co., North Battleford.
 E. E. Connor, Camrose, Alberta.

SOME 8 x 6 SEMI PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS

G. H. Stinson, Indian Head, Sask.
 Chocolate Shop, Saskatoon, Sask.
 Victoria Bakery, Regina, Sask.
 Robert Black, Assiniboia, Sask.
 Bryce's Bakery, Dauphin, Man.
 Bryce's Bakery, Kenora, Ont.
 A. H. Lepper, Dauphin, Man.
 Thos. Hemmings, Deloraine, Man.
 G. H. Hawes, Kindersley, Sask.
 Victoria Bakery Co., Regina, Sask.
 M. J. Uebell, Young, Sask.
 Daylight Bakery, Saskatoon, Sask.
 C. Cleverley, Minnedosa, Man.

SOME 7 x 5 SEMI-PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS

John Davie, Biggar, Sask.
 John Parr, Wilkie, Sask.
 Eastend Bakery, Eastend, Sask.
 J. F. McRae, Caryle, Sask.
 J. W. Parr, Unity, Sask.
 Chas. A. Gill, Manitou, Man.
 Ideal Bakery, Mossbank, Sask.
 C. O. Dusselier, Arcola, Sask.
 Frank Harrison, Birtle, Man.

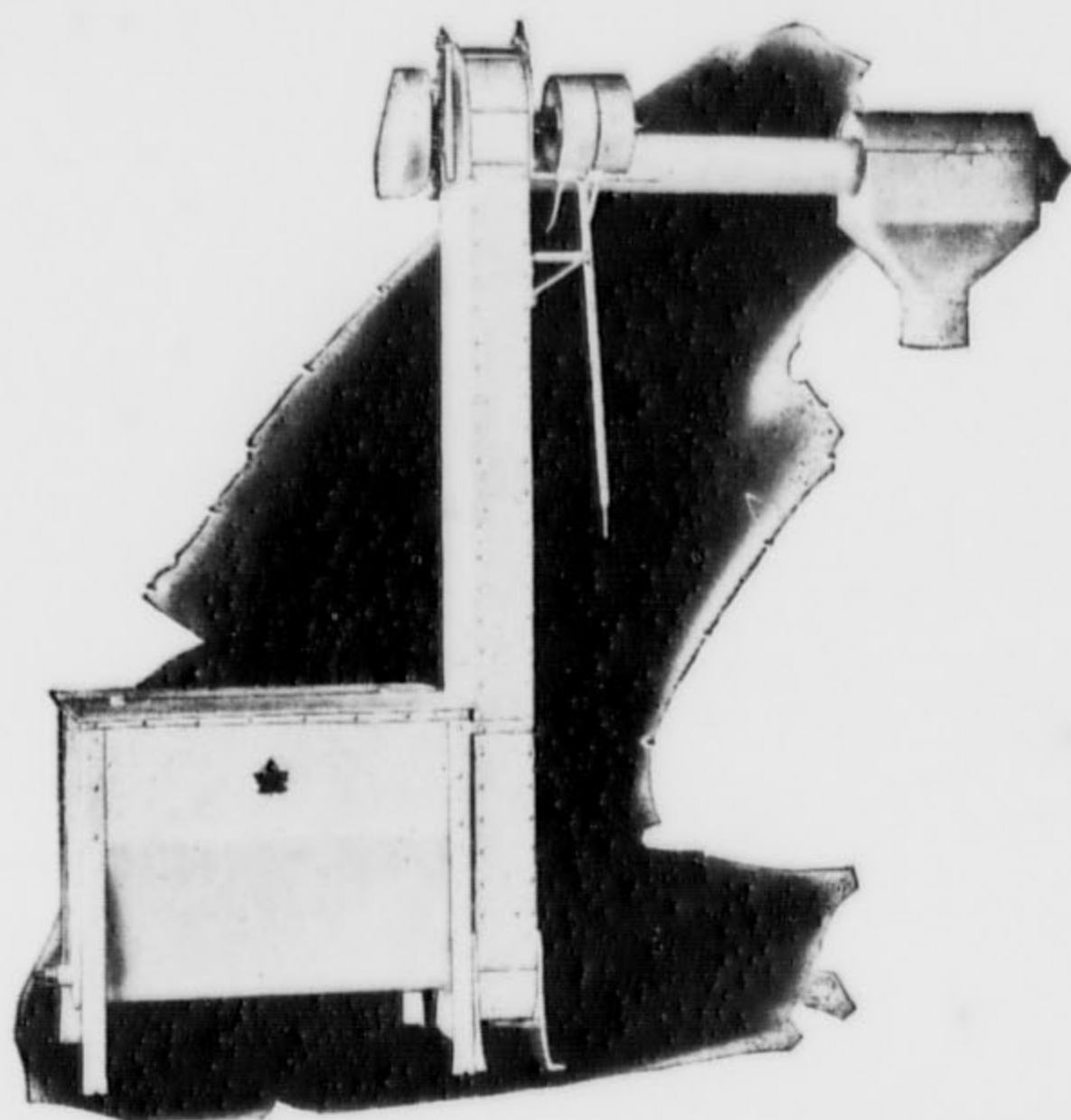
LARGER INSTALLATIONS

E. G. Wood, Drumheller, Alta.
 Clifton Bakery, Moose Jaw, Sask.
 Weyburn Bread Co., Weyburn, Sask.
 G. S. Munro & Co., Reston, Man.
 Stephens Bakery, Saskatoon, Sask.
 Mutrie's Bakery, Regina, Sask.
 Modern Bread Co., Prince Albert, Sask.
 Fuller's Bakery, Portage la Prairie, Man.
 Saskatoon Bread Co., Ltd., Saskatoon,
 Parnell Bread Co., Pt. Arthur, Ont.
 Star Bakery, Fort William, Ont.
 Shaw Baking Co., Port Arthur, Ont.
 Shaw Baking Co., Port Arthur, Ont.
 Venice Cafe, Winnipeg

Battery of Two, 9' x 7' Heavy Duty Brick Ovens.
 Battery of Two, 8' x 6' Heavy Duty Brick Ovens.
 Battery of Two, 9' x 7' Heavy Duty Brick Ovens.
 8' x 6' Brick Oven, Double Deck.
 12x 13 Single Deck, Heavy Duty Brick Oven.
 Battery of Two, 9' x 7' Heavy Duty Semi-Portable Ovens with Glazed Brick Front.
 12' x 12' Single Deck Heavy Duty Brick Oven.
 8' x 6', Three Deck Brick Electric Oven.
 8' x 6', Two Deck Steam Pipe Electric Oven.
 8' x 6', Two Deck Heavy Duty Brick Oven.
 8' x 6', Three Deck Heavy Duty Brick Electric Oven.
 8' x 6', Three Deck Heavy Duty Brick Electric Oven.
 6' x 6' Battery of Brick Heavy Duty Electric Ovens.
 8' x 6' Two Deck Steam Pipe Electric Oven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



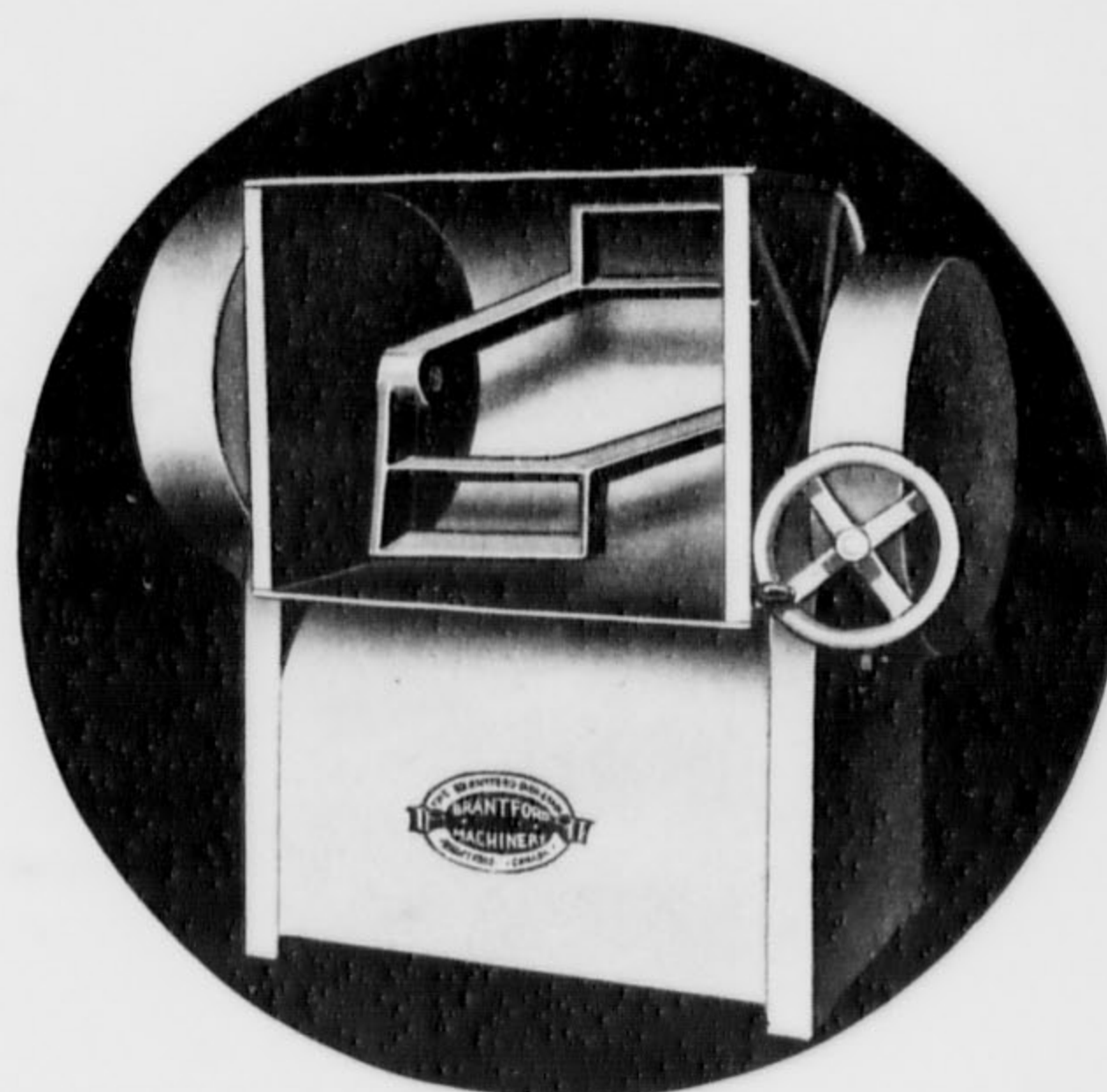
The Brantford Sifter

All Metal Construction.
Built in from one to ten barrel
sizes.
Simple to install.
Furnished either plain or with
Hopper and Scales—Automatic
Control.
Can be used on either side of any
make of Mixer.
Brushes and screens accessible for
adjusting and cleaning.
Perforated Steel Screen will not
tear, crush vermin or wear
brushes.
Also built in upper floor and base-
ment types.

"OLD SUT" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

The Brantford (Normal Speed) Mixer

This Mixer is an Open Type Mach-
ine, which makes a very compact
addition to any Bake Shop. It is
featured with equipment only in-
corporated in higher priced Mixers
—Silent Drive Pinions, easy Dump-
ing Mechanism, Phosphor Bronze
Packing System, Guarded Gears,
Enclosed Motor, etc. It may be ar-
ranged for either belt or motor
drive.



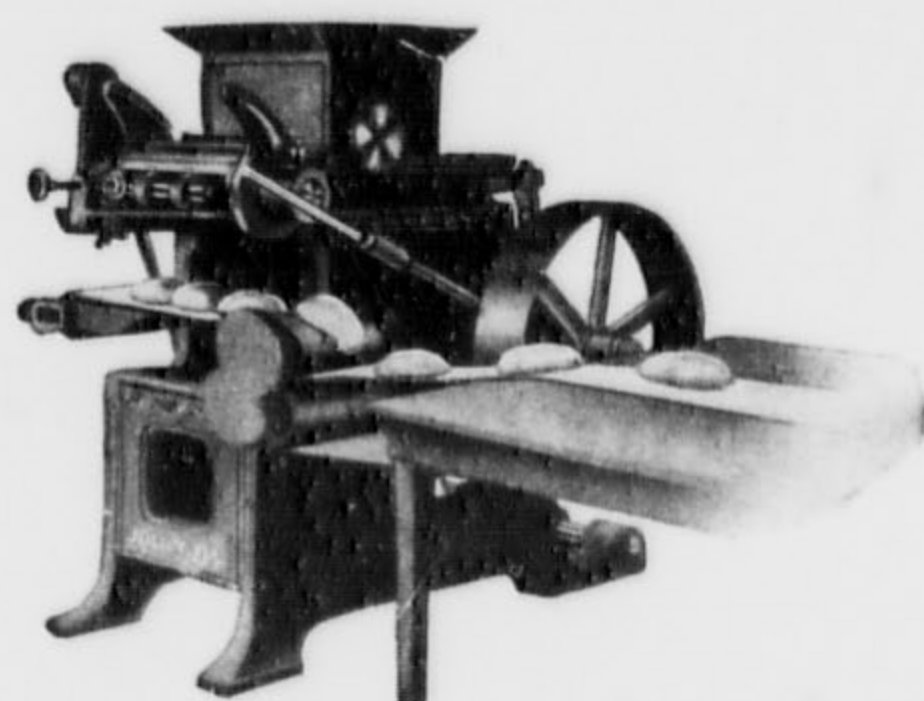
The Brantford Oven & Rack Co.
LIMITED
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

*Western Steel House
Cassidy*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brantford Divider and Rounder



THE DIVIDER

THE BRANTFORD is a sturdily constructed two-pocket Divider running at correct speed and does not rack itself like the ordinary single loaf Machine, eliminating breakages and unnecessary repairs. Extremely economical for operation, and only One Horse Power motor is required. Our patented large side roller allows just the right amount of dough to fill the hopper entirely free from air pockets, producing a uniform loaf throughout the run.

THE ROUNDER

THIS MACHINE rounds a perfectly formed loaf—without tearing or cutting the skin. Very little dusting is required. It can be cleaned in a few minutes time, as all parts are easily accessible. The Machine is arranged to round loaves of a uniform size from 1 oz. to 40 ozs.

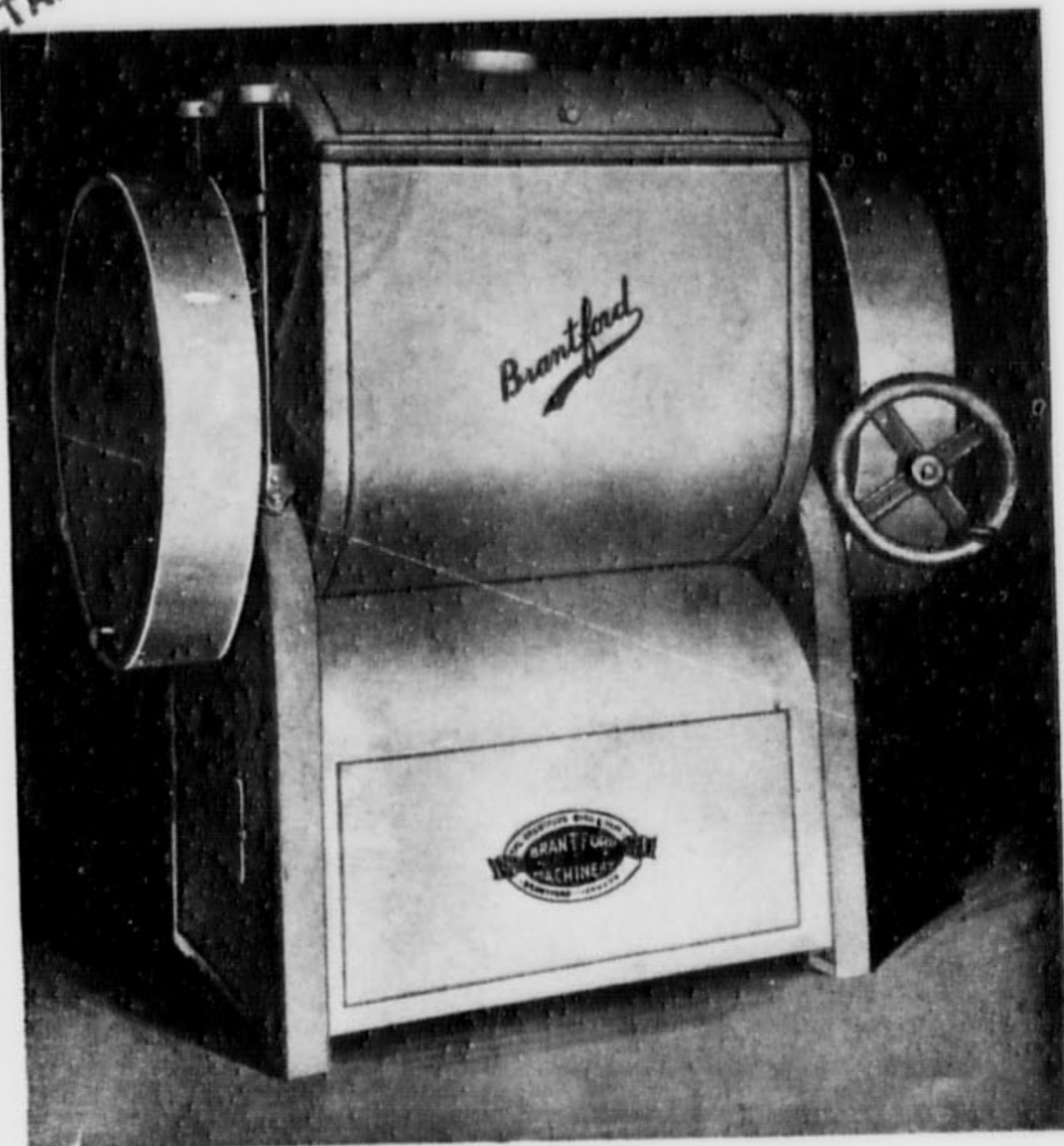


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brantford Mixer

10
"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.



IT IS OUR AIM to build a Mixer that will not only do its work well for many years, but will also be prized for its beauty of line and sanitary appearance. In this well proportioned Machine we have combined beauty with an improved design producing a high grade Mixer.

It is equipped with Canopy Top, Approved Oiling System, Enclosed Base, Adjustable Bearings, Special Packing System, Extended Shaft and Clutch. The four-way Mixing Action of the Arm is an important feature, which produces a super quality Loaf in less time. It is in the medium priced field, and these important factors should recommend it for your earnest consideration.

The Brantford Oven & Rack Co.

LIMITED

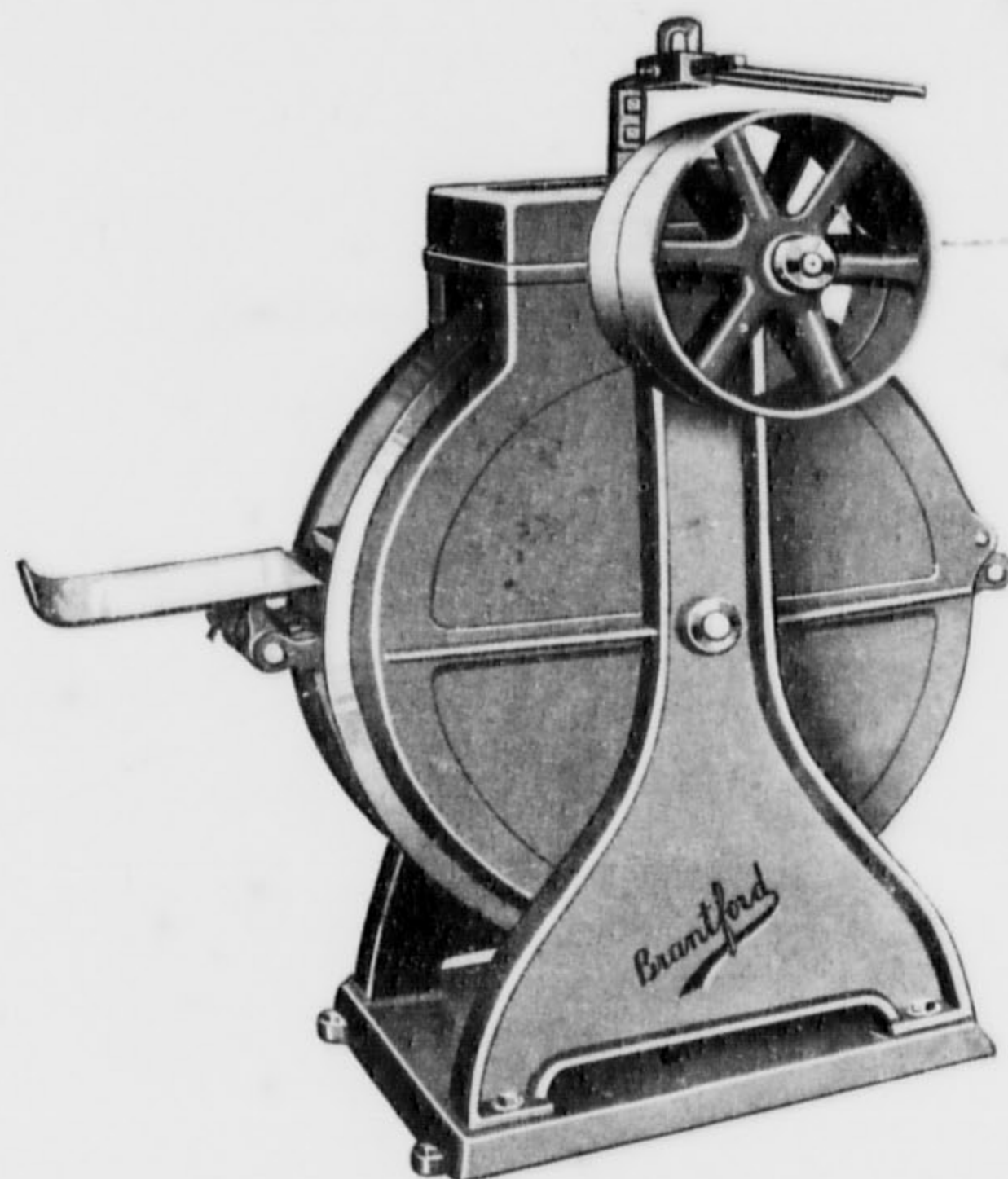
BRANTFORD,

ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brantford Moulder



THE IMPROVED BRANTFORD MOULDING MACHINE is an absolutely new and re-designed Machine embodying all the good points but eliminating all of the objectionable features. Many improvements have been incorporated in this Machine, and it has proved most efficient in every way. We have no use for the flanged narrow feed rolls commonly used, for the reason that they are too harsh on the dough and small pieces will be clipped off every few loaves in passing through. The work is performed with practically no noise and makes no scrap.

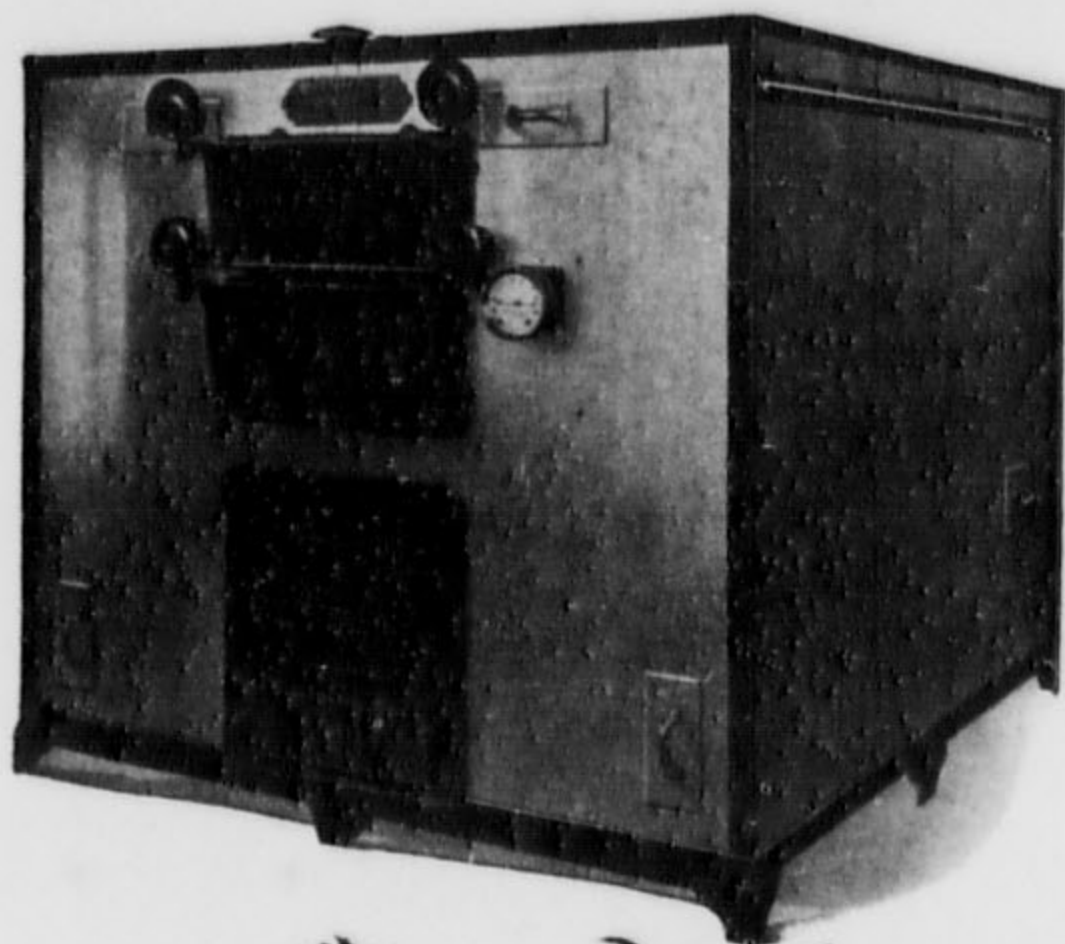


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BRANTFORD OVENS BAKE PROFITABLY



This Oven (formerly known as the New Homestead), will do all kinds of baking profitably, and in your bakeshop will earn the money to pay for itself just as it is doing in many other shops.

Decks are of particularly smooth tile,—peeling is remarkably easy—pans last much longer. The walls are extra heavy and the flue construction distributes all the heat to the best advantage. The deck linings hold this heat, making it simple for the baker to maintain a steady, lasting temperature at the desired degree.

*"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.
Wesleyan*

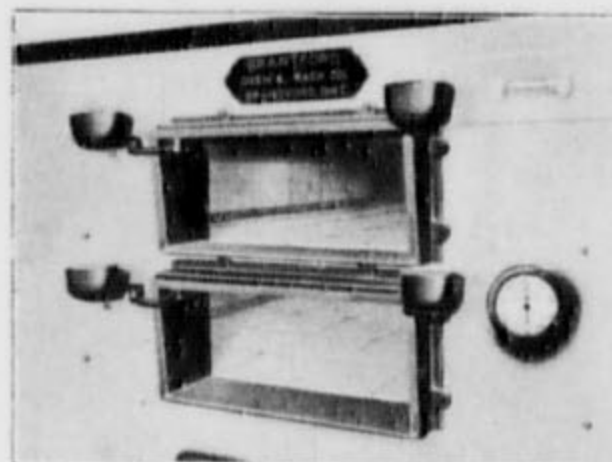
Brantford Portable Ovens, Medium Sizes

Any fuel may be burned—the oven may be operated continuously or part time, always proving economical.

The side heat chambers, continued to the top on each side, are individual compartments independent of the sides.

No. 6 size only is regularly equipped with lights. No dark corners. Everything in the oven is clearly seen.

A reliable pyrometer is furnished which tells you at a glance, the exact heat of the oven.



Ovens with gas installations are illustrated on pages 12 and 13.

No.	Baking Surface	Single Pans	Double Pans	Bun Pans	Deck Measurements	Outside Dimensions	Weight
2	27 sq. ft.	72 loaves		10	38½" x 50½"	58" x 63"	3450 lbs.
4	57 " "	144 " "	160 loaves	20	57" x 72"	81" x 85"	5500 lbs.
6	76 " "	204 " "	220 " "	28	57" x 97"	85" x 105"	7300 lbs.

Single pans figured above are No. 77 size 9" x 5" (inside), strapped in fours. (No. 2 not strapped).

Double pans figured above are No. 115 size 7½ x 10¾", strapped in threes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD OVENS BAKE PROFITABLY



Brantford Heavy Duty Pastry Ovens

This Oven has established an enviable reputation as the BEST HEAVY DUTY PASTRY OVEN EVER OFFERED TO THE BAKING TRADE. It will supply a large store with all classes of pastry, pies, cookies and cakes. It is a perfect baking oven for sponge goods, rolls, buns, coffee cakes, etc., and while it is not big enough for a large volume of bread, it will conveniently handle small batches splendidly.

This Oven is built true to the heavier type oven with heavy insulated walls, smooth deck tile, large fire brick lined furnace giving even radiation. The shield deck over the furnace is full tile and not merely an asbestos covered iron pad. The doors fit snugly and retain the heat for minimum consumption of fuel.

This Oven may be supplied with gas burners, advantages of which are outlined on page 13 of this catalogue.

No.	Baking Surface	Single Pans	Bun Pans	Deck Measurements	Floor Space	Weight
3	32 sq. ft.	84 loaves	12	38" x 41"	4' 10" x 3' 10"	3500 lbs.

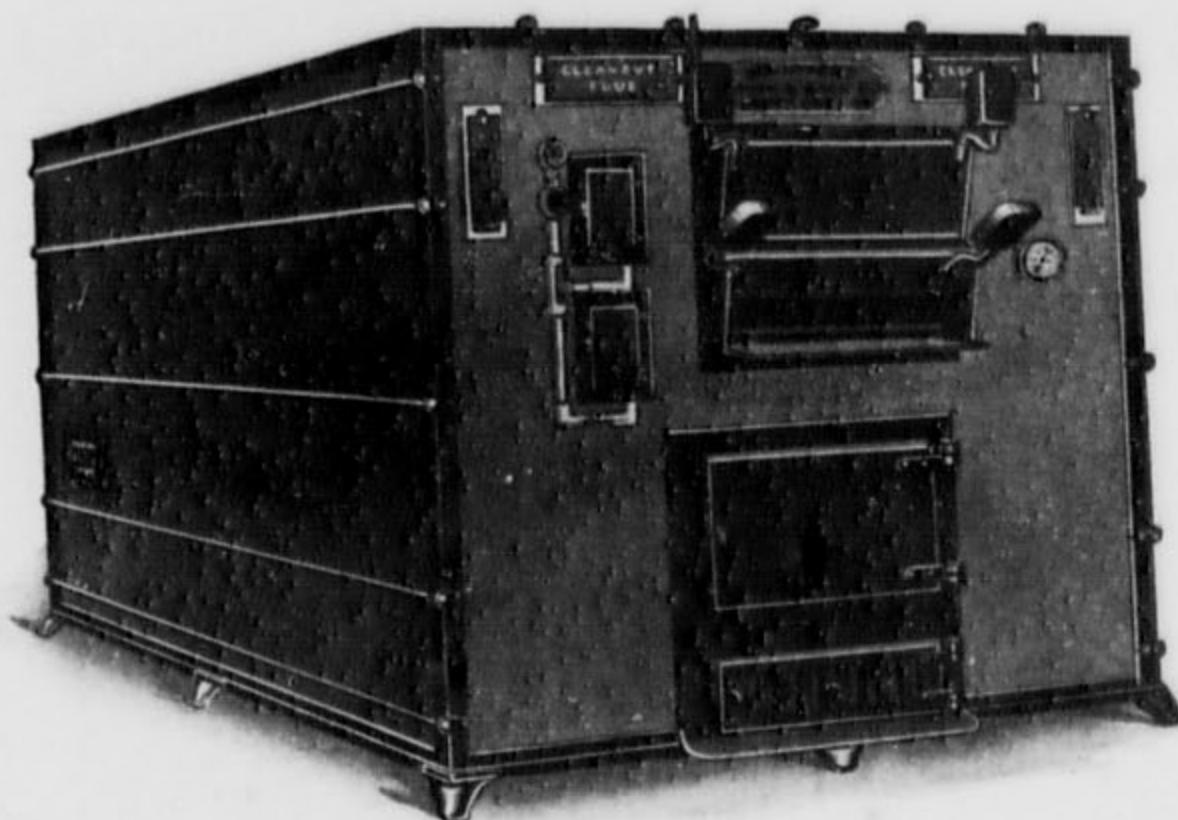
Single pans figured above are No. 77 size 9" x 5" (inside), not strapped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BRANTFORD OVENS BAKE PROFITABLY



Brantford Heavy Duty Portable Oven

The Brantford Heavy Duty Portable Oven (formerly known as the Black Diamond Oven), has been on the market for many years. They have been built to give lasting service and many of the first ovens are still in daily use. There is no portable oven made that embodies so many and valuable practical features as this heavy Oven.

It is not possible to fully describe the massive way in which these Ovens are constructed. Every section is reinforced, strongly braced and the heavy sheet steel on all sides prevents sagging.

Instead of the heat being given out and heating the workroom, all the heat generated is retained and evenly distributed to all parts of the baking chamber. The saving thus brought about is remarkable.

Despite this radical saving in fuel, and the further advantages attained in baking, the cost is remarkably moderate.

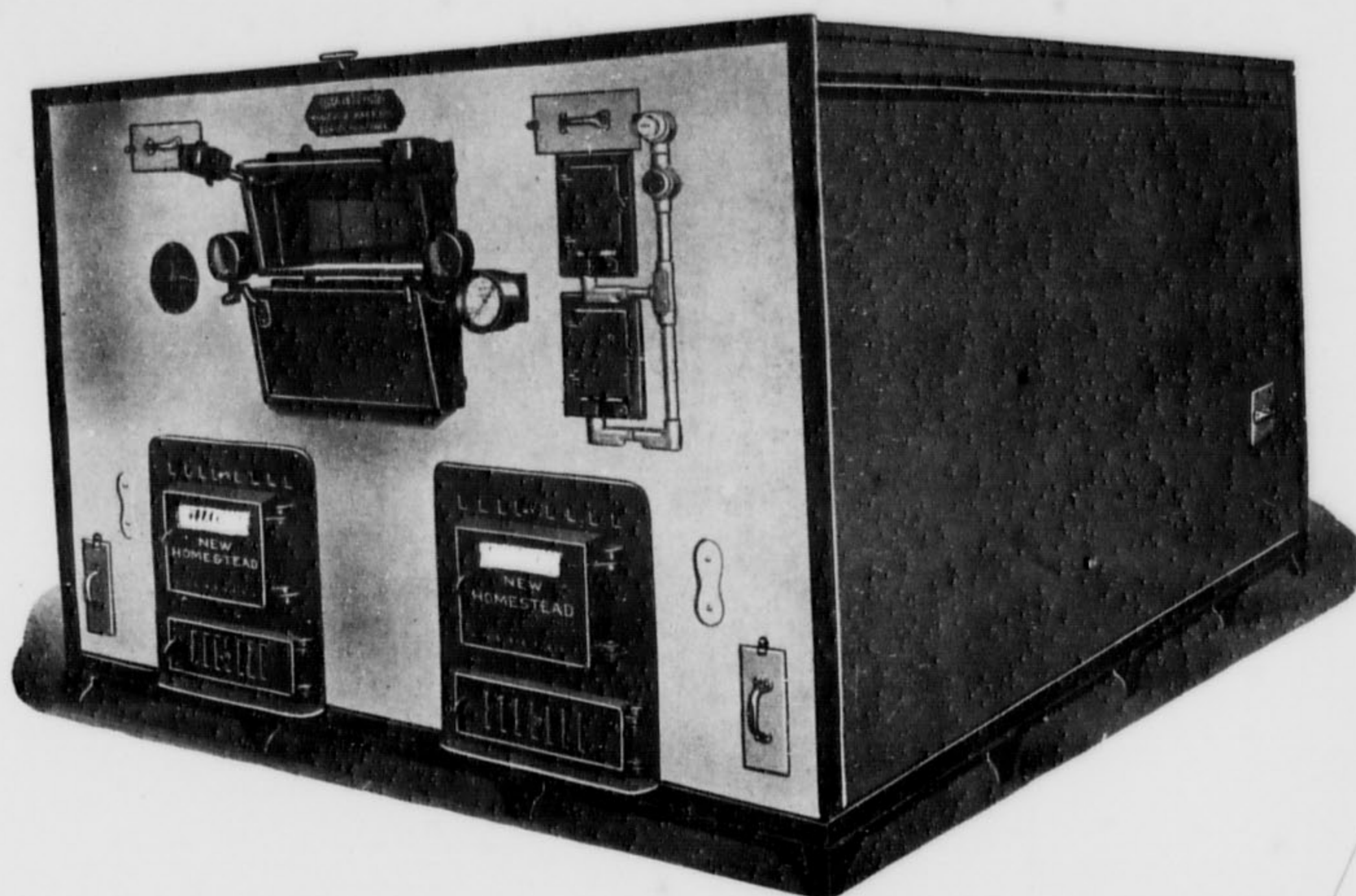
No.	Baking Surface	Single Pans	Double Pans	Bun Pans	Deck Measurements	Floor Space	Weight
72	63 sq. ft.	156 loaves	168 loaves	22	56" x 81"	6' 6" x 7' 9"	7630 lbs.

Single Pans figured above are No. 77 size 9" x 5" (inside), strapped in fours.
Double " " " " 115 " 7½" x 10¼" (inside), strapped in threes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANTFORD OVENS BAKE PROFITABLY



Brantford Portable Ovens, Large Size

"ECONOMICAL ON FUEL." "HOLDS THE HEAT." "EASY TO FIRE." "A PERFECT BAKER," SAY OWNERS OF THIS SPLENDID OVEN.

Such expressions of enthusiasm are corroborated by other Canadian bakers whose letters we have on file—conclusive evidence that this oven is helping bakers everywhere to make more money.

INSULATION

All the walls are heavily insulated. The heat is kept within the oven. Practically none is lost in outside radiation. Fuel is saved and because the bakeshop is cooler it is more comfortable for the operator.

FURNACES

There are two furnaces, each lined with heavy fire brick. This means an abundance of heat without forced firing, and results in economy of fuel. At all times, because of this great reserve of heating power, the oven bakes with a steadier, more prolonged heat.

No.	Baking Surface	Single Pans	Double Pans	Bun Pans	Deck Measurements	Floor Space	Height	Weight
10	124 sq. ft.	316 loaves	388 loaves	50	80" x 112"	108" x 129"	6'	10,000 lbs.

Single Pans figured above are No. 77 size 9" x 5" (inside), strapped in fours.
Double " " " " " 115 " 7½" x 10¾" (inside), strapped in threes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

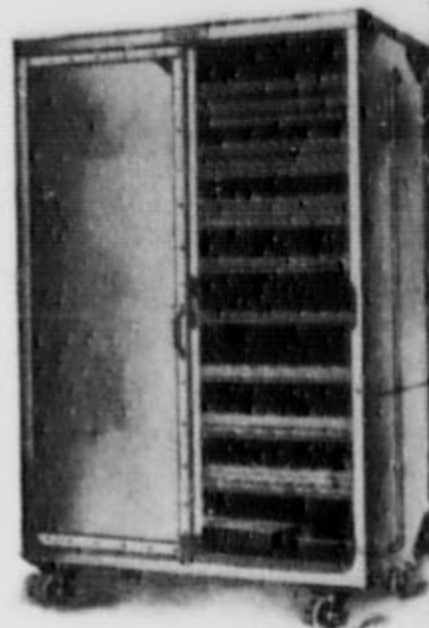
PAN TRUCK

Heavy angle frame capable of handling large quantity of empty pans with ease. Light, strong and serviceable. Mounted on heavy swivel casters.



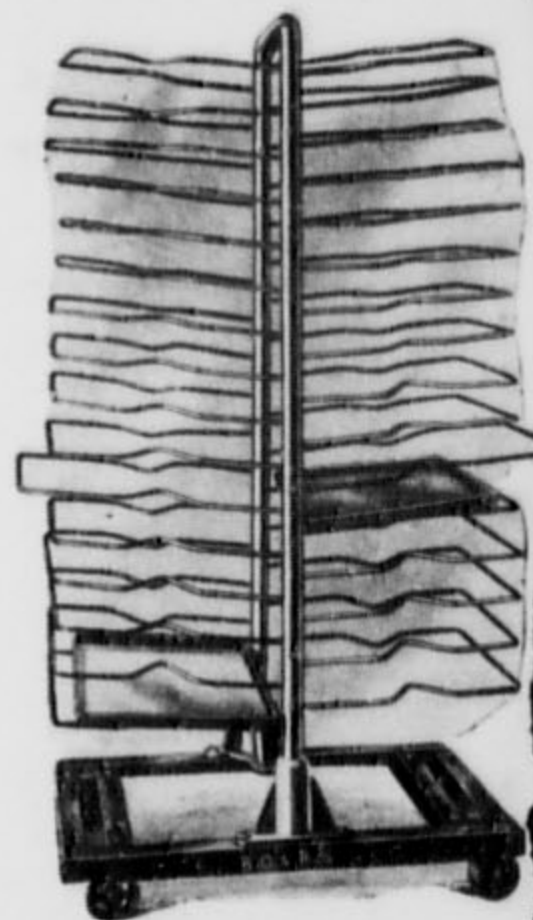
BREAD PROOFER

Steel construction, three standard sizes—200, 300 and 350 loaves. Fully galvanized, with outside finished in white or grey enamel. For general work we strongly recommend our new electric heating elements. Can be fitted with steam pipe.



BREAD RACKS

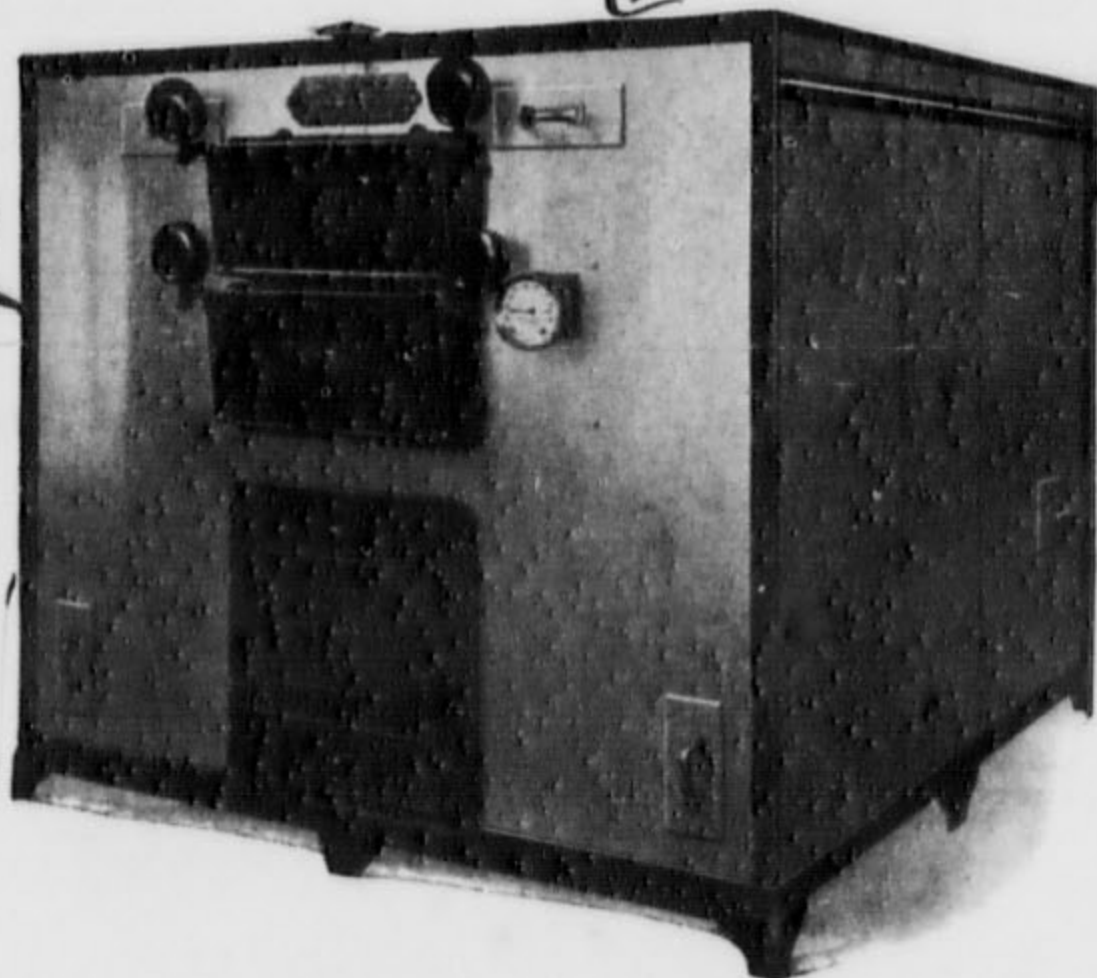
Constructed of heavy angle iron, strongly reinforced with braces, no side sway. Hot galvanized wire and steel shelves which will not mark the bread. Mounted on ball bearing casters of large diameter. Shipped K. D. to save freight and easily assembled. Specially constructed for Western trade.



PAN RACK

All steel construction which is light and durable. Will not sag or bend when loaded. No bolts to work loose. Holds 36 pans.

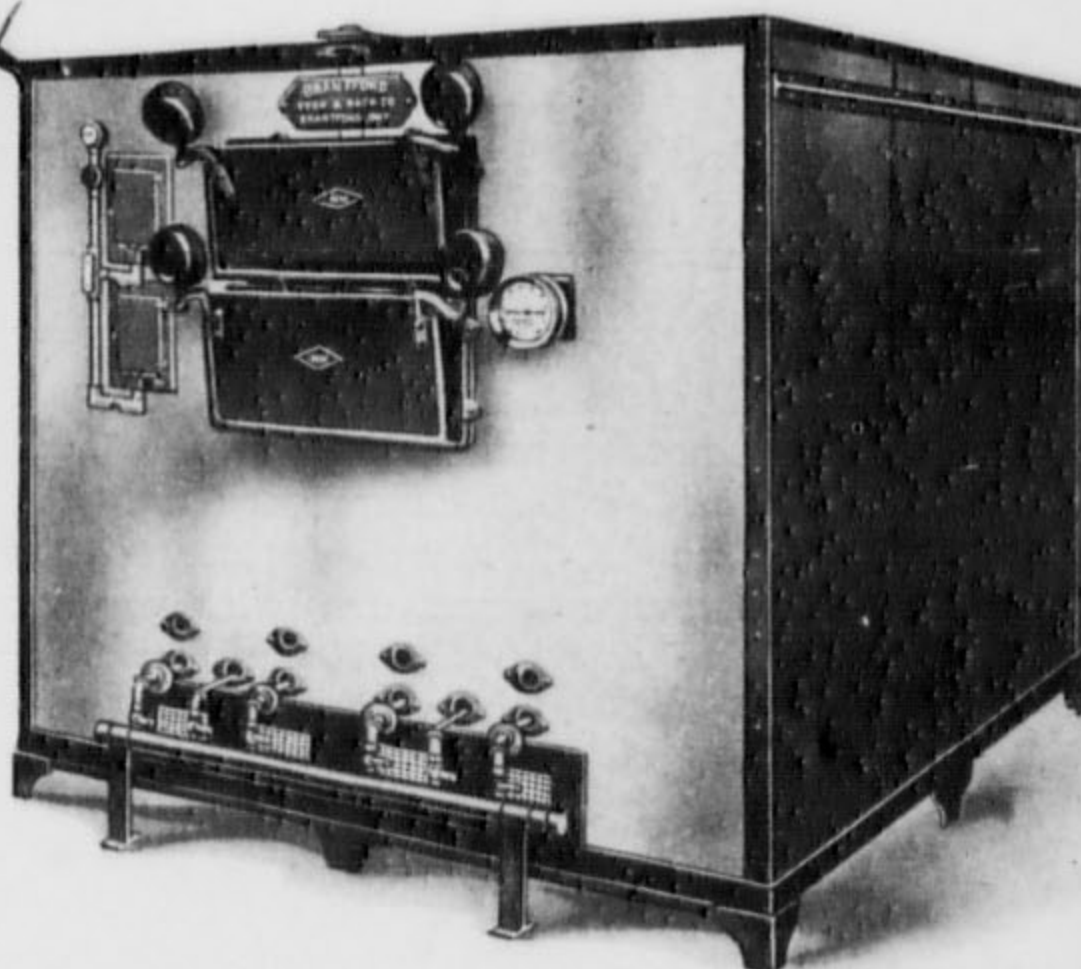
"OLD SUN" SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.



NEW HOMESTEAD COAL OVENS

Splendid for either pastry or bread baking work. Built true to the heavier type oven with heavy insulated walls, smooth deck tile, large fire brick lined furnace. Deck measurements:

No. 11—2 decks 38½ x 50½"
No. 4—2 decks 57 x 72"
No. 6—2 decks 57 x 112"



NEW HOMESTEAD GAS OVEN

This oven will do all kinds of baking, profitably. Handles large pastry work and bread equally well. Made in two sizes—No. 4 deck measurements 57" x 72". No. 6 deck measurements 57" x 112". No. 11 2-deck, 38½ x 50½".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

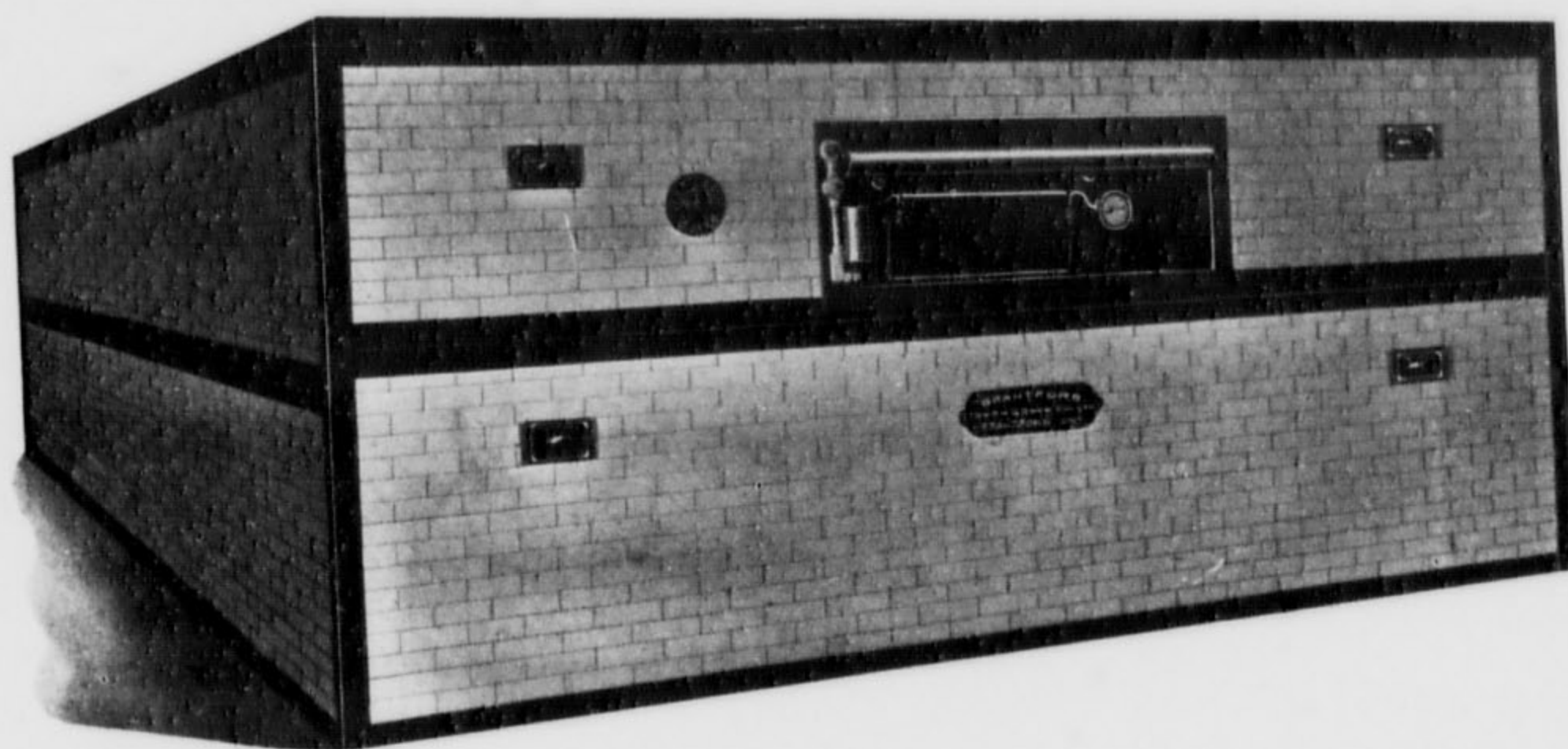
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44

Anglo-Saxon Press

ANNOUNCING

The
"BRANTFORD"
Single Deck Heavy Duty Oven



Brantford Protected Method of Insulation gives the utmost in storage of heat.
 Absolute uniformity of baking—taking either pan bread or sole bread of all kinds.
 Made in three sizes, with clear deck surface.
 Clear deck surface of 8' x 10', 10' x 12' or 12' x 14'.
 Smooth pressed brick sole.
 Inside steam damper control.
 Outside steam and gas control.
 Average output, one batch per hour.
 Fuel consumption is less than 20 pounds of fuel for 100 pounds of dough.
 Where brick is not available we can furnish this oven fitted with steel sides and heavy insulated walls.

The Brantford Oven & Rack Company, Limited
 Brantford — Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

For Your Information;

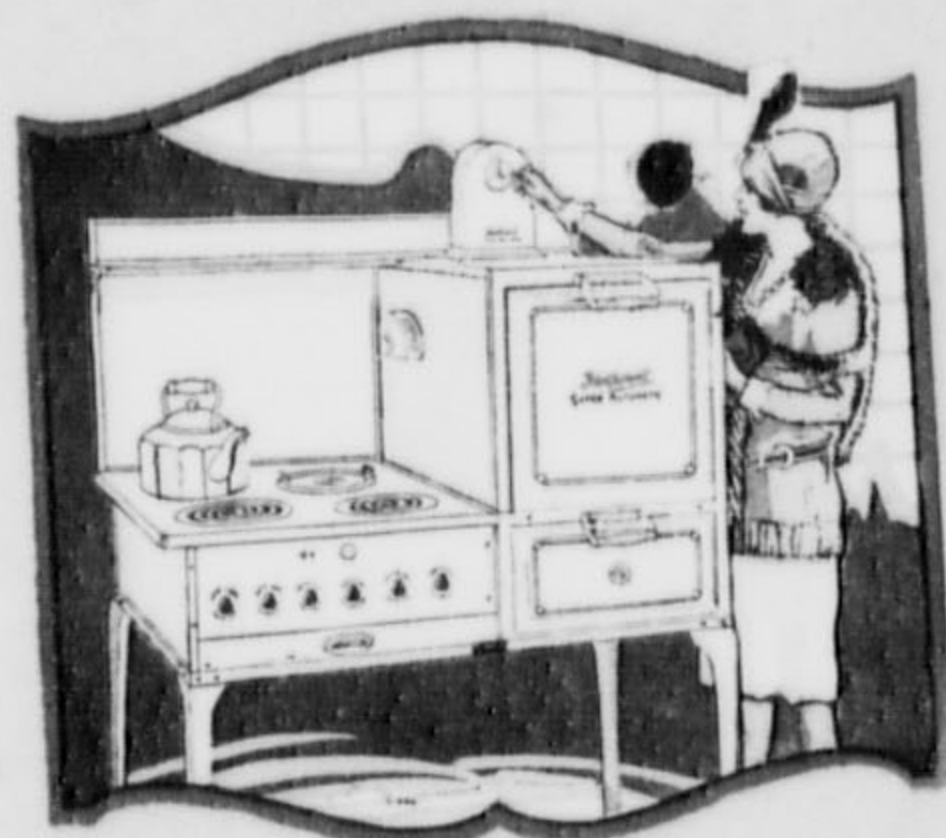
The Gurney-Oxford Bake Oven is no longer manufactured.

J. M. Ross
Principal.

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
May 15th, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hotpoint
RANGES

**CANADIAN
GENERAL ELECTRIC Co.**
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO. SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Electric Ranges

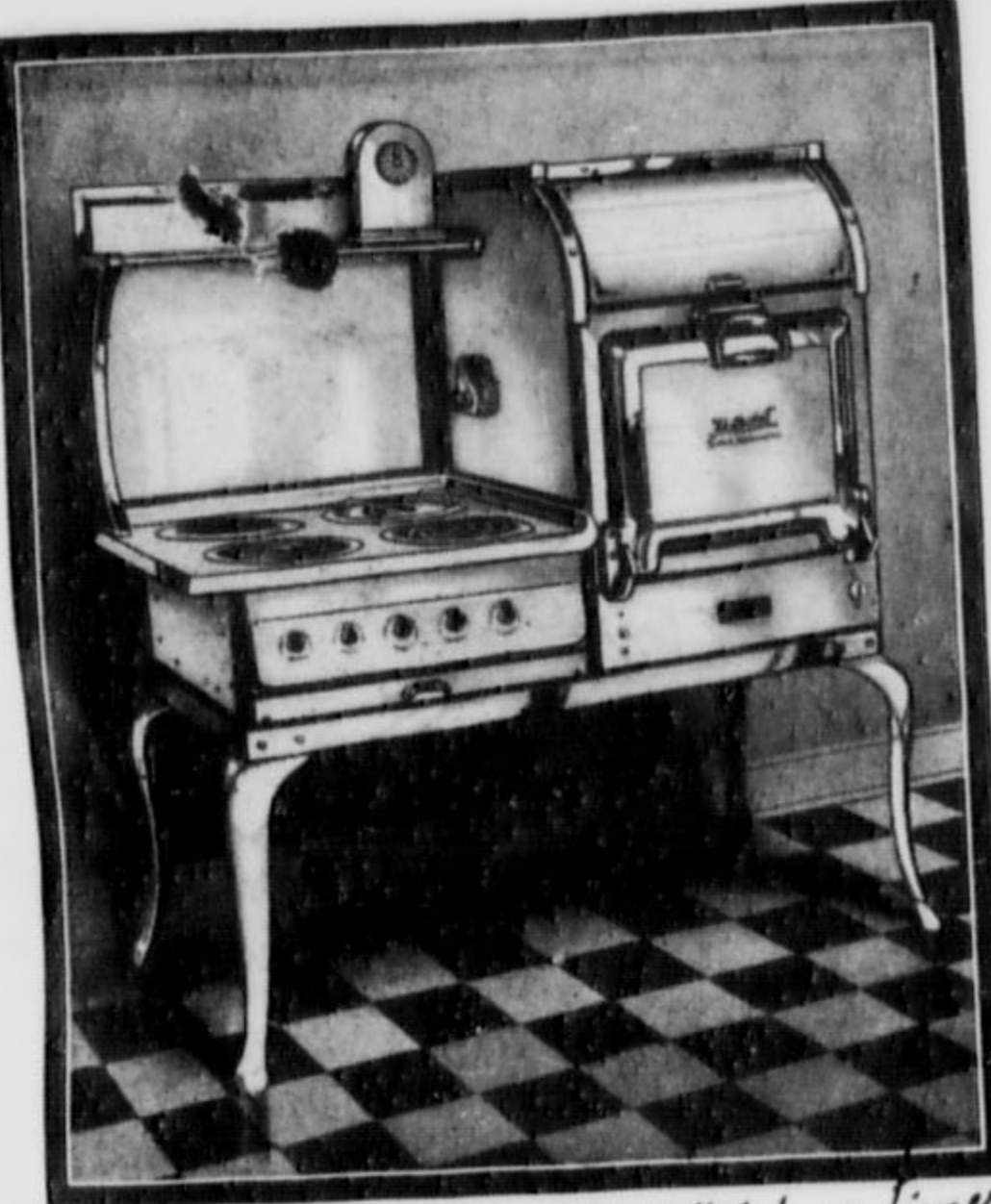
PICTURE the charm that a Hotpoint Hi-Speed Electric Range adds to your kitchen. Imagine the many delights of cooking the modern electric way. Think of the convenience of being able to get at the turn of a switch a quick steady heat that cooks food so deliciously.

When you purchase a Hotpoint Hi-Speed Range you are assured of the utmost in speed, convenience, durability, cleanliness and economy. You are offered advantages to be found in no other electric range—the Hi-Speed Element—Economy Cooker—Super-Automatic Control—All Steel Construction—and Stainless Enamel Finish. In addition, you have the satisfaction of knowing that your Range is the last word in electric range manufacture.

Hotpoint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Model RA17—All Enamelled

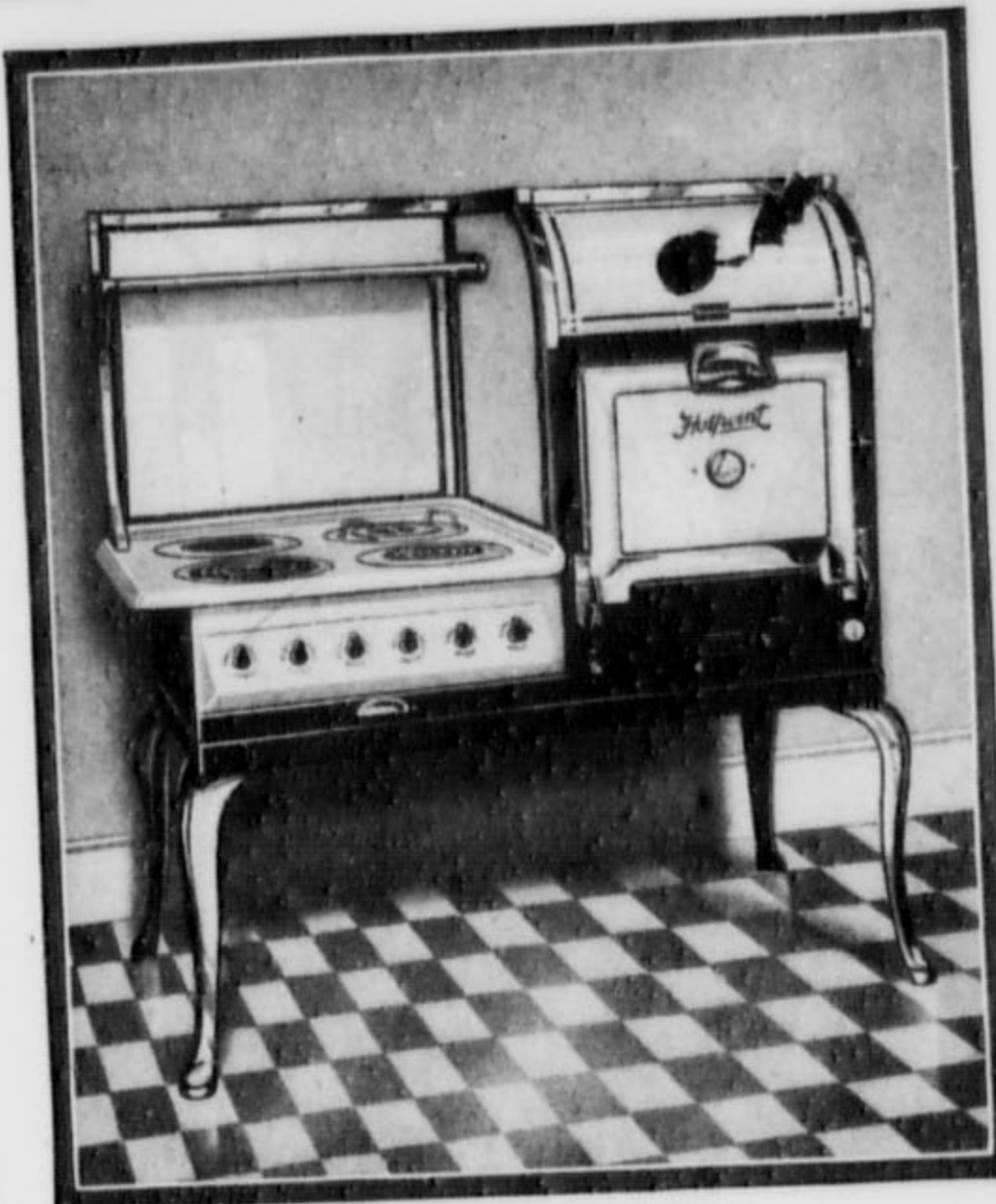
Model RA17

(All Enamelled)

The De/Luxe Hotpoint—finished in gleaming white enamel and rich nickel. With or without Automatic Oven Control as desired. The finest Electric Range obtainable. Striking beauty and efficiency in every last detail. Timer extra.

Dimensions: Floor space 29" x 51", Height 58"
Cooking surface 25" x 27"
Oven 18" x 19" x 14"
Warming Compartment 22" x 20" x 10"
Shipping Weight 400 lbs.

Hotpoint



Model R17—Black and White

Model R17

(Black and White)

Similar in size and capacity to Model RA17 shown on opposite page. Non-Automatic model only. Black and white finish.

Dimensions: Floor space 29" x 51", Height 58"
Cooking surface 25" x 27"
Oven 18" x 19" x 14"
Warming Compartment 22" x 20" x 10"
Shipping Weight 400 lbs.

Hotpoint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Model RA27—All Enamelled

Model RA27

(All Enamelled)

The Quality Range for the small kitchen. Has the same cooking surface equipment as the large Model 17. Available with or without Automatic Oven Temperature Control. Full enamel finish, dove-grey and cream-white. Right or left hand oven models at same prices. Timer extra.

Dimensions: Floor space 26" x 42", Height 53"
Cooking surface 23" x 22"
Oven 16" x 18" x 14"
Warming Compartment 19" x 20" x 9"
Shipping Weight 290 lbs.

Hotpoint

6

OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.



Model R27—Standard Finish

Model R27

(Standard Finish)

Identical with all enamelled Model 27 shown on opposite page—except as to finish. All white and grey parts vitreous enamel. A compact, efficient, Electric Servant. Automatic Oven Control if desired. Right or left hand oven models available.

Dimensions: Floor space 26" x 42", Height 53"
Cooking surface 23" x 22"
Oven 16" x 18" x 14"
Warming Compartment 19" x 20" x 9"
Shipping Weight 290 lbs.

Hotpoint

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Model RA31—Available also with Left Hand Oven

Model RA31

A Quality Cabinet Range without a warmer oven. Ideal for the small family. Hi-Speed surface elements throughout. With or without Automatic Oven Temperature Control as desired. Standard finish on this Model, Battleship Grey and Cream-White Vitreous Enamel.

Dimensions: Floor space 26" x 42", Height 39"
Cooking surface 23" x 21"
Oven 16" x 18" x 14"
Shipping Weight 250 lbs.

Hotpoint

8



Model R26—Standard Finish

Model R26

Similar in all respects to Model R27 except that there are three surface elements instead of four. May also be obtained in full enamel finish, and with right or left hand ovens.

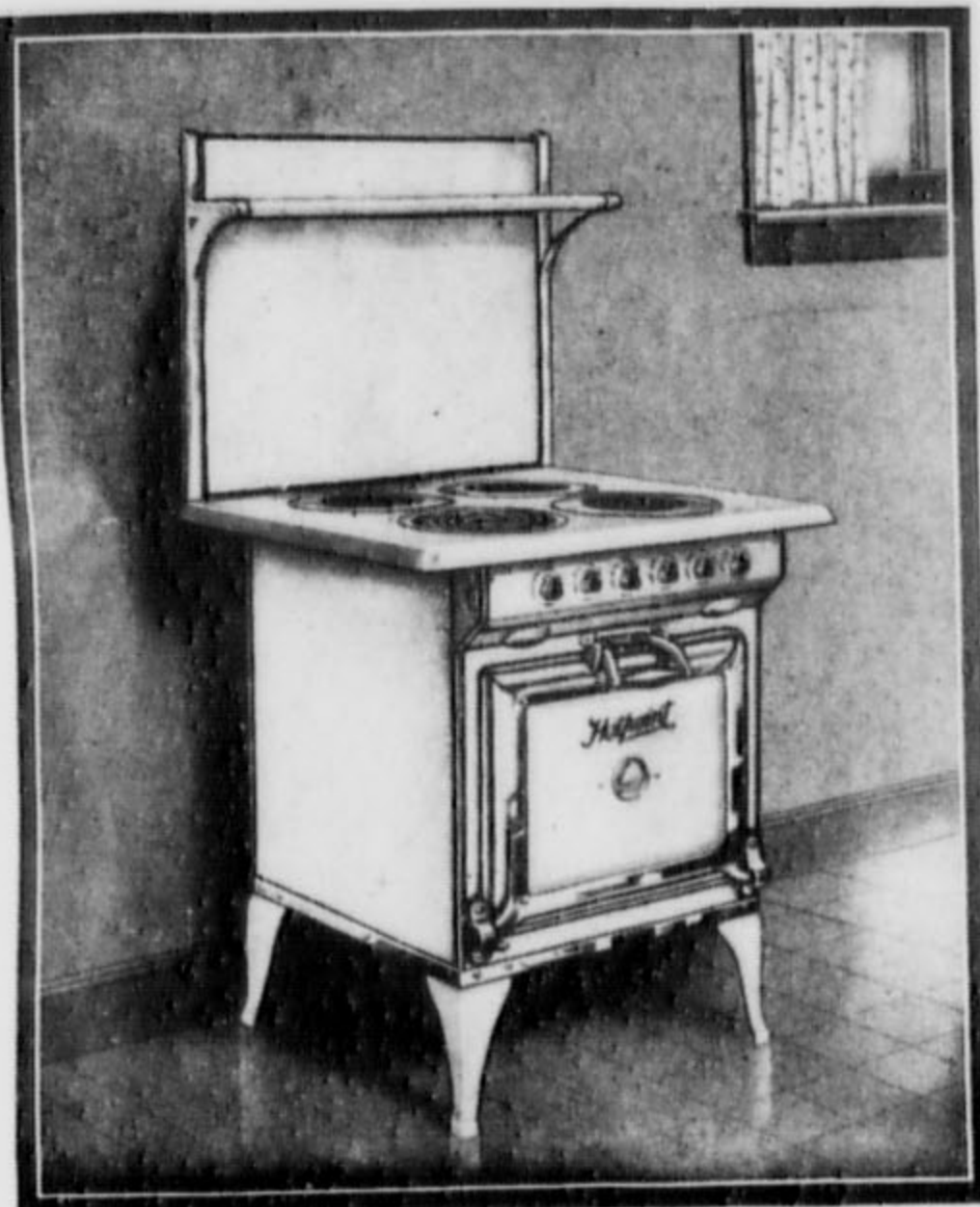
Dimensions: Floor space 26" x 42", Height 53"
Cooking surface 23" x 22"
Oven 16" x 18" x 14"
Warming Compartment 19" x 20" x 9"
Shipping Weight 290 lbs.

Hotpoint

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Model R25—All Enamelled—With High Shelf

Model R25

Where space is a consideration this Range is ideal. Has same cooking and baking capacity as the De Luxe Model 17. Full enamel finish throughout—with heavy nickel trim. High shelf optional.

Dimensions: Floor space 31" wide x 29" deep
 Height 35" from floor
 Cooking surface 27" x 30"
 Oven 18" x 19" x 14"
 Shipping Weights—R25—275 lbs.
 Shelf—30 lbs.

Hotpoint
 10



Model R25—Standard Finish—With Standard Low Back Splasher

Model R25

Identical, except as to finish, with Model shown on opposite page. Standard black and white finish—equal capacity at a lower price. High shelf optional in each case.

Dimensions: Floor space 31" wide x 29" deep
 Height 35" from floor
 Cooking surface 27" x 30"
 Oven 18" x 19" x 14"
 Shipping Weights—R25—275 lbs.
 Shelf—30 lbs.

Hotpoint
 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Model R30—With High Shelf

Model R30

The Hotpoint Apartment Ranges are available with three or four surface elements, and with or without high shelf as shown on this and the opposite page. These models may be equipped with open coil elements if desired. A compact and efficient electrical servant.

Dimensions: Floor space 24" wide x 26½" deep
Height 34½"
Cooking surface 24" x 23"
Oven 16" x 18" x 14"
Shipping Weight 205 lbs.
High shelf 25 lbs.

Hotpoint



Model R29—With Standard Low Back Splasher

Model R29

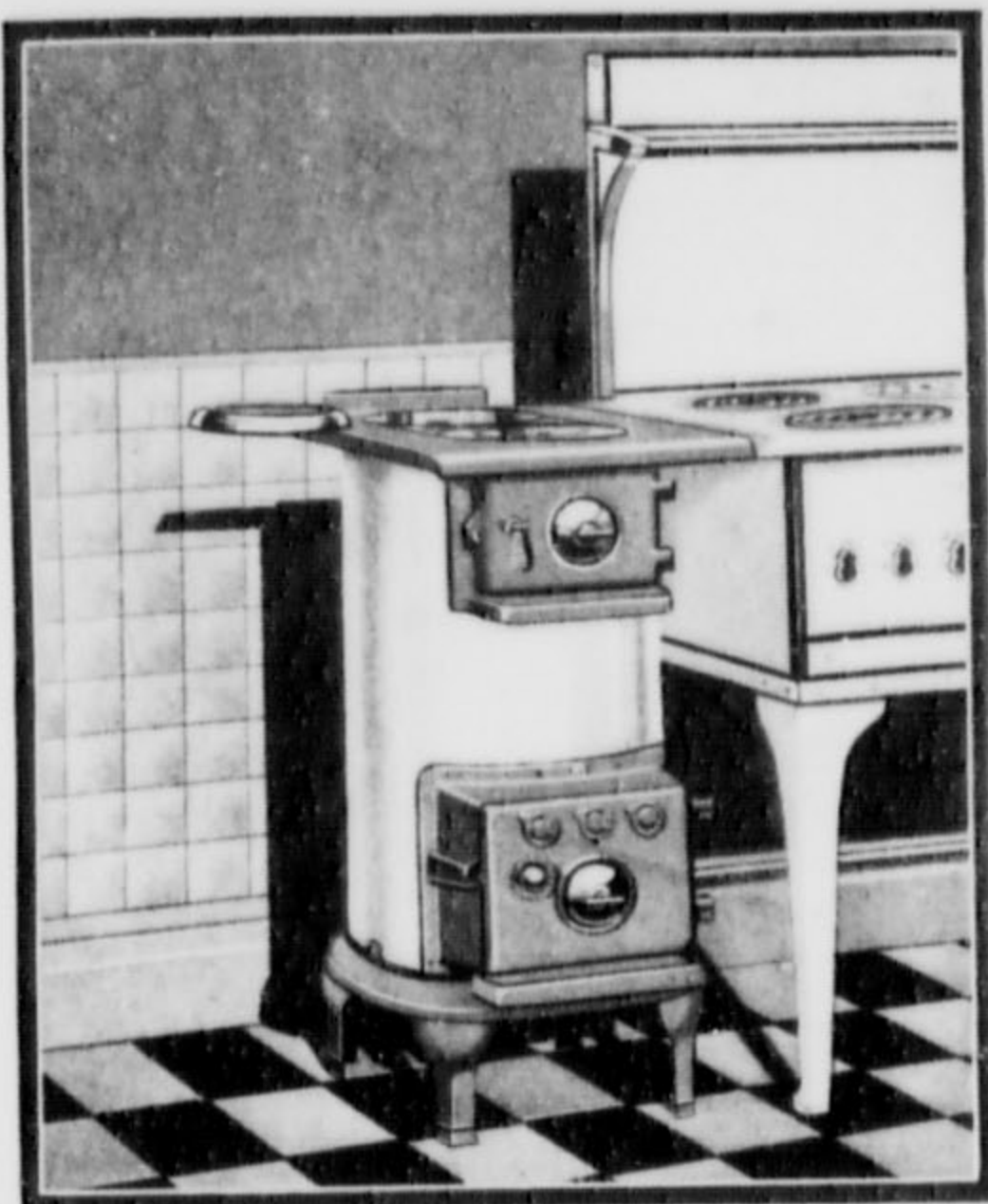
An Apartment Model Range identical with the Model shown on opposite page, except for the three surface elements and low back splasher. These Apartment Models are simply smaller Ranges of the same cooking capacity as Models R27 and R26, at lower prices. Hotpoint quality throughout.

Dimensions: Floor space 24" wide x 26½" deep
Height 34½"
Cooking surface 24" x 23"
Oven 16" x 18" x 14"
Shipping Weight 200 lbs.
High shelf 25 lbs.

Hotpoint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

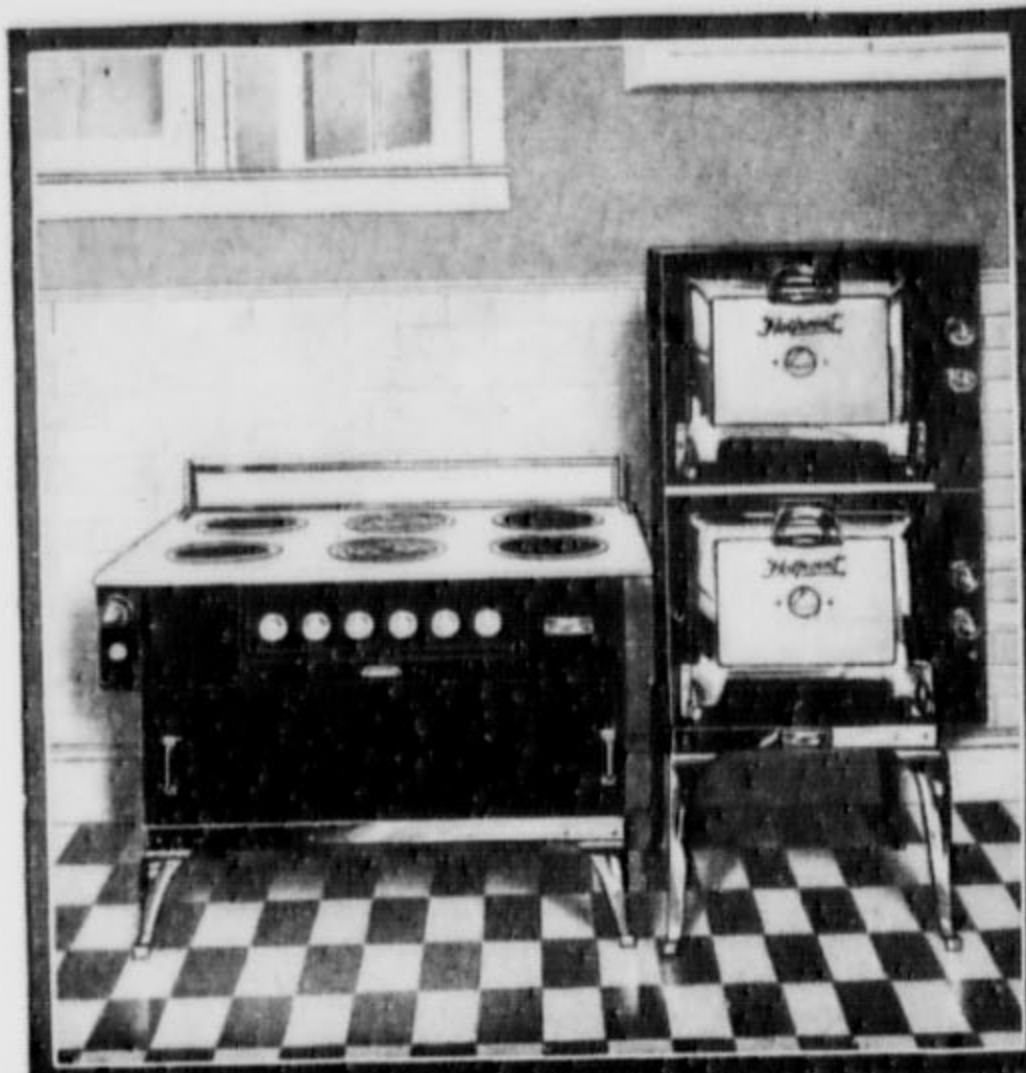


Hotpoint Auxiliary Kitchen Heater

Where an Electric Range replaces a coal range, this Hotpoint Auxiliary Heater will be found highly efficient. Its depth and oval shape give economy and heating capacity with ability to burn all fuels. Two beautiful finishes, Full Enamel, as illustrated, and Semi-Enamel, are available.

Dimensions: Floor space 24½" deep x 14" wide
Height to cooking surface adjustable
Firepot—13¼" x 9"
Two covers—8" diameter
Shipping Weight—145 lbs.

Hotpoint
14



Cafeteria Cooking Table—R21
Single Oven R22
Double Oven R23

Cafeteria Cooking Table—R21 (Single Oven R22) (Double Oven R23)

The most practicable equipment for short order work in the Cafeteria or Lunch Room, or for the larger home. Standard finishes as shown. Large warming compartment below the cooking top on the Model R21.

R21—Floor space 47" x 33½", Height 33¼"
Cooking surface 45" x 31½". Warmer 37" x 26" x 10"
R22—26¼" wide, 29¼" deep, 25" high
Individual Ovens 18" x 19" x 14"
R23—26¼" wide, 29¼" deep, 62" high
Individual Ovens 18" x 19" x 14"

Shipping Weights—R21—275 lbs.
R22—125 lbs.
R23—250 lbs.

Hotpoint
15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

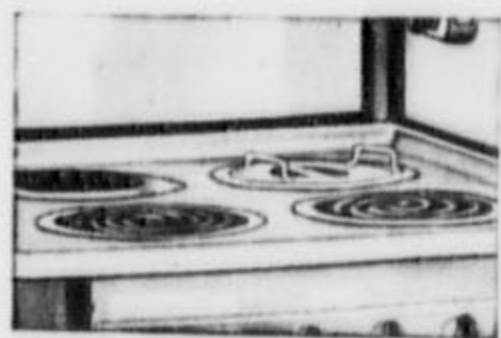
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Hotpoint An Exclusive

HEREIN is illustrated and described the most outstanding development in electric range manufacturing—the Hotpoint Hi-Speed Calrod Heating Element, which boils water 25 to 50 per cent. faster and at less cost than any other electric cooking element in use to-day.

Since the introduction of the indestructible Calrod Heating

Element, Hotpoint engineers have devoted their efforts to reducing the body of insulation necessary to protect the Element from "burning out," which also served to insulate the cooking utensil from the heat. Through the wonderful heat-conducting and radiating qualities of this famous construction, amazing results have been secured.



The Hotpoint Hi-Speed Elements installed in the cooking surface. Economy Cooker also shown.

Hotpoint
16

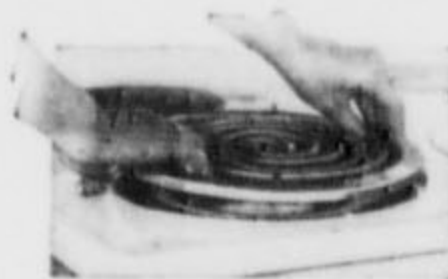


The Hotpoint Hi-Speed Element.

Hi-Speed Element Hotpoint Feature

The Hotpoint Hi-Speed Element has been proven, by actual test, the fastest electric range heating element on the market.

All Hotpoint Ranges are now equipped with two Hi Speed Elements for fast cooking operations.

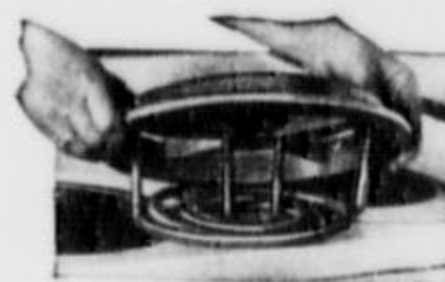


Easily removable for cleaning. Simply grasp nickel plated ring and lift element out.

The remainder, of course, are the famous cast-in type of Calrod Heating Element which has proven the most

practicable construction possible for all ordinary cooking requirements.

Hi-Speed Elements can be obtained only on Hotpoint Ranges. They are an exclusive patent and have rendered all other types of so-called "speed elements" obsolete.



To remove heating coils, turn face down. The container can then be washed as easily as a pie plate.

Hotpoint
17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Patented Calrod (Sheathed Wire) Elements

ELECTRIC cookery has been denied many homes because of the persistent expense due to service and replacement of the heating elements.

Exhaustive experiments and tests have been conducted in the Research Lab-



Fig. 2
Showing the position of the coils
embedded in solid cast iron.



Fig. 1
Showing the position of the coils
beneath the cast iron surface.

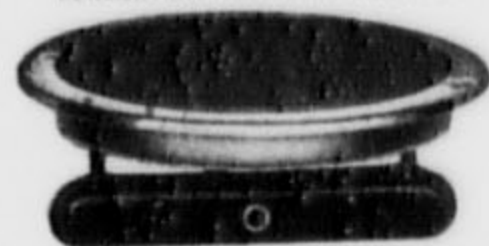


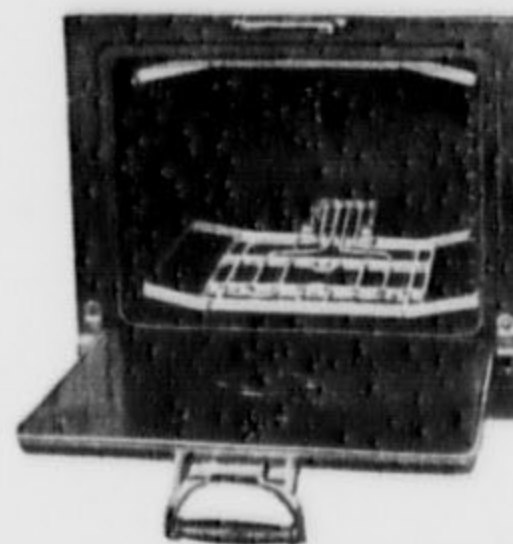
Fig. 3
Showing the complete surface type
heating element, the top of which is as
flat and smooth as the lid of an old-
time coal range.

oratories of the Canadian General Electric Co. Limited, in an endeavour to produce an electric range element which would be practically indestructible. The element here illustrated is the outcome of these experiments. The heating element wire is surrounded by an insulating powder and enclosed in a metal tube or sheath. The element sections are then wound into a circular form and are CAST IN SOLID IRON, thus forming a complete self-contained element which is practically indestructible.

Hotpoint

Patented Calrod (Sheathed Wire) Oven Elements

IN this construction the element sections are wound into a form which will give the most even distribution of heat. They are then set into a welded steel frame which will neither buckle nor warp. The



Hotpoint Oven—Showing Calrod
Elements

steel frame is formed into a guide which makes the withdrawal and replacement of elements simple.

The Terminal Construction is such as to make contact solid and positive. Calrod Oven Elements are Standard in all Hotpoint Ranges.

Oven Linings

All oven linings are full vitreous enamel.

Hotpoint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Automatic Oven Control

(Accurate Operation)

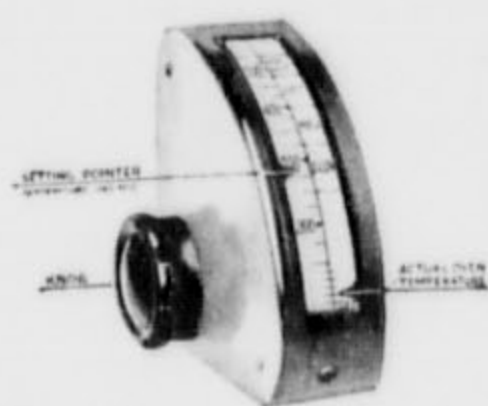
THINK of a range with an "Electric Timer" that turns the oven on automatically when the cooking is to be started and turns it off when the food is cooked—all without care or attention.

Think of a range that has "heat control" which automatically maintains the oven at just the right temperature for the food being cooked—just right—neither too hot nor too cool.



Hotpoint Electric Timer

This is what Hotpoint gives you in its Super-Automatic Ranges—the last word in range construction—the finest, most modern electric ranges manufactured.



Hotpoint Oven Heat Control

Hotpoint

Hotpoint Economy Cooker

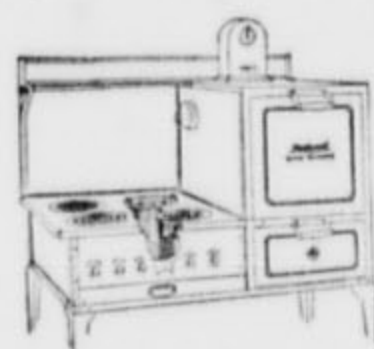
Cat. No. C-6—ECONOMY Cooker with a 5-quart Kettle.
Cat. No. C-7—Set of Utensils.
(Clover Leaf Pots, 2 Pans and Rack.)



Economy Cooker With Utensils

A COOKER that bakes, roasts, boils, steams, stews and even fries, and can be installed in any four-burner cabinet model Hotpoint Range or the Cafeteria Cooking Table. It consists of a large insulated container which is set into one of the rear element openings flush with the cooking surface.

The Cooker contains a heating element controlled by a switch on the front of the range. It is fitted with a five-quart kettle for general cooking operations, and a set of utensils, which is optional. It is heavily insulated, has a rustproof lining and a drawn aluminum cover, also insulated, and provided with a vent for the escape of excess steam.



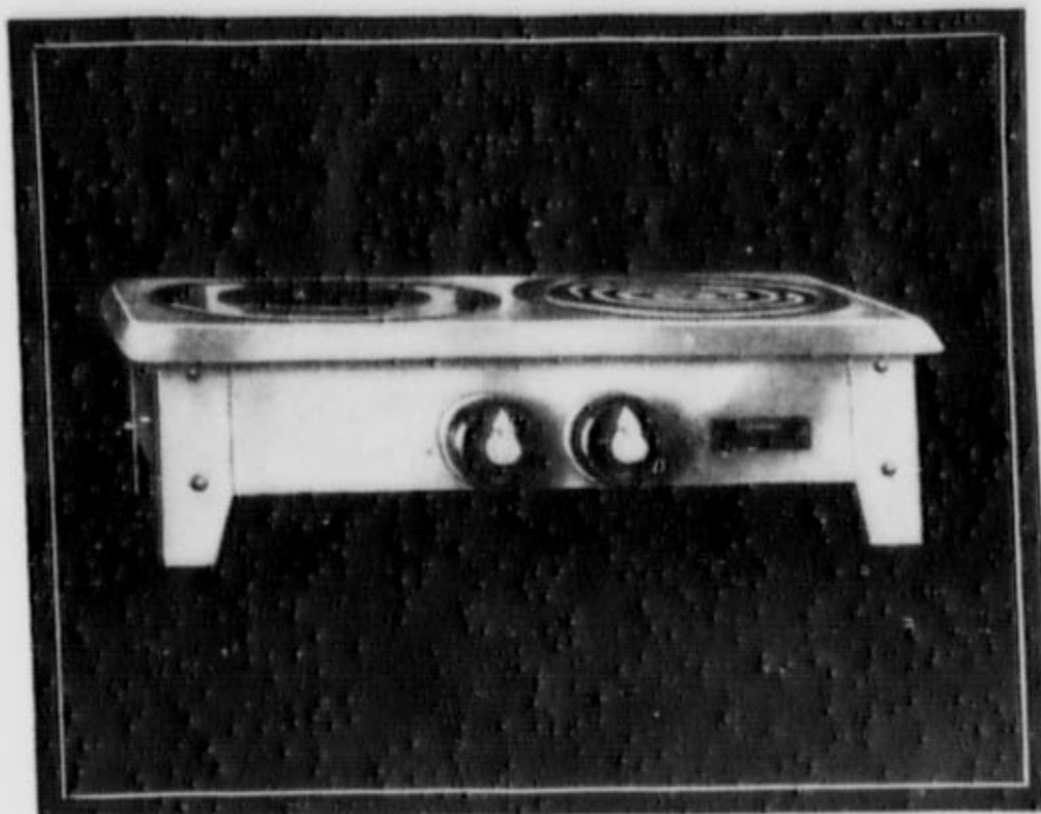
Economy Cooker installed in Cooking Surface of Range.

Many appetizing dishes, and even complete meals, can be cooked economically and completely in the Economy Cooker. The Economy Cooker is optional equipment, at extra cost.

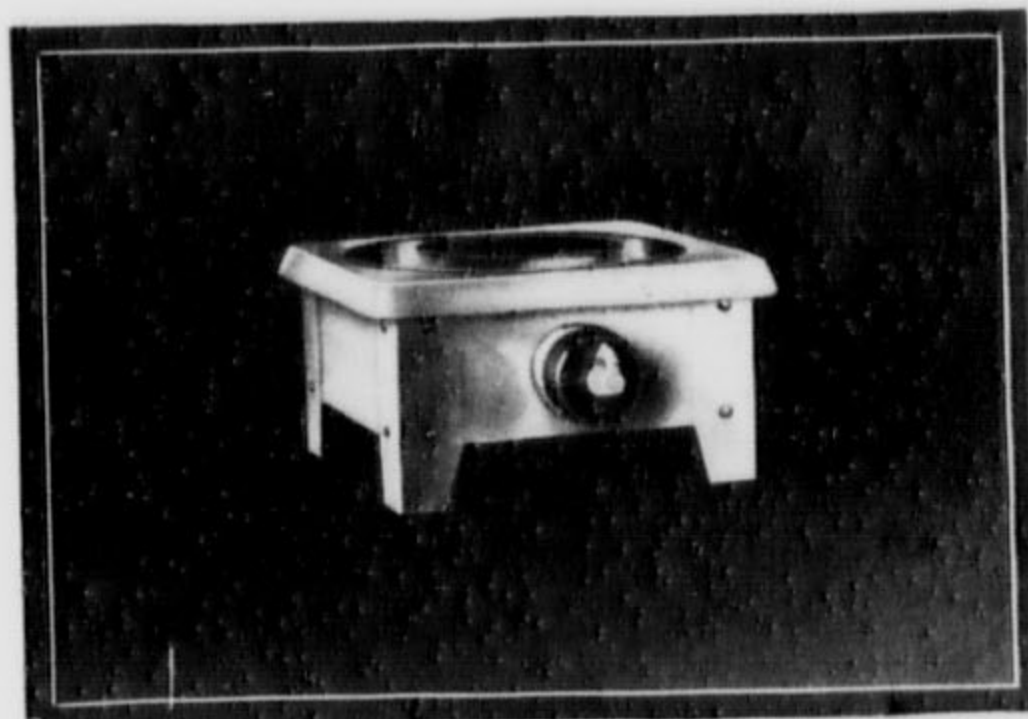
Hotpoint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

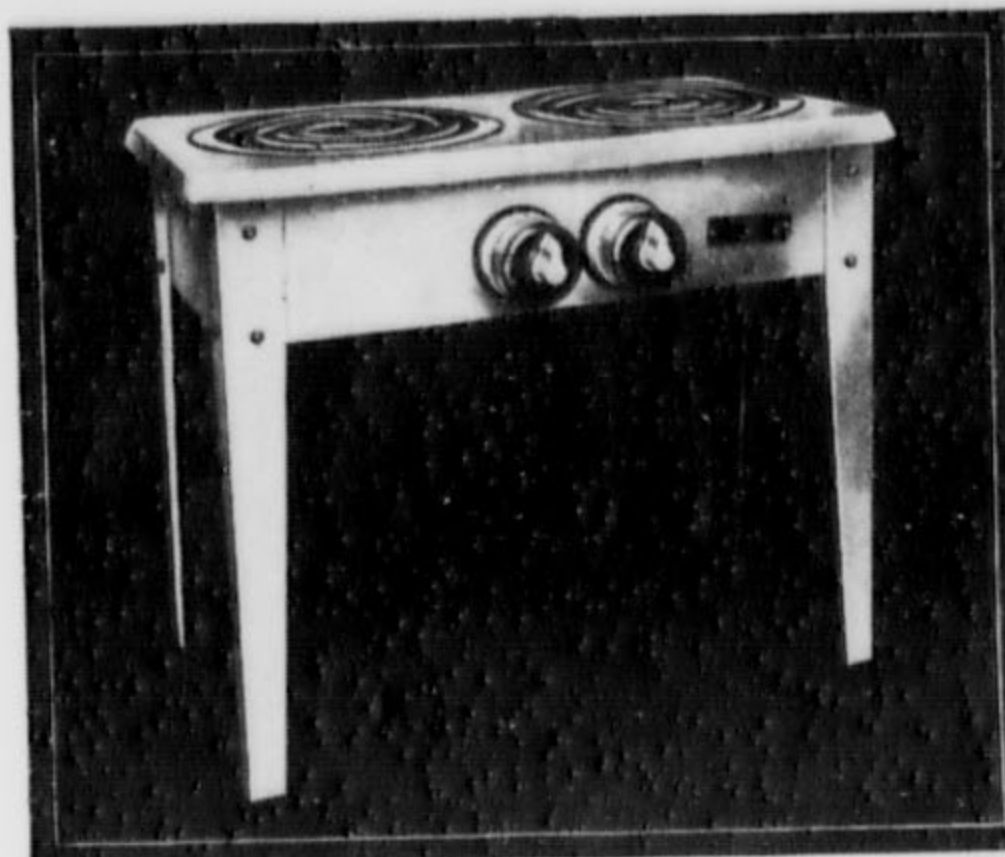


126D23 Hotplate



12D21 Hotplate

Hotpoint



166D123 Hotplate

Hotplates

Hotpoint Hotplates are fitted with Hi-Speed, Cast-in or open coil elements, as desired, each element controlled by a separate three heat, indicating snap switch. Equally as durable as Hotpoint Ranges. Quality built throughout. Standard finish Battleship Grey Vitreous Enamel.

The Model with 20" legs is particularly desirable in the laundry. It overcomes the necessity for stooping and will be found very convenient and efficient.

Dimensions: Single Burner Model— $13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "
Two Burner Model— $13\frac{1}{4}$ " x $24\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height $7\frac{1}{2}$ " or 20", as desired

Hotpoint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Guarantee

ALL Hotpoint equipment manufactured by the Canadian General Electric Co., Limited, except cord, is guaranteed against mechanical and electrical defect for a period of one year from date of purchase by the user, provided it is used on circuits of voltage no higher than stamped on name plate.

We will replace defective parts under above guarantee free of charge if returned to our nearest service station, transportation paid. We pay return charges.

Reduce transportation costs by returning defective part only, whenever possible.

OLD SUN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN ALCA

A113-5M-9-29-R. G. McL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

J.D.
at

Old Sun Schoo,
Gleichen, Alta.
May 19th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
OTTAWA. Ont.

C. J. H. H.

R



Dear Sir:-

Enclosed and under separate covers by even date, you will please find lists of the furnishings and equipment required for the new Old Sun School. I have followed as far as possible the system of listing our requirements, as suggested in your letter of the 9th ultimo.

Trusting that everything will be found in order,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

F. M. R. G.

Princiapl.

P.S. Under separate cover I am mailing various lines of information, which may be found helpful.

F.M.R.G.

*Let branch list
taken H. H. H.*

*Let me running a temporary
file 104-1-12*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

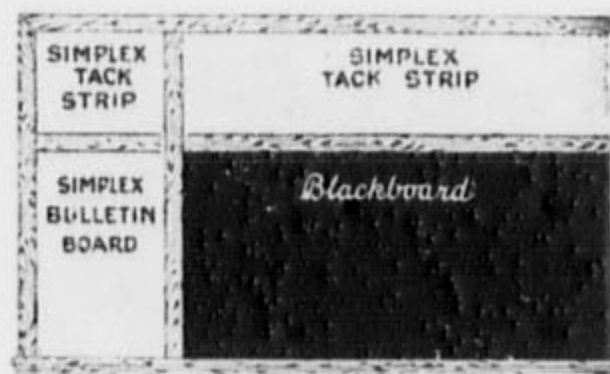
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Guarantee



We guarantee SLATEBESTOS blackboard, when properly installed and cared for according to our printed instructions to give satisfactory service during the life of the school building.

Simplex Bulletin Boards and Tack Strips



THESE are as essential as blackboards in the modern school, and are easily installed. Simplex Bulletin Boards and Tack Strips are placed above and at the ends of the blackboards in panels and strips; also in panels in doors and partitions.

Simplex Bulletin Boards are uniform $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thickness pressed cork of uniform color and resiliency with burlap backing. The cork surface holds pins or thumbtacks securely and does not show holes when tacks are removed.

Simplex Bulletin Boards do not warp or buckle, and when soiled can be cleaned easily with soap and water. They are easily installed by any carpenter by cementing to the wall or nailing along all edges before putting the moulding in position. Furnished in light brown or green color in 12 and 18 inch widths.

Blackboard Mouldings

For Use With Slatebestos



No. 1. Base moulding for use at bottom and which forms a support for No. 5 chalk trough. 2 inches wide.

No. 2. Rabbeted Moulding used for top and ends or for frame all around. 2 inches wide.

No. 4. Quarter-round Moulding used at base of blackboard to hold in place, also used in corners and against window casings. $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide.

No. 5. Improved Chalk Trough for use with mouldings. Center "hump" corner pockets collect and hold dust. Crayons and erasers can not pick it up. 2 inches wide.

Simplex Invisible Blackboard Joining Strips

"H" SHAPED

For use with Slatebestos Blackboards. The modern way of joining blackboards where necessary to use more than one piece on long walls.

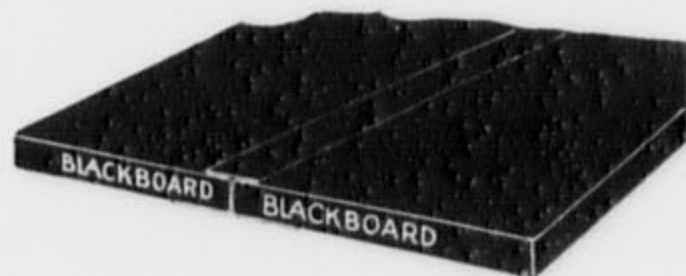


Illustration shows how Simplex Joining Strips are fitted to the blackboard

The illustration shows the proper method of covering joints on large wall spaces when more than one piece of blackboard is used. This method does away entirely with the unsightly "hump" produced by the half-round moulding which many manufacturers of composition blackboard use. The installation is most simple—the strips merely being fitted in between the two slabs of blackboard, the moulding at top and bottom holding them in place. Made in two lengths to fit width of blackboard.

Joining strips are furnished to match color of the blackboard, thus making one continuous writing surface.

The Permanent Blackboard

CANADA SEATING COMPANY
311 McARTHUR BLDG.
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOU WILL FIND SLATEBESTOS ALL THAT WE CLAIM FOR IT

A Tested, Superior Blackboard

Slatebestos has established a new standard of blackboard excellence by practical proof and demonstration of its durability, economy and desirability.

How Slatebestos is Made



The base of Slatebestos consists of asbestos fibre, hard minerals and cement, united under a tremendous pressure of 24,000 lbs. to the square foot.

Slatebestos has great tensile strength because of the fine, extra long, tough, clean, selected asbestos fibres employed in its manufacture, which preclude any tendency to buckle or warp.

Slatebestos contains a special, high grade cement mixture with hard minerals, which improve with time. In fact, it actually becomes tougher and harder the longer it is used.

Slatebestos is as hard as rock, possesses extreme density with almost no expansion. It is built solid throughout its full $\frac{3}{16}$ " thickness.

Perfect Writing Surface and Color



The writing surface of Slatebestos is produced through a series of liquid blackboard surfacing coats, which penetrate the body of the board. The method is to apply each coat and then rub it down, thus building up the incomparable, velvet like, non-reflecting, dark slate color writing surface.

The result is ideal for rapid legible writing. The chalk marking surface contains just enough "bite" to cut crayons, without noise and makes a clean, white, sharp mark, which can be plainly seen from all parts of the schoolroom without eyestrain. Erasures can be made easily and rapidly.



Just a few of the many good reasons why Slatebestos has the advantage over other types of Blackboards

MORE ENDURING: Slatebestos actually improves with age. It will render years of satisfactory service. Due to its composition of asbestos and cement, Slatebestos is the greatest fire-resisting and enduring blackboard on the market today.

NO BREAKAGE: Because Slatebestos possesses elasticity, it is subject to practically no breakage. Users of natural slate know from experience a shipment seldom arrives in perfect condition, with consequent delays, expense and annoyance.

LONGER LENGTHS: Slatebestos is manufactured in long lengths up to 8 feet. Hence it requires fewer joints. You are assured of a more continuous and better writing surface.

LOW UPKEEP: Slatebestos surface is perfect and uniform, and remains so indefinitely. Refinishing is infrequent and far less costly than slate. When necessary it can be done at a very small expense. Cost of maintenance is reduced to a minimum.

SAMPLES AND PRICES
UPON REQUEST

Permanent, Durable, Dependable

There is no better blackboard made than Slatebestos for installation in new schools or for replacement in old ones where a permanent blackboard is required.

Low Cost — Saving in Freight

Slatebestos costs considerably less per square foot than natural slate. Your cost of installation is much less. But that is only a part of the actual saving. You pay freight on two-thirds less weight. There is little or no breakage, no inconvenience, no delays. And above all you have a better blackboard.

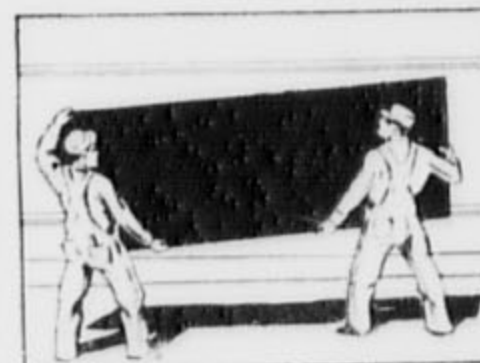


Sizes and Widths

Slatebestos is made in standard widths of $3\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 feet, and in any length up to and including 8 feet. Any desired length will be cut, but a fraction of a foot is charged as a full foot. Slatebestos is $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick and weighs $2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. to the square foot.

Easily and Quickly Installed

Slatebestos can be installed over any kind of even wall of plaster, stone, brick or tile. Joints can be made secure with Simplex Joining Strips, so that writing over them is always possible, thus forming a continuous writing surface.



We furnish complete directions for the installation of Slatebestos—directions so simple that it is possible for any one to install it.

Service

Slatebestos is carried in stock in Chicago and immediate shipments are assured.

We have a thoroughly efficient Service Department, competent to advise in all questions pertaining to blackboards. If there are any points not clear, write us.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

WINNIPEG
CANADA



The Canada Adjustable (Harvard) Desk with Chair or Settee STEEL, NON-BREAKABLE AND SANITARY STANDARDS

This desk is unquestionably one of the strongest, neatest and most practical manufactured. Both chair and desk can be adjusted instantly.

	Desk with Settee or Chair. Lifting-Lid Box	Desk with Settee or Chair. Open Box
No. 1—Size A, adults down to 11 years.....	\$14.00	\$12.50
No. 2—Size B, ages 7 to 11 years.....	\$13.75	\$12.25
No. 3—Size C, ages 5 to 7 years.....	\$13.50	\$12.00

When ordering state whether Settee or Chair; Lifting-Lid or Open Box.

Plate Steel Adjustable Desks

The metals are made of wrought steel electrically welded and cannot possibly be broken. Woodwork is hard maple, walnut stained. The strongest single adjustable desk made.

No.	Complete Desk	Rears	Fronts
131—Size A.....	\$12.00	\$10.75	\$11.25
132—Size B.....	\$11.75	\$10.60	\$11.10
133—Size C.....	\$11.50	\$10.40	\$11.00

The Canada Plate Steel Stationary Desks

The simplest and strongest single desk made. Standard structural T-shaped steel. Book box. Steel sides open box. Finish all steel parts black enamel baked on. Woodwork, brown finish.

No.	Complete Desks	Rears	Fronts
526—Size 1, Single Desk for Adults.....	\$8.80	\$7.50	\$8.25
527—Size 2, Single Desk, ages 13 to 16.....	\$8.80	\$7.50	\$8.25
528—Size 3, Single Desk, ages 11 to 13.....	\$8.60	\$7.40	\$8.10
529—Size 4, Single Desk, ages 9 to 11.....	\$8.60	\$7.40	\$8.10
530—Size 5, Single Desk, ages 6 to 8.....	\$8.40	\$7.30	\$7.90
531—Size 6, Single Desk, ages 5 to 6.....	\$8.40	\$7.30	\$7.90

The Canada Chair Desk

(For prices and full description please refer to Page Five.)

ALL ABOVE PRICES SUBJECT TO SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO EQUALIZE FREIGHT RATES.

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

WINNIPEG
CANADA

TEACHERS' DESKS AND CHAIRS, BOOK CASES, FILING CABINETS,
BLACKBOARDS



TEACHER'S DESK

High Grade Desks at Less

No. 40—24x48, Ash.....	\$17.75
No. 40—24x48, Oak.....	20.00
No. 41—42x26, Ash.....	23.50
No. 41—42x26, Oak.....	26.90
No. 42—56x26, Ash.....	34.00
No. 42—56x26, Oak.....	38.25

TEACHER'S CHAIR

Comfort and Durability Combined

No. 56—Elm.....	\$ 6.30
No. 56—Oak.....	7.30
No. 57—Elm.....	7.50
No. 57—Oak.....	8.50
No. 58—Arm Tilter, Elm.....	14.00
No. 58—Arm Tilter, Oak.....	16.50

BOOK CASES

No. 13, as illustrated.....	\$33.50
No. 14, same as No. 13, but with wood panel.....	33.00
No. 45, as illustrated.....	22.00
No. 46, same as No. 45, but with glass panels.....	22.50

No. 25—STEEL VERTICAL FILING CASE

For filing correspondence, etc. Finished in olive green. Each case has four drawers. The sides are smooth so the cases will stand closely together. Size, outside measure, 49 in. high, 24 in. deep, 14 in. wide. Size of drawers, inside measure, 23½ in. long, 12 in. wide and 9¾ in. deep.....

\$30.00

Special Discount allowed on above prices to equalize freight rates.

BLACKBOARDS

Lithoplate Black, equally as good as any pulp blackboard.....	per sq. ft. 28c
Lithoplate Green, equally as good as any pulp blackboard.....	per sq. ft. 30c
Asbestoslate, a popular blackboard at moderate price.....	per sq. ft. 45c
Natural Slate, best quality texture.....	per sq. ft. 72c

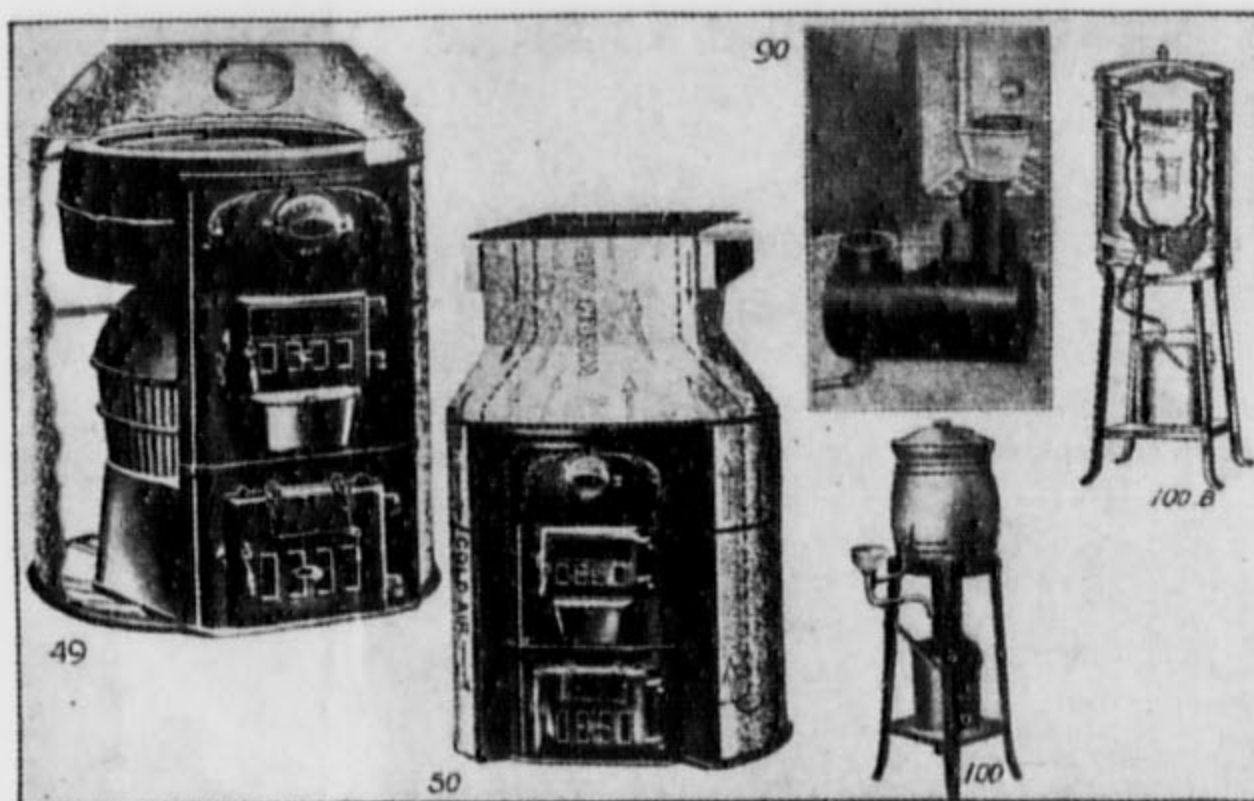
"USEFULNESS DETERMINES VALUES"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

WINNIPEG
CANADA



THE CANADA SCHOOL FURNACES

The CANADA Warm Air Furnace provides both heat and moisture in proper proportions. The fire pot is amply big to assure proper combustion, while the large water-pan set in the main front furnishes the proper degree of moisture to every air current.

The CANADA Furnace is well made throughout, careful attention having been given to every detail of its manufacture. We can unhesitatingly recommend it as efficient and durable.

CANADA FURNACES—Complete with Casing

919—Steel Radiator, 8,000 to 15,000 cubic feet capacity.....	\$83.00
921—Steel Radiator, 10,000 to 20,000 cubic feet capacity.....	98.00
924—Steel Radiator, 15,000 to 30,000 cubic feet capacity.....	113.00
519—All Cast, 8,000 to 15,000 cubic feet capacity.....	92.00
521—All Cast, 10,000 to 20,000 cubic feet capacity.....	104.00
524—All Cast, 15,000 to 30,000 cubic feet capacity.....	111.00

CANADA PIPELESS FURNACES—Complete with Casing and Register

919—Steel Radiator, 8,000 to 15,000 cubic feet capacity.....	\$102.00
921—Steel Radiator, 10,000 to 20,000 cubic feet capacity.....	129.00
924—Steel Radiator, 15,000 to 30,000 cubic feet capacity.....	148.00
519—Cast, 8,000 to 15,000 cubic feet capacity.....	110.00
521—Cast, 10,000 to 20,000 cubic feet capacity.....	133.00
524—Cast, 20,000 to 30,000 cubic feet capacity.....	156.00

SANITARY TOILET SYSTEM

With 125-gallon TANK, made of 12 gauge Armco Ingot Iron, coated inside and outside with Enamel. Agitator and internal valve inside Tank; drop tube and funnel; vitreous china bowl; seat and cover; white enamel vent pipe; galvanized vent pipe above ceiling; roof safe and vent cap. Best Chemical solution is placed in Tank. The vent pipe carries off all odors—therefore an ODORLESS TOILET. Guaranteed for 15 years. As good as the best.

Complete Standard Unit..... \$95.00

BUBBLER DRINKING WATER FOUNTAINS

No. 100 Sanitary Water Fountain, capacity 5 gallons.....	\$22.50
No. 100B. Purity Water Fountain, capacity 5 gallons.....	35.00

Larger Capacity and Other Style of Water-Coolers in Stock.

SANITARY TOILETS AND WATER FOUNTS SUBJECT TO SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO EQUALIZE FREIGHT RATES.

Write for Full Descriptive Circular. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

WINNIPEG
CANADA

OTHER LINES WE HANDLE

BELLS FOR SCHOOL AND CHURCH
CHURCH AND LODGE FURNITURE
FOLDING CHAIRS
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
FIRST AID CABINETS
FLAGS AND STEEL POLES
FLOOR MATS
GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT
KINDERGARTEN FURNITURE
MAPS AND GLOBES

OPERA CHAIRS
PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT
SCHOOL HEATERS AND STOVES
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
SCHOOL PIANOS AND ORGANS
SCHOOL CLOCKS AND LAMPS
WINDOW SHADES
WIRE FENCING AND POSTS
WATER COOLERS AND FILTERS
Etc. Etc. Etc.



The Perfect Folding Chair

The CANADA Chairs are appropriate for use in Lodges, Clubs, Hotels, Churches, Schools, Halls, Homes, or wherever a seat of any kind is desired.

The CANADA Chairs are made of steel and only weighs 9½ lbs. and folds to a thickness of 1¼ inches. Seats 3 ply wood stock, non-splitting, warping or breaking. Guaranteed against breakage for 5 years.

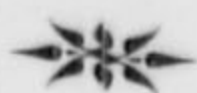
This Chair designed and constructed for Safe Use, Silent Operation, Comfort and Economy. Different finishes. Prices and full description on request.

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

809a Eighth Avenue West

PHONE M5172 — CALGARY

The
Canada School Equipment



The CANADA Products combine both Quality and Durability in every essential. They are guaranteed to withstand the hardest usages due to their rigid and sturdy construction. Absolute satisfaction assured.



Endurance Rigid Lift Top

SEE PAGE 2 FOR PRICES AND DESCRIPTION

"Concentration of Buying Create Purchase Power"

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

Wholesale School Furniture

911 McArthur Bldg.

Winnipeg, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA SEATING COMPANY WINNIPEG CANADA

Endurance School Desks
Never Wear Out



Special Prices
on Quantity
Orders

Endurance Rigid Single Desk

Each desk accommodates one pupil. Complete with inkwell. Shipped woods and irons separate (knocked down) or completely assembled ready to fasten to floor (set up). Duco finish.

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Age of pupils.....	Adults	15-18	12-16	9-13	6-10	4-7
Distance across top.....	24 in.	24 in.	22 in.	22 in.	20 in.	20 ins.
Width of top.....	16 "	16 "	14 "	14 "	12 "	12 "
Height of top.....	29 "	27 1/2 "	26 "	24 1/2 "	23 "	21 1/2 "
Height of seat.....	17 "	16 "	15 "	14 "	13 "	12 "
Distance back to back.....	29 "	28 "	26 "	25 "	23 "	22 "
Weight knocked down.....	55 lbs.	55 lbs.	48 lbs.	48 lbs.	38 lbs.	38 lbs.
Prices, desk (K.D.).....	\$7.50	\$7.50	\$7.25	\$7.25	\$6.95	\$6.95
Prices, rears and fronts All sizes.....						\$6.45

Endurance Rigid Lifting-Top Desk

Illustrated on Front Cover

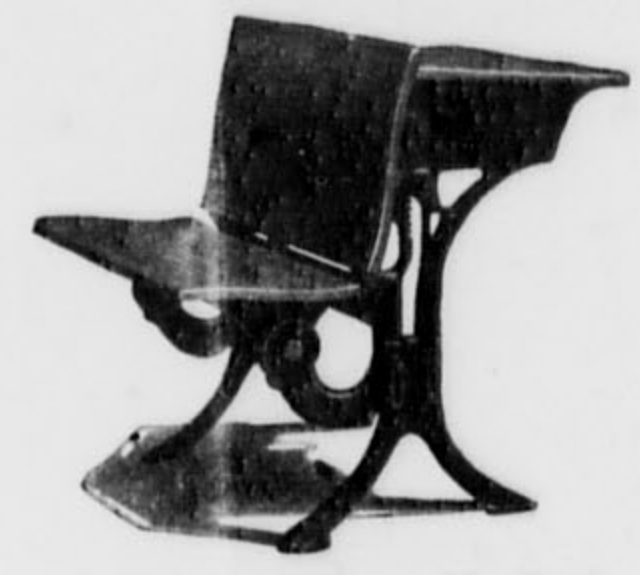
	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Same Desk as Above but with Lifting Lid.....						
Prices, desk.....	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.50	\$8.50	\$8.20	\$8.20
Prices, fronts.....	All sizes		\$7.45			
Prices, rears.....	All sizes		\$6.45			

For perpetual saving, consult us often.

We are practically new in the School Furniture business—but we are growing by leaps and bounds. Why?—Our prices furnish the reason.

CANADA SEATING COMPANY WINNIPEG CANADA

Endurance School Desks
Never Wear Out



Special Prices
on Quantity
Orders

Endurance Adjustable Desk

Made in single desks only. Both seat and desk are adjustable. Adjustment made with crank and bar after nuts are loosened. Seat and desk must be adjusted separately, complete with inkwell. Duco finish.

	Large No. 1-2	Medium No. 3-4	Small No. 5-6
Age of pupils.....	Adults	9-16	No. 5-9
Distance across top.....	24 inches	22 inches	20 inches
Width of top.....	16 "	14 "	12 "
Height of top at highest point.....	30 "	27 "	24 "
Height of top at lowest point.....	27 1/4 "	24 1/2 "	21 1/2 "
Height of seat at lowest point.....	15 1/2 "	14 "	11 1/4 "
Height of seat at highest point.....	18 "	16 3/4 "	14 "
Distance back to back.....	27 to 30	24 to 27	21 to 24
Weight knocked down.....	67 lbs.	56 lbs.	45 lbs.
Prices, desks.....	\$9.50	\$9.25	\$8.95
Prices, rears and fronts.....	All sizes		\$7.80

Endurance Rigid Double Desks

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Age of pupils.....	Adults	15-18	12-16	9-13	6-10	4-7
Distance across top.....	40 in.	40 in.	38 in.	38 in.	36 in.	36 in.
Width of top.....	15 "	15 "	14 "	14 "	12 "	12 "
Height of top.....	30 "	28 1/2 "	27 "	25 1/2 "	24 "	22 1/2 "
Height of seat.....	17 "	16 1/2 "	15 "	14 "	13 1/2 "	12 1/2 "
Distance back to back.....	28 to 30	27 to 29	25 to 27	24 to 26	22 to 24	21 to 23
Weight knocked down.....	68 lbs.	65 lbs.	56 lbs.	54 lbs.	45 lbs.	45 lbs.
Prices, desks.....	\$9.00	\$9.0	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.45	\$8.45
Prices, rears and fronts.....	All sizes		\$7.45			

Official Distributors for the Saskatchewan School Trustees Association

CANADA SEATING COMPANY WINNIPEG CANADA

Endurance School Desks

Never Wear Out

It Will Pay Us
Both to Deal with
Us.



Endurance Adjustable Lifting-Top Desks

Made in single desks only, and in two sizes, Large and Medium; complete with inkwell. An ideal desk for higher grades.

	Large	Medium
Age of pupils.....	Adults	9 to 16
Distance across top.....	24 inches	22 inches
Width of top.....	16 "	14 "
Height of top at highest point.....	30 "	27 "
Height of top at lowest point.....	27 1/4 "	24 1/4 "
Height of seat at highest point.....	18 "	16 3/4 "
Height of seat at lowest point.....	15 1/4 "	14 "
Distance back to back.....	27 to 30	24 to 27
Weight knocked down.....	68 lbs.	57 lbs.
Prices, desk, complete	\$10.75	\$10.50

Endurance Adjustable Lifting-Top Fronts

Front desks are without seats and are placed at the front of each row. Dimensions are the same as above table.

Endurance Adjustable Lifting-Top Rears

Rear desks are without top and are placed at the rear of each row. Dimensions are the same as above table.

Weights of Fronts and Rears Knocked Down

	Large	Medium
Fronts.....	52 lbs.	42 lbs.
Rears.....	39 "	27 "
Prices, fronts.....	\$9.00	\$9.00
Prices, rears.....	\$7.80	\$7.80

We make prompt shipments, but if possible, anticipate your needs and give us ample time to fill your orders.

CANADA SEATING COMPANY WINNIPEG CANADA



CANADA Movable Chair Desks

Rigid and Adjustable Type

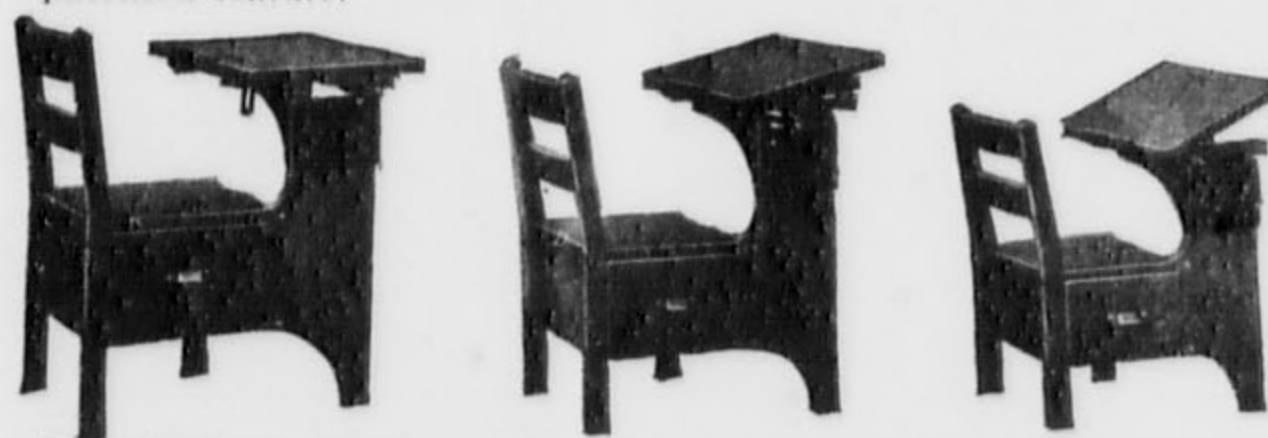
Made of solid oak. Designed to give maximum strength, and reinforced where the greatest strain comes. Provide excellent physical comfort and welfare of the child. Desk top and writing-arm are rigidly constructed so that the top will support the weight of 200 lbs. Large drawer space provided for books on "right" hand side, where clothing cannot interfere with operation.

Size	Height of Seat	Size of Desk Top	Ages of Pupils	Rigid Type Prices	Adjustable Type Prices
Size 1.....	17 inches	14 1/2 x 22 in.	Adults	\$10.50	\$13.95
Size 2.....	16 "	14 1/2 x 22 in.	15 to 18	\$10.50	\$13.95
Size 3.....	15 "	13 1/2 x 20 in.	12 to 15	\$10.25	\$13.75
Size 4.....	14 "	13 1/2 x 20 in.	9 to 13	\$10.25	\$13.75
Size 5.....	13 "	13 x 19 in.	7 to 10	\$10.00	\$13.50
Size 6.....	12 "	13 x 19 in.	5 to 8	\$10.00	\$13.50

Special Prices on Quantities

CANADA Adjustable Chair Desks—are often selected when a desk of this class is given consideration. It is because those interested are anxious to get the "BEST" that is made.

Top securely attached to the post at two points—where adjustment for height made. The movement of the desk top forward and back is possible at all times, no matter whether the desk top tilted or horizontal. When the desk top is tilted, the movement forward and back is always on a horizontal plane. This is our exclusive and patented feature.



CANADA SEATING COMPANY

WINNIPEG
CANADA

Seating
is Our
Specialty



It Will Pay
YOU
to Compare
Prices

THE CANADA INDESTRUCTO ADJUST- ABLE MOVABLE DESK

The best desk obtainable and the price the lowest. Installed in more than eighteen hundred schools and giving universal satisfaction. The top is adjustable in height, in tilt and has a leveling adjustment not possessed by any other desk. The position of the quartered oak back slats are also adjustable.

Wood part are of oak, finished dark golden and packed in crates, while the steel frames are finished olive green and shipped in bundles of two, wired together. These desks may be assembled more quickly and more easily than the combination desks.

The 24 points of a perfect desk, as decided by leading educators, are all possessed by the CANADA chair desk.

INDESTRUCTO POINTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Seat of proper height. | 14. effect of separate support. |
| 2. All corners rounded. | 15. Desks easily moved for sweeping. |
| 3. Seat saddled to fit body. | 16. Noiseless, no hinges or swivels. |
| 4. Seat of proper width. | 17. Arm-rest extending backward. |
| 5. Seat tilted higher at front. | 18. Simplicity—Examine illustration. |
| 6. Back tipped backward slightly. | 19. Durability—Indestructible steel. |
| 7. Back curved to fit body. | 20. Finish—Dull, lasting quality. |
| 8. Back adjustable in height. | 21. Flush top inkwell, noiseless, removable. |
| 9. Back of solid quartered oak. | 22. Box or sliding drawer. |
| 10. Seat extends slightly under top. | 23. May be used on either side. |
| 11. Desk height adjustable to child. | 24. Nothing to catch dirt. |
| 12. Desk slant adjustable. | 25. Pencil groove on top. |
| 11 and 12 constitute a Tilting Top. | 26. Top leveling device. |
| 13. Curved front feet give same strength and | |

No.	Grade	Top	Height	Price
00	College	26-29	18	\$11.25
02	High School	25-28	16½	\$11.25
03	Intermediate	24-27	14	\$10.80
05	Primary	22-25	12	\$10.35

Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, but special discount is allowed off above prices to equalize freight rates.

Our Terms is 30 Days—But we gladly extend further credit by special arrangements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SUSSEX PRESSED STEEL DESK



No. 46

THIS desk has pressed steel standards of four-wall construction which gives them unusual strength and rigidity. The foot also is exceptionally durable, having an inside shoe over which the steel is formed. The seat hinge has its working parts exposed and the friction will not change.

These desks have the dividing line feature so that more than one size of desks may be used in the same room. For illustration, the larger size desk has its seat lowered to fit the smaller one placed in front of it.

The wearing qualities of the combination type are longer than those of the other styles and they are more rigid as well.

Woods are of birch, walnut brown color, duco finished. Metals have baked-on enamel.

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE SIZES, WEIGHTS, ETC.

Size	Top Height	Seat Height	Top Size	Spacing Distance	Pupil's Age	Shipping Weight
No. 1	30"	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	16"x 24"	28" to 30"	18 years to adult	40 lbs.
No. 2	28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	16"	16"x 24"	27" to 29"	15 " " 18	38 "
No. 3	26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14"x 21"	25" to 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12 " " 15	30 "
No. 4	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14"x 21"	24" to 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 " " 12	29 "
No. 5	23"	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"x 18"	22" to 23"	6 " " 9	23 "
No. 6	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	11"	12"x 18"	21" to 22"	5 " " 7	22 "

Regina Office
1863 Cornwall St.

Canada Seating Company
911 McArthur Building
Winnipeg, Canada

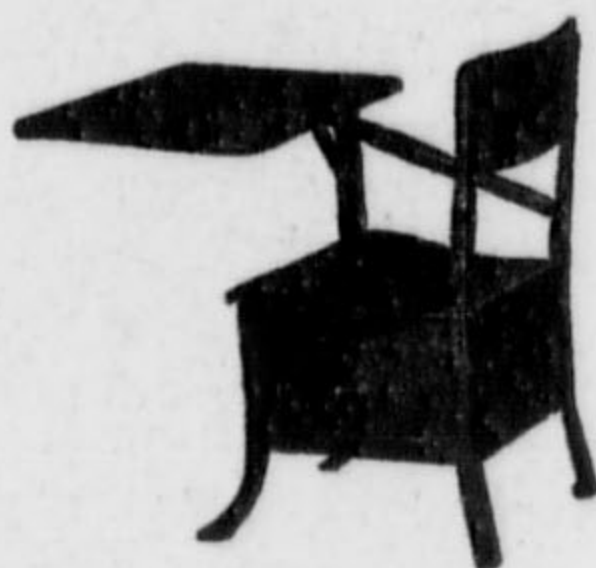
Calgary Office
809 8th Ave., W.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1930
Catalogue
— and —
Price List



CANADA SEATING COMPANY
809a Eighth Avenue West
PHONE M5172 — CALGARY

**Saskatchewan School
Trustees' Association**

**2 Victoria Park Building
Regina, Sask.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO THE
SCHOOL TRUSTEES AND SECRETARIES OF SASKATCHEWAN:

We are pleased to report a further increase this year in the volume of school supplies handled by our Association. The value of co-operative purchasing in holding down the cost of school supplies is more and more being realized by the school trustees and secretaries of the province.

You will notice in this catalogue that we were able to obtain a reduction in price on many articles and also on several lines secured the further advantage of having transportation charges paid to your station. The substitution of steel desks for cast iron desks, without an increase in price, should meet with general approval.

We have found it necessary to make a charge of 2% over the prices quoted herein, to meet the cost of the services provided by the Association and relieve our general funds from that burden.

Our school supply service has saved many thousands of dollars to the parents and ratepayers of Saskatchewan, and will be continued so long as we receive your support. Please arrange with your teachers to make up an order covering your yearly requirements and send us your order early.

Orders should be addressed to the office of the Association as given below, but payment plus exchange should be made to the firm from whom goods are received within thirty days from date of invoice.

For convenience to our customers, if requested we will be pleased to prepay carrier charges on your orders and include the amount of such (actual) charges in your account.

When ordering simply say "Pre pay" and add to our account.

Please remember you are charged with only the ACTUAL transportation charges on your own shipment—not an averaged charge—no guess work.

This is a convenience in that you do not have to issue a second cheque for transportation charges or make a second charge in your books.

Terms—All accounts must be closed inside 30 days by cheque, plus exchange.

Yours sincerely,

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association,

CHARLES E. LITTLE,
Secretary.

2 Victoria Park Building, Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"CANADA" STEEL DESKS

(The Best Desk Made)

A Word about Construction and Design

IN designing and constructing its product, the CANADA Seating Company has been guided constantly by the ideas and standards of experienced educational and medical authorities. There are no mere theories embodied in Steel School Room equipment.

Structural steel is used wherever possible for lightness and strength. The lightness saves 30 per cent of freight costs and facilitates moving about in the school room when necessary. Its great strength insures absolutely against breakage in shipment or in long, hard service in actual use.

Fixed School Desks

The CANADA Combination Desk is known the entire country over because of its flawless design and enduring service.

The CANADA line of Adjustable Desks has adjustments that are both positive and simple. Once locked into the proper position, the wandering fingers of curious students cannot alter its height. The CANADA High School Desks have the same adjustment feature and restless little bodies can squirm about at will

without annoying the students directly in front or behind.

The design is free from meaningless curves and scrolls, which might tear clothing and catch dust and germs. All models are of simple, dignified proportions which are in keeping with the finest surroundings and modern ideas of aesthetic fitness.

The smooth steel and carefully selected and seasoned woods are finished with the best of materials. Baked on enamel on the steel parts and fine varnish on the wooden construction will give enduring service.

Movable School Desks

Demand on Movability in school desks is increasing due to changes in type of school building construction, especially class-room teaching methods, and many rural schools being used occasionally for social gatherings. The 192 Steel Movable Chair Desk has been developed after extensive research and experimentation to fill this growing need.

The old-fashioned cast iron desk is fast going out, and the steel desk taking its place.

THERE ARE IMITATIONS, BUT THERE IS NOT A DESK
MADE EQUAL IN QUALITY TO THE CANADA STEEL DESK

CANADA STEEL COMBINATION DESK New Advance CANADA Desk

Now!
Steel Desk
At Same
Price (and less)
As Ordinary Cast
Iron Desk.
Think!



No. 526

An
Everlasting
Desk

Standards—Structural T-Shaped, Steel. Book Box—Steel Sides, Open Box.
Woodwork—Carefully selected and seasoned woods.
Finish—All Steel Parts Black Enamel, Baked on.

SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length of Top, Single Desk.....inches	24	24	21	21	18	18
Width of Top.....inches	16	16	14	14	12	12
Height of Top.....inches	30	28 $\frac{3}{4}$	26	24 $\frac{3}{4}$	23 $\frac{3}{4}$	22
Height of Seat.....inches	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	11
Spacing Back to Back.....inches	30-31	30-31	27-28	27-28	24-25	24-25
Age of Pupil.....year	16-21	13-16	11-13	9-11	6-8	5-6
Shipping Weight, K.D.....lbs.	46	46	39	39	33	33
Price Complete Desk, K.D.....each	\$7.50	\$7.50	\$7.25	\$7.25	\$7.00	\$7.00

Price Rear or Front, All Sizes..... \$ 6.50

No. 101 CANADA STATIONARY LIFTING TOP DESKS Factory Shipment. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6
Price Desk Complete, K.D.....each (With Patent Lid Hinge)	\$8.75	\$8.75	\$8.50	\$8.50	\$8.25	\$8.25

Price Rear, All Sizes, \$6.50; Front, All Sizes, \$7.25.

No. A500 CANADA STATIONARY DOUBLE DESK Factory Shipment. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6
Price Desk Complete, K.D.....each	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$10.75	\$10.75	\$10.50	\$10.50

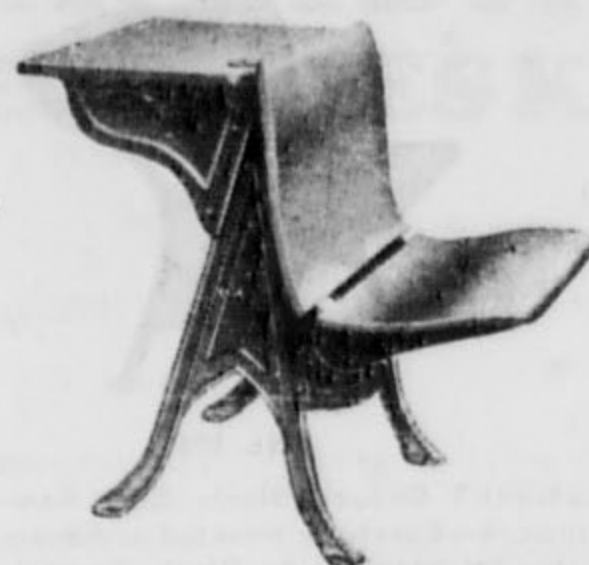
Price Rear, All Sizes, \$8.85; Front, All Sizes, \$9.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA STEEL ADJUSTABLE DESK

Winnipeg has selected
"CANADA Steel Desk"
in preference to "Cast
Iron" or Any Other
Manufactured Desk.



No. 46

Standards: Pressed Steel of Four Wall Construction.

Book Box: Steel Sides, Open Box.

Woodwork: Best Selected Birch, Duco Finish.

Finish: Metals have Baked-on Enamel.

SIZE		Large 1-2 A	Medium 3-4 B	Small 5-6 C
Height of Top at Highest Point.....	inches	30	26½	23
Height of Top at Lowest Point.....	inches	28½	24¾	21¼
Height of Seat at Highest Point.....	inches	17¼	14¾	12¼
Height of Seat at Lowest Point.....	inches	16	13½	11
Top Size.....	inches	16 x 24	14 x 21	12 x 18
Spacing Distance.....	inches	28 to 30	25 to 26½	22 to 23
Age of Pupil.....	year	15 to 21	9 to 15	5 to 9
Shipping Weight, approx. K.D.....	lbs.	40	30	25
Price Complete Desk, K.D.....	each	\$9.50	\$9.25	\$9.00

Price: Rears, all sizes, \$7.50; Fronts, all sizes, \$8.50.

Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg—But Special Discount Allowed to Equalize Freight Rates.

No. 121

CANADA LIFTING LID ADJUSTABLE DESK

Semi-Steel

F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory Shipment.

SIZE		Large	Medium	Small
Dimensions are the same as above.				
Price Desk Complete, K.D.....	each	\$10.75	\$10.50	\$10.25
Price Rear Complete, K.D.....	each	7.80	7.50	7.50

The Finest Development of the
Movable Chair Desk.

Order these
Steel Chair Desks
If You Want the
Best in This Line.



No. 192

Can be furnished without Book Drawer.

Posture proof, correctly designed.
All wood parts, seat, back slat and
desk top, plywood construction.
Frame work of angle steel, absolute-
ly rigid.
Book drawer under seat with wood
plywood bottom.
Pencil groove in book drawer.
Noiseless feet.

Desk top has three adjustments for
height, ¾ inches each.
Green enamel on steel parts.
Walnut finish on wood parts.
Shipped knocked down. A great sav-
ing in freight and convenience in
handling.
Ample storage for books in book
drawer.

SIZE		Large A	Medium B	Small C
Height of Seat from Floor.....	inches	17½	16½	15½
Desk Top.....	inches	16 x 22	15 x 21	14 x 20½
Age of Pupil.....	year	16 to adults	12 to 15	6 to 11
Price Desk Complete, K.D.....	each	\$11.50	\$11.25	\$10.80

F.O.B. Winnipeg—Special Discount Allowed to Equalize Freight Rates.

TABLET ARM CHAIR, No. 192-AT
(Made in two sizes only)

Specification same as No. 192 Chair Desk
except that a plywood tablet arm is furnished
instead of full size desk top.

Size A, each.....	\$9.25
Size B, each.....	9.00

Special Prices for Quantities.

F.O.B. Winnipeg—Factory Shipment.



CANADA Movable Chair Desks

Rigid and Adjustable Types

Made of solid oak. Designed to give maximum strength, and reinforced where the greatest strain comes. Provide excellent physical comfort and welfare of the child. Desk top and writing-arm are rigidly constructed so that the top will support the weight of 200 lbs. Large drawer space provided for books on "right" hand side, where clothing cannot interfere with operation.

Size	Height of Seat	Size of Desk, Top	Ages of Pupils	Rigid Type Prices	Adjustable Type Prices
Size 1.....	17 inches	14 1/2 x 22 in.	Adults	\$10.50	See Page 5
Size 2.....	16 3/4"	14 1/2 x 22 in.	15 to 18	\$10.50	
Size 3.....	15, "	13 1/2 x 20 in.	12 to 15	\$10.25	
Size 4.....	14, "	13 1/2 x 20 in.	9 to 13	\$10.25	
Size 5.....	13, "	13 x 19 in.	7 to 10	\$10.00	
Size 6.....	12, "	13 x 19 in.	5 to 8	\$10.00	

Special Prices on Quantities

CANADA Adjustable Chair Desks are often selected when a desk of this class is given consideration. It is because those interested are anxious to get the "BEST" that is made.

Top securely attached to the post at two points—where adjustment for height made. The movement of the desk top forward and back is possible at all times, no matter whether the desk top is tilted or horizontal. When the desk top is tilted, the movement forward and back is always on a horizontal plane. This is our exclusive and patented feature.

PEDESTAL DESK No. 900

Seat and Desk—Adjustable.
Lifting Lid or Open Box Style.
Large, Sanitary Base—Will not come loose from the floor.
Finish—Metal Parts—Green Enamel.
Woods—Standard Brown.
Made in three sizes.

Size	Open Box	Lift. Lid
A Each	\$13.35	\$14.70
B Each	13.00	14.35
C Each	12.65	14.00
Fronts, all sizes, Each	9.25	10.65
Rears, all sizes, Each	8.95	8.95

F.O.B. Winnipeg—Factory Shipment.



No. 900

CANADA HIGH SCHOOL ADJUSTABLE DESK WITH SETTEE OR PEDESTAL CHAIR



No. 2225

Steel, Non-Breakable and Sanitary Standards
Book Box—Steel Sides, Finish All Metal, Enamel Baked on.
Woodwork—Brown Finish.
Lifting Lid.

SIZE	Large A	Medium B	Small C
Desk Top.....inches	16 x 24	14 x 21	12 x 18
Height Range of Desk Top.....inches	28 x 31	25 x 28	22 x 25
Height Range of Seat.....inches	14 to 18	12 to 16	11 x 13 1/2
Spacing Top of Back to Near Edge of Seat.....inches	14 1/4	12 3/4	12 1/4
Age of Pupil.....year	11 up	7 to 11	5 to 7
Approx. Shipping Weight Desk and Seat.....lbs.	59	52	45
Price Desk, Lifting Lid and Settee.....each	\$14.00	\$13.75	\$13.50

COMMERCIAL DESK

Description same as above, but with larger box. Desk top 22 x 28.

Each.....\$15.50

Factory Shipment. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

MOVABLE COMBINATION DESK

Seat and Desk—Adjustable—Positive Simple Adjustments.

Swivel Seats—Quiet and Easy in Operation.

Lifting Lid—Quiet Hinges—(Also furnished with Open Box.)

Correct Posture Seat—Properly Spaced.

Movable—Easy Gliding Feet—Rigid Steel Construction.

Finish—Metal Parts—Green Enamel. Woods—Standard Brown.

Made in three sizes.

Size A, with Lifting Lid, each..\$17.00

Size B, with Lifting Lid, each.. 16.75

Size C, with Lifting Lid, each.. 16.50

Special Prices for Quantities

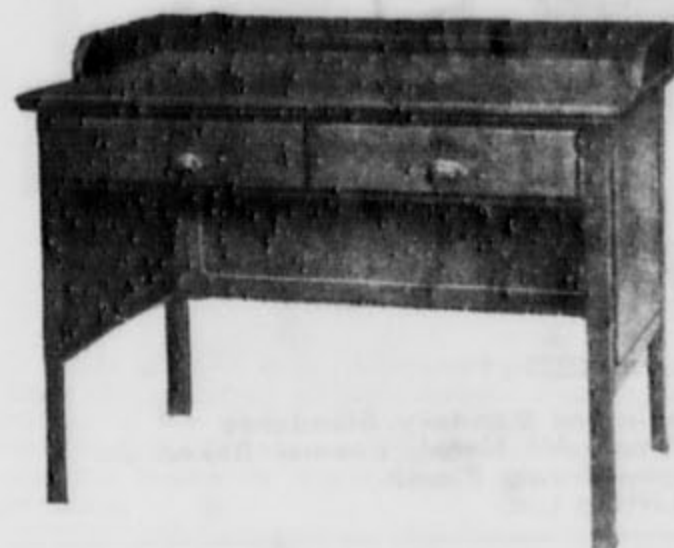
F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory Shipment.



No. 164

Canada Teachers Desks

All Drawers, Cross Bars and Lower Panel Rails are Mortised and Tenoned into the Legs, Insuring Rigid and Strong Desks.



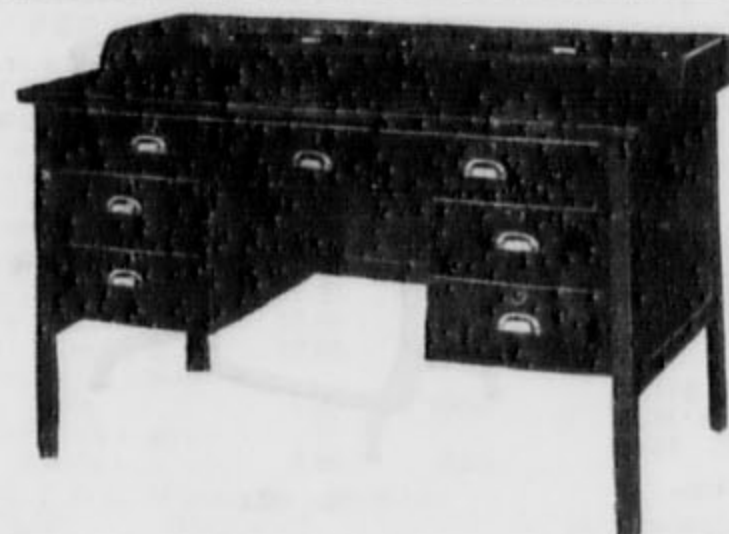
No. 23—Size 42 ins. long, 26 ins. wide, 30 ins. high. Oak.....\$20.00

No. 50—CANADA Indestructo Steel. Size 26 x 42 inches.....\$23.50



No. 19—Size 42 ins. x 26 ins. Oak.....\$26.90

No. 70—CANADA Indestructo Steel. Size 26 x 42 ins.....\$30.00



No. 20—Size 54 ins. x 26 ins. Oak.....\$38.25

No. 90—CANADA Indestructo Steel, Size 25 ins. x 26 ins.....\$42.00

All Indestructo Steel Desks F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory Shipment.



No. 205
Made of Selected Quartered Oak—
Finish Golden Oak. Deep Saddle
Seat, Full Box Construction.
Form-Fitting. Curved.
Width of Seat, 17½ inches
Height of Back, 19 inches
Depth of Seat, 16 inches.
\$6.50

No. 205A
Same Description as No. 205
But with Arms
\$8.50

No. 260S
Made of Selected Quartered Oak—
Finish Golden Oak. Deep Saddle
Seat, Full Boxed Construction. Form-Fitting.
Tilting Curved Back.
Height of Back, 19 inches.
Width between Arms, 18 inches.
Depth of Seat, 15¾ inches.
\$16.50

No. 2000
Steel Folding Chair made of 19-
Gauge Steel, Giving a Maximum
Strength and Rigidity Combined
with Light Weight.

These Chairs are designed and constructed for safe use, silent operation, comfort and economy. Appropriate for use in Lodges, Hotels, Churches, Schools, etc.

With 5-ply Seat.....\$3.50
With Upholstered Seat. 4.00

Tubular Steel Chair
\$2.75

F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory shipment.

No. 12GN
CANADA
Bentwood Chairs are Made of Selected
Wood, Bent and Shaped by
Special Process, which gives
our Chairs Strength and
Durability. Fully
Guaranteed.
\$3.50 cash

F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory shipment.

No. 7CH
Hard Maple Stock. Straight Slat
Back and Seat, or Three-ply
Panelled Back and Seat.
Chair reinforced with one 3/16 in.
steel rod. Width of chair, 16 inches.
Natural Gloss Varnish Finish.
\$1.75 each

Special Price for Quantities.
Factory Shipment. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

No. 570½
Single or in Sections. Made of Birch.
Finished in Natural, Golden,
Mahogany, Walnut, etc.

Seat and Backs 5-ply veneer. Roll
shaped seat and shaped back. Legs
are of straight wood and will not
break. Cross rails binding the legs
together, both front and back. These
will fold flat, all inside the long leg.
F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory shipment.

Single.....\$3.50
In Sections.....3.25

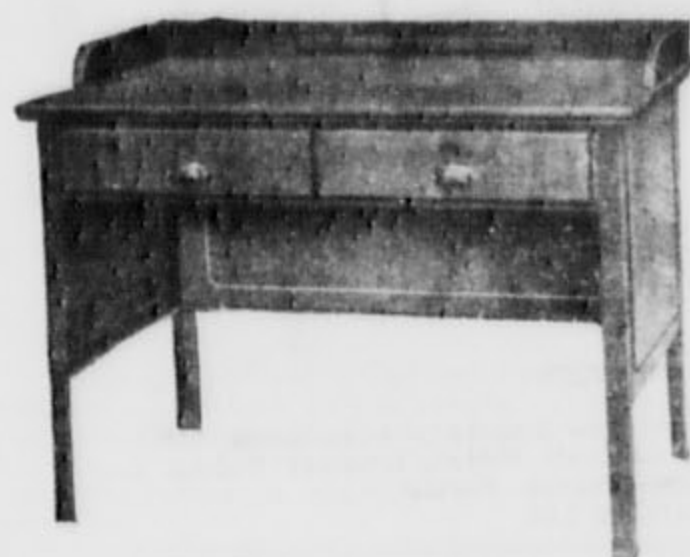
THEATRE CHAIRS FOR SCHOOL
AUDITORIUMS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
Plain or Upholstered Seat
and Back.
Write for Special Catalogue
and Prices.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada Teachers Desks

All Drawers, Cross Bars and Lower Panel Rails are Mortised and Tenoned into the Legs, Insuring Rigid and Strong Desks.



No. 23—Size 42 ins. long, 26 ins. wide, 30 ins. high. Oak \$20.00

No. 50—CANADA Indestructo Steel. Size 26 x 42 inches \$23.50

No. 19—Size 42 ins. x 26 ins. Oak \$26.90

No. 70—CANADA Indestructo Steel. Size 26 x 42 ins. \$30.00



No. 20—Size 54 ins. x 26 ins. Oak \$38.25

No. 90—CANADA Indestructo Steel, Size 25 ins. x 26 ins. \$42.00

All Indestructo Steel Desks F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory Shipment.



No. 205
Made of Selected Quartered Oak—
Finish Golden Oak. Deep Saddle
Seat, Full Box Construction.
Form-Fitting. Curved.
Width of Seat, 17 1/2 inches
Height of Back, 19 inches
Depth of Seat, 16 inches.
\$8.50

No. 205A
Same Description as No. 205
But with Arms
\$8.50

No. 260S
Made of Selected Quartered Oak—
Finish Golden Oak. Deep Saddle
Seat, Full Boxed Construction.
Form-fitting.
Tilting Curved Back.
Height of Back, 19 inches.
Width between Arms, 18 inches.
Depth of Seat, 15 1/2 inches.
\$16.50

No. 2000
Steel Folding Chair made of 19-
Gauge Steel, Giving a Maximum
Strength and Rigidity Combined
with Light Weight.

These Chairs are designed and constructed for safe use, silent operation, comfort and economy. Appropriate for use in Lodges, Hotels, Churches, Schools, etc.

With 5-ply Seat \$3.50
With Upholstered Seat 4.00

Tubular Steel Chair
\$2.75

F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory shipment.

No. 12GN
CANADA
Bentwood Chairs are Made of Selected Wood, Bent and Shaped by Special Process, which gives our Chairs Strength and Durability. Fully Guaranteed.
\$3.50 cash
F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory shipment.

No. 7CH
Hard Maple Stock, Straight Slat Back and Seat, or Three-ply Panelled Back and Seat.
Chair reinforced with one 3/16 in. steel rod. Width of chair, 16 inches. Natural Gloss Varnish Finish.

\$1.75 each
Special Price for Quantities.
Factory Shipment. F.O.B. Winnipeg.

No. 570 1/2
Single or in Sections. Made of Birch. Finished in Natural, Golden, Mahogany, Walnut, etc.

Seat and Backs 5-ply veneer. Roll shaped seat and shaped back. Legs are of straight wood and will not break. Cross rails binding the legs together, both front and back. These will fold flat, all inside the long leg. F.O.B. Winnipeg. Factory shipment.

Single \$3.50
in Sections 3.25

THEATRE CHAIRS FOR SCHOOL AUDITORIUMS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION Plain or Upholstered Seat and Back.
Write for Special Catalogue and Prices.

**No. SL****CANADA**Commercial Desks
With Lifting Lid.Made of selected hard-
wood, Duco finished.No. 1SL—22 in. x 21 in.,
Height 30 in.

Each \$7.25

No. 1SL—26 in. x 25 in.,
Height 34 in.

Each \$8.75

F.O.B. Winnipeg
—Factory Shipment**BOOK CASE****No. 1**Made of Plain Oak
throughout with station-
ary shelves, light oak
finish. Glass in doors.

Size 51 in. x 35 in.

Each \$22.50

F.O.B. Winnipeg.
Factory Shipment.**No. 82**The Economy Sectional
BookcaseMade in plain oak.
Complete with stack of
sections with top and
base, as illustrated.

Price \$30.00

Extra Book Sections

Each \$8.00

Can Also be Supplied
in Steel.**CANADA School Piano****Style 3**

"As Good as the Best."

Are specially made for
use in Schools. Splendid
construction and beauti-
ful tone. Light weight
and only 44 in. high, 57
in. wide and 88 note
piano. Standard keys.Price, including shipping
Box

\$240.00

(Freight prepaid)

Piano Bench \$10.00

Credit Terms
If Desired.**BOOK CASE
No. 3**Made of plain Oak
throughout with three-
ply one-piece veneered
panel back. Shelves ad-
justable. Light oak fin-
ish with glass in doors.

Size 63 in. x 35 in.

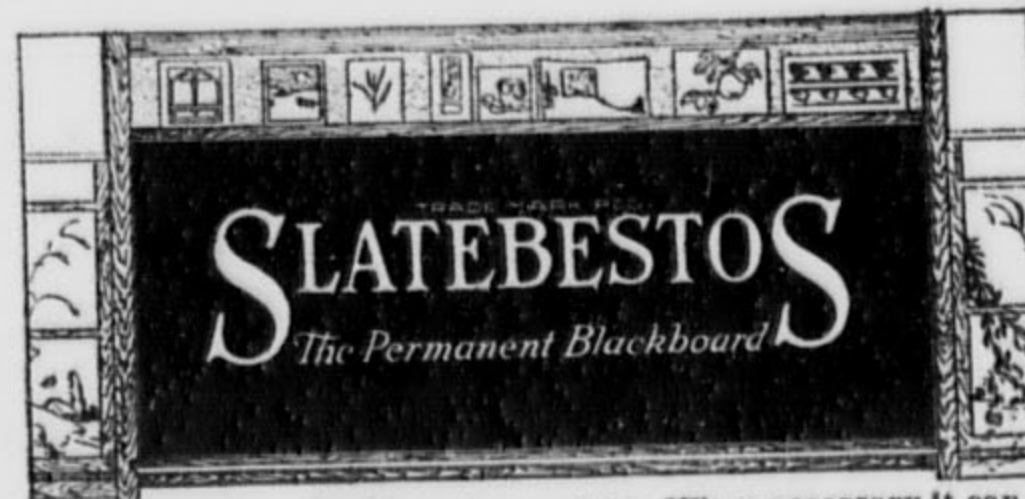
\$33.50

No. 3 WSame as above but
with 3-ply Veneer
Panels

\$33.00

Factory Shipment.
F.O.B. Winnipeg.**BOOK CASE
No. 2**Made of Plain Oak
throughout, with sta-
tionary shelves. 3-ply
veneer panel doors, light
oak finish.

Size 51 x 35 in. \$22.00

F.O.B. Winnipeg.
Factory Shipment.**A Tested, Superior Blackboard**Slatebestos has established a new
standard of blackboard excellence by
practical proof and demonstration of
its durability, economy and desira-
bility.**Just a Few of the Many Good Rea-
sons Why Slatebestos Has the
Advantage Over Other Types
of Blackboards:****MORE ENDURING:** Slatebestos
actually improves with age. It will
render years of satisfactory service.
Due to its composition of asbestos
and cement, Slatebestos is the great-
est fire-resisting and enduring black-
board on the market today.**NO BREAKAGE:** Because Slate-
bestos possesses elasticity, it is sub-
ject to practically no breakage. Us-
ers of natural slate know from ex-
perience a shipment seldom arrives
in perfect condition, with consequent
delays, expense and annoyance.**LOW UPKEEP:** Slatebestos sur-
face is perfect and uniform, and re-
mains so indefinitely. Refinishing is
infrequent and far less costly thanslate. When necessary it can be done
at a very small expense. Cost of
maintenance is reduced to a mini-
mum.The writing surface of slatebestos
is produced through a series of li-
quid blackboard surfacing coats,
which penetrate the body of the
board. The method is to apply each
coat and then rub it down, thus
building up the incomparable, velvet
like, non-reflecting, dark slate color
writing surface.The result is ideal for rapid legible
writing. The chalk marking surface
contains just enough "bitt" to cut
crayons, without noise and makes a
clean, white, sharp mark, which can
be plainly seen from all parts of the
schoolroom without eyestrain. Era-
sures can be made easily and rapid-
ly.We guarantee SLATEBESTOS
blackboard, when properly installed
and cared for according to our print-
ed instructions to give satisfactory
service during the life of the school
building.Price per sq. ft.50
Length to 8 feet Widths 3½ and 4 ft.**SLATOPLATE—"AS GOOD AS THE BEST" FOR LESS**The Slatoplate has exactly the same merits and advantages found
in blackboards of similar ingredients and namesake. It is also guaran-
teed, providing it is properly installed according to manufacturer's
instructions.Black, per square foot \$.31
Green, per square foot32

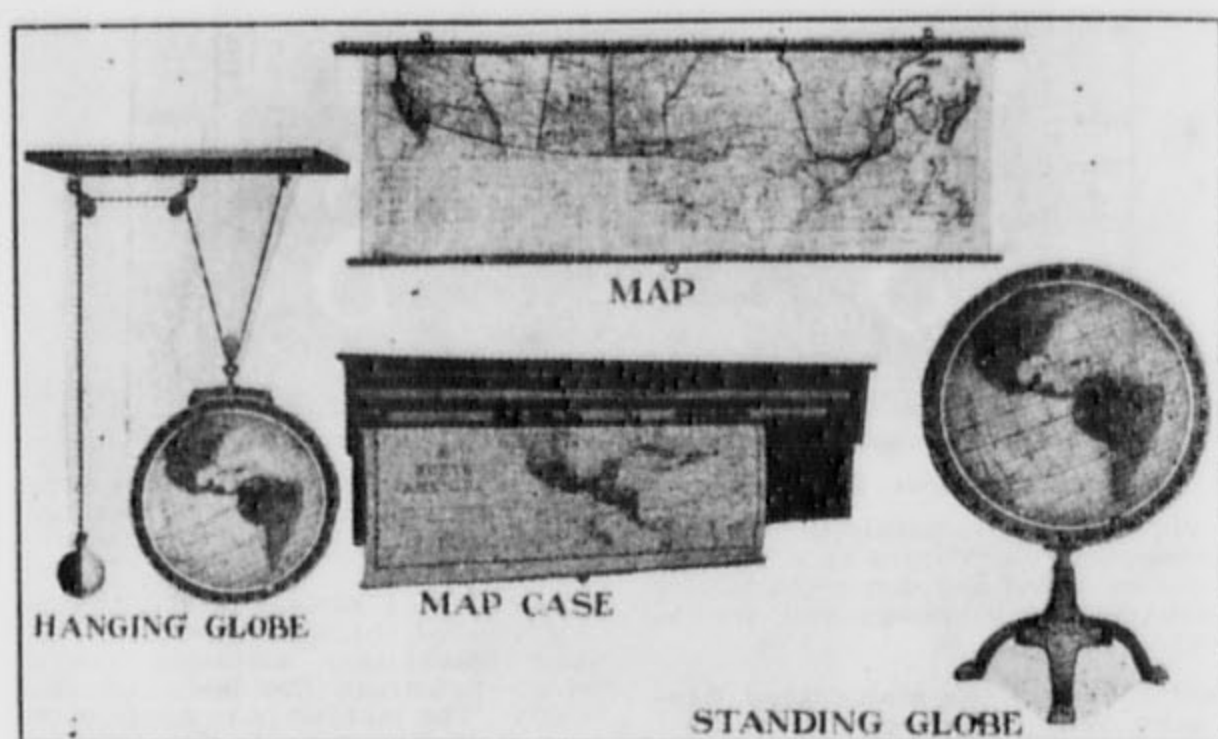
No charge for crating.

Widths: 3½ and 4 ft. Lengths: 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.

**NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARDS
Have No Equal**Matchless surface, splendid marking and erasive qualities; little
dust, no glare, economical, no expense for repairs; never wear out, will
outlast life of any building. Their first cost is the only cost.

Standard Size Slabs—3 x 4 ft.—4 x 4 ft.—4 x 5 ft.

First Quality Big Bed Natural Slate. Per square foot \$.75
Moulding and Troughs, and Steel Joints, Supplied Extra.



CANADA STANDARD SCHOOL MAPS

This new Series is devised expressly for use in the school room, and is the embodiment of the most modern ideas in the teaching of Geography.

These maps are of a practical size for the school room: large enough for clearness but not cumbersome.

The cellulose WASHABLE surface is an exclusive feature of CANADA Maps, the importance of which cannot be over-estimated. This surface not only protects the map, but by enabling you to wash it with a wet sponge, as you would a blackboard, it facilitates cleanliness and sanitation, also it enables the teacher to mark special information on the map with ink, water colors or crayons, and later to remove these markings without affecting the map. The maps of the Series are:

North America	44x51 Ins.	Asia	51x44 Ins.
South America	44x51 Ins.	World, Hemispheres	51x44 Ins.
Africa	44x51 Ins.	World, Mercator	51x44 Ins.
Europe	51x44 Ins.	Ontario	57x48 Ins.
Alberta	48x58 Ins.	Quebec	52x40 Ins.
British Columbia	50x42 Ins.	Maritime Provinces	40x48 Ins.
Saskatchewan	42x46 Ins.	United States	62x42 Ins.
Manitoba	36x44 Ins.	British Isles	45x60 Ins.
Dominion of Canada	60x42 Ins.	British Empire	62x42 Ins.

PRICES

Any map listed above, cloth backed, and with washable surface:	
With Metal Rods, top and bottom	\$ 8.00
Dissected with Grommets	9.00
On Spring Roller with Fixtures for installing	9.50
On Spring Roller with Fixtures and Dustproof	10.00
On Spring Roller with Portable Board and Dustproof	10.75
In Steel Spring Roller Case	12.50

DROP FRONT MAP CASES

42 in. for 4 maps	\$17.50
42 in. for 8 maps	18.50
54 in. for 4 maps	20.00
54 in. for 8 maps	22.50
66 in. for 4 maps	24.00
66 in. for 8 maps	28.00
78 in. for 4 maps	30.00
78 in. for 8 maps	35.00

FULL MOUNTED GLOBE

With Durable Meridian and Time Horizon	
No. 215—Diameter 8 in.	\$12.00
No. 225—Diameter 12 in.	18.00
No. 235—Diameter 18 in.	28.00

With Stationary Meridian	
No. 214—Diameter 8 in.	\$ 10.00
No. 224—Diameter 12 in.	16.00
No. 244—Diameter 18 in.	44.00

HANGING GLOBE

No. 227—12 in. Globe With Moon Ball	\$ 14.00
No. 247—18 in. Globe With Moon Ball	\$ 38.00

SCHOOL GLOBE

Plain Stand	
No. 210—Diameter 8 in.	\$ 6.00
No. 220—Diameter 12 in.	16.00
No. 240—Diameter 18 in.	34.00
Stationary Meridian	
No. 212—Diameter 8 in.	\$ 8.40
No. 222—Diameter 12 in.	13.25
No. 242—Diameter 18 in.	42.50

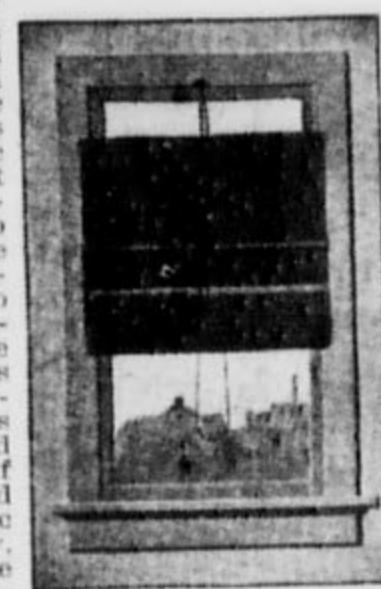
Canada Translucent Window Shades

For many years CANADA Adjustable Window Shades have been providing correct control of sunlight and affording better ventilation in schools and other public buildings throughout Canada. CANADA shades are the standard to which all other adjustable shades are compared. Note the important and unequalled features:

The very rugged construction of blinds was described by a school official as "boyproof."

- Adjustable**—May be controlled from the top as well as from the bottom.
- Sanitary**—Exclusive control features keep hands from touching any portion of shade fabric, and permit free ventilation through any portion of window.
- Durable**—Best grade of materials throughout; may be expected to outlast three or four of the ordinary old-fashioned shades.
- Translucent**—Modify and diffuse light correctly to all parts of room.
- Attractive**—Tasteful design and careful workmanship insure dignified and handsome appearance.
- Practical**—May be easily and quickly adjusted to meet all light conditions. Shade cloth is selected grade of cotton duck—strong, pliable and long-wearing. Color—Tan (light).

This shade is simple in construction and is a popular type in schools and public buildings. It can be furnished to overlap the window casings or to hang between the casings as may be desired. It is controlled by means of a cord and automatic lock pulley. It is simple in construction and has no intricate parts to get out of order.



Translucent Adjustable Folding Shades

Inches	Width	Inches	Length
No. 5/30	60		\$2.95
No. 10—34	66		3.60
No. 15—28	72		3.20
No. 20—30	72		3.60
No. 25—32	72		3.70
No. 30—34	72		3.85
No. 35—36	72		4.00
No. 40—32	84		4.40
No. 45—34	84		4.75
No. 50—36	84		5.75
No. 55—40	84		6.00

Important—Be sure to specify whether inside or outside brackets are required—send exact measurements of full sized window between casings. All blinds made to order and cannot be returned.

Prices on Translucent window shades on single rollers on request. Sample of cloth on application.

The double roller shade consists of two spring rollershades attached to a double hanger at the centre of the window. The lower shade operates in the usual way while the upper is raised by a cord passing through an automatic lock pulley fastened to the window cap. Thus light and ventilation may be obtained either at top or bottom.



Translucent Double Roller Adjustable Shades

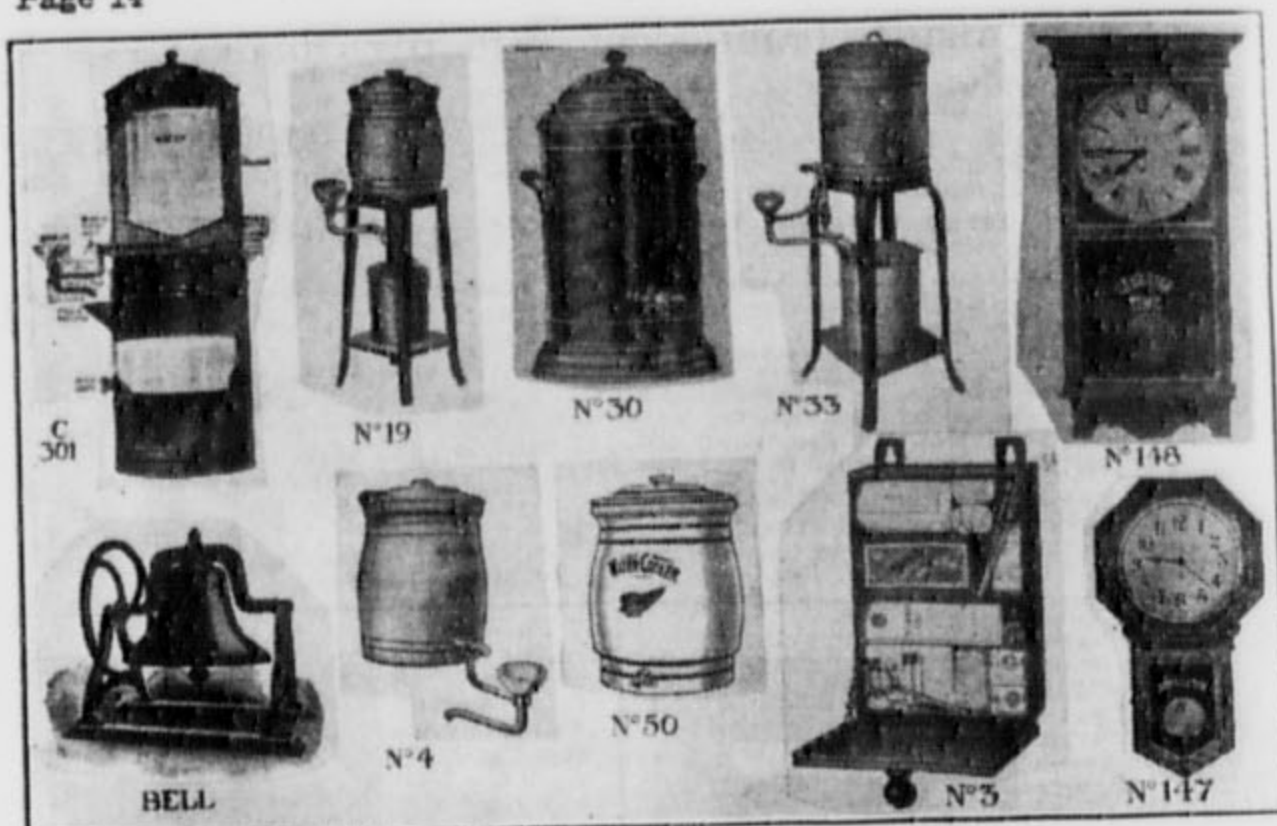
No. 6, Length 5 ft.—	
18 in. 36 in. 42 in. 45 in. 47 in. 53 in.	
\$3.00 \$3.65 \$4.25 \$4.85 \$5.00 \$5.80	
No. 11, length 6 ft.—	
18 in. 36 in. 42 in. 45 in. 47 in. 53 in.	
3.10 3.80 4.40 5.00 5.50 5.90	
No. 16, length 7 ft.—	
18 in. 36 in. 42 in. 45 in. 47 in. 53 in.	
3.20 4.25 4.85 5.50 5.90 6.95	
No. 21, length 8 ft.—	
18 in. 36 in. 42 in. 45 in. 47 in. 53 in.	
3.70 4.70 5.45 5.90 6.05 7.30	
No. 21, length 9 ft.—	
18 in. 36 in. 42 in. 45 in. 47 in. 53 in.	
3.85 4.85 5.80 6.05 7.00 8.80	

Above prices are for complete set of shades with rollers.

CLOTH WINDOW SHADES	Price
106 6 ft. 36 ins. Plain	\$1.25
107 7 ft. 37 ins. Plain	1.50
117 7 ft. 42 ins. Plain	2.00
127 7 ft. 45 ins. Plain	2.75
137 7 ft. 48 ins. Plain	3.25
147 7 ft. 52 ins. Plain	3.50

Colors—Green, Buff or Tan.

F. O. B. YOUR STATION



No. C301 CANADA SANITARY BUBBLER FOUNTAIN

The good insulation of the Canada Sanitary Bubbler Fountain keeps the water cold for hours.

The tight-fitting metal tank keeps out the dust and germs.

Capacity..... 9 Gal. 18 Gal.
Height..... 55 in. 59 in.
Diameter..... 14 in. 18 in.

No. C-301— 9 Gal.....Price \$38.00
No. C-303—18 Gal.....Price \$48.00

SANITARY WATER FOUNTAIN

No. 19— 5 Gal.....\$22.50
No. 33—10 Gal.....35.00

METAL WATER COOLER (ENAMELLED)

No. 30— 3 Gal.....\$ 6.00
No. 40— 4 Gal.....8.00
No. 66— 6 Gal.....9.00
No. 100—10 Gal.....12.00

WHITE GLAZED STONEWARE WATER COOLERS

No. 3—3-Gallon Size.....\$ 5.60
No. 5—5-Gallon Size.....7.00
No. 8—8-Gallon Size.....9.00

EVERCOOL OUTFIT No. 4 With Bubbler Attachment

No. 50—5-Gallon Size.....14.75
No. 80—8-Gallon Size.....16.85

SCHOOL BELLS Made of Best Steel Alloy.

Diameter	Approx. Wt.	Price
	Complete	
No. 20	160 lbs.	\$26.00
No. 22	210 lbs.	32.00
No. 24	265 lbs.	46.00
No. 26	345 lbs.	57.00
No. 28	456 lbs.	70.00

Price include Mounting and Freight.
Other sizes supplied.

SCHOOL AND CHURCH BELLS Made of Best Copper 70c per pound Including Mounting

SCHOOL CLOCKS No. 147

Eight-day, 12-inch Dial.
Excellent Time-keeper.

No. 1—Without Calendar\$11.50
No. 2—With Calendar12.50

No. 148

Case Cabinet Type. Eight-day.
High Grade School Clock.
No. 5—Without Calendar.....\$13.90
No. 6—With Calendar15.00

CANADA FIRST AID CABINETS STEEL CASE

No. 1—Large size\$11.00
No. 2—Medium size9.50
No. 3—Small size5.00
F.O.B. Your Station



Soap Container for Liquid Soap Push Button Type.

Each\$2.35
Liquid Soap
Pure Soap of Purest Vegetable Oils.
One Quart Tin.....\$.70
Half Gallon Tin1.00
Gallon Tin1.25

No. 1 Fire Extinguisher Approved Type

Each\$11.00
5-Gal. Pump Tank
Filled with Freeze Proof
Each\$18.00
Refills3.25

Floor Oil—Best Quality No. 1
Gallon Cans\$1.40
Gallon Cans, Boxed1.75
4-Gallon Cans5.25
4-Gallon Cans, Boxed1.75

Floor Oil—No. 77
Price, each\$3.25

Towel Cabinet, No. 13—For packages
Each\$2.75
No. 932.60

Towel Cabinets for Rolls
No. 2\$1.25
No. 9245

Paper Towels
150 Towels to Roll.....\$3.25
150 Towels to Package3.25

Onitwan
12 Packages of 125 Towels.....\$4.15
Per Case of 36 Packages.....9.25

Blackboard Eraser Cleaners
No. 1 Effective Cleaner. A very
handy article. Brush cleaned
without injury. Complete.....\$8.50

No. 2 Sanitary Eraser Cleaner.
Easily operated. Completely
enclosed. No scattering of dust.

Price, complete.....11.50

TOILET PAPER
100 Balls to a Case.....\$3.00
Onitwan—2,000 sheets to a pkg.
Per case\$16.00

F.O.B. YOUR STATION

Toilet Paper Holders
For Round Paper\$.35
For Oval Paper60

Blackboard Slating
best slating for renewing old boards.
As good as new after three coats.

Per Quart\$1.60
Per Half Gallon2.75
Per Gallon5.50

Also Supplied in Green
A gallon will cover 250 square feet.

Slating Brush
No. 3—3 ins.....\$.60
No. 4—4 ins.....1.75
No. 5—5 ins.....2.50

"Izal"
Per Gallon\$4.25
5-Gallon Can, per gallon3.00

"Izal" in Tablet Form
Per Dozen Packets.....9.00
Each packet makes 1½ gallons of
closet chemical.

CANADA Toilet Chemicals
The successful chemical toilet re-
quires proper chemicals. CANADA
Chemical is guaranteed in strength
and purity.

No. 1—60-lb. Drum\$7.20
(2 drums make a freight shipment.)
No. 2—30-lb. Drum.....\$3.60
(2 drums make a freight shipment.)

Chemical Compound for Ordinary
Closets
No. 25—1-Gallon Tin.....\$1.10
No. 26—5-Gallon Tin.....5.00

CANADA Sweeping Compound
The most satisfactory Sweeping
Compound made and costs less.

50 Pounds.....\$2.50 100 Pounds.....\$4.25
75 Pounds.....2.00 200 Pounds.....8.00
Why Pay More?

Dustbane Sweeping Compound
No. 1
1—50 lbs.....\$3.25 2—100 lbs.....\$5.00
2—70 lbs.....4.15 4—150 lbs.....7.85

F.O.B. YOUR STATION

**TANK**

Made of high grade copper bearing steel. On large size units, only heavy metal used. All joints are welded and all are water tight. Coated inside and outside with special acid proof enamels which further protect this steel from corrosion. Exhaustive tests have proved that this material gives the most rust resisting qualities. All connections to tank made of same metal.

A NEW CLEANOUT
See Fig. 6)

A practical improvement has been made in the cleanout. A one-piece joint of threaded steel pipe four inches diameter screwed into a bushing on the tank and with a screw cap at the top. With special welded hump for padlock which eliminates interference. This new cleanout is strong and rigid, water-tight and fits the cleanout pump snugly.

CANADA SIPHON DRAFT ACCELERATOR

It will give a continuous upward draft in a two mile an hour breeze. A revolving ventilator cowl combining the positive ventilating features of the siphon and the injector.

CANADA Siphon Draft Accelerator adopted as standard equipment for the CANADA Chemical Toilets after exhaustive tests of this and many other styles of vent cowl.

MACERATOR

The CANADA System has the efficient agitator which keep the contents of the tank well mixed with the chemical located at the proper place right below the bowl at the point of deposit, where it has complete action on the sewage. An occasional turn or two of the handle back of bowl, and the work is thoroughly done. No pulley or cord to get out of order. This is a big advantage. The agitator does not occupy any unnecessary space as it may be necessary occasionally to remove foreign substances from the tank. We strongly recommend this agitator but those preferring the swinging or rotary type we can furnish same at no extra cost.

VENTILATION

To be fully efficient the chemical toilet must have a proper system of ventilation. The primary circulation of air must be from the tank itself with a downward circulation through the bowl. Suitable areas of ventilation pipe must be maintained throughout. When the vent pipes are carried through the roof, independent of flues, the system must be protected and completed by a positive draft accelerator.

The CANADA Chemical Toilet is the only one having these features. The main vent duct connects directly with the tank, and thus removing promptly all obnoxious gases.

BOWL

Made of white vitreous china which contains a very valuable inner sleeve. Bowl and sleeve are all one piece. This inner sleeve protects the dip-tube and helps keep the toilet clean. Besides the gases coming into the bowl of the CANADA Chemical Toilet follow the outside margins and are held in the space between the sleeve and the outer bowl until carried off through the ventilation pipe. They cannot go out in the room. This is our exclusive important feature.

SEAT

The famous never split construction seat made of carefully selected quarter-sawed oak. Each seat is skillfully fashioned in four sections so that the grain of the lumber runs around the hole. The sections are then united in an inseparable unit by four bolts concealed in the wood. Each seat is fitted with nickel-plated post hinge fittings. To insure long service. Wood part sanded smooth and Duco finished.

STERILIZATION

CANADA Caustic Chemical is a very powerful alkaline solution which practically liquifies all solid matter. All bacteria in the fresh sewage is completely destroyed within 24 hours so that it may safely be disposed of either on top of ground or run into a form of cess pit under the ground.

CANADA CHEMICAL—100 PER CENT. EFFICIENT Page 17
For use with CANADA Chemical Toilets or any other make of inside closets.

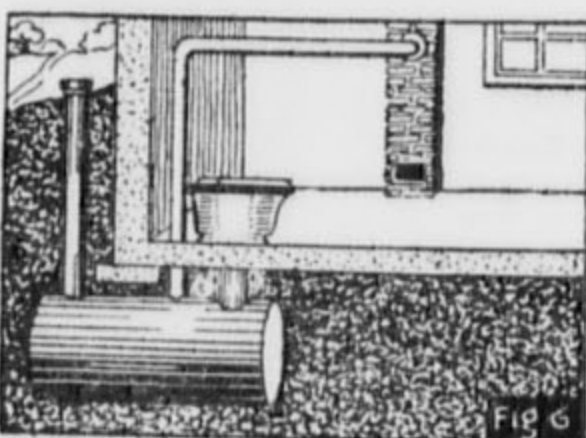
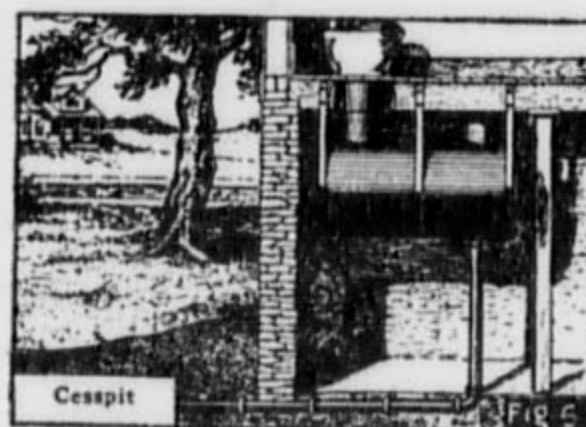
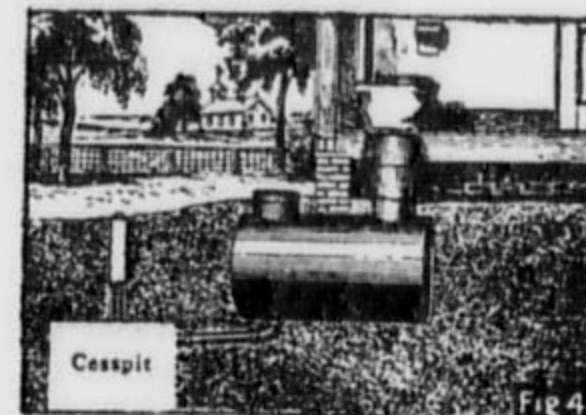
The CANADA Chemical is a powerful alkaline solution which practically liquifies all solid matter. One single drum of 30 lbs. required for each 125 gallon vault capacity each time the closet is charged. A double drum will recharge two toilets. Prices:

No. 30—Single Drum of 30 lbs.	\$ 3.60
No. 303—3 Single Drums each of 30 lbs.	10.50
No. 60—Double Drum of 60 lbs.	7.00
No. 602—2 Double Drums, each 60 lbs.	13.75

JUMBO HEAVY DUTY PUMP—No. 824

The Jumbo Pump is very powerful and speedy, capable of pumping two barrels a minute. Has 6-inch bore with 8-inch stroke and is easily taken apart. Suitable for 2 or 2½ inch rubber suction hose. Hose comes in lengths of 20 feet.

Complete with Hose	\$35.00
Vault Type Pumps	\$11.00 to \$15.00

**INSTALLATION SUGGESTIONS****Underground Tank**

Where there is no basement under the room in which toilet is being placed, this installation method is satisfactory, but to insure absolute satisfaction we strongly recommend to place top of tank below frost line. The tank may be emptied by draining into cesspit, or pumped out through manhole outside building. Cesspit should not be nearer than fifty feet from well.

Tank in Basement

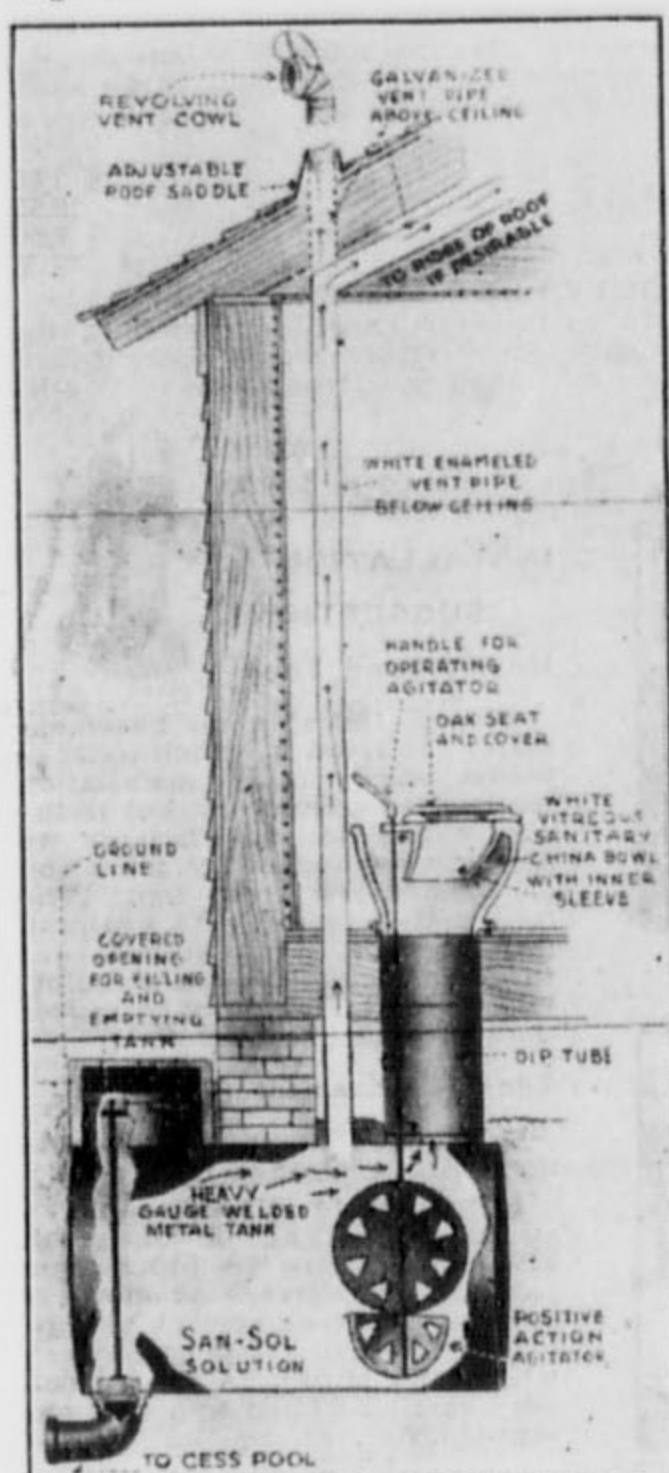
In Figure 5 we show a splendid method of installing tank.

It is best to support tank on strong scaffolding in basement, although it may be hung from joists by steel straps as shown if building is strong enough to support the weight (over half a ton) when tank is full. A cesspit can very easily be built to drain contents into.

Tank Under Basement

Basement installations must be carefully figured out. Fig. 6 shows a very simple method of emptying tank. An ordinary plunger pump will satisfactorily empty tanks up to 375 gallons. Larger installations, as in schools, should empty tanks with heavy duty pump. Chimney Ventilation is possible when there are no other openings above our connection into chimney.

Other installations can be arranged. Correspondence invited.



Sectional View of CANADA
Chemical Toilet.

PRICES

Single Bowl Equipment

No. 125C.—Single Bowl Equipment with 125-gal. tank, as above.....\$ 90.00

Multiple Equipments

No. 250C.—Complete 2 Bowl Equipment with 250 Gal. Tank.....\$180.00
No. 375C.—Complete 3 Bowl Equipment with 375 Gal. Tank..... 275.00
No. 500C.—Complete 4 Bowl Equipment with 500 Gal. Tank..... 375.00

Note—Multiple Equipments of two or more bowls include a corresponding number of above parts, including header and proper size vent pipes.

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No. 125C

The following standard equipment is furnished with a single bowl system and usually sufficient to make the installation on the ground floor of a one-story building:—

1. Tank with Agitator, 125-gal. capacity.
2. Bowl with Inner Sleeve.
3. Seat and Cover.
4. Agitator Rod and Handle.
5. Dip Tube, as needed, up to 20 in.
6. 10 feet Galv. Vent Pipe.
7. 10 feet Enamelled Vent Pipe.
8. CANADA Siphon draft accelerator.
9. Roof Saddle.
10. Nuts, Bolts and Washers.
11. Drum of Chemical.
12. Can of Cement and Putty.
13. Instructions.

EXTRAS

Extra material may be needed if Chemical Toilets are installed in unusual places and same will be furnished at factory cost. Extras arise from:—

1. Unusually long run of vent pipe—over 20 feet.
2. Dip Tubes over 20 ins. long.
3. Clean-out Extensions to reach ground level if tank is buried.
4. A Pump to empty tank.
5. Drain Valve.



"A"

Pipe Furnace, less Casing, Steel Radiator, Cast Combustion Chamber.

THE CANADA SCHOOL FURNACES

The CANADA Warm Air Furnace provides both heat and moisture in the proper proportions. The fire pot is amply big to assure proper combustion, while the large water-pan set in the main front furnishes the proper degree of moisture to every air current.

The CANADA Furnace is well made throughout, careful attention having been given to every detail of its manufacture. We can unhesitatingly recommend it as efficient and durable.

"A" AND "B" CANADA HECLA FURNACES COMPLETE WITH CASINGS

	Pipe	Pipeless
216—Steel Radiator, Cast Dome, 7,000 to 10,000 cu. ft. Rating	\$105.00	\$148.00
119—Steel Radiator, Cast Dome, 10,000 to 15,000 cu. ft. Rating	135.00	183.00
122—Steel Radiator, Cast Dome, 17,000 to 25,000 cu. ft. Rating	155.00	209.00
125—Steel Radiator, Cast Dome, 25,000 to 35,000 cu. ft. Rating	187.00	260.00
128—Steel Radiator, Cast Dome, 40,000 to 60,000 cu. ft. Rating	243.00	332.00
133—Steel Radiator, Cast Dome, 60,000 to 80,000 cu. ft. Rating	334.00	460.00



"B"

Pipe Furnace with Casing.



"C"

All Cast Furnace, Return Flue Radiator

"C" Canada Hecla Furnaces complete with Casing

	Pipe	Pipeless
716—All-cast, Return Flue Radiator, 7,000 to 10,000 cu. ft. Rating	\$112.00	\$146.00
719—All-cast, Return Flue Radiator, 10,000 to 15,000 cu. ft. Rating	145.00	191.00
722—All-cast, Return Flue Radiator, 17,000 to 25,000 cu. ft. Rating	168.00	231.00
725—All-cast, Return Flue Radiator, 25,000 to 35,000 cu. ft. Rating	199.00	277.00
728—All-cast, Return Flue Radiator, 40,000 to 60,000 cu. ft. Rating	284.00	356.00
733—All-cast, Return Flue Radiator, 60,000 to 80,000 cu. ft. Rating	350.00	483.00

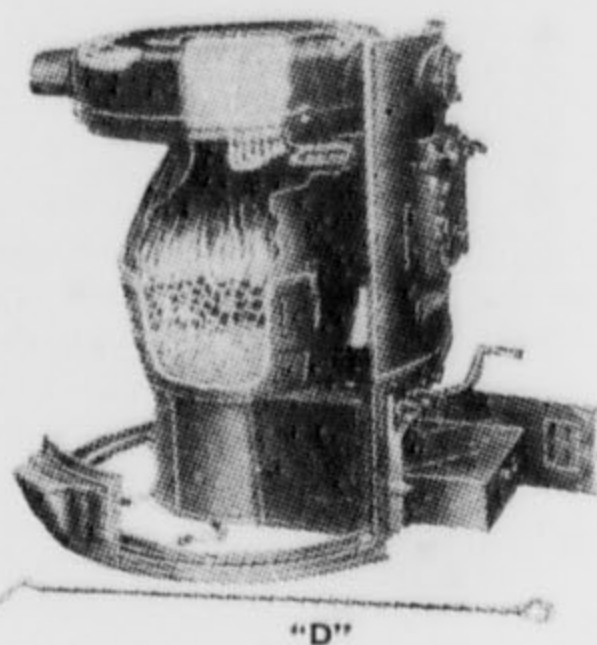
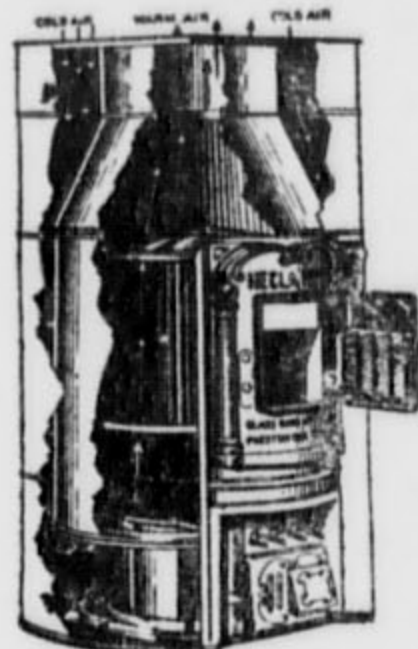
PRICES ON INSTALLING ON REQUEST

"D"**ALL-CAST FURNACE, ONE-PIECE RADIATOR, PIPE, FURNACE, WITH CASING**

518—7,000 to 10,000 cu. ft. Rating	\$ 95.00
520—10,000 to 15,000 cu. ft. Rating	110.00
522—15,000 to 25,000 cu. ft. Rating	138.00

PIPELESS, COMPLETE WITH CASING AND REGISTER

518—Cast Radiator, 7,000 to 10,000 cu. ft. Rating	\$134.00
520—Cast Radiator, 10,000 to 15,000 cu. ft. Rating	163.00
522—Cast Radiator, 15,000 to 25,000 cu. ft. Rating	143.00

**"D"****"E"****CANADA SUCCESS****Ground Floor Heater and Ventilator**

Is designed for the purpose of providing warm, fresh air in school houses, etc. In operation it takes in pure fresh air from outside the building, warms and moistens same and distributes it through the schoolroom.

Pipeless Furnace, Complete with Casings and Registered Steel Radiator, Cast Combustion Chamber

418—7,000 to 10,000 cu. ft. rating	\$130.00
320—10,000 to 15,000 cu. ft. rating	156.00
322—17,000 tot 25,000 cu. ft. rating	192.00

COAL HEATER STOVE**A Schoolhouse Stove Which is Strongly Recommended**

It is built solid, heavy, and the cone spreads the heat.

No. 318—Large size, height 50 in., fire- pot 18 in., weight 325 lbs.	\$42.75
No. 320—Largest size, height 57 in., fire- pot 20 in., weight 485 lbs.	\$62.50
Piping: 6-inch Pipe, per length	\$.23
7-inch pipe, per length	.29
15 inches to one length.	
Elbows: Each	.32



FOR WOOD HEATER REFER TO PAGE 24.

We respectfully solicit your orders on the following Merchandise. The prices are low and the quality is good. OUR TERMS ARE 30 DAYS NET FROM DATE OF INVOICE, and are F.O.B. WAREHOUSE, REGINA, SASK. Payment should be made direct to firm from whom invoice is received and we would prefer that you did not send remittance until you receive invoice so that all accounts will be kept balanced.

PUPILS' SUPPLIES

1. Crayons, Blendwell, 8 colors to box	doz. boxes \$.60
2. Erasers, Soap for Pencil, No. 1101	per doz. .25
3. Erasers, Rubber for Pencil, No. 152	per doz. .35
4. Erasers, Ink and Pencil, No. 225	per doz. .40
5. Erasers, Art Gum, 1x1x1	per doz. .40
6. Geometry Sets, Compass, Dividers, Protractor, two set Squares and 6 inch Metric Ruler	per set .50
7. Paints, Reeves' No. 50 Water Colors, four colors	per doz. 3.75
8. Paint Refills for above, Black, White, Gamboge, Cobalt Blue and Crimson Lake	per doz. .35
9. Paint Brushes, Reeves' No.3	per doz. 1.00
No. 5	per doz. 1.25
No. 7	per doz. 1.50
10. Pencils, good quality lead, Untipped	per gross 3.00
11. Pencils, good quality lead, Rubber Tipped	per gross 3.25
12. Pencils, Untipped for Drawing	per gross 4.25
13. Pencils, Best Quality, Rubber Tipped	per gross 5.00
14. Propelling Pencils, with Rubber, six extra leads	each .25
15. Refills for Propelling Pencils, 12 leads to tube	tube .05
16. Pen Points, one gross of one kind to a box, No. 292, No. 303, Bank of Montreal, Bank of England, Falcon	per gross .45
17. Penholders, Swell Handle	per doz. .45
18. Penholders, Cork and Rubber Tipped	per doz. .55
19. Fountain Pen, Self Filler, 14K Gold Nib	Each .75
20. Rulers, 1 inch wide, 12 inches long, graduated	per doz. .45
21. Rulers, 1 inch wide, 12 inches long, metal edge	per doz. .75
22. Scribblers, Pencil, Unruled, 60 pages	per 100 2.25
23. Scribblers, Pencil, Ruled, 60 pages	per 100 2.40
24. Scribblers, Pen and Ink, Unruled, 36 pages	per 100 2.40
25. Scribblers, Pen and Ink, Ruled, No Margin, 32 pages	per 100 2.40
26. Scribblers, Pencil, Unruled, 132 pages	per 100 4.80
27. Scribblers, Pencil, Ruled, 132 pages	per 100 4.80
28. Exercise Books, Ruled with Margin, 32 pages	per 100 2.40
29. Exercise Books, Ruled with Margin, 48 pages	per 100 3.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30. Exercise Books, Ruled with Margin, 112 pages, American Cloth Covers	per 100	9.00
31. Exercise Books, Ruled with Margin, 200 pages, Blk. Cov.	100	15.00
32. Exercise Books, Loose Leaf, Open Side, 7½x9½	each	.20
33. Exercise Books, Loose Leaf, Open End, 5x8	each	.15
34. Refills for Exercise Book size 7½x9½, 40 sheets	each	.06
35. Refills for Exercise Book size 5x8, 36 sheets	each	.06

SCHOOL ROOM SUPPLIES

36. Baskets, Waste Paper, Double Copper Wire	each \$	.60
37. Bell, Desk, Large size, Nickel Plated	each	.45
38. Bell, Hand, Pure Bell Metal	each	2.50
39. Blackboard Map Stencils, 24x36, set of eight	set	1.00
40. Blackboard Pointer, Rubber Tipped	each	.20
41. Blackboard Geometry Sets comprised of Compass, Set Square and Protractor	set	3.40
42. Blackboard Brushes, Noiseless and Dustless	Doz.	1.75
43. Chalk, Dustless, 1 gross to box	box	.62
44. Chalk, Common White, 1 gross to box	box	.42
45. Chalk, Assorted Colors, 1 gross to box	box	.90
46. Cups, Waxed Paper	100	.60
47. Drawing Paper, Cream Manilla, 6x9, 100 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.10
48. Drawing Paper, Cream Manilla, 9x12, 100 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.20
49. Drawing Paper, White Cartridge, 6x9, 100 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.20
50. Drawing Paper, White Cartridge, 9x12, 100 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.38
51. Drawing Pads, White Cartridge, 6x9, 10 sheets to pad	doz.	.33
52. Drawing Pads, White Cartridge, 9x12, 10 sheets to pad	doz.	.65
53. Desk Pads with Leather Corners, 19x24	each	.75
54. Desk Blotters, Heavy Green, 19x24	each	.10
55. Desk Blotters, Heavy White, 19x24	each	.05
56. Examination Cap, Ruled with margin, single sheets, 10 lb. stock, 1,000 sheets to pkg.	per M.	1.65
57. Examination Foolscap, 500 double sheets, ruled both sides, no margin, 10 lb. stock	ream	1.75
58. Examination Foolscap as above, but 12 lb. stock	ream	2.20
59. Examination Pads, 20 sheets to pad	per 100	5.60
60. Flag, 18x24 inches, Cotton	each	.25
61. Flag, 6x3 feet, Union Jack, Sewn Wool	each	2.90
62. Graph. Paper, Cross Ruled, 7½x10½, 100 sheets	pkg.	1.00
63. Ink, Quart Bottles, Carter's	each	.85
64. Ink, Quart Bottles, Waterman's	each	1.00

65. Ink Powder, One Gallon Unit	each	.75
66. Ink Well, for Teacher's Desk	each	.50
67. Mucilage, 1 Pint	each	.57
68. Mucilage, Stafford's 3-oz. Rubber Top	each	.40
69. Paste, 5-oz. jar	each	.20
70. Paste, Dry, 1-lb. pkg.	each	.30
71. Paper Fasteners, Brass, ¾ inch	100	.20
72. Pencil Sharpeners, Chicago	each	1.25
73. Pencil Sharpener Blades for Chicago Sharpeners	pair	.90
74. Yard Sticks	each	.48
75. Paper Pie Plates, 6 inch	100	.60
76. Report Cards, Monthly	100	1.65
77. Thermometers, good quality	each	.75

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

78. Construction Paper, Assorted Colors, 9x12, 100 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.60
79. Construction Paper, Assorted Colors, 12x18, 50 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.60
80. Construction Paper, Assorted Colors, 18x24, 12 sheets to pkg.	pkg.	.30
81. Folding Paper, 100 squares, 4x4, 6 colors	6 pkgs.	.60
82. Folding Paper, 100 squares, 8x8, 6 colors	2 pkgs.	.60
83. Letter Cards in Strips, ¾ inch wide	per doz. sets	.95
84. Number Cards in Strips, Large Type	per doz. sets	.95
85. Letter Cards in Boxes	each	.25
86. Number Cards in Boxes	each	.25
87. Plasticine, 1 lb. to box, Grey, Red, Blue, Yellow	per lb.	.40
88. Plasticine Boards, 9x13, Harbutt's Greaseproof	per doz.	1.35
89. Peg Boards, 6x6, 3 ply, backed with blotter, 100 holes	per doz.	4.00
90. Pegs, Small Round, Colored, 1,000 to box	per box	.42
91. Raffia, Natural Color, 5 lbs. to pkg.	per pkg.	1.75
92. Raffia, Colored	per lb.	.95
93. Raffia Needles, 25 to pkg.	pkg.	.15
94. Sewing Cards, size 3½x3½, assorted designs	100	.65
95. Silkine for Sewing Cards, 12 spools assorted colors	box	.90
96. Sewing Needles, 24 to pkg.	pkg.	.15
97. School Scissors, Sharp or Blunt	doz.	2.00
98. Silhouettes, Mother Goose, Assorted, 10x12	set	.36
99. Stars, No. 2, Red, Gold and Silver	6 boxes	.50
100. Weaving Mats, Assorted Colors, 7x7, 25 to pkg.	pkg.	.42
101. Weaving Needles	doz.	.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

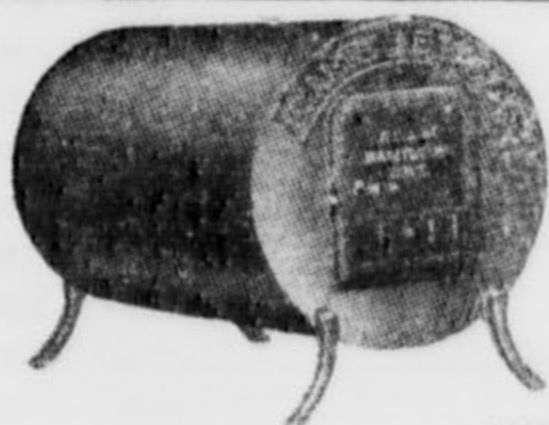
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

ATHLETIC GOODS

102. Basket Balls, Good Quality, regulation size.....	each	8.75
103. Basket Ball Goals with Nets, Wrought Iron.....	pair	7.35
104. Baseballs, Horsehide.....	each	1.25
105. Baseball Bats, Good Quality, boys' size.....	each	.85
106. Baseball Bats, Good Quality, men's size.....	each	1.25
107. Catchers' Mitt, boys' size.....	each	1.60
108. Catchers' Mitt, men's size.....	each	2.75
109. Catchers' Mask, good strong frame.....	each	3.25
110. Fielders' Glove, boys' size.....	each	1.60
111. Fielders' Glove, men's size.....	each	2.75
112. Indoor Baseball, 12 inch Outseam, Horsehide.....	each	1.75
113. Indoor Baseball Bat, regulation size.....	each	.85
114. Football, good quality cowhide, eight selections.....	each	5.75
115. Football Bladder.....	each	.90
116. Volley Ball, regulation size.....	each	5.25
117. Volley Ball Nets.....	each	2.10

SUPPLIES FOR SECRETARY

118. Baskets, Wire Letter.....	each	.45
119. Baskets, Double Copper Wire.....	each	.60
120. Clips, No. 1 Gem Paper Clips, 100 to box.....	box	.06
121. Carbon Paper, Pencil or Typewriter.....	10 sheets	.25
122. File, Board Back file with index.....	each	.85
123. Perforator, Wall.....	each	.50
124. Inked Stamp Pad, No. 1.....	each	.45
125. Notice of Annual Meeting Forms.....	doz.	.20
126. Minute Book, 200 pages, well bound.....	each	1.25
127. Voucher Cheque Books, Good Paper, 50 cheques to book.....	each	.70
128. Envelopes, Size 8, Corner Printed.....	500	4.00
129. Envelopes, Size 8, Corner Printed.....	1,000	5.25
130. Envelopes, Size 10, Plain, 25 to pkg.....	pkg.	.15
131. Letter Heads, Printed with S.D. Name and Number.....	500	4.25
132. Letter Heads, Printed with S.D. Name and Number.....	1,000	5.25



CAMP COMFORT
WOOD-BURNING STOVE
FOR WOOD ONLY
Lumberman Heater
In two sizes

No. 38—Length, 38 inches.....	\$24.25
No. 50—Length, 50 inches.....	28.50
Shelves supplied for either side— —as illustrated.	
Per pair.....	\$ 2.50

IMPORTANT!

To insure most satisfactory heating installation which will give 100 per cent. efficiency, let us have blue print or a rough plan of your school showing all openings such as doors, windows and partitions, with measurements.

SCHOOL, TEXT, REFERENCE
AND LIBRARY BOOKS

All text and literature books for supplementary reading may be obtained through the Association at the publishers' prices quoted in the circular issued by the Department of Education listing all authorized text and literature books for supplementary reading.

As it is impossible to carry a complete stock of library books it is necessary to allow at least ten days to fill orders for school library books.

To save express charges, arrange for all books required for the school term being shipped on one order, if possible.

A price list of all authorized text and reference books will be supplied on request.

Books will be shipped from Regina. Prompt service assured.

TERMS:—30 days net, F.O.B. Regina, payable at par Regina.

Please make cheque payable direct to firm from whom you receive invoice.

NOTE:—All text and reference book orders should be on order forms separate from general supplies.

Address all orders to—

SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL TRUSTEES' ASS'N.

2 Victoria Park Building,

Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDEX - Continued

H	Page	R	Page
Hand Bells	22	Raffia	23
Hanging Globes	12	Raffia Needles	23
High School Desks	7	Rubber Erasers	21
Heaters	20 and 24	Rulers	21
		Report Cards	23
		Reference Book	23
I		S	
Indoor Balls	24	School Globes	12
Indoor Bats	24	Scissors	23
Ink—Liquid	23	Scribblers	21
Powder	24	School Piano	10
Stamp Ink	23	Sectional Book Cases	10
Ink Wells	23	Set Squares	21
J		Sewing Cards	23
Janitor's Supplies	15	Sewing Needles	13
L		Shades	23
Letter Cards	23	Silhouettes	23
Letterheads	24	Silkine	3-4-5-6-7
Liquid Color	15	Single Desks	15
Liquid Soap Dispensers	25	Slate Blackboard	15
Library Books	25	Slatting Brushes	15
M		Soap—Liquid	15
Map Cases	12	Soap Dispensers	22
Maps—All Kinds	12	Stamp Pad Ink	23
Meter Sticks	22	Stars	23
Minute Books	24	Slatebestos Perm't Blackboard	11
Mueilage	23	Slatoplate Perm't Blackboard	11
Movable Chair Desk, Steel	5	Sweeping Compound	15
Movable Chair Desk, Wood	6	Steel Desks	3-4-5-7
Movable Combination Desk, Steel	7	Stoves	20
N		T	
Natural Slate	11	Tables—Teachers'	8
Notices, Meetings	24	Tablet Arm Chairs	5
Number Cards	23	Teachers' Desks	8
O		Teachers' Chairs	9
Onliwon Toilet Paper	15	Text Books	25
Onliwon Towels	15	Text Books—Colored Insert	24
Opera Chairs	23	Toilet Paper	15
P		Thermometers	23
Paints and Refills	21	Toilet Paper Holders	15
Paper Pie Plates	23	Toilet Tank Pump	18
Paper Fasteners	22	Towel Cabinets	15
Paper Towels	15	Towels—Paper	14
Paper Towels	15	Tower Bells	22
Paste—Gluey	23	T-Squares—Blackboard	22
Paste, Stick-Fast	22	V	
Peg Boards	23	Volley Balls	24
Pens—Fountain	21	Volley Ball Nets	23
Penholders	21	Voucher Cheques	24
Pen Points	21	W	
Pencils	21	Waste Paper Baskets	21
Pencil Erasers	21	Water Coolers	21
Pencil Sharpeners	22	Wax Crayons	21
Piano	10	Weaving Mats	23
Piano Bench	10	Weaving Needles	13
Plasticine	23	Window Shades	13
Plasticine Boards	23	Y	
Protractors	22	Yard Sticks	23
Pumps	18		
Pupils' Desks	3-4-5-6-7-10		
Podestal Desks	6		

Other Lines We Handle

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT

KINDERGARTEN FURNITURE

PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

WIRE FENCING AND POSTS

FIRE ESCAPES

WINDOW WIRE GUARDS

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

— WRITE FOR PRICES —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

CANADA SEATING COMPANY

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL, CHURCH AND ASSEMBLY HALL FURNITURE
THEATRE CHAIRS

809A EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY
CANADA

'Phone M. 5172.

May 21, 1930.

Rev. Mr. Gibney,
Principal, Old Sun's School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We understand that you are in the market for a quantity of School furniture, and we enclose herewith, one of our catalogues, and literature illustrating our lines.

The prices quoted in the catalogue are, of course, subject to discount for quantities, but as we are not in possession of the specifications of your requirements, we cannot give you exact prices. We have in Calgary, samples of desks etc. and if necessary we could bring one or two on to Gleichen for your inspection.

The Canada Seating Co. is the official Supply House for the Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association, and has also supplied considerable quantities of desks etc. to the Calgary and other large School Boards. We specialize in steel-pressed school furniture, believing this far superior to the cast-iron. However, if you would prefer cast-iron, we can quote you prices on it. We also sell a complete line of Folding Chairs and Auditorium furniture.

If you will forward us your specifications, we will give you a tender on the whole contract.

Should you require any further information, kindly write, or 'phone this office at our expense.

Yours truly,

CANADA SEATING COMPANY,

(Miss) *G. E. Bridle*
for W. H. Ashead,
Alberta Representative.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL TRUSTEES ASS'N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

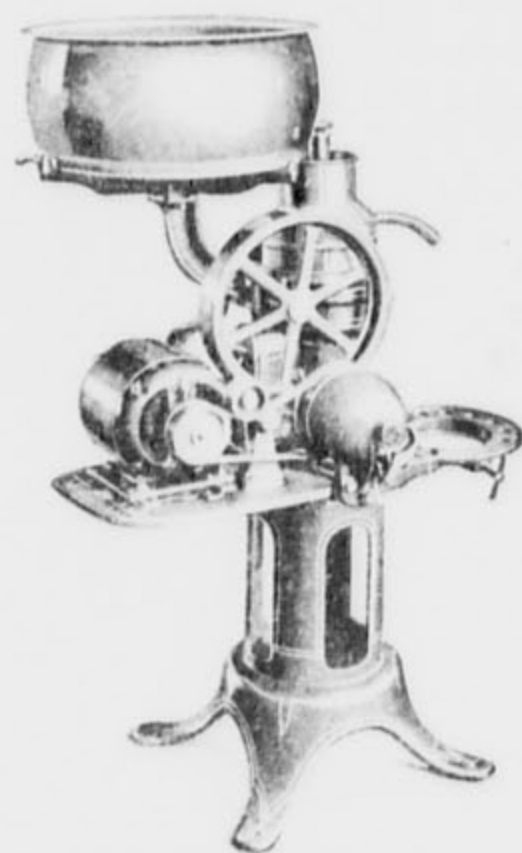
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (60 10, Volume 431, file 75-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MASSEY-HARRIS ELECTRIC CREAM SEPARATOR

Made in Four Sizes—400, 500, 700 and 900 lbs.



The Massey-Harris Electric Cream Separator with Governor Pulley

WHEN electric power is available the Massey-Harris Electric Cream Separator is the ideal equipment. It is a very close skimmer under any conditions—in fact, even when running cold milk it gives splendid results. It is dependable, simple and convenient to operate and possesses several exclusive features which make it the favorite of experienced dairymen.

Compact in Design

All the attachments are mounted on the Separator—no motor or Governor Pulley on the floor.

Powerful, Efficient Motor

Equipped with special type motor—ideal for use with cream separator.

Takes Up Little Room

Neat and compact—easy to work around.

Reliable Speed Indicator

Automatic indicator tells when proper speed is reached. There is no guesswork with the Massey-Harris.

Certain Control

The Governor Pulley may be set to run at any speed and always exercises absolute control. If you have electric power on your farm do not fail to ask your local Massey-Harris Agent for all information about this wonderful Separator. Ask for a demonstration; you will readily see how this machine saves you money.

THE FOUR BIG FEATURES

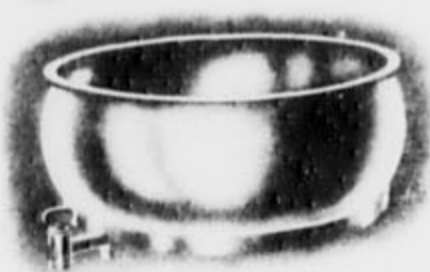
Cleanliness, Close Skimming, Easy Turning, Reliability for Long Service—these are the features a Cream Separator must have to ensure correct and profitable separation.

MASSEY-HARRIS No. 6 CREAM SEPARATOR HAS THEM ALL

EVERY day in the year you use your Separator. It must be always ready to give prompt and reliable service when you want it. And you have a right to expect this service for many years. That is the kind of service the Massey-Harris No. 6 Cream Separator is giving to users on thousands of farms in all parts of Canada today.

1. Cleanliness

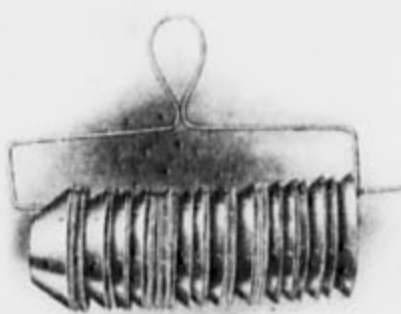
All parts are designed for simplicity and ease of taking apart for thorough cleaning.



Seamless Supply Can

The supply tank is drawn from a single sheet of steel. There are no seams or corners and the bottom is evenly rounded so that dirt will not cling. The bulging sides are specially designed to prevent the milk splashing over when poured in. All the other tinware is substantially made of steel heavily tinned. They are easily kept clean with brushes which are provided for the purpose.

Convenient Disc Holder



Discs on Holder

Seamless Tank

The supply tank is drawn from a single sheet of steel. There are no seams or corners and the bottom is evenly rounded so that dirt will not cling. The bulging sides are specially designed to prevent the milk splashing over when poured in. All the other tinware is substantially made of steel heavily tinned. They are easily kept clean with brushes which are provided for the purpose.

The discs are removed as one piece by means of our improved disc holder which is furnished free with each separator. They are easily and quickly washed and hung up to dry.

Separate Spindle

For ease of handling the bowl is separate from the spindle. When wanted for washing it simply lifts off. This possesses many advantages over separators which have their spindles solidly attached.

How to Keep Separator Clean

After using, wash bowl and tinware thoroughly in luke warm water (not boiling) and brush thoroughly with the brush that is provided. Then rinse in boiling water, which cleanses and sterilizes, and hang up to dry. If this method is followed the separator will be sweet and clean—always.

2. Close Skimming

The Massey-Harris No. 6 Cream Separator is famous for close skimming.

Bowl Skims Close

The bowl is so designed that it skims close under the most difficult conditions. Even when running a thick cream with cold milk there is no possibility of clogging, and only the merest trace of cream is left in the skim milk.

6 V-shape Openings Make for Better Skimming



No Re-Mixing

Both the skim milk and cream have clearly defined courses and there is consequently no struggle or conflict between the two. They cannot re-mix after being separated so no additional effort is required or loss of butterfat results.

The Cream Screw

The density of the cream can be easily and quickly regulated by means of the cream screw. Once set this screw needs no attention whatever unless it is decided to vary the thickness of the cream. There is no tendency to clog, no matter how thick the cream may be.



Easily Adjusted Cream Screw

3. Easy Turning

Owing to its smooth-running gears, simple positive clutch and other refinements of mechanical design, the Massey-Harris Cream Separator has a widely-known reputation for easy running. In actual dynamometer tests these famous separators have always proved their superiority in this respect. In one instance in which a Massey-Harris machine was tested against a slightly smaller machine of another make, the difference was approximately 25% in favor of the Massey-Harris Separator. This difference persisted when the machines were either full or empty. Every dairyman will realize that this represents a considerable saving in the amount of power or daily hand labor necessary.

Milk Evenly Distributed Over Discs

The split-wing with its 6 V-shaped openings—more than on any other separator—delivers the milk to the disc in such a way as to give more even and better distribution over the entire skimming area, making for easier turning and closer skimming.

4. Reliability and Long Life

Chief among the main features of the Massey-Harris No. 6 Cream Separator are its reliability and long service under all conditions. All parts are so strong and well made that the adjustments are permanent, and uniform results may be relied upon at all times for many years.

Spring Cushion Bearing

Smooth running at the bowl is always assured by our improved spring cushion bowl spindle bearing. It is designed to allow for the swaying motion of the bowl when it is not skimming at full speed.

Strong Main Frame

The main frame is very strong. It is cast in one piece and holds all bearings in perfect alignment.

Double Lubricating System

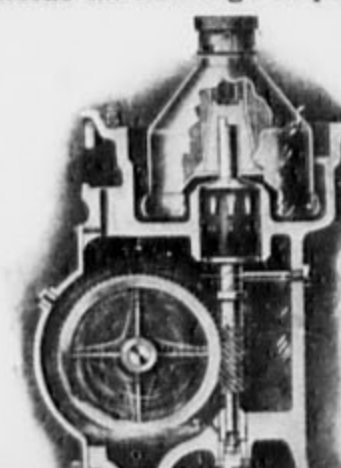
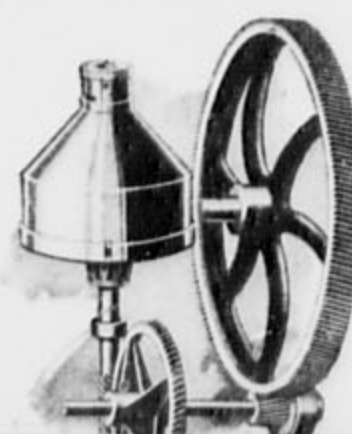
The machine is lubricated by an efficient splash system and is also equipped with oil cups, providing two complete lubricating systems. Thus long service and easy running are assured.

Smooth Running Gears

All gears are absolutely correct as to pitch and mesh. The large gear and the pinion have diagonal teeth which run more



Cushion Bearing



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

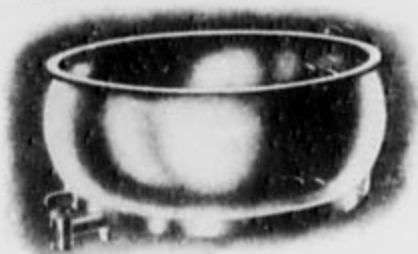
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAS THEM ALL

EVERY day in the year you use your Separator. It must be always ready to give prompt and reliable service when you want it. And you have a right to expect this service for many years. That is the kind of service the Massey-Harris No. 6 Cream Separator is giving to users on thousands of farms in all parts of Canada today.

1. Cleanliness

All parts are designed for simplicity and ease of taking apart for thorough cleaning.



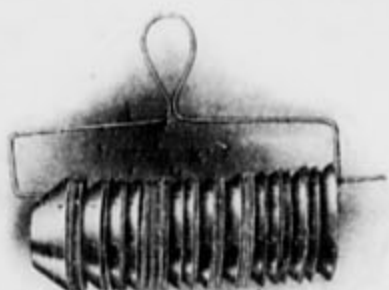
Seamless Supply Can

The tinware is substantially made of steel heavily tinned. They are easily kept clean with brushes which are provided for the purpose.

Seamless Tank

The supply tank is drawn from a single sheet of steel. There are no seams or corners and the bottom is evenly rounded so that dirt will not cling. The bulging sides are specially designed to prevent the milk splashing over when poured in. All the other

Convenient Disc Holder



Discs on Holder

The discs are removed as one piece by means of our improved disc holder which is furnished free with each separator. They are easily and quickly washed and hung up to dry.

Separate Spindle

For ease of handling the bowl is separate from the spindle. When wanted for washing it simply lifts off. This possesses many advantages over separators which have their spindles solidly attached.

How to Keep Separator Clean

After using, wash bowl and tinware thoroughly in luke warm water (not boiling) and brush thoroughly with the brush that is provided. Then rinse in boiling water, which cleanses and sterilizes, and hang up to dry. If this method is followed the separator will be sweet and clean—always.

2. Close Skimming

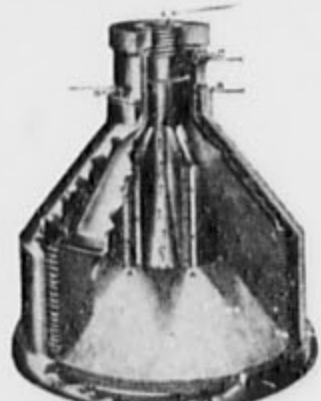
The Massey-Harris No. 6 Cream Separator is famous for close skimming.

Bowl Skims Close

The bowl is so designed that it skims close under the most difficult conditions. Even when running a thick cream with cold milk there is no possibility of clogging, and only the merest trace of cream is left in the skim milk.

6 V-shape Openings Make for Better Skimming

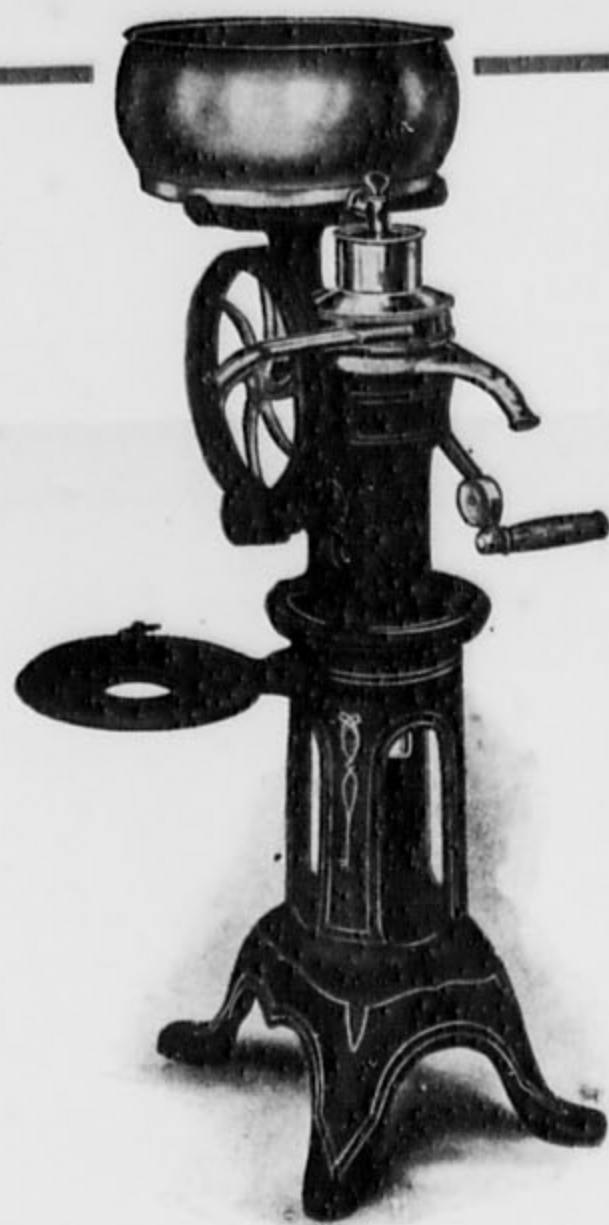
The whole milk enters at the top. It passes down into the split wing which, with its 6 V-shaped openings, distributes the milk uniformly from top to bottom of the bowl as shown in the accompanying illustration. Skimming takes place between the discs and the entire skimming area is utilized. The skim milk passes outward and upward to the skim milk outlets (three in number) while the cream passes up between the wings to the cream outlet. As the skim milk and cream outlets are at the top of the bowl, there is no loss should the bowl be stopped for any reason during the process of skimming.



A—Whole Milk
B—Skim Milk C—Cream



Split Wing—Sectional View



Various parts of the Bowl Assembly

No Re-Mixing

Both the skim milk and cream have clearly defined courses and there is consequently no struggle or conflict between the two. They cannot re-mix after being separated so no additional effort is required or loss of butterfat results.

The Cream Screw

The density of the cream can be easily and quickly regulated by means of the cream screw. Once set this screw needs no attention whatever unless it is decided to vary the thickness of the cream. There is no tendency to clog, no matter how thick the cream may be.



Easily Adjusted Cream Screw

3. Easy Turning

Owing to its smooth-running gears, simple positive clutch and other refinements of mechanical design, the Massey-Harris Cream Separator has a widely-known reputation for easy running. In actual dynamometer tests these famous separators have always proved their superiority in this respect. In one instance in which a Massey-Harris machine was tested against a slightly smaller machine of another make, the difference was approximately 25% in favor of the Massey-Harris Separator. This difference persisted when the machines were either full or empty. Every dairyman will realize that this represents a considerable saving in the amount of power or daily hand labor necessary.

Milk Evenly Distributed Over Discs

The split-wing with its 6 V-shaped openings—more than on any other separator—delivers the milk to the disc in such a way as to give more even and better distribution over the entire skimming area, making for easier turning and closer skimming.

4. Reliability and Long Life

Chief among the main features of the Massey-Harris No. 6 Cream Separator are its reliability and long service under all conditions. All parts are so strong and well made that the adjustments are permanent, and uniform results may be relied upon at all times for many years.

Spring Cushion Bearing

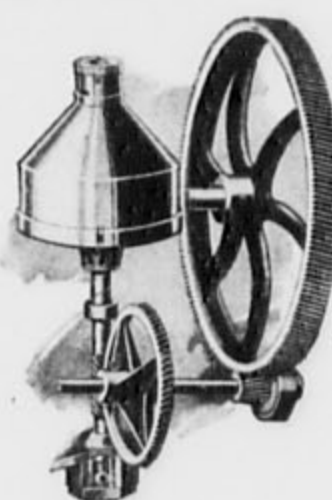
Smooth running at the bowl is always assured by our improved spring cushion bowl spindle bearing. It is designed to allow for the swaying motion of the bowl when it is not skimming at full speed.



Cushion Bearing

Strong Main Frame

The main frame is very strong. It is cast in one piece and holds all bearings in perfect alignment.

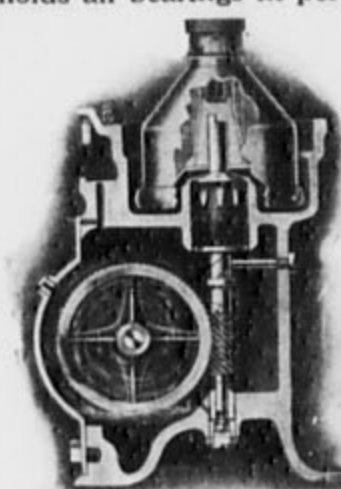


Double Lubricating System

The machine is lubricated by an efficient splash system and is also equipped with oil cups, providing two complete lubricating systems. Thus long service and easy running are assured.

Smooth Running Gears

All gears are absolutely correct as to pitch and mesh. The large gear and the pinion have diagonal teeth which run more smoothly and with less wear than straight teeth.



Every Massey-Harris Separator Thoroughly Tested

There is no guess work about the Massey-Harris. Every machine is run empty for several hours to be sure that all parts are properly fitted and running smoothly. Then a supply of milk is run through and both cream and milk are submitted to the Babcock test and the machine adjusted. Every machine is ready to give best results before it leaves the factory. Remember, Massey-Harris Cream Separators are built in a special separator department, and carry the guarantee of the great Massey-Harris organization.

Equipment

The equipment furnished with each Separator includes 1 speed indicator, 1 quart can of separator oil (no other kind of oil should be used on a cream separator), 1 extra neck bearing spring, 2 spare discs, 1 oil can, 4 wrenches, 2 cleaning brushes, 1 extra rubber ring, 4 lag screws for fastening separator to the floor or table, 1 spirit level and 1 wire for holding and washing discs.

MASSEY-HARRIS No. 2 GOVERNOR PULLEY

Can Be Fitted to Massey-Harris Nos. 4, 5 or 6 Cream Separators Now in Use or Furnished with No. 6

Speed Indicator

The Massey-Harris No. 2 Governor Pulley can be run at a speed of anywhere from 800 to 1,400 r.p.m. and instantly takes care of any variation in speed within this range, continuously governing so as to run the separator at exactly the proper speed. A reliable speed indicator clearly shows the speed and is so sensitive that the slightest variation is recorded.

Smooth and Easy Running Assured

Four sets of ball bearings assure smooth and easy running and long wear. The only attention this pulley needs is to be oiled regularly. The case is dust-proof, keeping all working parts clean.

Indispensable for Power Separators

As uniform speed is essential to close skimming if your separator is to be operated by power, you should have a Massey-Harris No. 2 Governor Pulley. It is easy to control, positive in action and is neat and compact. It can be driven from front or back, or from overhead shafting, as desired.



Showing Speed Indicator

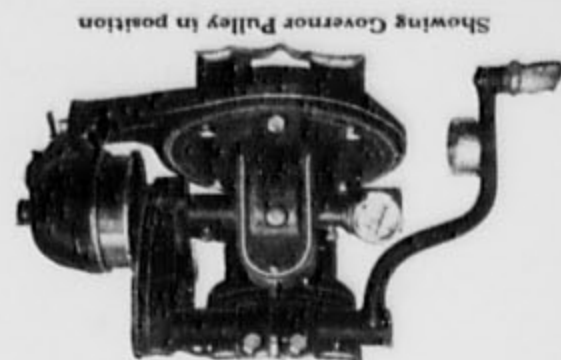
The Massey-Harris No. 2 Governor Pulley is something new and better in a cream separator governor pulley. It can only be had on Massey-Harris Cream Separators. It can be set to govern at exactly the right speed for close skimming and once set controls speed of separator absolutely and positively.

A Perfect Governor

This governor pulley is an assembly of metal and fibre discs with governor weights, compactly arranged and enclosed in a neat clutch case. The governing is done by allowing a slippage of the clutch plates for all speed over that necessary to turn the separator bowl the required number of revolutions. The pulley is set to govern by means of a thumb screw on the end of the shaft on the outside of the clutch case.

Efficient Safety Clutch

The clutch case and the pulley are separate giving a safety clutch, which in the event of the power going off unexpectedly, allows the separator to run down gradually, thus preventing the separator from being damaged, and at the same time gives audible warning that the power has gone off. When through separating, the power is shut off by a convenient little lever on the outside of the clutch case, which allows the separator to run down gradually.



Showing Governor Pulley in position

A Complete Line

THE Massey-Harris Line includes nearly everything in the way of Farm Implements, every unit of which is guaranteed to be up to the well-known standard of quality for which the name Massey-Harris stands. Seventy-seven years' experience in good implement building is back of every machine.

Tillage Machines
Plows
Disc Harrows
Spring-T'ch Harrows
Spike-T'ch Harrows
Harrow Carts
Cultivators
Scufflers
Land Rollers
Land Packers
Culti-Packer

Harvesting Machines
Grain Binders
Push Harvesters
Reapers
Corn Harvesters

Vehicles
Wagons
Dump Carts
Sleighs
Dump Wagons

Seeding Machines
Seeders
Grain Drills
Fertilizer Drills
Fertilizer Sowers
Corn Planters
Turnip Sowers

Hay-Making Machines
Mowers
Rakes
Tedders
Side Delivery Rakes
Hay Loaders

General
Manure Spreaders
Spray Outfits
Saw Outfits
Feed Cutters
Pulpers, Grinders
Ensilage Cutters
Cream Separators
Pump Jacks
Wheelbarrows
Potato Diggers
Sprayers
Gasoline and Kerosene Engines

Every Massey-Harris Agency a Service Station

MASSEY-HARRIS CO., Ltd.

Established 1847—80 years ago
Toronto, Montreal, Moncton, Winnipeg, Regina,
Brandon, Saskatoon, Swift Current, Yorkton,
Calgary, Edmonton.
AGENCIES EVERYWHERE

Massey-Harris CREAM SEPARATOR



"Skims Closest"

FOR GREATER PROFITS

PROFITS are of great importance on all dairy farms. Every progressive dairy farmer realizes this and welcomes all machines and equipment which lighten the work and yet make more money for the owner.

Massey-Harris Cream Separators do this. Every day they give steady, efficient service and save money over old and inefficient methods. Every machine is tested and must skim to less than 2-100 of 1% before it leaves the factory. When it is remembered that every 1-100 of 1% of butterfat left in the milk represents a loss of one pound of butter per cow per year and that some other makes of separators leave as much as .17 of 1%, it is readily seen how greatly Massey-Harris Tested Separators benefit the farmer.

The guarantee of the Massey-Harris Company, Limited, an organization which reaches nearly every part of the civilized world, with an enviable record extending over more than 80 years, is your protection when you buy a Massey-Harris Cream Separator.

Made in Six Sizes

Actual capacity in pounds per hour.....	200	300	400	500	700	900
Equal to Imperial quarts.....	80	120	160	200	280	360
Equal to American quarts.....	96	144	192	240	336	432



The Massey-Harris Electric Cream Separator with Governor Pulley

Powerful, Efficient Motor
Equipped with special type motor—ideal for use with cream separator.

Takes Up Little Room

Neat and compact—easy to work around.

Reliable Speed Indicator

Automatic indicator tells when proper speed is reached. There is no guesswork with the

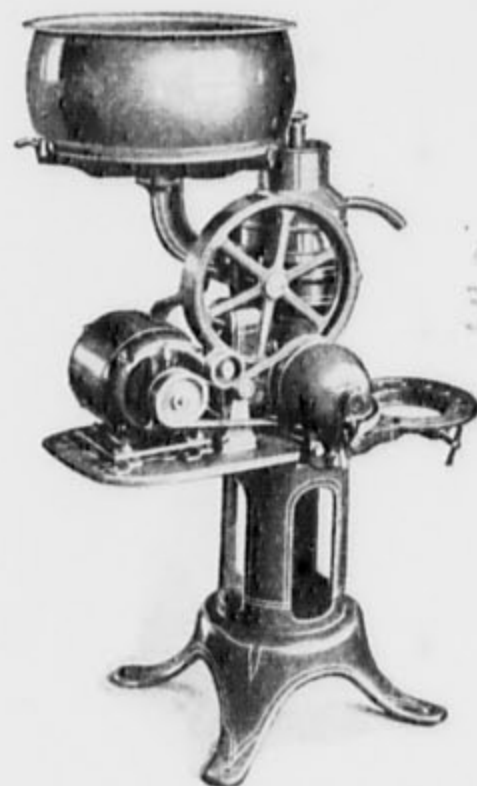
Certain Control

The Governor Pulley may be set to run at any speed and always exercises absolute control.

If you have electric power on your farm do not fail to ask your local Massey-Harris Agent for all information about this wonderful Separator. Ask for a demonstration; you will readily see how this machine saves you money.

MASSEY-HARRIS ELECTRIC CREAM SEPARATOR

Made in Four Sizes—400, 500, 700 and 900 lbs.



The Massey-Harris Electric Cream Separator with Governor Pulley

WHEN electric power is available the Massey-Harris Electric Cream Separator is the ideal equipment. It is a very close skimmer under any conditions—in fact, even when running cold milk it gives splendid results. It is dependable, simple and convenient to operate and possesses several exclusive features which make it the favorite of experienced dairymen.

Compact in Design

All the attachments are mounted on the Separator—no motor or Governor Pulley on the floor.

Powerful, Efficient Motor

Equipped with special type motor—ideal for use with cream separator.

Takes Up Little Room

Neat and compact—easy to work around.

Reliable Speed Indicator

Automatic indicator tells when proper speed is reached. There is no guesswork with the Massey-Harris.

Certain Control

The Governor Pulley may be set to run at any speed and always exercises absolute control.

If you have electric power on your farm do not fail to ask your local Massey-Harris Agent for all information about this wonderful Separator. Ask for a demonstration; you will readily see how this machine saves you money.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20 CHRISTIE'S CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

SOLD IN SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Christie's
Steel Movable Chair Desk



With Adjustable
Writing Table

All steel
Except Table,
Seats,
Back Slats
and
Drawer Front

Freight
paid

The Very Latest Development in Movable Chair Desks

This is the very strongest chair desk made. The frame work is of angle steel, all joints electrically welded; no chance of breakage. Steel book box full size of chair. Desk top or writing table has three adjustments for height. Seat curved for hygienic seating, very comfortable for pupils. Wood work made of ply wood, stronger than solid wood, finished in duco brown walnut. Ink wells with all sizes. Metal parts green enameled.

Series
No.

Table of Sizes and Prices

111—Size AA, height of seat from floor 17 1/2" for adults	\$14.25
112—Size A, height of seat from floor, 16 1/2", for 15 to 12 years . .	14.00
113—Size B, height of seat from floor, 14", for 11 to 7 years	13.50

Order These Steel Chair Desks if you Want the Best in this Line.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

CHRISTIE PAYS THE FREIGHT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHRISTIE'S CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST 17

Plate Steel Stationary Desk

Single Desk for Each Pupil

The Simplest and Strongest Single Desk Made

Each standard is made of one strong piece of open hearth sheet metal of drawing quality. It is formed, pressed and drawn into rectangular shape with flanged edges which are welded at intervals.

While the purchase price of steel desks is a trifle more, the difference between steel and iron service is so great that the small additional cost is amply justified.

We know that steel instead of iron is used in the construction of buildings, bridges, ships, railroad coaches and hundreds of other things where iron could not possibly serve the purpose. We know that iron is brittle and easily broken when subjected to sudden shock. We know that rolled steel cannot be broken, not even with the use of a hammer.

For any kind of structural purposes, steel, without question, is superior to iron in every point of comparison. As applied to school desks its advantages over iron are as great as when applied to bridges.

Woodwork of selected Hard Maple. Duco Walnut Stained.



An
Everlasting
Desk

Order a row of each
size and a front and
rear to finish.

All steel except Seat,
Back and Writing
Table.

Series No.		Complete Desks	Rears	Fronts
21	Single Desks for Adults	\$9.65	\$8.50	\$9.00
22	" " ages 15 to 18 years	9.65	8.50	9.00
23	" " ages 12 to 14 years	9.50	8.25	8.75
24	" " ages 10 to 12 years	9.50	8.25	8.75
25	" " ages 7 to 9 years	9.40	8.00	8.50

Prices include Inkwells for Numbers 1-2-3-4.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

Why buy Cast Iron desks when you can get these Steel desks for the same price?

CHRISTIE PAYS THE FREIGHT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

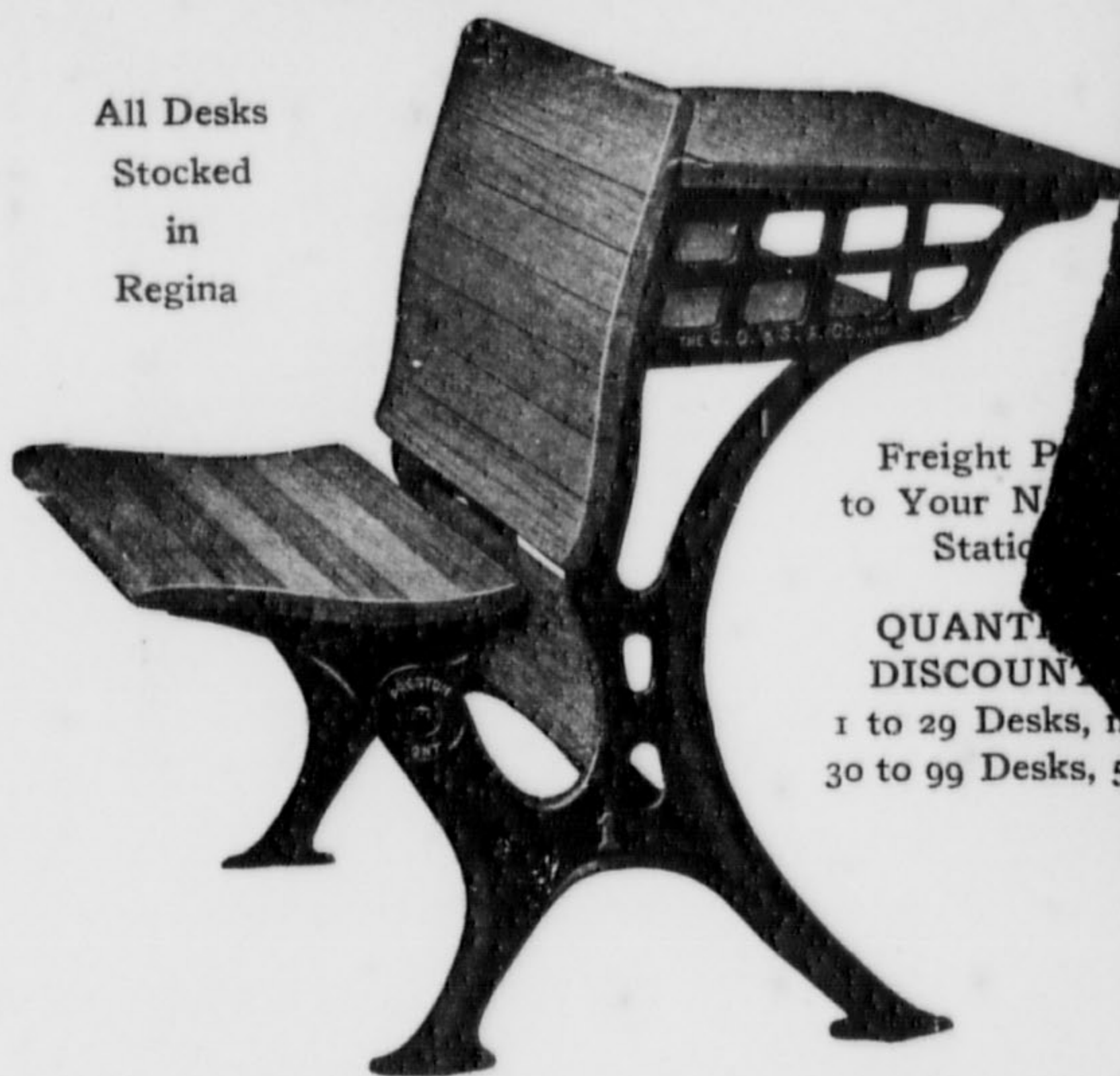
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Preston Double Desk, Entire Seat

Double Desks, Folding Seats, Two Pupils

This School Desk made in six sizes.

All Desks
Stocked
in
Regina



Freight Paid
to Your Nearest
Station

QUANTITY DISCOUNT

1 to 29 Desks, 10%
30 to 99 Desks, 5%

Double Desk. Entire Seat for 2 pupils.

Series No.		Complete Desks	Rears	Fronts
501	Double Desk, Entire Seat for Adults ..	11.90	\$9.75	\$9.75
502	" " ages 15 to 18 years	11.90	9.75	9.75
503	" " ages 12 to 14 years	11.60	9.75	9.75
504	" " ages 10 to 12 years	11.60	9.75	9.75
505	" " ages 7 to 9 years	11.30	9.75	9.75
506	" " ages 5 to 7 years	11.30	9.75	9.75

Prices includes Ink Wells for all sizes.

Rows of desks must be all one size, as you cannot put a larger size desk behind a smaller size as the seat would be too high for the desk in front.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

OUR NEW POLICY—WE PAY THE FREIGHT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

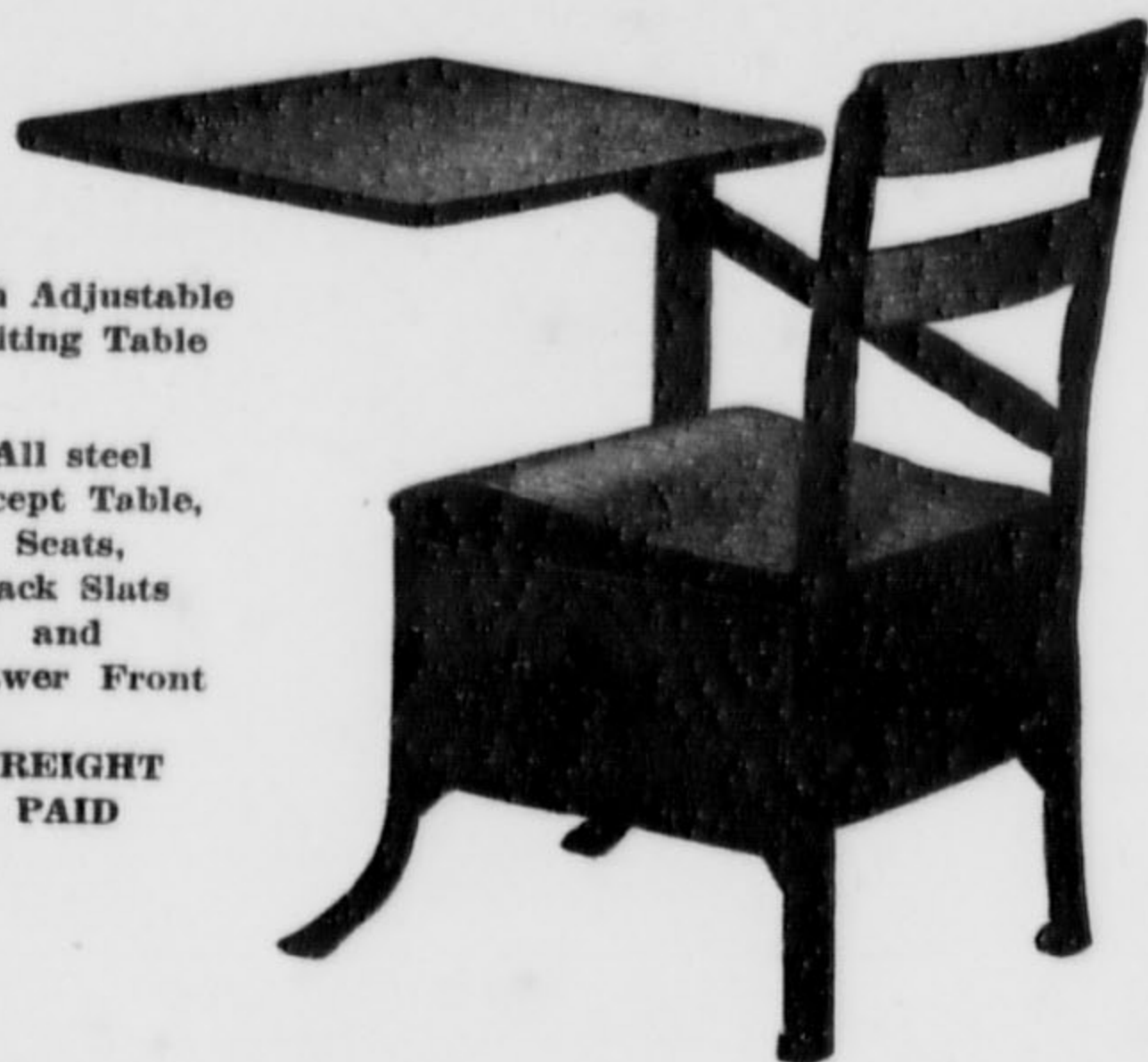
9

WESTERN OLD SUN SCHOOL Steel Movable Chair Desk GLEICHEN, ALTA.

With Adjustable
Writing Table

All steel
Except Table,
Seats,
Back Slats
and
Drawer Front

FREIGHT
PAID



The Very Latest Development in Movable Chair Desks

This is the very strongest chair desk made. The frame work is of angle steel, all joints electrically welded; no chance of breakage. Steel book box full size of chair. Desk top or writing table has three adjustments for height. Seat curved for hygienic seating, very comfortable for pupils. Wood work made of ply wood, stronger than solid wood, finished in duco brown walnut. Ink wells with all sizes. Metal parts green enameled.

Table of Sizes and Prices

Series No.		Price
111—Size AA, height of seat from floor, 17½"	for adults	\$13.50
112—Size A, " " " 16½"	for 15 to 12 years	13.25
113—Size B, " " " 14"	for 11 to 7 years	13.00

Quantity Discount—	1 to 29 Chair Desks	Net
" " "	30 to 99 " "	5%

Order These Steel Chair Desks if you Want the Best in this Line.

The last figure in the number denotes the size of the desk.

OUR NEW POLICY—WE PAY THE FREIGHT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

F. E. OSBORNE, STATIONER, CALAGRY, ALTA.

The wood parts are solid oak, top and seat extra heavy. Drawers strongly constructed of hardwood with dovetailed joints, nicked pulls and can be used on either side of desk. Tops are adjustable for height and for slant with adjustable reinforcing brace keeping top level for all time. The oak back slats are also adjustable.

Hygienically Correct Design.—Contributing to health, comfort and progress of pupil. The arm rest is particularly valuable, enabling the child to work facing the desk squarely without twisting, and increases the usable writing surface of the desk.

Appearance.—Steel parts are olive green, wood parts solid oak in dark golden durable semi-gloss finish. Ink wells with rubber tops in pressed steel holders folding under the desk top are supplied with all but the smallest size.

Price. Compared with chair desks hitherto sold the price is remarkably low.

The Osborne Indestructo Steel Chair Desk

No.	Suitable for	Height of Seat	Height of Top	Price
			26-29 in.	\$12.25
400	High School	18 in.	25-28 in.	12.00
402	VI VII VIII	16 in.	24-27 in.	11.75
403	III IV V	15 in.	22-25 in.	11.25
405	I II	13 in.		

Easy to set up.

4 No fronts and rears required for chair desks, note the saving of this feature. *u*
Freight Prepaid to Your Nearest Railway Station on Three Desks and over.

On all Desks we give Terms of Payment to suit the convenience of the School Board.

YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT CREDIT IS GOOD HERE

School Districts who desire credit may obtain same here for any time up to one year with interest from date of purchase at **5 per cent** per annum and, if longer time is desired on a portion of the account, further extension will be granted at the current bank rate. You need not write to ask for credit—send your order along and credit will be allowed to suit the convenience of your School Board.

My terms to individuals are necessarily cash with order or goods sent C.O.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

GLOBE STEEL ADJUSTABLE DESK AND CHAIR

STYLE No. 114



A popular type of desk, particularly desirable for the High School grades. Scientifically designed to afford the utmost in comfort, convenience and strength.

The Book Box, Standards and Pedestal are all unbreakable steel in olive green finish.

The Lifting Lid, Book Shelf, and Chair Rails are hardwood in cherry finish.

Both desk and chair are adjustable for height, and the chair turns partly around in either direction.

Stocked in one size only, Size A, although smaller sizes can be supplied, as well as much larger sizes, with and without book shelves. Description on request

No. 114, Size A.—

Top $23\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 inches.

Size of box inside, 22 x 11 inches.

Desk height, $26\frac{1}{2}$ to $32\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Seat height, 15 to $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Age accommodated, 12 years and up. Price, complete.....\$15.90

No fronts and rears required for this type of desk.

Freight prepaid on three or more desks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Finish—All parts finished in Gun Metal enamel exceptionally smooth. Woodwork. Hard maple and birch in rich cherry color.

Ink Wells—Furnished with all but No. 5

Prices of Globe Automatic Steel Desk

Number	For Pupils	Height of Seat	Height of Top	Correct Spacing Back to Back	Price Complete	Rears and Fronts Each
1	16 to 18 yrs.	17¼ in.	30 in.	31 in.	9.90	8.75
2	13 to 15 yrs.	16 in.	28¼ in.	30 in.	9.90	8.75
3	10 to 12 yrs.	14¾ in.	26½ in.	28 in.	9.75	8.75
4	8 and 9 yrs.	13½ in.	24¾ in.	26 in.	9.75	8.75
5	6 and 7 yrs.	12¼ in.	23 in.	24 in.	9.40	8.75

Freight prepaid on orders for three desks and over.

GLOBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL DESKS

While these are not illustrated we can supply in three sizes. If interested write for description and prices.

Glass Ink Wells

Specify for what desk required. Per dozen.....\$1.20

Inkwell Holders

Specify for what desk required. Per dozen.....\$3.00

NOW—JUST A WORD

Careful, Prompt Service is as much an Osborne product as the items you buy. It is indispensable—to us as well as to you Consider our Mail Order Department ever at your immediate command—today, tomorrow, every day. It's yours—to serve.

THIRTY-THREE YEARS of successful service in this line of business is your sure guarantee of maintained standard of quality and service that is worth your while getting linked up with.

OUR CLIENTELE OF OTHER YEARS are our most faithful advertisers. We make thousands of new customers every year—but we keep the old.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE OSBORNE INDESTRUCTO STEEL CHAIR DESK

"OLD SCHOOL"
GLACIER, ALTA.



Unsurpassed in Durability, Utility, Appearance, Price

The movable Chair type of Desk is gaining in favor among educational authorities everywhere. It is here to stay.

Among the many advantages are:

- Increased efficiency of Teacher and Pupil.
- Movable to meet lighting needs.
- Blackboards wherever located are continuously available.
- Help to make the school a Community Centre, through comfortable seating and adaptable arrangement.

The Osborne Indestructo Steel Desk possesses advantages over any other chair desk on the market.

Strength and Durability. All steel frame of heavy gauge steel of exceptional strength, all joints electric welded. The curved front feet prevent all tipping.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOKS
STATIONERY
OFFICE SUPPLIES
CONVEYANCING FORMS

F. E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES
DOLLS AND TOYS

112 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, ALTA.

Cable Address:
"OSBOOKS, CALGARY."

March 27th 1930.

Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dear Mr. Gibney:-

We are now in receipt of rubber
tips suitable for the Steel Chair Desks and find
that they could be supplied at .30¢ per pair.

Should you care to have a desk
shipped down as sample, or have me call at any
particular time this could easily be arranged..
Any way we can be of assistance in the matter kindly
let us know.

Trust the work is progressing
favorably and I shall be very interested in seeing
through your new quarters.

Yours truly,

F. E. Osborne,

Per

[Signature]

*Another letter
say 10% disc on
cat price
of 100 desks
none supplied
[Signature]*

Catalogue of School Books, School Supplies and kindred lines gladly mailed on request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mission Model

Containing the Marvellous Scribner's
Qualifying Tubes.

Made only in Dark Golden Oak, Wax Finish.



Height, 4 ft. 6 in. Width, 4 ft. 2 in. Depth, 2 ft. 2½ in. Weight, (boxed), 459 lbs.
Cubic Measurement (boxed), 50 ft.

An Organ designed purposely for use in Churches, Schools, Lodges, and Halls. Finished on all sides so that it can be placed in any position. The outlines and finish of the Case are of a character calculated to harmonize with the woodwork of churches and halls. The construction throughout is substantial and durable. BELL Organs have, for over fifty years, been known to the world as instruments of the highest class for tone-quality and workmanship.

For specifications of Actions furnished in this Case, see other side.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNISHINGS & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 17

SPECIAL:-

ORGAN & PIANO.

Organ:-

The school organ was destroyed in the fire. We shall, therefore, require to have this replaced from some source. I am enclosing herewith under separate cover information re types of organ suitable for our chapel. I beg to point out particularly the cutting from the Alberta Piano Co., Calgary. This would be a very suitable organ, and could be purchased very reasonably as it is one that had to be taken back from a church on account of non-payment of instalments.

Piano:-

We have on hands a very good piano, which was saved from the fire, and is in the safe keeping of our Reserve Dr., Dr. Windsor. This piano was purchased on the instalment system by the school Staff, but since the fire only one or two payments have been met. We were endeavouring to pay for this by our own local efforts, but it seems that under the circumstances, I must ask that the balance of this be met by the Department or by some other source. You will please find enclosed copy of outstanding account in this connection, which I beg may be favourably considered.

F. M. Ross
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 756-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

May 26 th, 1930.

*Immediatly
for File*

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Sir,-

Your File No. 104-1-12

Will you kindly send me
at your earliest convenience the specifications
necessary for the seating in the Indian School
at Gleichen, Alberta. I believe there are some
special models or kinds of chairs that you re-
quire. You will remember that in a previous letter
you stated I would be informed as to the spec-
ifications, etc. when the time arrived.

HBA/MEW.

Yours very truly,

H.B. Adshead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12. *ty*

1. Mr. Turner
2. Mr. [unclear]
Ottawa, May 28, 1930.

Dear Mr. Adshead:

AGM
A.M.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to seating for the classrooms of the new Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alta. I may say it is not the intention to supply any special model of classroom desk. The intention is to supply the ordinary ball-bearing single school desk, non-adjustable, such as made by the largest manufacturers of school seats. You might let the Department have the name of any supply house whom you wish to have quote on this business.

Yours very truly

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. B. Adshead, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

May 30, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Dugan
Confrans
AKO

I have examined the requisition for Furnishings for the Old Sun Indian Residential School and I am making a temporary file in connection with the calling for prices and ordering of the equipment that the Schools Branch deals with. In addition to the papers on this temporary file, there are the following items on the Principal's list. These will be dealt with on the temporary file by the Schools Branch:-

Cotton sheeting,
Blankets,
Fire extinguishers,
Desks: - Size 1 - 10 Size 4 - 20
 " 2 - 15 " 5 - 15
 " 3 - 20 " 6 - 10
 Total - 90

4 Sewing machines (the Principal states
7-drawer cabinet
rotary type)

1 Typewriter (he asks for 12 A Remington).

Russell Y. Thrice
AKO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

104-1-12

May 27, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the new Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alta. and in reply to say that the lists of furniture have not yet been prepared for this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Restmore
Restmore Mfg. Co.,
1000 Parker St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12. ty.

May 30, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I have examined the requisition for Furnishings for the Old Sun Indian Residential School and I am making a temporary file in connection with the calling for prices and ordering of the equipment that the Schools Branch deals with. In addition to the papers on this temporary file, there are the following items on the Principal's list. These will be dealt with on the temporary file by the Schools Branch:-

apt winter → Cotton sheeting; *ordered*
Blankets,
Fire extinguishers,
Desks: - Size 1 - 10 Size 4 - 20
 " 2 - 15 " 5 - 15
 " 3 - 20 " 6 - 10
 Total - 90

ordered 4 Sewing machines (the Principal states
7-drawer cabinet
rotary type)

2 typewriter
ordered on no } - 1 Typewriter (he asks for 12 A Remington).
104-1-4

Globe no. 101 *sketch* *automatic*
Single Auto
Size 1 - 16-18 yrs - 12 desks
2 - 13-15 yrs - 20
3 - 10-12 - 20
4 - 8-9 - 20
5 - 6-8 - 18
90

Ream each
books

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Please arrange to supply, for the use of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., from your nearest branch office, four (4) Singer sewing machines described in your catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3.G.O.

Your representative should notify Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta., when these machines are available, and he will then supply the necessary shipping instructions.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machines should be forwarded to Mr. Gooderham. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price "on which terms purchase is made".

Please arrange to supply these machines at an early date.

Yours very truly,

spd F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to sheet No. 17 of the furnishings and equipment lists prepared by you for the use of the new building at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, I have to say, with reference to the payment of the balance due on the piano which was purchased on the instalment system by the school staff, and to the supplying of an organ for use in the chapel, that it is not the practice of the Department to supply musical instruments to residential schools. The Department will, therefore, be unable to supply the organ or pay the balance due on the piano. The statement which you submitted showing the payments made and the balance due on the piano is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENC.
Rev. F. M. R. Gibney,
Principal, Old Sun Indian Res. School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company here to supply from their nearest branch office for the use of the Old Sun Indian Residential School four (4) Singer sewing machines, described in their catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

The agents supplying these machines will notify you when they are available, and you should then give them the necessary shipping instructions.

An account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machines will be sent you. This account will show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". When these machines are delivered, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

I may add that this is the same type of machine as supplied to all Indian residential schools.

I have to request that you will consult the school authorities and ascertain definitely the quantity of blankets and sheeting saved from the old building, if any, and state the number of both blankets and sheets that will be required for the new school after taking into account any supplies of this kind that may be on hand. This information should be forwarded as soon as possible, as the Department is now arranging for the purchase of furnishings for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

The firm of F. E. Osborne, 112 Eighth Avenue West, Calgary, should be asked to quote on the desks required for the new Old Sun's Indian residential school at Gleichen and if their prices are satisfactory they may be awarded the contract.

D.S.G.I.A.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

F. E. Osborne
Ottawa, June 16, 1930.

Sir:

Please quote your lowest price, F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta., for the supplying of Globe No. 101 steel automatic single desks and front and rear seats for the use of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Please give the unit price per desk by sizes, also unit price of front and rear seats, to be delivered knocked down, and ink wells supplied with all but the No. 5 desk. I may add that we will require approximately 90 single school desks. Your early reply will oblige.

F. H. Paget
Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

F. E. Osborne
F. E. Osborne, Limited,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12



F.E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

Books - Stationery - Toys

112-8th Ave. W. Calgary Alta.



CABLE ADDRESS
OSBOOKS, CALGARY

R

June 19th, 1930



Mt. F. J. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: YOUR FILE 104/1/12

In reply to your favor of the 16th.
inst. I beg to quote you as follows on Globe
No. 101 Steel Automatic Single Desks, delivered
knocked down, F.O.B. Gleichen:

	30 to 99	100 to 249
Sizes 1 & 2	9.55	9.05
" 3 & 4	9.30	8.80
" 5	9.05	8.60

Rears & Fronts - Ea. 8.35 7.90

(Ink wells to be supplied with all but the
No. 5 Desk)

In estimating the number of Desks
a Rear or a Front will count as one unit - that
is to say a row with both a Rear and a Front will
count as two units plus the number of completed
Desks in that row. You speak of requiring
approximately ninety Single School Desks. With
the Rears and Fronts counting as one unit each I
presume you will be able to use one hundred units
and therefore get advantage of the lower price.

I trust that this quotation will prove
to be satisfactory and I look forward to receiving
your kind order.

Yours truly,

FED/JV

Alberta's Largest School Supply House

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

*7100 desks
as price
8.58 3/4
steel desk
Add price steel desks
7.94 1/4
units*

*5/10 off these prices
would save
which pair 800*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
June 9th, 1930.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LIST 8006 Supplementary Sheet.

GENERAL:-

<u>Item:-</u>	<u>Quantity:-</u>	<u>Remarks:-</u>
✓ Radiator Brushes	6 only	
✓ Bannister Brushes	6 ,,	
✓ Soap Holders	12 ,,	For Baths-children's.
✓ Lavatory Brushes.....	12 ,,	
✓ Plungers	4 ,,	For Baths and Lavatory use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12
Indian Missionary and Educational Work

OF THE

M. S. C. C.

PRINCIPAL AND MISSIONARY:
REV. F. M. ROSS GIBNEY, L.T.H.



"OLD SUN" INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

June 9th, 1930

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

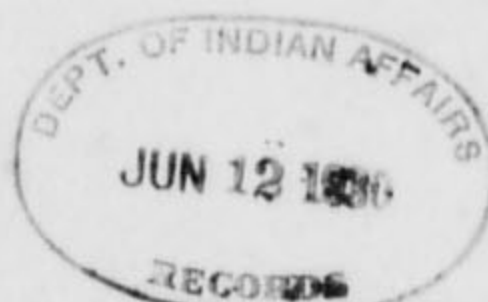
Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose a Supplementary Sheet to the recent lists, which I forwarded May 19th, in connection with the Furniture and Equipment requirements for our new school. I overlooked the articles indicated on this sheet, but trust that it is not too late to do so at this date.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

F. M. Ross Gibney
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"CANADA"
Steel Movable Chair Desk



CANADA SEATING COMPANY

(Factory Sales Division)

911 McArthur Building, Winnipeg

Sold to Wyndell Construction Co., Date Dec. 28, 1939
Gleichen, Alta. Ship, Via Freight
Terms: Strictly 30 Days

Seating of all Descriptions

COPY

348½ sq. ft. 3' 6" Natural Slate Blackboard @ .64¢ \$ 223.04

Please deduct freight charges when remitting
and send us freight expense bill for our files.

Order #130

Please Include Exchange when Remitting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA SEATING COMPANY

R

CALGARY

REGINA

WINNIPEG

THE STEEL FAMILY



STEEL MOVABLE CHAIR DESK
ADJUSTABLE TABLE



STEEL ADJUSTABLE AND STATIONARY
DESKS



STEEL ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SETTEE



STEEL ASSEMBLY CHAIR

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL, CHURCH & ASSEMBLY HALL FURNITURE
THEATRE CHAIRS

111 PRINCESS ST.
904 MCARTHUR BUILDING
WINNIPEG
CANADA

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHER'S DESKS
TABLES AND CHAIRS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARDS
CHURCH PEWS
ALTARS, PULPITS
LODGE AND THEATRE
FOLDING CHAIRS

HEATING SYSTEMS
CHEMICAL TOILETS

June 11, 1930.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing herewith copy of our invoice covering blackboard supplied to the Wyndell Construction Company, the contractors building your school at Glechien, Alberta, and it occurred to us to send this copy along to advise you that this bill still remains unpaid, and before total clearance is given to the contractors, our claim will be duly filed for payment.

Thanking you in advance for your
courtesy.

Yours very truly,
CANADA SEATING COMPANY

FJT/YG.

P.S. We are again drawing the matter to the Wyndell Construction Company today in connection with this item.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL TRUSTEES ASS'N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOKS
STATIONERY
OFFICE
CONVEYANCE FORMS

Cable Address:
"OSBORNE, CALGARY."

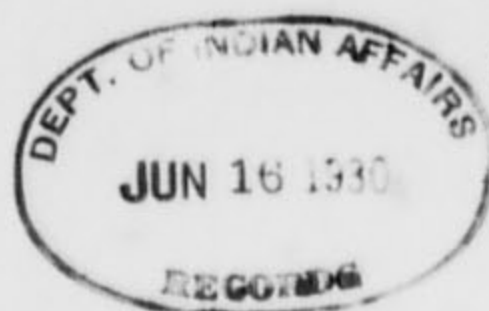
104-1-12
F. E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES
DOLLS AND TOYS

112 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, ALTA.

R



June 11th, 1930

Archivist

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: RE NEW INDIAN SCHOOL, GLEICHEN

I am informed by the Rev. Mr. Gibney
that he has submitted to you our prices on
Desks and Furnishings for the above named
school. I would be glad to know if there
is any further information which I may give
you prior to your coming to a decision in
this matter.

If favored with the business prompt
delivery can be made.

I trust I may hear from you at your
convenience.

Yours truly,

F. E. Osborne

FEO/JV

Catalogue of School Books, School Supplies and kindred lines gladly mailed on request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

June 23, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant,
with reference to your account for blackboards supplied to
the Wyndels Construction Co., I would ask you to communicate
with Mr. E. Gardner Smith, Inspector of Construction at Gleichen, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Canada Seating Co.,
111 Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, June 25, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I wish to acknowledge your quotation of June 19th on Globe No. 101 Steel Automatic Single Desks, f. o. b. Gleichen, Alta. Counting fronts and rears as units, the Department will require 100 for the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

I may say that your quotation is somewhat higher than the Department is accustomed to receive, and, if you are prepared to give a discount of 5% on your quotation, provided 100 units are purchased, I should be glad to give you the order. This would make the prices as follows:-

Sizes 1 and 2	-	\$8.58
" 3 " 4	-	8.36
Size 5	-	8.17
Fronts & Rears	-	7.50

I shall be pleased to hear from you with further reference to our requirements for this school.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

F. E. Osborne
F. E. Osborne, Limited,
112 Eighth Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
10th June. 1930.

Sir:-



R



In reply to your 104-1-12 of the 2nd
inst: I beg to inform you that after taking the matter
of sheets and blankets saved from the fire at Old Sun
School, up with the principal, he informs me that very
few were saved, and these were given to the parents of
the children when they were sent to their homes the
night of the fire.

The number now required for the school
are as follows:-

For Children. 288 Flannelette Sheets and 192 Blankets
(Army Grey).

For Staff. 27 Cotton Sheets and 18 Pr Blankets (White).

This number will allow 3 sheets per
bed - 2 in use and 1 at the wash - and 2 Blankets per
bed.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham
G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blankets. 192
18
210

630 yds. shirting

104-1-12.

-- COPY -- (Original on...133-0-12.)

Ottawa, June 26, 1930.

Gentlemen:

This Department requires for the use of three new Indian residential schools approximately 788 grey woollen blankets, size 54" x 80", and 116 white woollen blankets, size 60" x 90", for delivery at the points mentioned hereunder:

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.	- 356 grey blankets, 56 white "
Old Sun's School Gleichen, Alta.	- 240 grey blankets, 24 white "
Gordon's School Punnichy, Sask.	- 192 grey blankets, 36 white "

The grey blankets are to be four pounds in weight and of the same quality as supplied this Department this season. They should contain approximately 35% black and 65% white pure Canadian fleece wool, to be grey in colour, and whipped each end with blue woollen yarn, and brushed or napped lightly. The white blankets are for the use of the staff and should be of a better quality. The price quoted by you should be F.O.B. ~~points mentioned above~~, Government sales tax included. Please state how soon you could make shipment. If convenient, please bring samples of the blankets you quote on to the Department for inspection.

Your early attention to this enquiry will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Watchorn & Co. Ltd.,
Merrickville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY -- (Original on 104-1-12.
133-0-12.)

Ottawa, June 26, 1930.

Gentlemen:

This Department requires for the use of three new Indian residential schools approximately 2,800 yards cotton sheeting, 72" wide, for delivery at the points mentioned hereunder:

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.	1,100 yards.
Gordon's Indian Res. School, Punnichy, Sask.	1,000 " .
Old Sun's Indian Res. School, Gleichen, Alta.	700 " .

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price F.O.B. points mentioned above, Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the above quantity of your 8/4 S 22 cotton sheeting, 72" wide, also state how soon you could make shipment. Your early attention to this enquiry will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Sgt. J. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Dominion Textile Company,
10 Victoria Square,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Original on File 104-1-12.
133-0-12.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1930.

Gentlemen,-

Your quotation of the 28th instant for the supplying of the quantity of plain grey and white blankets required for delivery at three of our Indian residential schools, viz., Brandon, Gordon's and Old Sun's, is accepted, P. O. B. Merrickville, Ont., as follows:-

\$2.40 per blanket, for plain grey, 54" X 80", 4 lbs. each.
\$3.00 " " " white, 60" X 90", 4 lbs. each.

These blankets to be lightly napped and to be hemmed at each end with blue yarn.

I have to request that you will complete the order of 356 grey blankets and 56 white blankets for Brandon as soon as possible and, if you will inform the Department a few days before this order is ready, we will send you shipping directions, together with a requisition to cover the cost of the freight.

It is hoped that you will be able to complete the balance of the order for the other two schools as fast as the facilities at your mill will permit.

Yours very truly,

Sd. J. H. Paget

J. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. H. Paget
Watchorn & Co., Ltd.,
Merrickville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY -- (Original on # 133-0-12.)

104-1-12.

Ottawa, July 7, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 4th instant for the supplying of the quantity of S 22 grey sheeting required for delivery at three of our Indian residential schools is accepted at the price quoted, viz., 34½ cents per yard F.O.B. the various schools. Please arrange to ship as soon as possible to the following addresses the quantity of sheeting in each case as mentioned: -

- 1100 yards S/4 S 22 cotton sheeting, 72" wide,
to - Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.
- 1000 yards S/4 S 22 cotton sheeting, 72" wide,
to - Gordon's Indian Residential School,
c/o J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.
- 700 yards S/4 S 22 cotton sheeting, 72" wide,
to - Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
c/o G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Separate accounts, in triplicate, should be prepared and forwarded to the above named consignees covering the cost of the material sent to them. They are being informed in each case of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the sheeting, if in good condition and as per sample enclosed in your letter, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made. It is understood that the price quoted, viz., 34½ cents per yard, is F.O.B. the above points, sales tax extra.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,

Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Am
Selling Department,
Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.,
P.O. Box 600,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, July 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, to ship, addressed to you, Gleichen, Alta., the following:

700 yards 5/4 S 22 cotton sheeting, 72" wide.

The price quoted is 34½ cents per yard F.O.B. Gleichen. When you receive the goods, you should compare same with the sample enclosed, and, if satisfactory, certify the account which the above firm have been requested to send you, and you should forward the account, in duplicate, to the Department, retaining one copy for your file.

This sheeting should be cut up by the school staff and pupils for sheets and pillow cases. The 72" width will be sufficient for the length of the beds.

The Department supplies this type of equipment when furnishing new Indian residential schools, but replacements must be made from school earnings.

I may add that the Department has placed an order with Watchorn & Co. Ltd., Merrickville, Ont., to supply 240 grey and 24 white blankets for the pupils and staff. You will be advised at a later date when shipment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Enc.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

 **F.E. OSBORNE**
SCHOOL EQUIPMENT
Books - Stationery - Toys
112-8th Ave. W. Calgary Alta.

CABLE ADDRESS
OSBOOKS, CALGARY



July 2nd, 1930

Seferes

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: YOUR FILE 104-1-2

I have your favor of June 25th.
in regard to my quotation on No. 101 Globe
Steel Automatic Desks. This quotation is
based on delivery F.O.B. Gleichen and I
regret to advise you it is the lowest price
which I can quote you on this particular
Desk. If you are ordering sufficient
additional Desks for another school in
Alberta to bring the order up to a total
of two hundred and fifty I would be glad to
give you a revised quotation, but in the
quantity you order, namely, approximately
one hundred Desks, the quotation which I
have given you cannot be bettered.

9 saw to m
OK
ADD 1

You are aware, of course, that the
Globe Steel Desk is a much better desk than
the ordinary cast iron desk, but I presume
have taken this fact into consideration.

I would sincerely appreciate being able
to fill your kind order as per my quotation of
June 19th.

Yours truly,

A. M. [Signature]

FEO/JV

Alberta's Largest School Supply House
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

104-1-12.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, referring to your quotation of the 19th ultimo for the number of Globe No. 101 steel automatic desks required for delivery at Gleichen, Alta. In this connection I have to say that the price quoted in your letter of the 19th ultimo is accepted. We will require seating accommodation for 100 pupils, and the desks, front and rear seats in the different sizes should be supplied at the price as mentioned in your letter, F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta., viz. :

Sizes 1 and 2	-	\$9.05 ea.,
Sizes 3 and 4	-	8.80 " ;
Size 5	-	8.60 " ;
Rears & Fronts	-	7.90 " .

The Department is not aware as to the size and number of each size of desks, fronts and rears required, but suggest the following as a tentative list:

12 No. 1,
20 No. 2,
20 No. 3,
20 No. 4,
18 No. 5,
5 Fronts,
5 Rears.

We are informing Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta., of the order placed with you, and requesting him to consult with you regarding the seating required in order to determine the size and number of each size of single school desks, front and rear seats that will be satisfactory. Any assistance you can give in determining the proper seating for the new Indian residential school for which the desks are required will be appreciated. It is to be understood that seating accommodation is not to be provided for more than 100 pupils.

After the desks have been delivered, you should forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost to Mr. Gooderham, who will certify same and send it to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Sp. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

F. E. Osborne
F. E. Osborne, Esq.,
112 - 8th Avenue West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Schools

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to the single school desks required for the use of the new school building at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with F. E. Osborne, 112 - 8th Avenue West, Calgary, Alta., to supply a sufficient number of their Globe steel automatic desks to provide seating accommodation for 100 pupils.

In this connection I enclose herewith, for your information, a copy of our letter to Mr. Osborne, and I have to request that you will co-operate with him in determining the proper sizes and number of each size of desk, front and rear seats sufficient to provide seating accommodation for 100 pupils only. You will note in our letter to Mr. Osborne that a tentative list of the sizes of school desks considered suitable is given. The Department will leave the matter in the hands of yourself and Mr. Osborne to complete satisfactory seating arrangements.

The price quoted for the supplying of the desks of the various sizes is as mentioned in our letter to Mr. Osborne, and this price is for their Globe No. 101 steel automatic single desks, front and rear seats, delivered knocked down, F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta. Ink wells are to be supplied with all but the No. 5 desk.

Mr. Osborne has been requested to forward his account to you in duplicate. When the desks have been satisfactorily delivered, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

When the desks are delivered at the school, you should arrange to have them assembled and set up in the classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENC.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SELLING DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 600, MONTREAL

104-1-12 418
ORDER No.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED

Please address all Orders and Correspondence regarding Goods to Selling Department.
Do not consider any Order as Accepted until approved of and confirmed by this Office.

MONTREAL

July 10th 1930.

Dept, of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

MILL

SALESMAN
RANGE



WE CONFIRM YOUR ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

TERMS Net Cash

SAMPLES

DELIVERY At once.

CONVEYANCE

If the production of our mills shall be curtailed after the date and before the completion of this order by strikes, or lockouts to counteract strikes, or any unavoidable cause, deliveries shall only be made proportionate to the production.

MILL BRAND	CUSTOMER'S BRAND	WIDTH OR SIZE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S 22		8/4	700	Yards Grey Sheeting	34 1/4
Deliver to Old Sun's Indian Residential School c/o G. H. Gooderham Esq. Indian Agent Gleichen Alta. Invoice in triplicate F.O.B. Gleichen Alta.					

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 562½ 1918

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Calgary Alta June 21
Olds Residential School Indian Education Vote.
1930
Gluehen, Alta

In Account with Singer Sewing Machine Company
INCORPORATED

Terms Cash
Calgary
Alta

June 16 30.4-127.3. 2 80
Singer Sewing Machines
Each at 90.00 ✓
360.00 ✓
Less 50% 180.00 ✓
Net 180.00 ✓
June 2/30 2-30.
Net 21- 2710

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... Gleichen, July 10 19. 30.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136

amounting to \$180.00 in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Co. Calgary, Alta.

for 4 sewing machines for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated June 2, 1930

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CABLE ADDRESS
OSBORNE, CALGARY

104-1-12
F.E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

Books - Stationery - Toys

112-8th Ave. W. Calgary Alta.



July 15th, 1930

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

YOUR FILE 104-1 -12

I have your favor of the 10th. inst. accepting my quotation of June 19th. for the supply of at least one hundred units of Globe No. 101 Steel Automatic Desks.

I am, as you suggest, getting in touch with Mr. Gooderham, Indian Agent at Gleichen in order that the sizes may be assorted as desired for the Indian School at that point.

I note that your letter states that seating accommodation is not to be provided for more than one hundred pupils. May I draw your attention to the fact that this tentative list provides seating accommodation for ninety five pupils only, the five fronts and five rears together providing accommodation for five pupils, not for ten pupils. I take it from your letter that accommodation is to be provided for one hundred pupils and consequently the units will total slightly more than one hundred according to the number and rows in which fronts and rears are used.

I will take my instructions regarding the assortment to be supplied, from Mr. Gooderham and in due course, after delivery has been made, will forward invoice to Mr. Gooderham for certification.

I thank you for this order and trust that I may have further orders as the necessity arises.

Yours truly,

FEO/JV

Alberta's Largest School Supply House

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-12

July 17, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Williams

Will you please furnish me with names of
firms from whom prices may be invited for the following
furnishings for the Old Sun's School near Gleichen, Alta.

Beds,

Furniture,

Kitchen equipment.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

July 17th. 1930.



MEMORANDUM

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs -

The new Old Suns Indian residential school is nearing completion and it will be necessary to arrange for the purchase of furnishings required. Will you please give me the names of firms from whom the following may be purchased; beds, furniture, kitchen equipment.

It has been customary in the past when inviting tenders for beds to get prices only from the manufacturers such as Simmons Company, Globe Bedding Company and Ives Bedding Company, all of Winnipeg.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

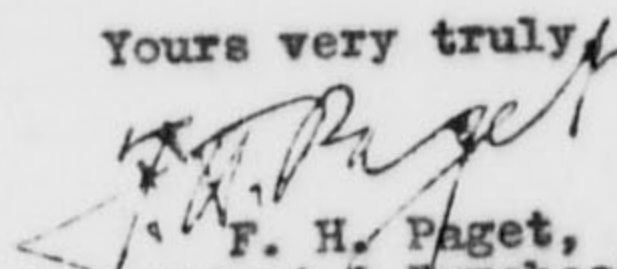
Ottawa, July 22nd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the order placed with you for supplying Globe No. 101 steel automatic single desks for the new school building at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the list of desks as mentioned in our letter of the 10th instant was a tentative one only, and Mr. Gooderham and yourself can decide the sizes and number of each size of desks and what number of front and rear seats are required in order to complete the number of rows of desks. The total seating accommodation should, if possible, be limited to 100 pupils.

Yours very truly


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


F. E. Osborne, Esq.,
112 Eighth Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19300-54
104-1-12
Watchorn & Co., Limited
Woollen Mills

Cweeds, Stoffes, Kerseys, Socks and Flannels
Sheetings, Blankets, Pants, Vams, Etc.
R. W. Watchorn.
C. Hudson Watchorn

Merrickville, Ont. July 22nd, 1930.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to advise that we will have the blankets for Old Sun's
School, Gleichen, Alta., ready for shipment to-morrow, and would ask
you to please forward freight requisition by return mail and oblige.

Also expect to have blankets for Gordon's School, Punnichy,
Sask. ready for next week, which will complete this contract.

Yours truly,

J/W.

Watchorn & Co., Ltd.,
Per T. J. W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, advising the Department that you have the blankets ordered for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, Alta., ready for shipment. I enclose herewith a requisition covering the transport of these blankets. Please ship same by C.P.R., most direct route, addressed as follows:

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Please fill in on the requisition the number of bales, weight, rate and amount of freight charges. The local agent of the C.P.R. at Merrickville will accept this requisition.

The total number of blankets to be supplied on this order is 240 grey and 24 white blankets. They should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz., \$2.40 per blanket for the plain grey and \$3.00 per blanket for the white, F.O.B. Merrickville, Ont.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the blankets to Mr. Gooderham, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the blankets, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Watchorn & Co. Ltd.,
Merrickville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Sir:

We are advised that the blankets for the Old Sun new Indian Residential School are ready for shipment. As you were informed by official letter of the 7th instant, the order was placed with Watchorn & Co. Ltd., Merrickville, Ont. This firm will make immediate shipment, via C.P.R., freight charges prepaid, addressed to you, Gleichen, Alta., of the following blankets:

240 Gray blankets,
24 White blankets.

The grey blankets are to be 4 pounds in weight, size 54 x 80. The white blankets, size 60 x 90, which are for the use of the staff, are of a better quality.

The price charged for these blankets, F.O.B. Merrickville, Ont., is \$2.40 per blanket for the grey and \$3.00 per blanket for the white. The account, in triplicate, covering the cost will be sent you. When the blankets arrive, you should check them over carefully and see that the above number of each kind is supplied and that they are satisfactory. You should then certify the account and forward same, in duplicate, to the Department for payment, retaining one copy for your file.

These blankets are the same as have been supplied to a number of our other Indian residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

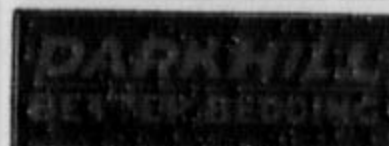
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

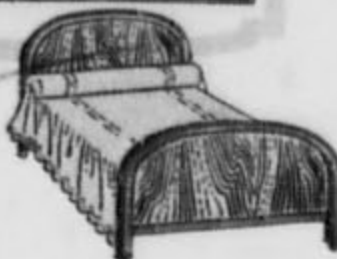
104-1-12

DARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED.

FACTORY & OFFICES
NOTRE DAME AVENUE
CORNER ERIN STREET



WINNIPEG
CANADA



R

WRITTEN FROM -
CALGARY OFFICE
REPLY ACCORDINGLY

July, 31st. 1930.



J.P.
Mr. J.P.
To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Dominion Government. Ottawa.

Attention Mr. Paget.

Dear Sir,

Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.

We beg to make application for forms of tender for the Beds
Springs and Mattresses for the above institution.

Our firm and our President, Mr. J.H. Parkhill as you may
know, are long established in the Bedding Manufacturing line.

We have supplied many public institutions, hotels etc: in
various parts of the Dominion.

Under separate cover we are mailing you one of our catalogues
which will give some idea of the range that our manufacturing covers.

Thanking you,

We are, Sir,

Yours very truly,

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED.

D.H. Macfarlane

BRANCHES -
REGINA
SASKATOON
EDMONTON
CALGARY
VANCOUVER

MORE REST PER HOUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.13



104-1+12

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.



July 30, 1930

RE: OLD SUN SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The stove for the kitchen of this Institution
will be needed in the very near future. If not already ~~at~~
ordered, please do so and have delivery made as quickly as
possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears at the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6124

RA727 60 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

HN WINNIPEG MAN 13

THE SECRETARY

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER JULY THIRTY FIRST AND YOUR REPLY AUGUST SIXTH
AUTHORIZING IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENT CERTAIN AGENTS OLD SUN SCHOOL
HAVE BEEN INFORMED NO FURNITURE AVAILABLE FOR THEIR ACCOMMODATION
STOP BEG TO RECOMMEND THAT ALL FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT BE HURRIED
FORWARD AND LOCAL INDIAN AGENT AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE COOKING
UTENSILS DINNER SET AND OTHER CROCKERY WARE REQUIRED FOR PRINCIPALS
RESIDENCE

WESTGATE,

This is a Collect message.
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

Handwritten: H. L. Smith

In connection with the purchase of furniture and kitchen equipment for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Calgary, prices for the articles required may be secured from the Hanley Hardware, Drumheller; H. L. Smith, Gleichen; Phillips Hardware, Milo; Currie and Milroy, Bassano, and A. McKee, Bassano. advice with respect to the tenders for beds will be sent to you in two or three days.

A. S. Williams
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Aug 14 -
Aug 16 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 212B

ALL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING GOODS
MUST BE ADDRESSED TO THE OFFICE OF THE COMPANY, MONTREAL.

ALL PAYMENTS TO BE MADE
DIRECT TO THE MONTREAL
OFFICE.

No. 1600

Montreal, July 16th, 1930.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF
5 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON
ALL PREPAYMENTS.

Dominion Textile Company Limited

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS

Indian Education Vote.

TERMS Net Cash

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

CONVEYANCE Old Sun's Indian Residential School,
c/o G. B. Gooderham Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

3340
Aug 87/30

418 18 pos 8/4 S 22 Shooting Blank

702 1/2 yds

.34 1/2

240 60

Tax 1 1/2

2 40

\$ 243 00

873/310 874/392 1/2

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Voucher No. 206.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Prices fair and just.

GROSS
TARE
NET

474 lbs

Necheleaga Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12



Indian Education Vote.

R



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfeet Indian Agency,

Gleichen. Alta. 18th Aug. 1930.

Sir,

Copy
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206
amounting to \$243.00 in favour
of Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. Montreal. Quebec.
for Sheeting Blank for Old Sun Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated 1930-31.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order No. 107 Merrickville, Ont., July 25th, 1920. 192

M The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont. Indian Education Vote. Manufacturers of
 Bought of Watchorn & Co., Limited Woollen Mills BLACKFOOT RESERVE Tweeds
 of Woolen Mills Flannels
Shipped via G.P. Mail to Gleichen, Alta. Sheetings
 Yarns, etc.

Terms: 30 days Nett, or per cent. off 10 days 1st. following
 Goods in transit at risk of purchaser

4 Bales	240 grey single blankets, 4 lbs. #231, 232, 234, & 235.	2.40	576.00	
1 Bale	24 white single blankets 6 lbs. Overweight.....	3.00 .75	72.00 4.50	
			\$652.50	

Freight prepaid by Requisition, Certified Correct. Material Supplied
 G. H. Goederham, Indian Agent,
 Gleichen, Alta.
 Price fair and just.
 Voucher No. 207. G. H. Goederham
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Letter No.



Indian Education Vets.

✓ R



Office of the Blackfeet Indian Agency,

Gleichen. Alta. 18th Aug. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207,

amounting to \$ 652.50 in favour

of Watchorn & Co. Ltd. Merrickville, Ontario.

for Blankets for Old Sun Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930-31.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Schools

Ottawa, August 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have to request that you will inform the Department as soon as possible regarding the fire equipment on hand at the new building of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. You should state the number of fire extinguishers, if any, and the size and type. You should also forward a requisition for the number of extinguishers and other equipment which you consider necessary for the school building and outbuildings. I may say that the type of extinguishers we usually supply is the Pyrene, 1½ quart size and two gallon size. You might consult the Principal regarding the fire equipment and advise the Department as soon as possible. Only the equipment considered absolutely necessary should be requested.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham
T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 3rd. 1930.

Memo.

~~Mr.~~ Orr.

In connection with the purchase of kitchen equipment for the new Old Sun's Residential School, please note that in addition to the firms already mentioned, the following should be placed on the list:-

BEDS: 3 Parkhill Bedding Company, Winnipeg.
2 Simmons Bedding Company, "
1 J. A. Banfield, "

KITCHEN
EQUIPMENT: General Steel Wares Ltd.

Orlauer
del
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-3- <u>PRINCIPAL'S LIVING QUARTERS.</u> 2 mattresses similar to that described 'yellow label' to fit beds 4'6" (four foot wide). 2 springs to fit 4' beds similar to No 3450, as before described. <u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u> 1 couch similar to 'Leader Couch' Simmons. <u>Bedroom on top floor.</u> 20 beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described, 2'6" x 5'6", white enamel finish. 20 mattresses as before described to fit these beds. 126 pillows 6 lb. mixed chicken feathers similar to Simmons Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking.				
<u>NOTE.</u> The Catalogue numbers which are referred to are from the Simmons Limited Catalogue, and furniture other than specified should have cuts and full description of same attached to tender. Government Sales Tax should be added.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2- <u>PRINCIPAL'S LIVING QUARTERS.</u> 2 mattresses similar to that described 'yellow label' to fit Beds 4' 6" (four feet wide). 2 springs to fit 4' beds similar to No 3450, as before described. <u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u> 1 couch similar to 'Leader Couch' Simmons. <u>Bermitery on top floor.</u> 20 beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described, 2' 6" x 5' 6", white enamel finish. 20 mattresses as before described to fit these beds. 126 pillows 6 lb. mixed chicken feathers similar to Simmons Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking.				
<u>NOTE.</u> The Catalogue numbers which are referred to are from the Simmons Limited Catalogue, and furniture other than specified should have cuts and full description of same attached to tender. Government Sales Tax should be added.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>PRINCIPAL'S LIVING QUARTERS.</u>				
		2 mattresses similar to that described 'yellow label' to fit Beds 4'0" (four feet wide).		
		2 springs to fit 4' beds similar to No 3450, as before described.		
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
		1 couch similar to 'Leader Couch' Simmons.		
<u>Bermitery on top floor.</u>				
		20 beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described, 2'6" x 5'6", white enamel finish.		
		20 mattresses as before described to fit these beds.		
		126 pillows 6 lb. mixed chicken feathers similar to Simmons Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking.		
 <u>NOTE.</u>				
The Catalogue numbers which are referred to are from the Simmons Limited Catalogue, and furniture other than specified should have cuts and full description of same attached to tender.				
Government Sales Tax should be added.				
Sent to. Simmons, Winnipeg				
Parkhill "				
Banfield "				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not. Quotations will be received until noon.

Sept. 18, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1	bed 3'3"	wide similar to Simmons No 477, walnut finish with side rails.		
1	spring to fit	above bed similar to Simmons No 3450, cable fabric		
	wide flat steel edge bands attached to strong angle and tube frame			
	with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner			
	castings.			
2	(one) mattress to fit	similar to Simmons Yellow label, composed		
	entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue			
	and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.			
STAFF BEDROOMS.				
2	beds 3'3"	as described above No 477, walnut finish.		
2	springs as above	described to fit.		
2	mattresses	"		
GUEST ROOM.				
1	bed 4'	wide similar to that described walnut finish with side rails.		
1	spring to fit	above bed as above described.		
1	mattress as above	described.		
DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.				
50	Institutional beds	similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with		
	rust proof twisted link fabric spring, 6' x 2'6". white en.			
50	mattresses to fit	these beds similar to Simmons Yellow Label.		
MATRON BEDROOMS, and Staff Bedroom.				
3	beds 3'3"	as above described No 477, walnut finish.		
3	springs No 3450,	as above described to fit.		
3	mattresses similar	to Yellow label, to fit.		
INFIRMARY.				
5	beds similar to	Simmons No 171, white enamel finish with rubber tire		
	mattresses to fit	as above described.		
NURSE'S ROOM.				
1	couch similar to	design No 2017 with mattress as above described		
	to fit couch.			
STAFF BEDROOMS. top floor.				
2	beds 3'3"	similar to Simmons No 477, as above described walnut.		
2	springs as above	described to fit.		
2	mattresses	"		
DORMITORIES. JR. BOYS AND GIRLS.				
20	beds similar to	No 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6".		
	mattresses as above	described to fit.		
PRINCIPAL'S BEDROOMS.				
2	beds similar to	beds for staff rooms (No 477) 4' wide walnut finish.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Gleichen, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
		1 bed 3'3" wide similar to Simmons No 477, walnut finish with side rails.		
		1 spring to fit above bed similar to Simmons No 3450, cable fabric wide flat steel edge bands attached to strong angle and tube frame with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner castings.		
		2 (one) mattress to fit similar to Simmons Yellow label, composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.		
STAFF BEDROOMS.				
		2 beds 3'3" as described above No 477, walnut finish.		
		2 springs as above described to fit,		
		2 mattresses "		
GUEST ROOM.				
		1 bed 4' wide similar to that described walnut finish with side rails.		
		1 spring to fit above bed as above described.		
		1 mattress as above described.		
DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.				
		50 institutional beds similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric spring, 6' x 2'6". white en.		
		50 mattresses to fit these beds similar to Simmons Yellow Label.		
MATRON BEDROOMS, and Staff Bedroom.				
		2 beds 3'3" as above described No 477, walnut finish.		
		2 springs No 3450, as above described to fit.		
		2 mattresses similar to Yellow label, to fit.		
INFIRMARY.				
		6 beds similar to Simmons No 171, white enamel finish with rubber tire casters.		
		6 mattresses to fit as above described.		
NURSE'S ROOM.				
		1 couch similar to design No 2017 with mattress as above described to fit couch.		
STAFF BEDROOMS, top floor.				
		2 beds 3'3" similar to Simmons No 477, as above described walnut.		
		2 springs as above described to fit.		
		2 mattresses "		
DORMITORIES, JR. BOYS AND GIRLS.				
		20 beds similar to No 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6".		
		20 mattresses as above described to fit.		
PRINCIPAL'S BEDROOMS.				
		2 beds similar to beds for staff rooms (No 477) 4' wide walnut finish.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Gleichen, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC.				
OLD SUE'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 bed 3'3" wide similar to Simmons No 477, walnut finish with side rails.				
1 spring to fit above bed similar to Simmons No 3450, cable fabric				
wide flat steel edge bands attached to strong angle and tube frame				
with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner				
castings.				
2 (one) mattress to fit similar to Simmons Yellow label, composed				
entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue				
and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.				
STAFF BEDROOMS.				
2 beds 3'3" as described above No 477, walnut finish.				
2 springs as above described to fit.				
2 mattresses "				
GUEST ROOM.				
1 bed 4' wide similar to that described walnut finish with side rails.				
1 spring to fit above bed as above described.				
1 mattress as above described.				
DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.				
50 institutional beds similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with				
rust proof twisted link fabric spring, 6' x 2'6". white en.				
50 mattresses to fit these beds similar to Simmons Yellow label.				
MATRON BEDROOMS, and Staff Bedroom.				
3 beds 3'3" as above described No 477, walnut finish.				
3 springs No 3450, as above described to fit.				
3 mattresses similar to Yellow label, to fit.				
INFIRMARY.				
6 beds similar to Simmons No 171, white enamel finish with rubber tire				
6 mattresses to fit as above described. casters.				
NURSE'S ROOM.				
1 couch similar to design No 2017 with mattress as above described				
to fit couch.				
STAFF BEDROOMS, top floor.				
2 beds 3'3" similar to Simmons No 477, as above described walnut.				
2 springs as above described to fit.				
2 mattresses "				
DORMITORIES, JR. BOYS AND GIRLS.				
20 beds similar to No 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6".				
20 mattresses as above described to fit.				
PRINCIPAL'S BEDROOMS.				
2 beds similar to beds for staff rooms (No 477) 4' 1/2" wide walnut finish.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		35-		
		GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.		
		1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish		
		1 teacher's chair similar to No 103 a, arm chair.		
		2 chairs similar to No. 103 office chair.		
		S. W. CLASSROOM.		
		1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish		
		1 chair similar to No 103a, arm chair,		
		2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.		
		E. E. CLASSROOM.		
		1 desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish		
		1 chair similar to No 103a arm chair		
		2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.		
		LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.		
		1 - No 396 3 piece chesterfield suite as described on		
		page 53 catalogue reversible Marshall spring cushions,		
		"a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)		
		BEDROOMS.		
		2 dressers similar to 5102 walnut finish dull.		
		2 washstands " " 5100 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		
		GENERAL OFFICE.		
		1 filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 of Canada		
		Furniture Mfgs. Ltd. letter size, four drawers, supplied		
		with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.		
		NOTE.		
		The catalogue numbers above referred to are from the		
		cat. No 7 of Blowsy-Henry Co. Ltd., of Edmonton,		
		and furniture quoted on other than supplied by this		
		company should be fully described and cuts attached to tender.		
		Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in.		
		Government sales tax should be added.		
		R. GUNWY ORR.		
		Architect for the department.		

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
1		library table similar to No 1105 oak fumed finish, (		
1		book case similar to page 44 - No 741 498 section, (oak		
		No 709 book ") fum		
		No 711 book " (ed		
		No 713 book " (fin.		
		No 747 base section.)		
<u>No 1. BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror		
1		washstand similar to No 5103, "		
1		small table similar to No 1054, "		
1		chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered,		
1		chair " " " 498, walnut finish dull.		
<u>No 2. BEDROOM TO RIGHT OF ABOVE.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror		
1		washstand sim. to No 5103, "		
1		small table similar to No 1054, "		
1		chair similar to No 312, reed		
1		chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.		
<u>SEWING ROOM.</u>				
18		strong chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed finish.		
<u>FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SOUTH (FOR SENIOR BOYS.)</u>				
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.		
2		bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.		
<u>DORMITORY ON FORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.</u>				
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.		
2		bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.		
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM. SOUTH.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.		
1		washstand " " " "		
1		small table similar to No 1054, walnut finish dull.		
1		easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered.		
1		small chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.		
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM NORTH.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut fin. dull.		
1		washstand " " " "		
1		small table similar to No 1054, "		
1		easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.		
1		small chair similar to No 498,		
<u>STAFF BEDROOM WEST.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.		
1		wash stand " " " "		
1		small table " No 1054,		
1		easy chair " 312,		
1		small chair " 498.		
<u>INFIRMARY.</u>				
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.		
6		bedside tables " 1054, "		
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>				
1		table similar to No 1054, walnut finish.		
1		easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.		
<u>TOP FLOOR. staff bedrooms</u>				
3		dressers similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.		
3		tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish.		
<u>DORMITORY. (2) JUNIOR BOYS' AND JR. GIRLS'.</u>				
12		chairs similar to No 498, white enamel.		
12		bedside tables similar to 1054, white enamel.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **GLITCHIN, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Sept. 18, 1930.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Sign here (c)

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
FURNITURE FOR OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror				
1 table similar to No 1054 to match, walnut finish dull.				
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered in cretonne.				
1 bedroom chair similar style to No 498, to match above furniture.				
STAFF DINING ROOM.				
1 buffet similar to No 2680, walnut finish dull,				
1 table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.				
14 chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish dull, (two of them arm chairs)				
GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror.				
1 washstand similar to No 5103, "				
1 small table similar to 1054, "				
GROUND FLOOR RECEPTION				
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.				
1 office desk similar to No 676, flat top, oak fumed finish.				
1 tilting chair similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.				
1 typewriter desk similar to No 679, oak fumed finish.				
1 chair similar to No 103 office chair, "				
GENERAL OFFICE.				
4 office chairs similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.				
MAIN HALL.				
1 table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.				
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm chair.				
GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed fin.				
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair upholstered. (reed)				
1 arm rocker " " " "				
1 settee " " " "				
STAFF SITTING ROOM.				
2 Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a, walnut finish.				
2 " " rockers " " " "				
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 reed, upholstered.				
1 " " " rocker "				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-3-				
KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.				
6 pudding pans Page 41, 6 quart.				
6 cake pans page 43, No 10,				
2 doz. deep pie plates page 45,				
2 doz. bread pans page 243, No 4.				
3 doz. No 20 and 30, page 243,				
3 muffin pans No 012, page 185,				
3 gen pans No 0, page 247,				
4 cookie pans No 10, page 243,				
2 biscuit pans do.				
1 calender No 3, page 19.				
2 fruit funnels, page 24, No 30.				
2 scoops, page 196, No 3,				
2 scoops No 40, page 196,				
2 " No 4, page 196.				
3 measuring cups,				
2 pint measures, page 27,				
2 dippers, page 23, 1 quart.				
6 trays oblong page 171,				
6 trays rectangular,				
6 trays oval.				
THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM				
THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.				
GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED.				
R. GUESNY OMR.				
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		S. H. P. WARE. -E-		
		6 basting spoons, No 14, page 56. pearl ware.		
		2 soup ladles, pearl ware, No 11, page 25.		
		1 set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13.		
		2 coal hods No 270 page 294, galvanised.		
		2 stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.		
		1 bread box No 035, page 158.		
		1 cake box No 380, page 159.		
		1 tea caddy No 1, page 160.		
		1 coffee page 160.		
		2 flour sifters page 199, No 40- 100.		
		2 graters page 213, No 55.		
		FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.		
		144 cups, saucers and plates page 123, No 109. white en.		
		144 dishes for fruit page 125, No 14. white en.		
		144 soup bowls, page 90, No 10. white en.		
		12 wash bowls No 32, page 91. white en.		
		2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt. with strainers. pearl ware.		
		2 6 jugs No 13. page 120.		
		GENERAL.		
		3 garbage pails, No 2, page 271.		
		1 " " " " 3, "		
		4 chamber pails No 2, page 284.		
		6 pails No 14, page 264.		
		FOR STAFF.		
		1 fruit and vegetable press. page 195.		
		1 coffee pot 2 quart. lumino, page 147.		
		1 tea pot 2 quart page 149.		
		1 roaster page 151, No 20a.		
		6 pie plates page 146, No 10a.		
		1 griddle page 244, No 4.		
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 6a		
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 8a,		
		1 pot and cover No 12a, page 148,		
		1 pot and cover No 10a, " 148,		
		1 pan No 6a page 144.		
		1 steamer pan No 104a, page 156,		
		1 broiler,		
		1 cookie pan page 243, No 10.		
		FOR BAKERY. pearl ware		
		4 stock pots with covers page 49, No-36. 24 qt.		
		1 sauce pan page 42, No 03,		
		1 " " " No 04,		
		1 " " " No 06,		
		1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.		
		3 fry pans with covers, page 244, No 4.		
		1 double boiler No 56, page 14.		
		2 double roasters, page 54, No 100.		
		1 lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover, page 42,		
		1 " " " No 24, with cover, page 42.		
		2 deep pans No 12, page 48,		
		1 preserving kettle no 30, page 28,		
		1 do. no 32, do		
		1 do. no 34, do.		
		1 do. no 36, do.		
		1 pan No 10, page 243,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,
Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

Gleichen, Alta.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Sept. 10, 1930.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
KITCHEN UTENSILS ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
KITCHEN.				
	1	McClary chef range K.E. C12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront,		
	1	Cook's table 8' long, McClary, 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.	Galv.	
	1	tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat No 102, size No 1, top and three trays aluminum finish.		
	1	Bread slicer 'sterling' McClary.		
	1	butcher knife 12" blade,		
	1	do 10"		
	1	do 9"		
	1	do 8"		
	1	Cook's knife 8"		
	1	" 9"		
	1	meat slicer 10" blade		
	1	dox paring knives 3 1/2"		
	1	meat cleaver 9"		
	1	butcher saw, 22"		
	2	cook's forks 13 1/2"		
	1	roast beef tier 12"		
	1	butcher steel 12"		
	2	bread knives saw edge,		
	2	large tea kettles,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KITCHEN UTENSILS AND FURNITURE SENT TO
FOLLOWING FIRMS:

1. Hanley Hardware, Drumheller, Alta.
2. H. L. Smith, Gleichen, Alta.
3. Phillips Hardware, Milo.
4. Currie and Milroy, Bassano,
5. A. McKee, Bassano.

Kitchen Equipment
1. *General Steel Wares.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS:- Sheet 16.

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE:-

Kitchen:-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
✓ Electric Range.....	I	 Similar to- Model RA 17 or RA27. Canadian General Electric. (cat enclosed) N.B. Kitchen has been wired for this by the Department. Principal's present range- a small four hole one is practic- ally worn out. It was a second hand one when purchased.
✓ Table.....	I only..	medium size with porcelain top.

Living Room:-

✓ Livingroom Suite	I	 Medium size, three piece suite
✓ Rugs - carpet	I	large or two (2) small ones.

Dining room :-..... I-

✓ Lino. rug	I only	 good size.
-------------------	--------	------------------

Den:-

✓ Carpet rug	I only	
--------------------	--------	-------

Bedrooms:-

✓ Bedroom suites:	2	 consisting of:- (2 beds..48"... Walnut finish. (2 springs. 2 mattresses. (2 Dressing tables with mirrore, Walnut finish. ✓ 2 Washstands
✓ Toilet sets	2	 complete.
✓ Carpet rugs	4	.....

N.B. Terrazo floors throughout, except in bedrooms where they are concrete.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 15

Curtain Material, etc.:-

<u>Item:-</u>	<u>Quantity:-</u>	<u>Remarks:-</u>
Cream Silk Matquissette	150 yds.....	Eaton's Cat.
Cream Net	75	"
Rose Sunfast Casement Cloth .	70	"
.....		
"Double Extension Curtain Rods..	12 only	complete. "
"Single	8	"
"Sash Curtain Rods 3/16 inch.	72	"

Pillowslip Material

SCHAFER
Pillowslip material..... 250 yds .. circular.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS: Sheet 14

Kitchen Utensils & also Utensils for Bakery:

"Wear-Ever" Aluminum.

Aluminum(VI) Ltd.,
Sterling Rd.,
Toronto.

ITEM:-	QUANTITY:-	REMARKS:-
Stock Pot with covers....	4 Cat#713	With 2 only steamer racks at least 2" high. Heavy Hotel Ware
Sauce Pans .. 2 1/2 qt.	1, Cat.#527	With long and loop handles, & with covers. Heavy Hotel Ware.
" .. 4 qt.	1, .. 528	
" .. 6 qt.	1, .. 529	
Hotel Double Boiler, with cover. ..	1, .. #922	17 1/2 qts. Heavy Hotel Ware.
Lipped Fry Pans, with covers	3, .. 310	Domestic Ware-heavy.
Double Boiler	1, .. 143	4qt. Domestic Ware.
Double Roasters.....	2, .. 326	17 5/16 "x 12 7/16" Domestic Ware.
Lipped Sauce Pans	1, .. 51	
" ..	1, .. 53	With covers. Domestic Ware.
Deep Stew Pans	1, .. 66	
" ..	1, .. 67	With covers. Domestic Ware.
French Fryer	1, .. 7002	
Preserving Kettles. 12 qt.	1, .. 123	
" .. 12 qt.	1, .. 124	With covers. "
" .. 14 qt.	1, .. 125	
" .. 1 1/2 qt.	1, .. 126	With covers and Bail handle Domestic Ware.
Griddle-thick sheet .	1, .. 385	12" dia. Domestic Ware.
Pudding Pans-straight.	6, .. 85	5 qt.
Cake Pans	6, .. 90	9 3/8" dia.
Deep Pie Plates	2 1/2 doz. 285.	10 3/8" dia.
Seamless Bread Pans .	2 doz. 101	9 7/8" x 5 3/4"
Baking Pans	3 doz. 315	17 5/8" x 12"
Muffin Pans	3 only 107	
Gem Pans	3 only 136	
Cooky Pans	4 only 799	
Biscuit Pans	2 .. 100	
Colander	1, .. 208	3 1/2 qt.
Soup Strainer	1, .. 934	2 "
Fruit Funnel	2, .. 311	
Scoops	2, .. 433	1 lb size, Dom. Ware.
" ..	2, .. 434	1 " " "
" ..	2, .. 434 1/2	1 1/2 " " "
Measuring Cups	3 .. 180	Domestic Ware.
Straight Pint Cup ...	2 .. 210	
Dippers	6 .. 220	
Trays- rectangular ..	6 .. 349	22 1/2" x 16 1/2"
" - oblong	6 .. 179	18 3/4" x 12 3/8"
" - Oval	2 .. 272	16 1/4" x 13"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Furniture & Equipment Lists.... Sheet 13.

Cooking Outfit for Staff purposes....."Wear-Ever" Aluminum
(14 persons)

Aluminum(VI) Ltd.,
158 Sterling Rd.,
Toronto.

<u>Item:-</u>	<u>Quantity:-</u>	<u>Remarks:-</u>
✓ Fruit & Vegetable Press..	I	Cat.#8.... Domestic Ware.
✓ Coffee Pot	I	.. 25
✓ Teapot	I	.. 38
✓ Handle	I	.. 159
✓ Roaster	I	.. 229
✓ Pie Plates	6	.. 281
✓ Steamer Plate	I	.. 298
✓ Griddle	I	.. 385
✓ Pot & Cover	I	.. 1041 .. Heavy Hotel Ware
✓ " "	I	.. 1043
✓ " "	I	.. 1044
✓ " "	I	.. 1046
✓ " "	I	.. 1055
✓ Pan	I	.. 1294
✓ Cover	I	.. 1294
✓ Steamer Pan	I	.. 1297
✓ Ring	I	.. 1297
✓ Pan	I	.. 1298
✓ Broiler	I	.. 1410
✓ Cookie Pan	2	.. 799

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 12.

GENERAL:-

<u>Item:-</u>	<u>Quantity:-</u>	<u>Remarks:-</u>
✓ <i>Lantern</i> Coal Oil Lamps.....	24	for emergency use. Metal hand lamps:- Eatons Cat.: 2 2ID.49, page 314. Price 59 ¢
✓ Lanterns	3	for emergency use.
✓ Onliwon Toilet Paper Cabibets.....	14	For use in children's toilets. School has always used the Eddy 'onliwon' toilet paper, for sanitary reasons same-on and also on account of economy.
✓ Carpet Sweepers	2 only..	High-Low type.
✓ Garbage Pails.....	3 ..	Medium size - heavy galv.
✓ Chamber pails	1	Large size -
✓ Pails- galv.	6 ..	Hot galv. straight pattern- for scrubbing purposes.
✓ Hair Brooms	12 ..	18" - with handles.
✓ Corn ..	12 ..	5 strands.
✓ Scrub Brushes	2 doz.	
✓ Step Ladders	2 only	5 ft. for stock rooms.
✓ Mops ..	1 ..	8 .. for general use.
✓ Mops ..	6 ..	floor mops.
✓ Wall Mops ..	4 ..	6' handles. For dusting down walls.
✓ Sprayers.....	2 ..	McClary's 'deluge'.
✓ Dust Pans	12 ..	Strong type.
✓ Mirrors	6 ..	For children's washrooms. Medium size.
✓ Mats - coconut ..	6 only	large size
✓ Mats - wire ..	6 ..	for outside doors.
✓ <i>Fire extinguisher</i> ..	8 ..	Open vision. Small, handy size: if thought necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 11

GROUND FLOOR:-

~~PERMIT-RISE;--(3).~~ CLASSROOMS:- (3).

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
Classroom		
I. S. East Dormitory:- Senior Room :-		
Desks..... #400	10	High School size, 18" Ht. of seat. Ht. of top: 26"-29".
#402	20	VI, VII, VIII size, 16" Ht. of seat Ht. of top: 25"-28".
#403	10	III, IV, V size. Ht. of seat 15". Ht. of top: 24"-27".
Total	40	(Osborne's Instructor stool chair desks. These can be supplied with Rubber tips to feet in order to safeguard Terazzo floors, @ 30¢ per desk extra.)
✓ Teacher's Desk	1 only	With book rail, one long drawer and three small ones.
✓ Teacher's Chair	1	With arms.
✓ Visitors' chairs	2	

II. S.-West Classroom:- (Beginners' Room:-)

N.B. All platforms have been eliminated from classrooms, as per plans, and a 10' platform erected at the West side of this room instead. Rooms I and II are divided by accordion doors, so that these two classrooms can be used as a school auditorium.

Desks	#403	5	III, IV, V size. Ht. of seat 15". Ht. of top: 24"-27".
	#405	5	I, II size. Ht. of seat 13". Ht. of top: 22"-25".
	Total	10	
(Osborne's as above).			
Teacher's Desk.....	I	only....	as above.
" Chair	I	" " "	" "
Visitors' chairs	2	" "	" "

N.B. In order to utilise these classrooms as above indicated, we are asking for supply of folding chairs, which can be readily stored away when not in use.

ask Folding Chairs 150..... See attached letter re type of chair.

Classroom III. At N. East- Intermediate pupils:-

Desks	#402.....	10 ...	V, VI, VII size. Ht. of seat 16".
			Ht. of top: 25" - 28".
	#407.....	30 ..	III, IV, V size. Ht. of seat 15".
			Ht. of top: 24" - 27".
	Total	40	(Osborne's as above. All seats to be provided with rubber tips, if possible)
Teacher's desk.....	I only...		as above.
chair...	I	,,	,,
Visitors' chairs	2	,,....	,,

N.B. The type of desk asked for is as cheap as any other type, considering that front & rear are required. These desks would be the most convenient & practical for us for several reasons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 10.

Top Floor- centre of building:-

Dormitory- south - Junior boys.

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
Beds	20	size 2'6"X 5'6". Low type. (not hospital type). With either metal or rubber shoe (not castors). Castors would sooner or later damage floor.
Springs for above ..	20	
Mattresses ..	20	not excelsior filling.
Pillows ..	20	
Blankets ..	60	
Sheets ..	60	
Towels ..	60	
✓ Chairs	6	only white.
✓ Bedside tables	6	

Dormitory- north- Junior girls:-

As per above - Boys.

DISPENSARY & HOSPITAL SUPPLIES:-

Bed Pans	2	only	Slipper type.
Feeding cups	3		(McClary Wares)
Graduated Measures with lips ..	2		
Salve boxes	6		
Dressing Jars with covers.	6		
Instrument Trays	2		
Urinals- <u>Male</u>	2		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Note that
there are 2
dormitories here
so double the list*

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 9.

FIRST FLOOR- contd;

Infirmery:-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
✓ Beds	6 only.....	On wheels. Rubber.
✓ Springs for above ...	6	
✓ Mattresses ..	6	
✓ Pillows ..	6	
Blankets ..	18	
Sheets ..	18	
Towels ..	18	
✓ Bedroom chairs- white	6 only	
✓ Bedside tables	6 ,,	White.

Nurse's room-small room between wards:-

✓ Table	I only.....	
✓ Easy chair	I ,,	
✓ Couch bed	I ,,	
✓ Carpet rug	I ,,	

TOP FLOOR// - centre of building.

TOP FLOOR/ centre of building:-

Staff Bedrooms (1)- south-east -

Bed	I	size 39". Walnut finish.
✓ Springs for above	I	
✓ Mattress ..	I	
Blankets ..	2	
Pillows ..	2	
Blanket ..	3	
✓ Dressing table with mirror. I	.....	Walnut finish.
✓ Writing table	I	
✓ Chamber with cover.....	I	White enamel.
✓ Carpet rug	I	

N.B. These top rooms have hot and cold water laid down.

Staff bedroom (2)- north-east-

As per above bedroom - No.1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LIST:- Sheet 8.

FIRST FLOOR/ contd:-

Dormitory - south- contd:-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
Chairs	6 only	White.
Bedside-side tables ...	2 ,,	..

Dormitory- north - Senior girls:-

Furnishings as per boys'- above. Duplicate.

Matron-Supervisor's Bedroom- boys' side -south.

Bed 444	1	size 39". Walnut finish.
Spring for above	1	
Mattress ,,	1	
Blankets ..	2 ..	
Pillows ,,	2	
Sheets ..	2 ..	
✓ Dressing Table with mirror.	1	..
✓ Washstand	1	..
✓ Toilet set-complete	1 set	
✓ Small table	1	for writing convenience.
✓ Easy chair	1	
✓ Small chair	1	
✓ Carpet rug	1	Floor of all bedrooms- concrete, painted grey.

SR 110

Matron-Supervisor's Bedroom-girls' side- north:-

As per Boys' Matron's bedroom.

Staff Bathroom:-

✓ Wall mirror	1 only	medium size.
✓ Towel rails	2 ,,	
✓ Soap holder for bath ..	1 ,,	
✓ Onliwon Toilet Paper Cabinet ...	1 ,,	Nickel finish.

Staff bedroom- west side -next bathroom:-

As per other Matrons' bedrooms on this floor.
(see last list- above).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS: Sheet 7.

GROUND FLOOR- contd:-

Staff Sitting Room :-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
<i>bed</i> Couch	1	Large size.
✓ Easy chairs	8	
Book case	1	Glass doors.
✓ Table	1	Library or den type.
✓ Rug or rugs - carpet .	1 large <u>6</u> 2 small sizes.	

Bedroom(1) outside or next main entrance:-

Bed	1	39". Walnut finish.
Spring for above.	1	
Mattress ..	1	
Blankets ..	2 pr.	
Pillows ..	2	
Sheets ..	3	
✓ Dressing Table with mirror	1	Walnut finish.
✓ Wash stand	1	"
✓ Toilet set- complete	1 set	
✓ Small Table	1	For writing convenience.
✓ Carpet rug	1	
✓ Easy chair	1	
✓ Small chair	1	

Bedroom (2)- to right of former (above):-

N.B. Furnishings as per last-above-No1.

Sewing Room:-

Sewing Machines	4	Singer Sewer Drawer- Cabinets Rotary type.
✓ Chairs	18	Strong kitchen type.
✓ Waste baskets	2	Metal.

FIRST FLOOR:-

Dormitory (south) (Senior boys).

Beds	25	Size 2'6"X 6' . Low type. (not hospital type). With either metal or rubber shoes. (not castors). Castors would sooner or later damage floor.
Springs for above	25	
Mattresses ..	25	(Excelsior filling <u>not</u> re- commended).
Pillows ..	25	
Blankets ..	75	
Sheets ..	75	
Towels ..	75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS. Sheet 6.

GROUND FLOOR/- contd.-

Staff Bathroom:-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
✓ Wall Mirror	I only	Medium size.
✓ Towel rails	2 ,,	
✓ Soap Holder	I only	For Bath.
✓ Onliwon Toilet Paper Cabinet	I ,,	Nickel finish.

Principal's Office:-

✓ Office desk	I	Flat top
✓ Office Tilting Chair ...	I	
Typewriter I2A	I	Remington.
✓ Typewriter Desk	I	
✓ Chair - visitor's	I	
✓ Lino. Rug	I	To cover centre of concrete.
✓ Waste Paper Basket	I	Metal.

General Office:-

✓ Filing Cabinet	I	Letter size- steel- four drawers, complete- supply of pressed board Index cards & folders for filing.
✓ Desk chair	I	<u>Desk for this room on hands</u>
✓ Chairs for visitors	4	
✓ Waste Paper Basket	I	

Main Hall:-

✓ Hall Table- small	I only	
✓ Hall chairs	2 ,,	

Guest Reception Room: (right side of main entrance).

✓ Table	I	For centre of room. similar to library of den table
✓ Easy chairs	4	Wicker chairs-upholstered.
✓ Couch	I	Wicker . Small size.
✓ Carpet rug.	I only.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS.

Sheet 5.

BASEMENT- contd:-

Children's Dining Room:-

<u>Item:-</u>	<u>Quantity:-</u>	<u>Remarks:-</u>
✓ Cups & Saucers	I44	Vitrified Hotel Ware(Ashdown's)
✓ Dinner Plates	I44	" "
✓ Fruit Dishes	I44	" "
✓ Soup Bowls	I44	" "
✓ Knives & Forks	I44	of each
✓ Dessert Spoons	I44	Hotel style- silver plated
✓ Tea	I44	" "
✓ Egg Cups- double	I44	" "
✓ Wash bowls for tables.	12 only	Plain white.
✓ Hand Bells	2	Medium size-white enamel
✓ Salt & Pepper Shakers.	24	With strong handles.
✓ Urns-for Tea	2 only	Large size. Aluminum.
		We use stock Pots with tops
		and strainers, about 20 qt.
		size. Pearl Grey Enamel.
		McClary's Ware.
✓ Jugs	6 only	White enamel. 2 qt. size.

Stores:- (Store Room adjoining dining room).

Set of Scales	I set	Union Scales. Capacity:-
		1/2 oz. to 240 lbs.
Flour Bins	12	100 lb size. With covers.
" "	6	50 " " "

GROUND FLOOR:-

Guest Bedroom next Office:-

Bed	I	Size 48". Walnut Finish.
Spring - for above .	I	" "
Mattress ..	I	" "
Blankets ..	2	" "
Pillows ..	2	" "
Sheets ..	3	" "
✓ Dressing Table with		
Mirror	I	Walnut Finish.
✓ Wash Stand	I	" "
✓ Toilet Set - complete	I set	" "
✓ Small Table	I	Writing convenience.
✓ Carpet rug	I	Good size. To cover most of
		concrete floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS.

Sheet 4.

BASEMENT- contd.-

Kitchen-contd.-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
✓ Roast Beef Tier	1 only	12". Western Steel Wares.
✓ Butcher Steel	1	12" ..
✓ " " " "	1	14" ..
✓ Bread Knives	2	 Saw Edge.
✓ Tea Kettles	2	 Large size. Nickel ..
✓ Basting Spoons	6	.. ..
✓ Soup ladles	2	 White enamel ..
✓ Kitchen Pudding Bowls ...	1 set of 5.	Enamel ..
✓ Coal Hods	2 only	Heavy Galv. ..
✓ Stove Shovels	2	 Round Handles ...
✓ Bread Box	1	 Family size. ..
✓ Cake " "	1	 " " " " ..
✓ Tea Caddy	1	 " " " " ..
✓ Coffee " "	1	 " " " " ..
✓ Confectioner's Scales ..	1 set	Capacity 10 to 6 lbs. ..
✓ Flour sifters	2 only	1 qt. size. ..
✓ Graters	2	 Pyramid type. ..
✓ Asbestos Mats	6	.....
✓ Crocks	4	 Earthenware-for storing eggs.
✓ Meat Chopper on handle.	1 only	Large

Staff Dining Room:-

✓ Dining Room Suite Consisting of:- 1, 8' extension table,
1, goodsized Sideboard,
14, chairs to match.

✓ Dinner Service 1 only, full size, consisting of:-
97 pieces
White with gold band
OR
Blue de Roi.

✓ Tea Service 1 ..

✓ Set of Carvers 1 set of 3 pieces. Stainless steel.

✓ Knives - table 18 Stainless steel-Ashdown's
18100.
18476.

✓ " " dessert 18 plated. Cromwell pattern.

✓ Forks - dinner 18 " " " "

✓ " " - dessert 18 " " " "

✓ Spoons- table 18 " " " "

✓ " " dessert 18 " " " "

✓ " " tea 18 " " " "

✓ Water Pitchers -glass .. 2 only 3qt. size Ashdown's, Calg.

✓ Tumblers-heavy straight optic. 24 cut or pressed glass ..

✓ Salt & Pepper Shakers .. 6 only " " " "

Table Cloths 6 ..

Table Napkins- dinner size. 24

✓ Tea Pots (brown earthenware) 2 only 8 cup size. Ashdowns, Ca

✓ Celery dishes - glass 4 only ..

✓ Pickle " " " " 4 ..

✓ Butter " " - glass covered. 2 only ..

✓ Jam or Marmalade Jars 2 .. Cut or pressed glass.
Complete.

✓ Crumb Tray and Scoop 1 only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS.

Sheet 3.

BASIN/contd:-

Bakery-contd:-

Item:-	Quantity:-	Remarks:-
✓ Bread Mixer (Electric) ..	1	 (See attached Cat. pages)
✓ Dough Testing Thermometer .	1	only 20deg.- 120 deg.
✓ Bench Brush	1	 Rubber set. 9" size.
✓ Grease ..	1	 1 1/4" X 3".
✓ Imperial Measures, 1 qt.)	2	 One of each size.
1 gall.)	6	 15" size.
✓ Rolling Pins	1	 18" ..
✓ Mixing Bowls-white enamel ..	6	 assorted sizes.
✓ Dough Trough	1	 Metal.
✓ Kneading Pans	2	 Grey enamel.
✓ Flour Sifter -quart size....	2	.....

N.B. The electric bread mixer would save much distress & worry. The kneading of large batches of dough by hand is extremely tiring to the coarser. Often nose bleeding takes place as a result.

Kitchen:-

✓ Range (coal)	1	.....	Ist. choice:- McClary's 'Chef' K.E. #CI2. Specifications:- 1 fire Box. 2 Ovens. High Closet. Waterfront.
			2nd choice:- McClary's 'Army' Specifications:- 2 Fire Boxes. 2 Ovens. High Closet. Waterfront.
✓ Cook's Table	1	.....	McClary's K.E. Cat. Specifications:- Size 8' long. 3" Maple Top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum ad- justable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack -three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.
✓ Tray Carrier	1	.....	McClary's K.E. Cat. #102. Size #1. Top and three trays-alum- inum finish.
✓ Bread Slicer	1	.....	Ist Choice:- 'Sterling' Bread, and meat & veg. slicer. Adjustable. McClary's K.E. Cat. 2nd Choice:- 'Alexander' Bread Slicer. Ashdown's, Calgary.
✓ High Stool	1	.....	3 rungs.
✓ Steps	4	.....	
✓ Kitchen chairs	1	only	12" blade. Western Steel Wares.
✓ Butcher Knife	1	.. ..	10" ..
✓ ..	1	.. ..	9" ..
✓ ..	1	.. ..	8" ..
✓ ..	1	.. ..	8" ..
✓ Cooks ..	1	.. ..	9" ..
✓ ..	1	.. ..	10" ..
✓ Meat Slicer	1	doz.	3 1/2" ..
✓ Paring or Veg. Knives.	1	only	9" ..
✓ Meat Cleaver	1	.. ..	22" ..
✓ Butcher Saw	2	.. ..	13 1/2" ..
✓ Cook's Forks	2	.. ..	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT LISTS.

Sheet 2.

Basement:- (contd.).

Boiler Room -contd:-

<u>Item:-</u>	<u>Quantity:-</u>	<u>Remarks:-</u>
Hammers	2 only	Two sizes.
Bench Axe	1	
Hack Saw	1	
Plumb & level	1	
Steel Square	1	Hand
Blow Torch	1	Gasoline.
Soldering Iron	1	Electric.
Pliers	2	Combination.
Oil Cans	2	Large - Small.
Axe	1	Common wood axe.
Wrench	1	Adjustable.
"	1	Stillson.
"	1	Alligator.
Punch	1	
Scoop Shovels	4	For Coal. large.
Furnace Scoops	2	Western Steel Wares.
Shovel	1	For firing laundry boiler & Jacket heater.
Floor Broom	1	With handle. Similar to barn broom.
Corn Broom (strong).....	1	

Engineer's Bedroom:-

Bed	1	Size 39". Walnut Finish.
Spring -for above	1	
Mattress	1	
Pillows	2	
Blankets	2 1/2	
Sheets	3	
✓ Dressing Table, with mirror. I		Walnut Finish.
✓ Small Table	1	For writing purposes.
✓ Easy Chair	1	
✓ Bedroom chair	1	Plain chair.
✓ Lino. rug.	1	

Bathroom:-

✓ Wall Mirror -small	1 only	
✓ Towel rails	2	
✓ Onliwon Toilet Paper		
Cabibet	1	Onliwon paper used by school. Nickel finish.
✓ Soap Holder for bath	1	

Bakery:-

✓ Bread Pans	see attached aluminum list for these.	
✓ Bake Oven (Coal)		
(with Phrometer) ..	1	Gurney-Oxford no longer made. (see attached Cat. sheets -marked.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS:- Sheet 1.

BASMENT:-

Dairy:-

Item:-

Quantity:-

Remarks:-

Cream Separator....I only, 500 lb.size....Make-Massey-Harris
Price \$92.00
or
De la Val

Churn - barrel #3.... Ionly
Butter Table-hand lever ... Ionly #1.
Butter moulds-wooden.... 2 1lb.size.
,, ladles- ,, 2
,, bowls - ,, 2
,, pats or spades-
wooden ... 2
Crocks for cream- 6 Earthenware, 2gal.size.
Creamery Cans, with top &
gauge.... 4 12 qt.size. W.Steel Ware
Dairy Pails-straight
Pattern.... 6 Western Steel Wares, Calgy
,, - Danish 3
Strainer Pails-Danish .. 2 With improved strainer.
Ice Cream Freezer..... 1 3 gal.size.

Laundry:-

✓ Sadiron heater 1
✓ Sadirons 24
✓ Iron (sad) rests 4
✓ Electric irons 2 Medium wt.
Flatwork Ironer 1 See enclosed information
re Beaver & Can.Laundry
Ironers.

✓ Wash Boilers (copper) 2 Strong.
Laundry Tubs 4 Galv.- extra strong .
✓ Clothes Baskets 4 Large and strong.
✓ Clothes Pins- spring type. 4 gross
✓ Clothes Wringers 2 only For attaching to per-
manent laundry tubs.
Wash boards..... 6 ,, Enamel rubbing surface.
W.Steel Wares.

Boiler Room:-

Tool Outfit, consisting of:-

Bench Vise I only strong-steel.
Ratchet Brace I ,, Edgerite.
Bit Set for above I set
Hand Saws 2 only -two sizes.
Screw Drivers 3 ,, assorted sizes.
Chisels I set of 3
Claw Bar I only
Nail Puller I ,, Automatic-Drill
Automatic Drill I ,, Complete with 8
assorted drill points.
Wood Plane I ,,
Spoke shave I ,, iron.
Trowel I Brick-small.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		-38		
		KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.		
		6 pudding pans Page 41, 6 quart.		
		2 doz. deep pie plates, page 45,		
		2 doz. bread pans page 243, No 4.		
		3 doz. No 20 and 30, page 243,		
		3 muffin pans No 012, page 185,		
		3 gem pans No 0, page 247.		
		4 cooky pans No 10 page 243.		
		2 biscuit pans do.		
		4 fruit funnels, page 24, No 30,		
		1 cullander No 3, page 19.		
		2 scoops, page 196, No 3,		
		2 " " 196, No 40,		
		2 " " 196, No 4.		
		3 measuring cups,		
		2 pint measures, page 27.		
		2 dippers, page 23, 1 qt.		
		6 trays oblong page 171.		
		6 trays rectangular,		
		6 trays oval.		
		THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARE LIMITED.		
		GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED.		
		R. GURNEY ORR. ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		S. M. P. WARE -2-		
		6 basting spoons No 12 page 56, pearl ware		
		2 soup ladles, pearl ware No 11, page 25.		
		1 set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13.		
		2 coal hods No 270 page 294, galv.		
		2 stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.		
		1 bread box 035, page 158		
		1 cake box No 350, page 159.		
		1 tea caddy No 1 page 160.		
		1 coffee page 160.		
		2 flour sifters page 198, No 100.		
		2 graters page 218, No 55.		
		FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.		
		144 cups, saucers and plates page 128 No 109, white en.		
		144 dishes for fruit page 125, No 14, white en.		
		144 soup bowls, page 90, No 10 white en.		
		12 wash bowls No 32, page 91, white en.		
		2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt.		
		with strainers pearl ware.		
		6 jugs No 13, page 120.		
		GENERAL.		
		3 garbage pails No 1 page 271.		
		1 " " " 3 " "		
		4 chamber pails No 2, page 284.		
		6 pails No 14 page 264.		
		FOR STAFF.		
		1 fruit and vegetable press page 195,		
		1 coffee pot 2 quart, lumino page 147.		
		1 tea pot 2 qt. page 148.		
		1 roaster page 151, No 20a.		
		6 pie plates page 146, No 10a.		
		1 griddle page 244, No 4.		
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 6a.		
		1 pot and cover page 12a, page 148.		
		1 pot and cover page 148, 8a.		
		1 pot and cover page 148, 10a.		
		1 pan No 6a page 144.		
		1 steamer pan No 104a page 136.		
		1 broiler.		
		1 cookie pan page 243, No 10.		
		FOR BAKERY. pearl ware.		
		4 stock pots with covers page 49, 24 qt.		
		1 sauce pan page 42, No 03,		
		1 " " " No 04,		
		1 " " " No 06,		
		1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.		
		3 fry pans with covers page 244, No 4.		
		1 double boiler No 56, page 14.		
		2 double roasters, page 54, No 100.		
		1-lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover page 42.		
		1 " " " 24, with cover page 42.		
		2 deep pans No 12, page 48.		
		1 preserving kettle No 30, page 28.		
		1 " " No 32, page 28.		
		1 " " No 34, " "		
		1 preserving kettle No 36, " "		
		1 pan No 10, page 243.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Gleichen, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, Etc. Old Sun's School.		
		KITCHEN. 1 McClary chef range KE C 12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront.		
		1 Cook's table 8' long, McClary 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undersheld. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack and three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.		
		1 tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat No 102, size No 1 top and three trays aluminum finish.		
		1 bread slicer "Sterling" McClary.		
		1 butcher knife 12" blade,		
		1 do 10"		
		1 do 9"		
		1 do 8"		
		1 cook's knife 8" blade		
		1 " " 9" "		
		1 meat slicer 10" blade		
		1 doz paring knives 3 1/2"		
		1 meat cleaver 9"		
		1 butcher saw, 22"		
		2 cook's forks 13 1/2"		
		1 roast beef tier 12"		
		1 butcher steel 12"		
		2 bread knives saw edge,		
		2 large tea kettles,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED.

FACTORY & OFFICES
NOTRE DAME AVENUE
CORNER ERIN STREET

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

WINNIPEG
CANADA



September 6, 1930

Mr. F. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Furnishings for Old Sun School,
Blackfoot Reserve, Gleichen, Alberta

Dear Sir:

We have not been favored with specifications of furnishings required for the above school, nor have we been furnished with tender form, but one of our salesmen was in Gleichen this week and has advised us that the building is ready for furnishing and eagerly awaited by Mr. Gooderham, your local agent. Having supplied you in the past, we take the liberty of quoting as follows for the necessary supplies.

JUNIOR BOYS' DORMITORY:

20 only No. 50 Bungalow Beds	2'6" x 5'6"	\$7.45 each
20 " No. 3 Hospital Mattresses - all white cotton felt filling	2'6" x 5'6"	5.25 "
20 " All feather Pillows	19" x 26"	.95¢ "

JUNIOR GIRLS' DORMITORY:

Same as foregoing.

SENIOR BOYS' DORMITORY:

25 only No. 50 Bungalow Beds	2'6" x 6'0"	\$7.45 each
25 " No. 3 Hospital Mattresses - all white cotton felt filling	2'6" x 6'0"	5.25 "
25 " All feather Pillows	19" x 26"	.95¢ "

SENIOR GIRLS' DORMITORY:

Same as Senior Boys' Dormitory.

STAFF:

10 only No. 929 Walnut Beds	3'3"	\$5.75 each
10 " No. 300 Cable Springs	3'3"	5.65 "
10 " No. 3 Hospital Mattresses	3'3"	6.15 "
10 " All feather Pillows	19" x 26"	.95¢ "

VISITOR'S ROOM:

1 only No. 410 Walnut Bed	4'0"	\$11.00 each
1 " Way Sagless Spring	4'0"	9.00 "
1 " Bronze Seal Felt Mattress	4'0"	9.40 "

BRANCHES-
REGINA
SASKATOON
EDMONTON
CALGARY
VANCOUVER

MORE REST PER HOUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, Toys, School and Office Supplies
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA., Indian Education Vote.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. August 27th 1926
Ottawa, Ontario. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT
10-1-12

QUANTITY	ARTICLE	SHIPPED VIA	AMOUNT
	Globe Steel Desks Line #101	Prepaid Freight	
21	Complete #1		
21	" 2		9.05
21	" 3		9.05
21	" 4		8.80
16	" 5		8.80
3	Rears 1		8.60
3	" 2		7.90
3	" 2		7.90
3	" 4		7.90
3	" 5		7.90
			23.70
			23.70
			1,005.80

Old Sun School

Sent Mr G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
2/9/26
Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
John P. Carroll

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Use fair and just.
Indian Agent

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V 244
HT
3 copies, please
only 2 received

Nov 22

3850



104-1-12

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

..... September 10 19.30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244

amounting to \$ 1,005.82 in favour

of F. E. Osborne Calgary Alta.

for Bk. for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated Addressed to F. E. Osborne.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

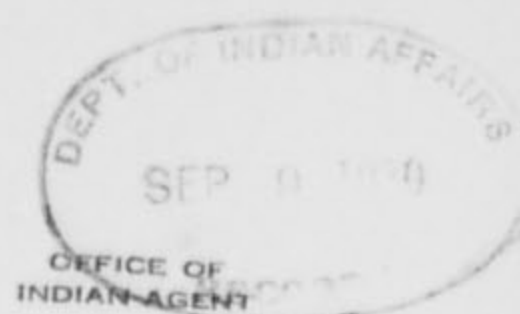
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-13
B.13.



R



Gleichen, Alta.

September 5, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that the Principal with Mr. E.C. Smith suggest that the following FIRE EXTINGUISHERS would be sufficient for Old Sun School as the building is practically fireproof:-

Boys Dormitory	1	1 1/2 qt size.
Girls "	1	"
First Floor	3	"
Ground floor	3	"
Residence	1	"
Basement	3	"
	<u>9</u>	

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, September 15, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward,
addressed to G. H. Gooderham, Esq., Indian Agent, Gleichen,
Alta., for the use of the Old Sun Indian Residential School,

9 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, complete with
charges and brackets for hanging same.

These extinguishers should be supplied at the lowest
possible cost F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta.

Please forward your account, in triplicate,
covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Gleichen
to Mr. Gooderham, who is being informed of the order
placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the
extinguishers, if in good condition, to certify the
account and send it to the Department, when payment will
be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. A. B.
Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12.

Ottawa, September 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the fire extinguishers required for the use of the new school building at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, charges prepaid, addressed to you, 9 - 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charges and brackets for hanging same. The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost F.O.B. Gleichen. When the extinguishers are received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and forward same, in duplicate, to the Department, retaining one copy on file in your office.

When these extinguishers are delivered at the school, the Principal should see that they are distributed in the dormitories and on the various floors as per the quantities stated in letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6124

RA29 51 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME SEP 18 1930

RECORDS

1930 SEP 18 AM 1 55

R

THE SECRETARY
THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
REFERENCE COMMISSIONS WIRE AUGUST THIRTEENTH RE FURNISHINGS
NEW BLACKFOOT SCHOOL PRINCIPAL WRITES NO WORD OF ANY SUPPLIES
FOR FURNISHING OF OLD SUN SCHOOL STOP MAY LOCAL INDIAN AGENT
BE AUTHORIZED TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION AS IN ACCORDANCE
WITH DEPARTMENTAL REQUEST NEW PRINCIPAL HAS ARRIVED BUT SERIOUSLY
INCONVENIENCED BY EXISTING CONDITIONS
MERMAGEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

- DAY LETTER -

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

- Day Letter -

Ottawa, September 18, 1930

To: Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Old Sun's School being furnished in regular manner by Department STOP As soon as orders have been placed Indian Agent will be informed.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Eng. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUESTIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
#3-				
GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.				
✓ 1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish			36 25	36 25
✓ 1 teacher's chair similar to No 103 a, arm chair.			8 65	8 65
✓ 2 chairs similar to No. 103 office chair.			12 40	12 40
S. W. CLASSROOM.				
✓ 1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish			36 25	36 25
✓ 1 chair similar to No 103a, arm chair,			8 65	8 65
✓ 2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.			12 40	12 40
N. E. CLASSROOM.				
✓ 1 desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish			36 25	36 25
✓ 1 chair similar to No 103a arm chair			8 65	8 65
✓ 2 chairs similar to No 103 offic chair.			12 40	12 40
LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.				
✓ 1 - No 396 3 pipe chesterfield suite as described on page 53 catalogue reversible Marshall spring cushions, "a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)			125 00	125 00
BEDROOMS.				
✓ 2 dressers similar to 5102 walnut finish dull.			24 75	49 50
✓ 2 washstands " " 5100			8 35	16 70
GENERAL OFFICE.				
1 filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 of Canada Furniture Mfrs. Ltd. letter size, four drawers, supplied with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.			39 00	39 00
				1712.35

NOTE.

The catalogue numbers above referred to are from the Cat. No 7 of Blowey-Henry Co. Ltd., of Edmonton, and furniture quoted on other than supplied by this company should be fully described and cuts attached to tender.

Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in.

Government sales tax should be added.

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
✓ 1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed finish, (			24 50	24 50
✓ 1 book case similar to page 44 - No 741 book section, (oak			4 30	4 30
		No 709 book ") fum	6 80	6 80
		No 711 book " (ed	6 80	6 80
		No 713 book " (fin.	6 80	6 80
		No 747 base section.)	4 10	4 10
<u>NO 1. BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE.</u>				
✓ 1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror			13 70	13 70
✓ 1 washstand similar to No 5103, "			7 40	7 40
✓ 1 small table similar to No 1054, "			7 25	7 25
✓ 1 chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered,			13 40	13 40
✓ 1 chair " " 498, walnut finish dull. # 18			2 55	2 55
<u>No 2. BEDROOM TO RIGHT OF ABOVE.</u>				
✓ 1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror			13 70	13 70
✓ 1 washstand sim. to No 5103, "			7 40	7 40
✓ 1 small table similar to No 1054, "			7 25	7 25
✓ 1 chair similar to No 312, reed			13 40	13 40
✓ 1 chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull. # 18			2 55	2 55
<u>SEWING ROOM.</u>				
✓ 18 strong chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed finish. # 18			2 55	45 90
<u>FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SOUTH (FOR SENIOR BOYS.)</u>				
✓ 6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.			3 50	21 00
✓ 2 bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.			8 50	17 00
<u>DORMITORY ON NORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.</u>				
✓ 6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.			3 50	21 00
✓ 2 bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.			8 50	17 00
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM. SOUTH.</u>				
✓ 1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.			13 70	13 70
✓ 1 washstand " " "			7 40	7 40
✓ 1 small table similar to No 1054, walnut finish dull.			7 25	7 25
✓ 1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered.			13 40	13 40
✓ 1 small chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.			2 55	2 55
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM NORTH.</u>				
✓ 1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut fin. dull.			13 70	13 70
✓ 1 washstand " " "			7 40	7 40
✓ 1 small table similar to No 1054, "			7 25	7 25
✓ 1 easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.			13 40	13 40
✓ 1 small chair similar to No 498, "			2 55	2 55
<u>STAFF BEDROOM WEST.</u>				
✓ 1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.			13 70	13 70
✓ 1 wash stand " " "			7 40	7 40
✓ 1 small table " No 1054, "			7 25	7 25
✓ 1 easy chair " 312, "			13 40	13 40
✓ 1 small chair " 498.			2 55	2 55
<u>INFIRMARY.</u>				
✓ 6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.			3 50	21 00
✓ 6 bedside tables " 1054, "			8 50	51 00
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>				
✓ 1 table similar to No 1054, walnut finish.			7 25	7 25
✓ 1 easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.			13 40	13 40
<u>TOP FLOOR. staff bedrooms</u>				
✓ 3 dressers similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.			13 70	41 10
✓ 3 tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish.			7 25	21 75
<u>DORMITORY. (2) JUNIOR BOYS' AND JR. GIRLS'.</u>				
✓ 12 chairs similar to No 498, white enamel.			3 50	42 00
✓ 12 bedside tables similar to 1054, white enamel.			8 50	102 00



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **GLEICHEN, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) **H2.** Sign here (c) *H. H. Phillips* *Inds. Alta.*

Date (b) *Sept 15th/30*

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
FURNITURE FOR OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror			13 70	13 70
1 table similar to No 1054 to match, walnut finish dull.			7 25	7 25
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered in cretonne.			13 40	13 40
1 bedroom chair similar style to No 498, to match above furniture.			2 55	2 55
STAFF DINING ROOM.				
1 buffet similar to No 2680, walnut finish dull,			38 80	38 80
1 table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.			36 90	36 90
14 chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish dull, (two of them arm chairs)			12 at 6 50 2 at 8 90	95 90
GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 503, walnut finish dull, with mirror.			13 70	13 70
1 washstand similar to No 5103, "			7 40	7 40
1 small table similar to 1054, "			7 25	7 25
GROUND FLOOR KITCHEN				
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.				
1 office desk similar to No 676, flat top, oak fumed finish.			36 25	36 25
1 tilting chair similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.			13 20	13 20
1 typewriter desk similar to No 679, oak fumed finish.			41 40	41 40
1 chair similar to No 103 office chair, "			6 20	6 20
GENERAL OFFICE.				
4 office chairs similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.			6 20	24 80
MAIN HALL.				
1 table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.			24 50	24 50
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm chair.			6 20	21 05
GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed fin.			24 50	24 50
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair upholstered. (reed)			13 40	40 20
1 arm rocker " " " "			13 40	13 40
1 settee " " " "			21 50	21 50
STAFF SITTING ROOM.				
2 Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a, walnut finish.			13 25	26 50
2 " " rockers " " " "			14 55	29 10
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 reed, upholstered.			13 40	40 20
1 " " " " rocker " "			13 40	13 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 2644 SUITE.
Combination Walnut.

Top of buffet and drawer fronts, solid walnut. Doors of buffet and panels of china cabinet, walnut 5-ply veneer. Drawers of buffet have overlay of butt walnut matched veneer. Overlays of Carpathian burl veneer on doors of buffet and panels of china cabinet. Satin nut brown blended finish.

BUFFET. 60" x 20". Top drawer lined.

CHINA CABINET. 40" x 15".

EXTENSION TABLE. 42" x 60". Extends to 6 or 8 feet.

CHAIR. Upholstered in leather.

ARM CHAIR. Upholstered in leather.

SUITE No. 2644.

Noyer Combinaison.

Le dessus du buffet et les devants des tiroirs sont en noyer massif. Les portes du buffet et les panneaux du cabinet à porcelaine sont contreplaqués de 5 feuilles de noyer. Appliques en riche noyer à dessin sur les tiroirs du buffet. Appliques en noyer de Carpathe sur les portes du buffet et les panneaux du cabinet à porcelaine. Fini brun noix nuancé satiné.

BUFFET. 60" x 20". Le tiroir supérieur est recouvert de velours.

CABINET A PORCELAINE. 40" x 15".

TABLE A EXTENSION. 42" x 60". Extension de 6 ou de 8 pieds.

CHaise. Rembourrée en cuir.

FAUTEUIL. Rembourré en cuir.





No. 2637 SUITE.

Combination Walnut.

Buffet top, solid walnut. Fronts and table top, walnut veneer. Satin nut brown blended finish.

BUFFET. 60" x 20". Cutlery tray in top drawer.

CHINA CABINET. 38" x 15".

EXTENSION TABLE. 42" x 56". Extends to 6 or 8 feet.

CHAIR. Upholstered in leather.

ARM CHAIR. Upholstered in leather.



SUITE No. 2637.

Noyer Combinaison.

Le dessus du buffet est en noyer massif. Les devants et le dessus de la table sont plaqués en noyer. Fini brun noix nuancé satiné.

BUFFET. 60" x 20". Compartiment à coutellerie dans le tiroir supérieur.

CABINET A PORCELAINE. 38" x 15".

TABLE A EXTENSION. 42" x 56". Extension de 6 ou de 8 pieds.

CHAISE. Rembourrée en cuir.

FAUTEUIL. Rembourré en cuir.





No. 840AR Birch Only



No. 193—S2—SA18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 842A Oak or Birch



No. 391—S4 16 in. Seat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.				
1		desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish		32.00
1		teacher's chair similar to No 103 a, arm chair.		11.50
2		chairs similar to No. 103 office chair.		14.50
S. W. CLASSROOM.				
1		desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish		32.00
1		chair similar to No 103a, arm chair,		11.50
2		chairs similar to No 103 office chair.		14.50
N. E. CLASSROOM.				
1		desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish		32.00
1		chair similar to No 103a arm chair		11.50
2		chairs similar to No 103 office chair.		14.50
LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.				
1		No 396 3 piece chesterfield suite as described on page 53 catalogue reversible Marshall spring cushions, "a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)		120.00
BEDROOMS.				
2		dressers similar to 5102 walnut finish dull.		62.00
2		washstands " " 5100 " "		10.50
GENERAL OFFICE.				
1		filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 of Canada Furniture Mfgs. Ltd. letter size, four drawers, supplied with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.		46.00
NOTE.				
The catalogue numbers above referred to are from the Cat. No 7 of Blouey-Henry Co. Ltd., of Edmonton, and furniture quoted on other than supplied by this company should be fully described and cuts attached to tender.				
Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in.				
Government sales tax should be added. . . .				
H. GURNEY ORR. Architect for the Department.				
The Gleichen Hardware				
Per <i>H. L. Smith</i>				
Gleichen Alta.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1697

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				32.50 ✓
1		library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed finish, (		
1		book case similar to Page 44 - No 741 384k section, (oak		35.00 ✓
		No 709 book ") fum		
		No 711 book " (od		
		No 713 book " (fin.		
		No 747 base section.)		
<u>No 1. BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE.</u>				17.75 ✓
1		dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	9.00	
1		washstand similar to No 5103, "	8.50	
1		small table similar to No 1054, "	12.50	
1		chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered,	1.00	
1		chair " " 498, walnut finish dull.		
<u>No 2. BEDROOM TO RIGHT OF ABOVE.</u>				17.75 ✓
1		dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	9.00	
1		washstand sim. to No 5103, "	8.50	
1		small table similar to No 1054, "	12.50	
1		chair similar to No 312, reed	1.00	
1		chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.		
<u>SEWING ROOM.</u>				12.00 ✓
18		strong chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed finish.		
<u>FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SOUTH (FOR SENIOR BOYS.)</u>				12.00 ✓
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	17.00	
2		bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.	12.00	
<u>DORMITORY ON NORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.</u>				17.00 ✓
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.		
2		bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.		
<u>MATRONS SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM. SOUTH.</u>				17.75 ✓
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.	9.00	
1		washstand " " "	8.50	
1		small table similar to No 1054, walnut finish dull.	12.50	
1		easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered.	1.00	
1		small chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.		
<u>MATRONS SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM NORTH.</u>				17.75 ✓
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut fin. dull.	9.00	
1		washstand " " "	8.50	
1		small table similar to No 1054, "	12.50	
1		easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.	1.00	
1		small chair similar to No 498, "		
<u>STAFF BEDROOM WEST.</u>				17.75 ✓
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.	9.00	
1		wash stand " " "	8.50	
1		small table " No 1054, "	12.50	
1		easy chair " 312, "	1.00	
1		small chair " 498. "		
<u>INFIRMARY.</u>				12.00 ✓
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.		
6		bedside tables " 1054, "	51.00	
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>				8.50 ✓
1		table similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	12.50	
1		easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.		
<u>TOP FLOOR. Staff bedrooms</u>				53.25 ✓
5		dressers similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.	25.60	
3		tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	24.00	
<u>DORMITORY. (2) JUNIOR BOYS' AND JR. GIRLS'.</u>				104.00 ✓
12		chairs similar to No 498, white enamel.		
12		bedside tables similar to 1054, white enamel.		



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **GLITCHEN, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
FURNITURE FOR OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
<u>ENGINEER'S ROOM.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror				17 75 ✓
1 table similar to No 1054 to match, walnut finish dull.				8 50 ✓
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered in cretonne.				12 50 ✓
1 bedroom chair similar style to No 498, to match above furniture.				1 00 ✓
<u>STAFF DINING ROOM.</u>				
1 buffet similar to No 2680, walnut finish dull.				32 50 ✓
1 table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.				29 00 ✓
14 chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish dull, (two of them arm chairs)				101 50 ✓
<u>GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 503, walnut finish dull, with mirror.				17 75 ✓
1 washstand similar to No 5103, "				9 00 ✓
1 small table similar to 1054, "				8 50 ✓
<u>GROUND FLOOR RECEPTION ROOM.</u>				
<u>PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.</u>				
1 office desk similar to No 676, flat top, oak fumed finish.				32 00 ✓
1 tilting chair similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.				19 50 ✓
1 typewriter desk similar to No 679, oak fumed finish.				43 00 ✓
1 chair similar to No 103 office chair, "				7 00 ✓
<u>GENERAL OFFICE.</u>				
4 office chairs similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.				28 00 ✓
<u>MAIN HALL.</u>				
1 table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.				32 50 ✓
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm chair.				26 00 ✓
<u>GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.</u>				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed fin.				32 50 ✓
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair upholstered. (reed)				37 50 ✓
1 arm rocker " " " "				12 50 ✓
1 settee " " " "				19 00 ✓
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
2 Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a, walnut finish.				11 50 ✓
2 " " rockers " " " "				18 50 ✓
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 reed, upholstered.				37 50 ✓
1 " " " " rocker " "				12 50 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.				
1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish	#16		29 25	29 25
1 teacher's chair similar to No 103 a, arm chair.	#112		10 75	10 75
2 chairs similar to No. 103 office chair.	#110		7 00	14 00
S. W. CLASSROOM.				
1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish	#16		29 25	29 25
1 chair similar to No 103a, arm chair,	#112		10 75	10 75
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.	#110		7 00	14 00
E. E. CLASSROOM.				
1 desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish	#16		29 25	29 25
1 chair similar to No 103a arm chair	#112		10 75	10 75
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.	#110		7 00	14 00
LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.				
1 - No 396 3 pipe chesterfield suite as described on page 53 catalogue reversible Marshall spring cushions, "a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)	#634		139 75	139 75
BEDROOMS.				
2 dressers similar to 5102 walnut finish dull.	#90		29 25	58 50
2 washstands " " 5100 1/2 "	#293		12 75	25 50
GENERAL OFFICE.				
1 filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 of Canada Furniture Mfgs. Ltd. letter size, four drawers, supplied with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.	#821		34 90	34 90
				#1589.15
NOTE. The catalogue numbers above referred to are from the Cat. No 7 of Blowsy-Henry Co. Ltd., of Edmonton, and furniture quoted on other than supplied by this company should be fully described and cuts attached to tender. Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added. R. GUNNEY ORR. Architect for the Department. WYMAN, SMITH & HANLEY Per <i>AP Haulley</i> <i>Drumheller</i> <i>Alta</i> <i>Sept 11/30</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed finish, (#237			23 25	23 25
1 book case similar to Page 44 - No 741 oak section, (oak				
No 709 book " " fumed			33 25	33 25
No 711 book " " ed				
No 713 book " " fin.				
No 747 base section.)				
<u>NO 1. BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror			14 90	14 90
1 washstand similar to No 5103, " "			9 50	9 50
1 small table similar to No 1054, " "			6 25	6 25
1 chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered, #789			11 50	11 50
1 chair " " " 498, walnut finish dull. #498			1 50	1 50
<u>No 2. BEDROOM TO RIGHT OF ABOVE.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror			14 90	14 90
1 washstand sim. to No 5103, " "			9 50	9 50
1 small table similar to No 1054, " "			6 25	6 25
1 chair similar to No 312, reed			11 50	11 50
1 chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.			1 50	1 50
<u>SEWING ROOM.</u>				
18 strong chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed finish. #498			1 35	24 30
<u>FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SOUTH (FOR SENIOR BOYS.)</u>				
6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.			1 70	10 20
2 bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel. #90			6 75	13 50
<u>DORMITORY ON NORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.</u>				
6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.			1 70	10 20
2 bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel. #90			6 75	13 50
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM. SOUTH.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.			14 90	14 90
1 washstand " " " " #309			9 50	9 50
1 small table similar to No 1054, walnut finish dull. #90			6 25	6 25
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered. #789			11 50	11 50
1 small chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.			1 50	1 50
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM NORTH.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.			14 90	14 90
1 washstand " " " " #309			9 50	9 50
1 small table similar to No 1054, " " #90			6 25	6 25
1 easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered. #789			11 50	11 50
1 small chair similar to No 498, " "			1 50	1 50
<u>STAFF BEDROOM WEST.</u>				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.			14 90	14 90
1 wash stand " " " " #309			9 50	9 50
1 small table " " No 1054, " " #90			6 25	6 25
1 easy chair " " 312, " " #789			11 50	11 50
1 small chair " " 498. " "			1 50	1 50
<u>INFIRMARY.</u>				
6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.			1 70	10 20
6 bedside tables " 1054, " " #90			6 75	40 50
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>				
1 table similar to No 1054, walnut finish. #90			6 25	6 25
1 easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered. #789			11 50	11 50
<u>TOP FLOOR. staff bedrooms</u>				
3 dressers similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.			14 90	44 70
3 tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish. #90			6 25	18 75
<u>DORMITORY. (2) JUNIOR BOYS' AND JR. GIRLS'.</u>				
12 chairs similar to No 498, white enamel.			1 70	20 40
12 bedside tables similar to 1054, white enamel.			6 75	81 00

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **GLITCHEN, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon, **Sept. 18, 1930.**

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) **30** days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sept 17 30

Sign here (c)

WYMAN, SMALL & HANLEY

Per

A. S. Hanley

Purchasing Agent.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
FURNITURE FOR OLD SUE'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	# 45		14 90	14 90
1 table similar to No 1054 to match, walnut finish dull.	# 90		6 25	6 25
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered in cretonne.	# 789		11 50	11 50
1 bedroom chair similar style to No 498, to match above furniture.			1 50	1 50
STAFF DINING ROOM.				
1 buffet similar to No 2680, walnut finish dull.	# 351		39 50	39 50
1 table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.	# 350		38 25	38 25
14 chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish dull, (two of them arm chairs)	# 350		7 05	98 70
GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 503, walnut finish dull, with mirror.	# 45		14 90	14 90
1 washstand similar to No 5103,	# 309		9 50	9 50
1 small table similar to 1054,	# 90		6 25	6 25
GROUND FLOOR PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.				
1 office desk similar to No 676, flat top, oak fumed finish.	# 16		29 25	29 25
1 tilting chair similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.	# 112 1/2		17 50	17 50
1 typewriter desk similar to No 679, oak fumed finish.	# 440		45 50	45 50
1 chair similar to No 103 office chair,	# 110		7 00	7 00
GENERAL OFFICE.				
4 office chairs similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.	# 110		7 00	28 00
MAIN HALL.				
1 table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.	# 237		23 25	23 25
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm chair.	# 110		7 00	14 00
GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed fin.	# 237		10 25	10 25
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair upholstered. (reed)	# 789		23 25	23 25
1 arm rocker	# 790		11 50	34 50
1 settee	# 1789		11 50	11 50
STAFF SITTING ROOM.				
2 Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a, walnut finish.	# 1398 R		9 00	18 00
2 " " rockers " " " "	# 1398 R		10 00	20 00
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 reed, upholstered.	# 789		11 50	34 50
1 " " " " rocker " "	790		11 50	11 50

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 222

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		-3-		
		KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.		
		6 pudding pans Page 41, 6 quart.		
		6 cake pans page 43, No 10,		
		2 doz. deep pie plates page 45,		
		2 doz. bread pans page 243, No 4.		
		3 doz. No 20 and 30, page 243,		
		3 muffin pans No 012, page 185,		
		3 gem pans No 0, page 247,		
		4 cooky pans No 10, page 243,		
		2 biscuit pans do.		
		1 colander No 3, page 19.		
		2 fruit funnels, page 24, No 30.		
		2 scoops, page 196, No 3,		
		2 scoops No 40, page 196,		
		2 " No 4, page 196.		
		3 measuring cups,		
		2 pint measures, page 27,		
		2 dippers, page 23, 1 quart.		
		6 trays oblong page 171,		
		6 trays rectangular,		
		6 trays oval.		
		THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED. GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED.		
		R. GURNEY ORR. ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		S. M. P WARE. -2-		
		6 basting spoons, No 14, page 56. pearl ware.		
		2 soup ladles, pearl ware, No 11, page 25.		
		1 set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13,		
		2 coal hods No 270 page 294, galvanized.		
		2 stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.		
		1 bread box No 035, page 158.		
		1 cake box No 350, page 159.		
		1 tea caddy No 1, page 160.		
		1 coffee page 160.		
		2 flour sifters page 198, No 60- 100.		
		2 graters page 218, No 55.		
		FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.		
		144 cups, saucers and plates page 128, No 109. white en.		
		144 dishes for fruit page 125, No 14. white en.		
		144 soup bowls, page 90, No 10. white en.		
		12 wash bowls No 32, page 91. white en.		
		2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt.		
		with strainers. pearl ware.		
		2 6 jugs No 13. page 120.		
		GENERAL.		
		3 garbage pails, No 1, page 271.		
		1 " " " 3, "		
		4 chamber pails No 2, page 284.		
		6 pails No 14, page 264.		
		FOR STAFF.		
		1 fruit and vegetable press. page 195,		
		1 coffee pot 2 quart. lumino, page 147.		
		1 tea pot 2 quart page 148.		
		1 roaster page 151, No 20a.		
		6 pie plates page 146, No 10a.		
		1 griddle page 244, No 4.		
		1 pot and cover page 146, No 6a.		
		1 pot and cover page 146, No 8a,		
		1 pot and cover No 12a, page 148,		
		1 pot and cover No 10a, " 148,		
		1 pan No 6a page 144,		
		1 steamer pan No 104a, page 136,		
		1 broiler,		
		1 cookie pan page 243, No 10.		
		FOR BAKERY. ^{pearl ware}		
		4 stock pots with covers page 49, No-36, 24 qt.		
		1 sauce pan page 42, No 03,		
		1 " " " No 04,		
		1 " " " No 06,		
		1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.		
		3 fry pans with covers, page 244, No 4.		
		1 double boiler No 56, page 14.		
		2 double roasters, page 54, No 100.		
		1 lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover, page 42,		
		1 " " " No 24, with cover, page 42.		
		2 deep pans No 12, page 48,		
		1 preserving kettle no 30, page 28,		
		1 do. no 32, do		
		1 do. no 34, do.		
		1 do. no 36, do.		
		1 pan No 10, page 243,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.
Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Sept. 18, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign } (c)
here }

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
		KITCHEN UTENSILS ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.		
KITCHEN.	1	McClary chef range K.E. C12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront,		
	1	Cook's table 8' long, McClary, 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.		
	1	tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat No 102, size No 1, top and three trays aluminum finish.		
	1	Bread slicer 'sterling' McClary.		
	1	butcher knife 12" blade,		
	1	do 10"		
	1	do 9"		
	1	do 8"		
	1	Cook's knife 8"		
	1	" 9"		
	1	meat slicer 10" blade		
	1	dox paring knives 3 1/2"		
	1	meat cleaver 9"		
	1	butcher saw, 22"		
	2	cook's forks 13 1/2"		
	1	roast beef tier 12"		
	1	butcher steel 12"		
	2	bread knives saw edge,		
	2	large tea kettles,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.				
1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish			27.50	27.50
1 teacher's chair similar to No 103 a, arm chair.			10.00	10.00
2 chairs similar to No. 103 office chair.			6.50	13.00
S. W. CLASSROOM.				
1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish			27.50	27.50
1 chair similar to No 103a, arm chair,			10.00	10.00
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.			6.50	13.00
N. E. CLASSROOM.				
1 desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish			27.50	27.50
1 chair similar to No 103a arm chair			10.00	10.00
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.			6.50	13.00
LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.				
1 - No 396 3 piece chesterfield suite as described on page 53 catalogue reversible Marshall spring cushions, "a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)			125.00	125.00
BEDROOMS.				
2 dressers similar to 5102 walnut finish dull.			26.50	53.00
2 washstands " " 5100 1/2 "			9.00	18.00
GENERAL OFFICE.				
1 filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 of Canada Furniture Mfrs. Ltd. letter size, four drawers, supplied with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.			52.00	52.00
Tax. Included			245.44	1,534.95
Freight F.O.B. Gleichen, Alta.				
NOTE.				
The catalogue numbers above referred to are from the Cat. No 7 of Blowey-Henry Co. Ltd., of Edmonton, and furniture quoted on other than supplied by this company should be fully described and cuts attached to tender.				
Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in.				
Government sales tax should be added.				
R. GUNWEY ORR. Architect for the Department.				
Delivery four to five weeks.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
1		library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed finish, (	27.50	27.50
1		book case similar to Page 44 - No 741 oak section, (oak		
		No 709 book " ") fumed		
		No 711 book " " (ed		
		No 713 book " " (fin.		
		No 747 base section.)	30.00	30.00
<u>NO. 1. BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	15.00	15.00
1		washstand similar to No 5103, "	7.50	7.50
1		small table similar to No 1054, "	7.00	7.00
1		chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered,	11.00	11.00
1		chair " " " 498, walnut finish dull.	1.50	1.50
<u>No 2. BEDROOM TO RIGHT OF ABOVE.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	15.00	15.00
1		washstand sim. to No 5103, "	7.50	7.50
1		small table similar to No 1054, "	7.00	7.00
1		chair similar to No 312, reed	11.00	11.00
1		chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.	1.50	1.50
<u>SEWING ROOM.</u>				
18		strong chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed finish.	1.50	27.00
<u>FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SOUTH (FOR SENIOR BOYS.)</u>				
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	1.50	9.00
2		bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.	8.00	16.00
<u>DORMITORY ON NORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.</u>				
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	1.50	9.00
2		bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.	8.00	16.00
<u>MATRONS SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM. SOUTH.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.	15.00	15.00
1		washstand " " "	7.50	7.50
1		small table similar to No 1054, walnut finish dull.	7.00	7.00
1		easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered.	11.00	11.00
1		small chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.	1.50	1.50
<u>MATRONS SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM NORTH.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut fin. dull.	15.00	15.00
1		washstand " " "	7.50	7.50
1		small table similar to No 1054, "	7.00	7.00
1		easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.	11.00	11.00
1		small chair similar to No 498, "	1.50	1.50
<u>STAFF BEDROOM WEST.</u>				
1		dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.	15.00	15.00
1		wash stand " " "	7.50	7.50
1		small table " " No 1054,	7.00	7.00
1		easy chair " " 312,	11.00	11.00
1		small chair " " 498.	1.50	1.50
<u>INFIRMARY.</u>				
6		chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	1.50	9.00
6		bedside tables " " 1054, "	8.00	48.00
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>				
1		table similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	7.00	7.00
1		easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.	11.00	11.00
<u>TOP FLOOR. staff bedrooms</u>				
3		dressers similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.	15.00	45.00
3		tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	7.00	21.00
<u>DORMITORY. (2) JUNIOR BOYS' AND JR. GIRLS'.</u>				
12		chairs similar to No 498, white enamel.	1.50	18.00
12		bedside tables similar to 1054, white enamel.	8.00	96.00



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **GLEICHEN, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Sept. 18, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) **14 or 15 days** days after receipt of your order.

Purchasing Agent.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
FURNITURE FOR OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror			15.00	15.00
1 table similar to No 1054 to match, walnut finish dull.			7.00	7.00
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered in cretonne.			11.00	11.00
1 bedroom chair similar style to No 498, to match above furniture.			1.50	1.50
STAFF DINING ROOM.				
1 buffet similar to No 2680, walnut finish dull,			27.50	27.50
1 table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.			31.00	31.00
14 chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish dull, (two of them arm chairs)			6.80	95.20
GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 503, walnut finish dull, with mirror.			15.00	15.00
1 washstand similar to No 5103, "			7.50	7.50
1 small table similar to 1054, "			7.00	7.00
GROUND FLOOR XXXXXXXX				
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.				
1 office desk similar to No 676, flat top, oak fumed finish.			27.50	27.50
1 tilting chair similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.			16.00	16.00
1 typewriter desk similar to No 679, oak fumed finish.			37.25	37.25
1 chair similar to No 103 office chair, "			6.50	6.50
GENERAL OFFICE.				
4 office chairs similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.			6.50	26.00
MAIN HALL.				
1 table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.			27.50	27.50
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm chair.			6.50	13.00
GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed fin.			10.00	10.00
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair upholstered. (reed)			27.50	27.50
1 arm rocker " " " "			11.00	33.00
1 settee " " " "			11.00	11.00
STAFF SITTING ROOM.				
2 chairs 2 Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a, walnut finish.			4.90	9.80
2 " " rockers " " " "			5.60	11.20
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 reed, upholstered.			11.00	33.00
1 " " " " rocker "			11.00	11.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 9

McKee's Departmental Stores

A. McKee, Proprietor

mom

Bassano, Alberta,
Sept 12/30

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We herewith enclose our quotations
for furniture for Old Sun's School
at Gleichen. Alta.

We also enclose quotations sheets
for hardware.

As we do not handle hardware, we
have not tendered but wish to thank
you for the privilege.

Respectfully yours,

McKee's Stores,
per

JS/Mc

A. McKee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.				
		1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish	25 00	25 00
		1 teacher's chair similar to No 103 a, arm chair.	8 75	8 75
		2 chairs similar to No. 103 office chair.	5 65	11 30
S. W. CLASSROOM.				
		1 desk similar to No 676 oak fumed finish	25 00	25 00
		1 chair similar to No 103a, arm chair,	8 75	8 75
		2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.	5 65	11 30
N. E. CLASSROOM.				
		1 desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish	25 00	25 00
		1 chair similar to No 103a arm chair	8 75	8 75
		2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair.	5 65	11 30
LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.				
		1 - No 396 3 piece chesterfield suite as described on page 53 catalogue reversible Marshall spring cushions, "a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)	120 00	120 00
BEDROOMS.				
		2 dressers similar to 5102 walnut finish dull.	25 00	50 00
		2 washstands " " 5100 1/2 "	10 75	21 50
GENERAL OFFICE.				
		1 filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 of Canada Furniture Mfgs. Ltd. letter size, four drawers, supplied with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.	30 00	30 00
				1337 65
				133 76
				1471 41

*Plus 10% to cover freight and commission
Tax Included*

NOTE.

The catalogue numbers above referred to are from the
Cat. No 7 of Blowey-Henry Co. Ltd., of Edmonton,
and furniture quoted on other than supplied by this
company should be fully described and cuts attached to tender.

Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in.

Government sales tax should be added.

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		-2-		
		STAFF SITTING ROOM.		
		1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed finish, (	19 75	19 75
		1 book case similar to Page 44 - No 741 oak section, (oak		
		No 709 book " " fumed	28 00	28 00
		No 711 book " " ed		
		No 713 book " " fin.		
		No 747 base section.)		
		NO 1. BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE.		
		1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	12 75	12 75
		1 washstand similar to No 5103, " "	8 00	8 00
		1 small table similar to No 1054, " "	5 25	5 25
		1 chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered,	9 75	9 75
		1 chair " " 498, walnut finish dull.	1 20	1 20
		NO 2. BEDROOM TO RIGHT OF ABOVE.		
		1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	12 75	12 75
		1 washstand sim. to No 5103, " "	8 00	8 00
		1 small table similar to No 1054, " "	5 25	5 25
		1 chair similar to No 312, reed	9 75	9 75
		1 chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.	1 20	1 20
		SEWING ROOM.		
		16 strong chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed finish.	1 10	19 80
		FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SOUTH (FOR SENIOR BOYS.)		
		6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	1 40	8 40
		2 bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.	5 75	11 50
		DORMITORY ON NORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.		
		6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	1 40	8 40
		2 bedside tables similar to No 1054, white enamel.	5 75	11 50
		MATRONS SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM. SOUTH.		
		1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.	12 75	12 75
		1 washstand " " " "	8 00	8 00
		1 small table similar to No 1054, walnut finish dull.	5 25	5 25
		1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered.	9 75	9 75
		1 small chair similar to No 498, walnut finish dull.	1 20	1 20
		MATRONS SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM NORTH.		
		1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut fin. dull.	12 75	12 75
		1 washstand " " " "	8 00	8 00
		1 small table similar to No 1054, " "	5 25	5 25
		1 easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.	9 75	9 75
		1 small chair similar to No 498, " "	1 20	1 20
		STAFF BEDROOM WEST.		
		1 dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull.	12 75	12 75
		1 washstand " " " "	8 00	8 00
		1 small table " " No 1054,	5 25	5 25
		1 easy chair " " 312,	9 75	9 75
		1 small chair " " 498.	1 20	1 20
		INFIRMARY.		
		6 chairs similar to No 498 white enamel.	1 40	8 40
		6 bedside tables " 1054, " "	5 75	34 50
		NURSE'S ROOM.		
		1 table similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	5 25	5 25
		1 easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.	9 75	9 75
		TOP FLOOR. Staff bedrooms		
		3 dressers similar to No 5103, with mirror, walnut finish dull.	12 75	38 25
		3 tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	5 25	15 75
		DORMITORY. (2) JUNIOR BOYS' AND JR. GIRLS'.		
		12 chairs similar to No 498, white enamel.	1 40	16 80
		12 bedside tables similar to 1054, white enamel.	5 75	69 00
		42 00		
		33 50		
		75 50		
		7 75		
		826 75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **GLEICHEN, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) **3 Weeks** Sign here (c) **CURRIE & MILROY, LTD.**

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

Bassano, Alta

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
FURNITURE FOR OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull, with mirror	12	75	12	75
1 table similar to No 1054 to match, walnut finish dull.	5	25	5	25
1 easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered in cretonne.	9	75	9	75
1 bedroom chair similar style to No 498, to match above furniture.	1	20	1	20
STAFF DINING ROOM.				
1 buffet similar to No 2680, walnut finish dull.	33	75	33	75
1 table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.	32	50	32	50
14 chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish dull, (two of them arm chairs)	85	00	85	00
GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.				
1 dresser similar to No 503, walnut finish dull, with mirror.	12	75	12	75
1 washstand similar to No 5103, "	8	00	8	00
1 small table similar to 1054, "	5	25	5	25
GROUND FLOOR KITCHEN				
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.				
1 office desk similar to No 676, flat top, oak fumed finish.	25	00	25	00
1 tilting chair similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.	15	00	15	00
1 typewriter desk similar to No 679, oak fumed finish.	39	00	39	00
1 chair similar to No 103 office chair, "	5	65	5	65
GENERAL OFFICE.				
4 office chairs similar to No 103, oak fumed finish.	23	65	22	60
MAIN HALL.				
1 table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.	19	75	19	75
2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm chair.	5	65	11	30
GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.				
1 library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed fin.	19	75	19	75
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair upholstered. (reed)	9	75	29	25
1 arm rocker " " " "	9	75	9	75
1 settee " " " "	16	75	16	75
STAFF SITTING ROOM.				
2 Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a, walnut finish.	7	60	15	20
2 " " rockers " " " "	8	50	17	00
3 easy chairs similar to No 312 reed, upholstered.	9	75	29	25
1 " " " " rocker " "	9	75	9	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CURRIE & MILROY, LIMITED

HARDWARE - HARNESS - FARM MACHINERY - AUTOMOBILES
HARNESS PARTS - AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES



"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"



BASSANO, ALBERTA

Sept. 12th 1930

Department Cdf Indian Affairs
Office Of The Purchasing Agent.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;-

Please find attached completed tender on goods required for
Old Sun's School at Gleichen, Alberta.

We have followed your instructions carefully and can assure
you that if favored with this order that we will fill same to your
entire satisfaction.

As we have no connection with Blowey- Henry Co. Limited of
Edmonton, Alberta we are therefore mailing under seperate cover complete
cuts etc covering the furniture.

Thanking you for the oppertunity of placing our quotation
with you, we are.

Yours very truly.
Currie & Milroy Limited.
By. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETAIL SALES ROOM AND OFFICE
492 MAIN STREET
121 ALBERT STREET
92 ARTHUR STREET

ESTABLISHED
1879

WHOLESALE & STORAGE WAREHOUSES
656-658-660 YOUNG STREET
92 ARTHUR STREET

DIRECT IMPORTERS
CARPETS, RUGS
CURTAINS, DRAPES
LINOLEUMS
FURNITURE

J.A. Banfield
LIMITED
"THE RELIABLE HOME FURNISHERS"

CABLE ADDRESS
"BANFIELD" WINNIPEG
CODE
LIEBERS STANDARD

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 17, 1930.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re: Tender for beds Old Sun's School, -
Gleichen, Alberta.

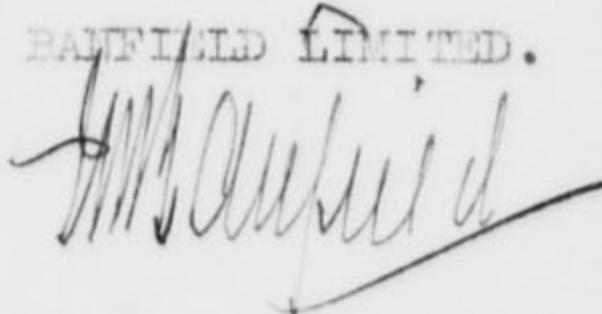
Enclosed please find quotation on beds,
mattresses, etc. for Old Sun's School, Gleichen.
Our quotation is for the identical numbers,
finishes and styles as requested; these goods
being manufactured by Simmon's Limited and priced
f.o.b. Gleichen, sales tax included.

We can guarantee fast delivery service making
a complete carload shipment of the entire requisition.

Trusting that you give this your close consideration, we are,

Yours very truly,

J. A. BANFIELD LIMITED.



MMCK/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>PRINCIPAL'S LIVING QUARTERS.</u>				
	2	mattresses similar to that described 'yellow label' to fit Beds 4'0" (four feet wide).	7.90	15.80
	2	springs to fit 4' beds similar to No 3450, as before described.	5.10	10.20
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
	1	couch similar to 'Leader Couch' Simmons.	10.00	10.00
<u>Bermitory on top floor.</u>				
	20	beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described, 2'6" x 5'6", white enamel finish.	7.35	147.00
	20	mattresses as before described to fit these beds.	7.35	147.00
	126	pillows 6 lb. mixed chicken feathers similar to Simmons Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking.	1.15	144.90
				<u>\$1,818.00</u>

NOTE.

The Catalogue numbers which are referred to are from the Simmons Limited Catalogue, and furniture other than specified should have cuts and full description of same attached to tender.

Government Sales Tax should be added.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Gleichen, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Sept. 18, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

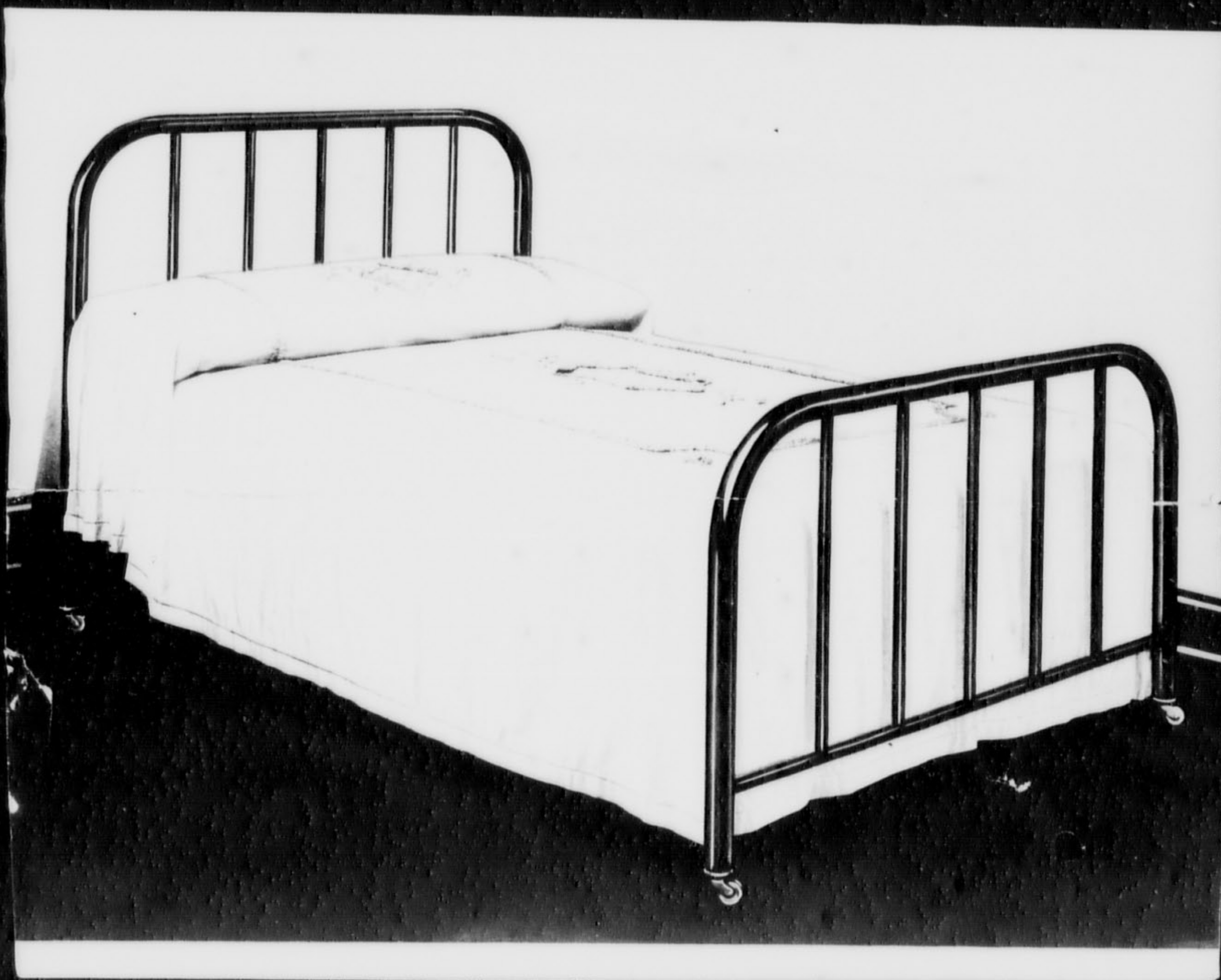
Sign (c)
here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC. OLD SUE'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 bed 3'3" wide similar to Sim one No 477, walnut finish with side rails.			5.70	5.70
1 spring to fit above bed similar to Simmons No 3450, cable fabric			5.10	5.10
wide flat steel edge bands attached to strong angle and tube frame with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner castings.				
2 (one) mattress to fit similar to Simmons Yellow label, composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.			7.90	7.90
STAFF BEDROOMS.				
2 beds 3'3" as described above No 477, walnut finish.			5.70	11.40
2 springs as above described to fit.			5.10	10.20
2 mattresses "			7.90	15.80
GUEST ROOM.				
1 bed 4' wide similar to that described walnut finish with side rails.			5.70	5.70
1 spring to fit above bed as above described.			5.10	5.10
1 mattress as above described.			7.90	7.90
DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.				
50 institutional beds similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric spring, 6' x 2'6". white en.			7.35	367.50
50 mattresses to fit these beds similar to Simmons Yellow label.			7.35	367.50
MATRON BEDROOMS, and Staff Bedroom.				
3 beds 3'3" as above described No 477, walnut finish.			5.70	17.10
3 springs No 3450, as above described to fit.			5.10	15.30
3 mattresses similar to Yellow label, to fit.			7.90	23.70
INFIRMARY.				
6 beds similar to Simmons No 171, white enamel finish with rubber tire casters.			13.30	79.80
6 mattresses to fit as above described.			7.35	44.10
NURSE'S ROOM.				
1 couch similar to design No 2017 with mattress as above described to fit couch.			10.50	10.50
STAFF BEDROOMS, top floor.				
2 beds 3'3" similar to Simmons No 477, as above described walnut.			5.70	11.40
2 springs as above described to fit.			5.10	10.20
2 mattresses "			7.90	15.80
DORMITORIES, JR. BOYS AND GIRLS.				
20 beds similar to No 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6".			7.35	147.00
20 mattresses as above described to fit.			7.35	147.00
PRINCIPAL'S BEDROOMS.				
2 beds similar to beds for staff rooms (No 477) 4' wide walnut finish			5.70	11.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>PRINCIPAL'S LIVING QUARTERS.</u>				
2 mattresses similar to that described 'yellow label' to fit Beds 4'0" (four feet wide).			\$7.75	15.50
2 springs to fit 4' beds similar to No 3450, as before described.			5.50	11.00
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
1 couch similar to 'Leader Couch' Simmons.			9.50	9.50
<u>Dormitory on top floor.</u>				
20 beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described, 2'6" x 5'6", white enamel finish.			7.45	149.00
20 mattresses as before described to fit these beds.			5.25	105.00
126 pillows 6 lb. mixed chicken feathers similar to Simmons Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking.			.95	119.70
<i>Govt sales tax in effect at time of quote Extra</i> <i>1601.50</i> <i>1601.5</i> <i>\$1761.65</i> <i>1601.50</i> <i>1601.5</i> <i>1761.65</i>				
<u>NOTE.</u> The Catalogue numbers which are referred to are from the Simmons Limited Catalogue, and furniture other than specified should have cuts and full description of same attached to tender. Government Sales Tax should be added.				
Our No. 929 Bed same as Simmons #477 " No. 290 Spring " " " #3450 " No. 51 Bed " " " #4000 " No. 2 " " " " #171				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No. -

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Gleichen, Alta.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. Sept. 18, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) at once days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) September 8, 1930

Sign } (c) here

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 bed 3'3" wide similar to Simmons No 477, walnut finish with side rails.			\$5.75	\$5.75 ✓
1 spring to fit above bed similar to Simmons No 3450, cable fabric wide flat steel edge bands attached to strong angle and tube frame with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner castings.			5.50	5.50 ✓
1 (one) mattress to fit similar to Simmons Yellow label, composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.			7.75	7.75 ✓
STAFF BEDROOMS.				
2 beds 3'3" as described above No 477, walnut finish.			5.75	11.50 ✓
2 springs as above described to fit.			5.50	11.00 ✓
2 mattresses " "			7.75	15.50 ✓
GUEST ROOM.				
1 bed 4' wide similar to that described walnut finish with side rails.			5.75	5.75 ✓
1 spring to fit above bed as above described.			5.50	5.50 ✓
1 mattress as above described.			7.75	7.75 ✓
DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.				
50 institutional beds similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric spring, 6' x 2'6". white en.			7.45	372.50 ✓
50 mattresses to fit these beds similar to Simmons Yellow Label.			5.25	262.50 ✓
MATRON BEDROOMS, and Staff Bedroom.				
3 beds 3'3" as above described No 477, walnut finish.			5.75	17.25 ✓
3 springs No 3450, as above described to fit.			5.50	16.50 ✓
3 mattresses similar to Yellow label, to fit.			7.75	23.25 ✓
INFIRMARY.				
6 beds similar to Simmons No 171, white enamel finish with rubber tirecasters.			12.75	76.50 ✓
6 mattresses to fit as above described.			6.00	36.00 ✓
NURSE'S ROOM.				
1 couch similar to design No 2017 with mattress as above described to fit couch.			11.00	11.00 ✓
STAFF BEDROOMS, top floor.				
2 beds 3'3" similar to Simmons No 477, as above described walnut.			5.75	11.50 ✓
2 springs as above described to fit.			5.50	11.00 ✓
2 mattresses " "			6.15	12.30 ✓
DORMITORIES, JR. BOYS AND GIRLS.				
20 beds similar to No 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6".			7.45	149.00 ✓
20 mattresses as above described to fit.			5.25	105.00 ✓
PRINCIPAL'S BEDROOMS.				
2 beds similar to beds for staff rooms (No 477) 4' wide walnut finish.			5.75	11.50 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

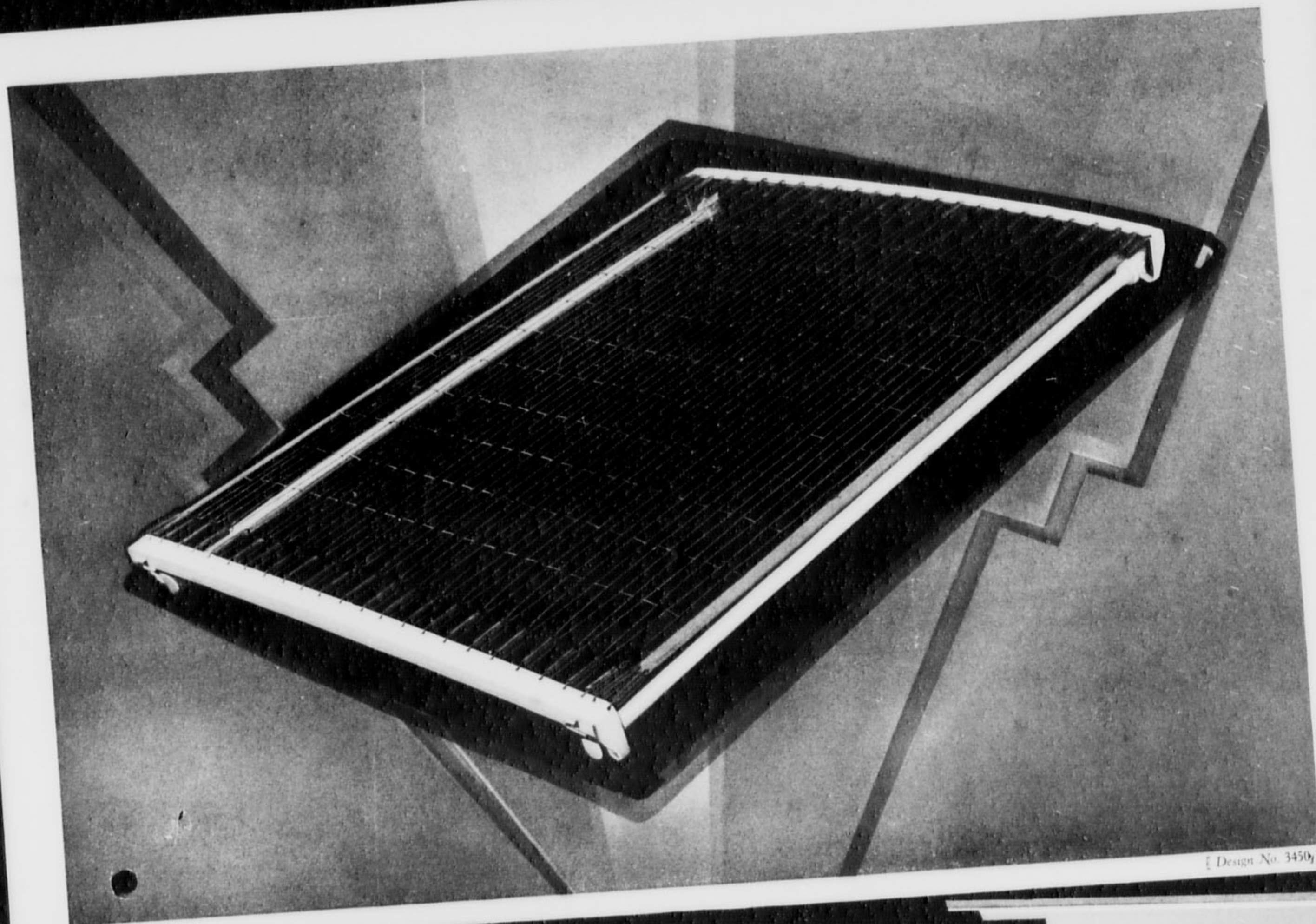
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**



[Design No. 3450]

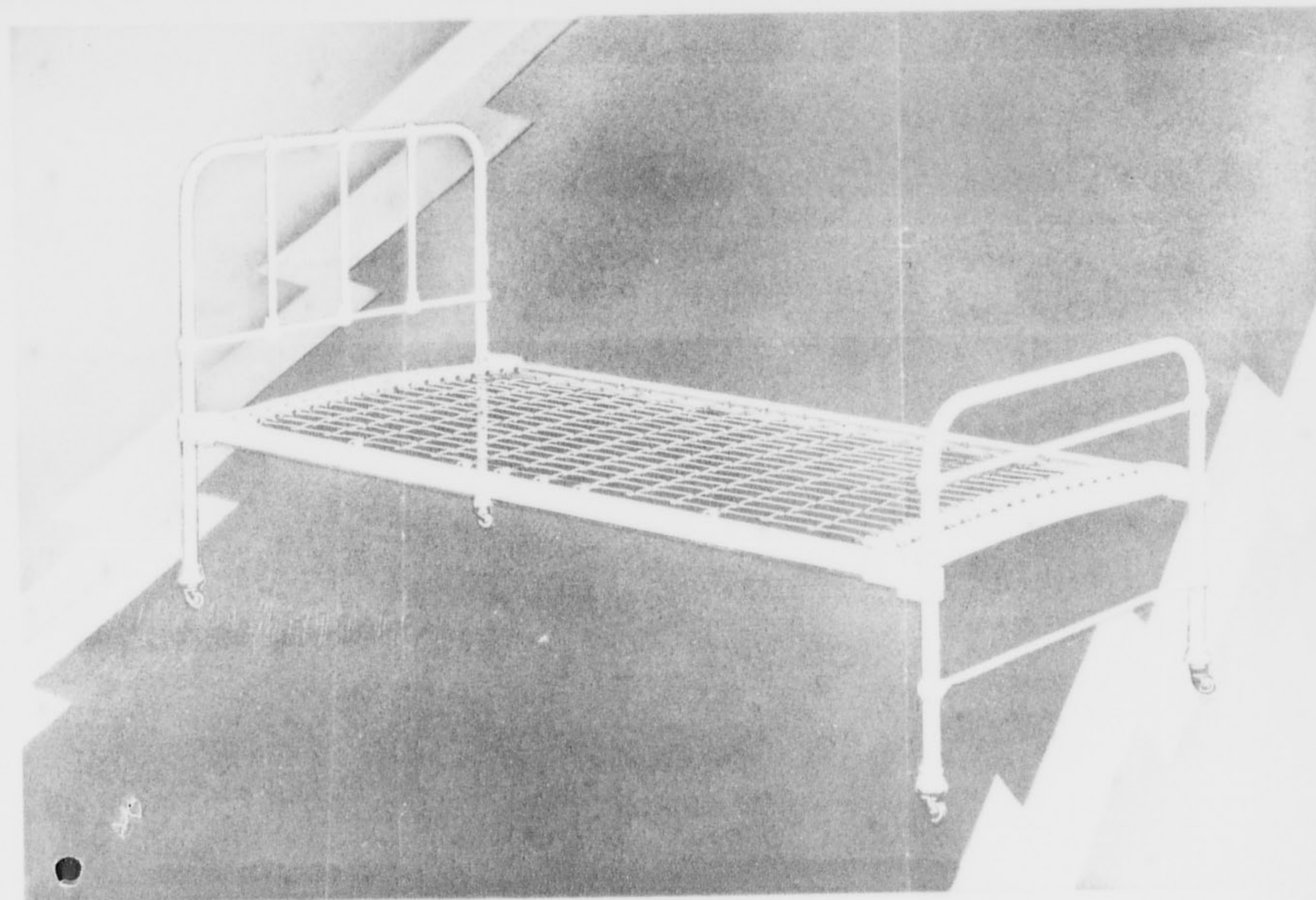
BUILT FOR SLEEP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

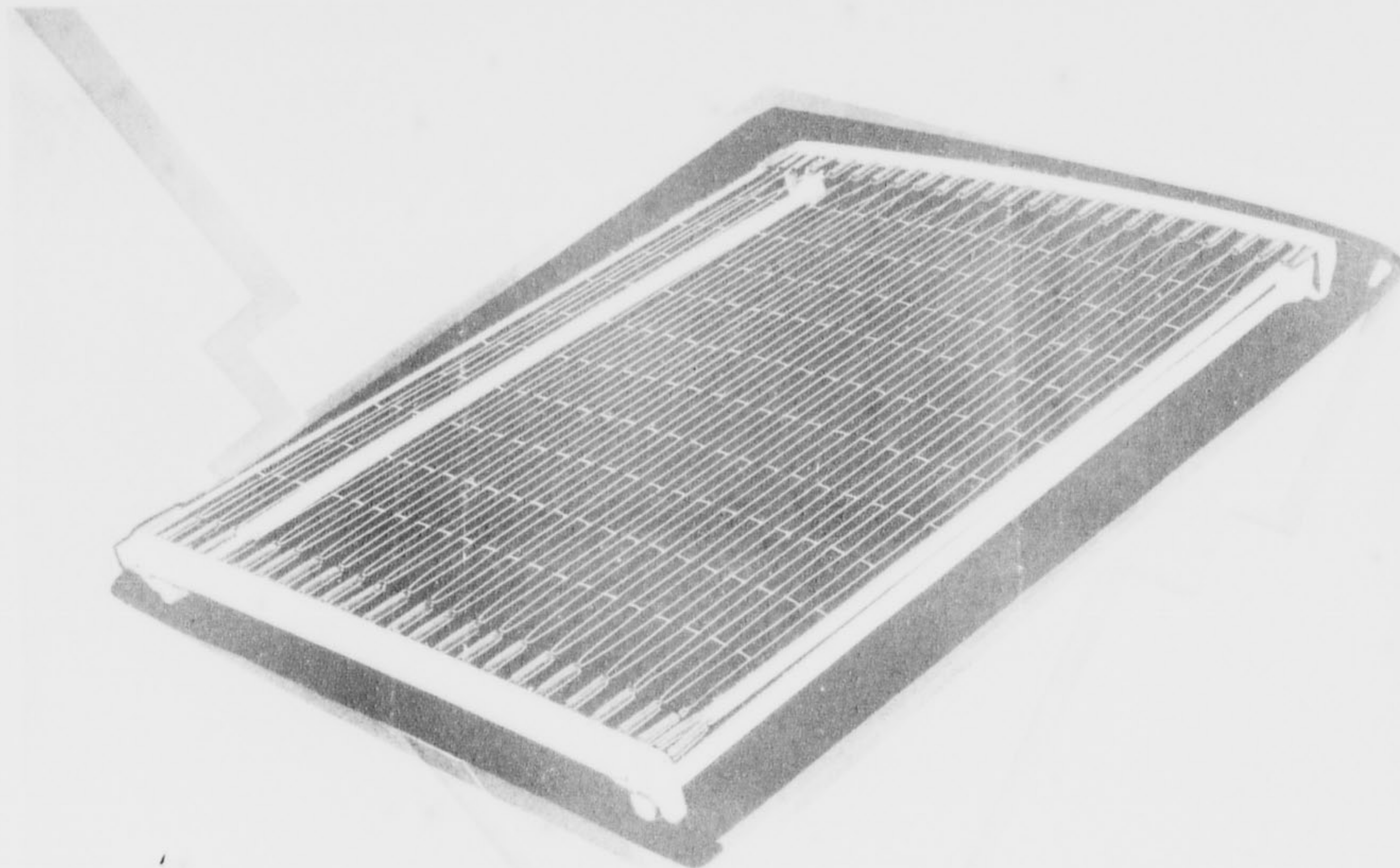
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BUILT FOR SLEEP



BUILT FOR SLEEP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
<u>PRINCIPAL'S LIVING QUARTERS.</u>				
2 mattresses similar to that described 'yellow label' to fit Beds 4' (four feet wide).			8. 00	16. 00
2 springs to fit 4' beds similar to No 3450, as before described.			5.35	10. 70
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>				
1 couch similar to 'Leader Couch' Simmons.			8. 10	8. 10
<u>Bedroom on top floor.</u>				
20 beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described, 2'6" x 5'6", white enamel finish.			7. 27	145. 40
20 mattresses as before described to fit these beds.			7. 00	140. 00
126 pillows 6 lb. mixed chicken feathers similar to Simmons Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking.			1. 00 each	126. 00
				1759. 25

NOTE.

The Catalogue numbers which are referred to are from the Simmons Limited Catalogue, and furniture other than specified should have cuts and full description of same attached to tender.

Government Sales Tax should be added.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Gleichen, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. **Sept. 18, 1930.**

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) **Seven** days after receipt of your order.

Sign (c) **SIMMONS LIMITED.**

Date (b) **September 17th, 1930.**

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC.				
OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
ENGINEER'S ROOM.				
1 bed 3'3" wide similar to Simmons No 477, walnut finish with side rails.			5.60	5 60
1 spring to fit above bed similar to Simmons No 3450, cable fabric wide flat steel edge bands attached to strong angle and tube frame with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner castings.			5.35	5 35
2 (one) mattress to fit similar to Simmons Yellow label, composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.			7.70	7 70
STAFF BEDROOMS.				
2 beds 3'3" as described above No 477, walnut finish.			5.60	11. 20
2 springs as above described to fit.			5.35	10. 70
2 mattresses "			7.70	15. 40
GUEST ROOM.				
1 bed 4' wide similar to that described walnut finish with side rails.			5.60	5 60
1 spring to fit above bed as above described.			5.35	5 35
1 mattress as above described.			8.00	8 00
DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.				
50 institutional beds similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric spring, 6' x 2'6", white en.			7.27	363. 50
50 mattresses to fit these beds similar to Simmons Yellow Label.			7.10	355. 00
MATRON BEDROOMS, and Staff Bedroom.				
3 beds 3'3" as above described No 477, walnut finish.			5.60	16. 80
3 springs No 3450, as above described to fit.			5.35	16 05
3 mattresses similar to Yellow label, to fit.			7.70	23. 10
INFIRMARY.				
6 beds similar to Simmons No 171, white enamel finish with rubber tire casters.			12.65	75. 90
6 mattresses to fit as above described.			7.40	44. 40
NURSE'S ROOM.				
1 couch similar to design No 2017 with mattress as above described to fit couch.			3.50	9 50
STAFF BEDROOMS, top floor.				
2 beds 3'3" similar to Simmons No 477, as above described walnut.			5.60	11. 20
2 springs as above described to fit.			5.35	10. 70
2 mattresses "			7.70	15. 40
DORMITORIES, JR. BOYS AND GIRLS.				
20 beds similar to No 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6".			7.27	145. 40
20 mattresses as above described to fit.			7.00	140. 00
PRINCIPAL'S BEDROOMS.				
2 beds similar to beds for staff rooms (No 477) 4' wide walnut finish.			5.60	11. 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6124

RA460 9

STANDARD TIME

UN WINNIPEG MAN 17 102P

THE PURCHASING AGENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MAILING QUOTATION BEDS OLD SUNS SCHOOL GLEICHEN TODAYS MAIL

J A BANFIELD LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the hall is also required for many other purposes very seriously
as the League's work and rehearsals have to be held elsewhere.
y, the entirely proper conditions under which the League is per-
to use the hall prevent any charge being made for admission,
e League is therefore compelled annually to resort to the
ive expedient of renting the large Russell Theatre for the purpose
sing a revenue in addition to membership fees.

These handicaps can be removed.

wing to the small accommodation of the lecture hall in the Victoria
, the League has never made any effort to obtain members, and its
ng growth in membership has been wholly due to the remarkable
ic talent of the players it has developed and to the excellence
productions. There is no doubt that the removal of the handicaps
which its work is now carried on would greatly extend the scope of
tivities, and broaden the basis of its support. Even without any
erable addition to its membership it would, with a Little Theatre,
e easily to improve its productions and to show a satisfactory
balance sheet. Sketch plans for a Little Theatre have accordingly
repared, and rough estimates obtained which indicate that an up-to-
ittle Theatre with a seating capacity of between 450 and 500 can
structed at a cost of between \$50,000 and \$60,000, this figure
ng both the land and the building fully equipped. Without any
embership as the Ottawa Drama League now has, and without any such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
MONCTON SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

REPLY TO
4700 ST. AMBROISE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

September 17, 1930.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have much pleasure in attaching hereto our tender on the equipment required for the Indian School, at Gleichen, Alta.

In submitting this tender we are enclosing illustrations of our No.4000 and No.477 beds.- Our No.4000 bed is made of 1 1/16" round tubing and you will note the fillers and frenchers are securely welded to the post by steel castings, preventing any possibility of damage, even on the roughest handling.

The No.477 bed is made of 1 9/10" round post, fully grained walnut finish, protected by coats of lacquer baked on at high temperature to guarantee the finish from being easily marked. This method gives the grained coat a much longer life and ensures durability.

Please note that Government Sales Tax is included in the prices quoted.

Trusting we may have the pleasure of serving you, we remain

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED.

E. J. Donaghy
Vice-President.

MM:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
MONCTON SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

REPLY TO
4700 ST. AMBROISE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

September 17, 1930.

mon
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have much pleasure in attaching hereto our tender on the equipment required for the Indian School, at Gleichen, Alta.

In submitting this tender we are enclosing illustrations of our No.4000 and No.477 beds.- Our No.4000 bed is made of 1 1/16" round tubing and you will note the fillers and frenchers are securely welded to the post by steel castings, preventing any possibility of damage, even on the roughest handling.

The No.477 bed is made of 1 9/10" round post, fully grained walnut finish, protected by coats of lacquer baked on at high temperature to guarantee the finish from being easily marked. This method gives the grained coat a much longer life and ensures durability.

Please note that Government Sales Tax is included in the prices quoted.

Trusting we may have the pleasure of serving you, we remain

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED.

E. J. Donaghy
Vice-President.

MM:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-3-				
KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.				
6		pudding pans Page 41, 6 quart.	65	390
6		cake pans page 43, No 10, <i>can not procure</i>	35	1050
2 1/2		dox. deep pie plates page 45, <i>Pearl enamel</i>	45	1080
2		dox. bread pans page 243, No 4.	135	4860
3		dox. No 20 and 30, page 243, <i>30 #20</i>	170	6120
3		muffin pans No 013, page 185, <i>30 #30</i>	25	75
3		gem pans No 0, page 247, <i>51 Roasters</i>	90	270
4		cooky pans No 10, page 243, <i>Camp Bessie Pan</i>	135	540
2		biscuit pans do.	135	270
1		collender No 3, page 19.	75	75
2		fruit funnels, page 24, No 30. <i>can not procure</i>	80	160
2		scoops, page 196, No 3, <i>Retained</i>	130	260
2		scoops No 40, page 196.	100	200
2		" No 4, page 196.	20	40
3		measuring cups, <i>clean</i>	100	200
2		pint measures, page 27, <i>clean</i>	55	110
2		dippers, page 23, 1 quart.	135	810
6		trays oblong page 171, <i>aluminum #16A</i>	155	930
6		trays rectangular, <i>#18A</i>	180	1080
6		trays oval, <i>#20A</i>		
THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED. GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED. <i>less Bread slices</i> #1283.12 2975 125337				
R. GURNEY ORR, ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT. <i># shown in ink obligatory numbers</i> WYMAN, SMITH & HANLEY <i>Sept 17/20</i> <i>W. H. Havelley</i> <i>W. H. Havelley</i> <i>Alth</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
S. M. P WARE. -2-				
6	basting spoons, No 14, page 56.	pearl ware.	25	1 50
2	soup ladles, pearl ware, No 11, page 25.		45	90
1	set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13,		3 00	3 00
2	coal hods No 270 page 294, galvanized.		1 85	3 70
2	stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.		35	70
1	bread box No 035, page 158.		2 65	2 65
1	cake box No 355, page 159.		2 75	2 75
1	tea caddy No 1, page 160.		50	50
1	coffee page 160.		55	55
2	flour sifters page 198, No 60-100.		37 1/2	75
2	graters page 218, No 55.	Empire	40	80
FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.				
144	cups, saucers and plates page 128, No 109. white en.		40	57 60
144	dishes for fruit page 125, No 14. white en.	#15	23	33 12
144	soup bowls, page 90, No 10. white en.		26	37 44
12	wash bowls No 32, page 91. white en.		23	33 12
2	stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt.		26	37 44
	with strainers. pearl ware. 2 Laps.		65	7 80
2	6 jugs No 13. page 120.		52 1/2	10 50
			115	6 90
GENERAL.				
3	garbage pails, No 2, page 271.		200	6 00
1	" " " 3, "		250	2 50
4	chamber pails No 2, page 284. Galvanized		90	3 60
6	pails No 14, page 264. #14 Duffman		60	3 60
FOR STAFF.				
1	fruit and vegetable press. page 195,		60	60
1	coffee pot 2 quart. lumino, page 147. #450A		1 60	1 60
1	tea pot 2 quart page 148.	#400A	175	1 75
1	roaster page 151, No 20a.		3 10	3 10
6	pie plates page 146, No 10a. Aluminum		40	2 40
1	griddle page 244, No 4. Cast 14" oblong		2 15	2 15
1	pot and cover page 148, No 6a		2 25	2 25
1	pot and cover page 148, No 8a,		40	2 40
1	pot and cover No 12a, page 148,		2 90	2 90
1	pot and cover No 10a, " 148,		2 75	2 75
1	pan No 6a page 144,	Can't Procure	2 10	2 10
1	steamer pan No 104a, page 136,		3 15	3 15
1	broiler,	Heavy wire #4	1 35	1 35
1	cookie pan page 243, No 10.			
FOR BAKERY. pearl ware				
4	stock pots with covers page 49, No 36. 24 qt.		360	14 40
1	sauce pan page 42, No 03,		80	80
1	" " " No 04,		95	95
1	" " " No 06,		115	1 15
1	hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.	#58	3 15	3 15
3	fry pans with covers, page 244, No 4.		45	1 35
1	double boiler No 56, page 14.		2 10	2 10
2	double roasters, page 54, No 100.		2 75	5 50
1	lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover, page 42,		50	50
1	" " " No 24, with cover, page 42.		80	80
2	deep pans No 12, page 48, Along Road Pans		60	1 20
1	preserving kettle no 30, page 28,		95	95
1	do. no 32, do.		115	1 15
1	do. no 34, do.		1 35	1 35
1	do. no 36, do.		2 10	2 10
1	pan No 10, page 243, Cookie Pan		1 35	1 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

Req. No.
 Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not. Quotations will be received until noon.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Sept. 18, 1930. We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 30 days after receipt of your order. Sign here (c) MYMAN, SMALL & HANLEY Per A. P. Hanley Purchasing Agent.

Date (b) Sept 17/30

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
KITCHEN UTENSILS ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
KITCHEN.				
1		McClary chef range K.S. C12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront.	510 50	510 50
1		Cook's table 8' long, McClary, 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Rack three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.	129 75	129 75
1		tray carrier, McClary's K.S. cat No 102, size No 1, top and three trays aluminum finish.	62 75	62 75
1		Bread slicer 'sterling' McClary.	29 75	29 75
1		butcher knife 12" blade, Best grade.	3 25	3 25
1		do 10" blade.	2 25	2 25
1		do 9"	1 90	1 90
1		do 8"	1 60	1 60
1		Cook's knife 8"	2 35	2 35
1		" 9"	2 75	2 75
1		meat slicer 10" blade	1 10	1 10
1		do paring knives 3 1/2"	6 00	6 00
1		meat cleaver 9"	3 75	3 75
1		butcher saw, 22"	1 15	2 30
2		Cook's forks 13 1/2"	1 20	1 70
1		roast beef tier 12"	1 75	1 75
1		butcher steel 12"	1 00	1 00
2		bread knives saw edge.	3 00	6 00
2		large tea kettles,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.				
6		padding pans Page 41, 6 quart.		3 84
6		cake pans page 43, No 10,		66
2 1/2		doz. deep pie plates page 45,		10 50
2		doz. bread pans page 243, No 4.		8 90
3		doz. No 20 and 30, page 243,		114 60
3		muffin pans No 012, page 185,		60
3		gem pans No 0, page 247,		2 55
4		cookie pans No 10, page 243,		5 48
2		biscuit pans do.		2 74
1		collander No 3, page 19.		69
2		fruit funnels, page 24, No 30.		26
2		scoops, page 196, No 3,		1 08
2		scoops No 40, page 196,		2 00
2		" No 4, page 196.		2 00
3		measuring cups,		36
2		pint measures, page 27,		1 54
2		dippers, page 23, 1 quart.		71
6		trays oblong page 171,		8 25
6		trays rectangular,		9 05
6		trays oval.		10 50
THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED. GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED.				1242.02
				less head sheet 24 50
				121252

R. GURNEY OPR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		S. E. P WARE. -2-		
		6 basing spoons, No 14, page 56. pearl ware.		1 35 ✓
		2 soup ladles, pearl ware, No 11, page 25.		86 ✓
		1 set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 15.		2 25 ✓
		2 coal hods No 270 page 294, galvanized.		2 24 ✓
		2 stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.		50 ✓
		1 bread box No 035, page 158.		2 48 ✓
		1 cake box No 360, page 159.		2 05 ✓
		1 tea caddy No 1, page 160.		20 ✓
		1 coffee page 160.		20 ✓
		2 flour sifters page 199, No 40. 100.		60 ✓
		2 graters page 210, No 55.		29 ✓
		FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.		
		144 cups, saucers and plates page 128, No 109. white en. 4 90		106 90 ✓
		144 dishes for fruit page 125, No 14. white en.		33 00 ✓
		144 soup bowls, page 90, No 10. white en.		43 80 ✓
		12 wash bowls No 32, page 91. white en.		7 60 ✓
		2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt. with strainers. pearl ware.		10 54 ✓
		2 6 jugs No 13. page 120.		6 65 ✓
		GENERAL.		
		3 garbage pails, No 3, page 271.		5 38 ✓
		1 " " " 3. "		3 14 ✓
		4 chamber pails No 2, page 264.		3 72 ✓
		6 pails No 14, page 264.		3 23 ✓
		FOR STAFF.		
		1 fruit and vegetable press. page 195.		43 ✓
		1 coffee pot 2 quart. lumino, page 147.		1 49 ✓
		1 tea pot 2 quart page 148.		1 47 ✓
		1 roaster page 151, No 20a.		2 90 ✓
		6 pie plates page 146, No 10a.		1 85 ✓
		1 griddle page 244, No 4.		24 ✓
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 6a.		2 25 ✓
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 8a.		2 50 ✓
		1 pot and cover No 12a, page 148.		3 00 ✓
		1 pot and cover No 10a, " 148.		2 71 ✓
		1 pan No 6a page 144.		1 17 ✓
		1 steamer pan No 104a, page 136.		2 03 ✓
		1 broiler.		23 ✓
		1 cookie pan page 243, No 10.		1 37 ✓
		FOR BAKERY. pearl ware		
		4 stock pots with covers page 49, No 54. 24 qt.		14 23 ✓
		1 sauce pan page 42, No 03.		75 ✓
		1 " " " No 04.		94 ✓
		1 " " " No 06.		1 15 ✓
		1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.		3 05 ✓
		3 fry pans with covers, page 244, No 4.		1 20 ✓
		1 double boiler No 56, page 14.		1 95 ✓
		2 double roasters, page 54, No 100.		5 30 ✓
		1 lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover, page 42.		47 ✓
		1 " " " No 24, with cover, page 42.		74 ✓
		2 deep pans No 12, page 48.		1 08 ✓
		1 preserving kettle no 30, page 28.		90 ✓
		1 do. no 32, do.		1 10 ✓
		1 do. no 34, do.		1 33 ✓
		1 do. no 36, do.		2 04 ✓
		1 pan No 10, page 243.		1 33 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Gleichen, Alta.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Sept. 18, 1930.

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 30 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) *Mon Aug 12 1930* Sign here (c) *W. H. Phillips* *M. de la...*

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
KITCHEN UTENSILS ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
KITCHEN.				
	1	McClary chef range K.E. 012, 2 ovens high closet waterfront,		508 50 ✓
	1	Cook's table 8' long, McClary, 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.		131 50 ✓
	1	tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat No 102, size No 1, top and three trays aluminum finish.		62 90 ✓
	1	Bread slicer 'sterling' McClary.		29 50 ✓
	1	Butcher knife 12" blade, - - - - -		1 60 ✓
	1	do 10" - - - - -		1 15 ✓
	1	do 9" - - - - -		88 ✓
	1	do 8" - - - - -		55 ✓
	1	Cook's knife 8" - - - - -		1 10 ✓
	1	" " 9" - - - - -		1 50 ✓
	1	meat slicer 10" blade - - - - -		75 ✓
	1	do paring knives 3 1/2" - - - - -	3 05	3 05 ✓
	1	meat cleaver 9" - - - - -		1 70 ✓
	1	Butcher saw, 22" - - - - -	32 50	2 71 ✓
	2	Cook's forks 13 1/2" - - - - -	6 40	1 07 ✓
	1	roast beef tier 12" - - - - -		1 20 ✓
	1	Butcher steel 12" - - - - -		1 48 ✓
	2	Bread knives saw edge, - - - - -		1 96 ✓
	2	large tea kettles, - - - - -		4 42 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-3-				
KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.				
6		padding pans Page 41, 6 quart.		3 85
6		cake pans page 43, No 10,		66
2 1/2		doz. deep pie plates page 45,		10 50
2		doz. bread pans page 243, No 4.		9 70
3		doz. No 20 and 30, page 243,		16 80
3		muffin pans No 012, page 185,		21 30
3		gem pans No 0, page 247,		2 40
4		cookie pans No 10, page 243, "		2 50
2		biscuit pans do.		1 35
1		collander No 3, page 19.		2 34
2		fruit funnels, page 24, No 30.		76
2		scoops, page 196, No 3,		25
2		scoops No 40, page 196,		1 34
2		" No 4, page 196.		2 20
3		measuring cups,		1 66
2		pint measures, page 27,		80
2		dippers, page 23, 1 quart.		7 02
6		trays oblong page 171,		9 05
6		trays rectangular,		9 25
6		trays oval.		

THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM
THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.
GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED.

From

The Gleichen Hardware

Per

H. L. Smith

Gleichen Alberta

R. GURNEY ORR,

ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

1166.80

less bread pans 29.50

1137.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
S. M. P WARE. -2-				
6	basing spoons, No 14, page 56.	pearl ware.		1 35
2	soup ladles, pearl ware, No 11, page 25.			86
1	set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13.			2 25
2	coal hods No 270 page 234, galvanised.			2 24
2	stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.			50
1	bread box No 035, page 158.			2 48
1	cake box No 355, page 159.			2 05
1	tea caddy No 1, page 160.			35
1	coffee page 160.			40
2	flour sifters page 190, No 60- 100.			30
2	graters page 218, No 55.			32
FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.				
144	cups, saucers and plates page 128, No 109. white en.			106 80
144	dishes for fruit page 125, No 14. white en.			33 00
144	soup bowls, page 90, No 10. white en.			43 80
12	wash bowls No 32, page 91. white en.			7 60
2	stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt.			10 50
	with strainers. pearl ware.			6 50
2	6 jugs No 13. page 120.			
GENERAL.				
3	garbage pails, No 3, page 271.			5 40
1	" " " 3, "			3 20
4	chamber pails No 2, page 264.			3 75
6	pails No 14, page 264.			3 25
FOR STAFF.				
1	fruit and vegetable press. page 195,			45
1	coffee pot 2 quart. lumino, page 147.			1 50
1	tea pot 2 quart page 148.			1 40
1	roaster page 151, No 20a.			2 90
6	pie plates page 146, No 10a.			1 85
1	griddle page 244, No 4.			2 85
1	pot and cover page 148, No 6a			2 25
1	pot and cover page 148, No 8a,			2 60
1	pot and cover No 12a, page 148,			3 00
1	pot and cover No 10a, " 148,			2 75
1	pan No 6a page 144,			1 20
1	steamer pan No 104a, page 136,			2 20
1	broiler,			2 75
1	cookie pan page 245, No 10.			1 38
FOR BAKERY. <u>pearl ware</u>				
4	stock pots with covers page 49, No 34. 24 qt.			14 25
1	sauce pan page 42, No 03,			75
1	" " " No 04,			95
1	" " " No 06,			1 15
1	hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.			3 05
3	fry pans with covers, page 244, No 4.			4 80
1	double boiler No 56, page 14.			1 95
2	double roasters, page 54, No 100.			2 65
1	lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover, page 42,			47
1	" " " No 24, with cover, page 42.			74
2	deep pans No 12, page 48,			90
1	preserving kettle no 30, page 28,			90
1	do. no 32, do			1 10
1	do. no 34, do.			1 33
1	do. no 36, do.			2 08
1	pan No 10, page 243,			1 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

FORM NO. 221



Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No. Gloichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Sept. 18, 1930.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Sign here (c) here

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

KITCHEN UTENSILS ETC.
OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.

KITCHEN.

1 McClary chef range K.E. C12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront,		508 50
1 Cook's table 8' long, McClary, 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.		131 50
1 tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat No 102, size No 1, top and three trays aluminum finish.		62 90
1 Bread slicer 'sterling' McClary.		29 50
1 Butcher knife 12" blade,		
1 do 10"		1 60
1 do 9"		1 15
1 do 8"		98
1 Cook's knife 8"		55
1 " 9"		1 10
		1 50
1 meat slicer 10" blade		75
1 doz paring knives 3 1/2"		3 05
1 meat cleaver 9"		1 70
1 Butcher saw, 22"		2 70
2 cook's forks 13 1/2"		1 10
1 roast beef tier 12"		1 20
1 Butcher steel 12"		1 48
2 bread knives saw edge,		98
2 large tea kettles,		4 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ns for

O. H. M. S.

KITCHEN UTENSILS,
OLD TIM'S SCHOOL.

Receivable until noon

SEPT. 18, 1930.

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

	Unit Price	Extension
<u>KITCHEN</u>		
1 McClary chef range KE C 12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront.	\$450.75	\$450.75
1 Cook's Table 8' long, McClary 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack and three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.	139.50	139.50
1 tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat. No. 102, size No. 1 top and three trays aluminum finish.	56.25	56.25
1 bread slicer McClary #1 Buffalo	109.50	109.50
1 butcher knife 12" blade, Wusthof	1.95	1.95
1 " " 10" " "	1.74	1.74
1 " " 9" " "	1.30	1.30
1 " " 8" " "	1.00	1.00
1 cook's knife 8" blade, Wusthof	1.45	1.45
1 " " 9" " "	1.58	1.58
1 meat slicer 10" blade, wusthof	1.00	1.00
1 doz. paring knives 3½", #190 Henckels	.26 each	3.12
1 meat cleaver 9"	2.80	2.80
1 butcher saw, 22", Dick	2.15	2.15
2 cook's forks 13½", #8 Wusthof	1.00 each	2.00
1 roast beef tier 12" Dick	.45	.45
1 butcher steel 12", #488, Dick	1.65	1.65
2 bread knives saw edge, Burns	.75	1.50
2 large tea kettles, #90 Pearl	24.00 doz.	4.00
6 basting spoons No. 14 page 56, pearl ware	2.40 "	1.20
2 soup ladles, pearl ware No. 11, page 25	4.63 "	.77
1 set of kitchen bowls, No. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13.	2.03 "	2.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitchen Equipment, etc. Old Sun's School, Gleichen, Alta. - CONT'D.

	Unit Price	Extension
<u>KITCHEN</u>		
2 coal hods No. 170 page 294, galv.	\$12.17 doz.	\$ 2.02
2 stove shovels round handles, page 253, No. 55	1.27 "	.21
1 bread box 035, page 158	28.97 "	2.41
1 cake box No. 350, page 159	23.93 "	1.99
1 tea caddy No. 1, page 160	2.10 "	.18
1 coffee page 160	4.20 "	.35
2 flour sifters page 199, No. 100	3.77 "	.63
2 graters page 218, No. 2	2.54 "	.42
<u>FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM</u>		
144 cups, saucers and plates page 128, No. 109, white en.	8.40 "	100. 80
144 dishes for fruit page 125, No. 14, white en.	2.40 "	28.80
144 soup bowls, page 90, No. 12 white en.	3.20 "	38.40
12 wash bowls No. 32, page 91, white en.	6.80 "	6.80
2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No. 24 qt. with strainers pearl ware and with taps.	54.80 "	9.13
6 jugs No. 130, page 120	11.60 "	5.80
<u>GENERAL</u>		
3 garbage pails No. 1, page 271	18.40 "	4.60
1 " " " 3 " "	31.50 "	2.63
4 chamber pails No. 2, page 284	9.67 "	3.22
6 pails No. 14, page 264	6.87 "	3.44
<u>FOR STAFF</u>		
1 fruit and vegetable press page 192, No. 2	6.73 "	.56
1 coffee pot 2 qt., lumino page 147, #350A	14.70 "	1.23
1 tea pot 2 qt. page 148, #300A	14.70 "	1.23
1 roaster page 151, No. 20a	33.60 "	2.80
6 pie plates page 146, No. 10a	3.77 "	1.89
1 griddle page 244, No. 4	2.94 "	.25
1 pot and cover page 148, No. 6a	23.93 "	1.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitchen Equipment, etc. Old Sun's School, Gleichen, Alta. - CONT'D.

<u>FOR STAFF</u>		<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Extension</u>
	1 pot and cover 12a, page 148	\$23.94 doz.	\$1.99
	1 pot and cover page 148, 8a	26.47 "	2.21
	1 pot and cover page 148, 10a	28.97 "	2.41
	1 pan No. 6a page 144 - discontinued		
	1 steamer pan No. 106A, page 136	21.83 doz.	1.82
	1 broiler, #2 - 9 x 12	2.03 each	2.03
	1 cookie pan page 243, No. 10	14.67 doz.	1.22
<u>FOR BAKERY</u>	pearl ware		
	4 stock pots with covers page 49, 24 qt. no spouts or strainers	36.80 doz.	12.27
	1 sauce pan page 42, No. 03, Discontinued		
	1 " " " " No. 04 "		
	1 " " " " No. 06 "		
	1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size, 17 qt. aluminum	28.10 each	28.10
	3 fry pans with covers page 244, No. 4	2.93 doz.	.73
	1 double boiler No. 56, page 14	21.83 "	1.82
	2 double roasters, page 54, No. 100, discontinued		
	1 lipped sauce pan No. 14, with cover, page 42	.42 each	.42
	1 lipped sauce pan No. 24, with cover, page 42	.67 "	.67
	2 deep pans, No. 12, page 48	23.94 doz.	1.99
	1 preserving kettle No. 30, page 28	9.67 doz.	.81
	1 " " " " 32, " 28	12.17 "	1.01
	1 " " " " 34, " 28	14.70 "	1.23
	1 " " " " 36, " 28	21.83 "	1.82
	1 pan No. 10, page 243	14.67 "	1.22
	6 pudding pans Page 41, 6 qt.	6.40 "	3.20
	2½ doz. deep pie plates, page 45, No. 9½"	2.80 "	7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitchen Equipment, etc. Old Sun's School, Gleichen, Alta. - CONT'D.

FOR BAKERY

	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Extension</u>
pearl ware		
2 doz. bread pans page 243, No.3, #17-9x17x3	\$ 4.00 doz.	\$ 8.00
3 doz. No. 20, page 243	1.20 "	3.60
3 doz. No. 30 " 243	2.10 "	6.30
3 muffin pans No. 012, page 185	2.53 "	.63
3 gem pans No. 0, page 247	8.80 "	2.20
4 cooky pans No. 10, page 243	14.67 "	4.89
2 biscuit pans do.	14.67 "	2.45
4 fruit funnels, page 24, No. 30, discontinued		
1 cullander No. 2, page 19	7.57 "	.63
2 scoops, page 196, No. 3	8.40 "	1.40
2 " " 196, No. 40	13.87 "	2.31
2 " " 196, No. 4	10.50 "	1.75
3 measuring cups, 1 qt. tin	5.00 "	1.25
2 pint measures, page 27	12.50 "	2.08
2 dippers, page 23, 1 qt.	5.03 "	.84
6 trays oblong, #18A Aluminum	16.00 "	8.00
6 trays rectangular, #16A	15.70 "	7.85
6 trays oval, #274 - 20" x 16"	1.80 each	10.80

THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO
ARE FROM THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL
STEEL WARES LIMITED.

PRICES INCLUDE SALES TAX AND ARE NET.
TERMS 1% 30 days, net 60
F.O.B. GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 18th. 1930.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

KITCHEN

	Unit Price	Extension
1 McClary chef range KE C 12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront.	\$450.75	\$450.75 ✓
1 Cook's Table 8' long, McClary 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack and three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.	139.50	139.50 ✓
1 tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat. No. 102, size No. 1 top and three trays aluminum finish.	56.25	56.25 ✓
1 bread slicer McClary #1 Buffalo	109.50	109.50 ✓
1 butcher knife 12" blade, Wusthof	1.95	1.95 ✓
1 " " 10" " "	1.74	1.74 ✓
1 " " 9" " "	1.30	1.30 ✓
1 " " 8" " "	1.00	1.00 ✓
1 cook's knife 8" blade, Wusthof	1.45	1.45 ✓
1 " " 9" " "	1.58	1.58 ✓
1 meat slicer 10" blade, Wusthof	1.00	1.00 ✓
1 doz. paring knives 3½", #190 Henckels	.26 each	3.12 ✓
1 meat cleaver 9"	2.80	2.80 ✓
1 butcher saw, 22", Dick	2.15	2.15 ✓
2 cook's forks 13½", #8 Wusthof	1.00 each	2.00 ✓
1 roast beef tier 12" Dick	.45	.45 ✓
1 butcher steel 12", #488, Dick	1.65	1.65 ✓
2 bread knives saw edge, Burns	.75	1.50 ✓
2 large tea kettles, #90 Pearl	24.00 doz.	4.00 ✓
6 basting spoons No. 14 page 56, pearl ware	2.40 "	1.20 ✓
2 soup ladles, pearl ware No. 11, page 25	4.63 "	.77 ✓
1 set of kitchen bowls, No. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13	2.03 "	2.03 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitchen Equipment, etc. Old Sun's School, Gleichen, Alta. - CONT'D.

		<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Extension</u>
<u>KITCHEN</u>	2 c 1 hods No. 170 page 294, galv.	\$12.17 doz.	678.19 \$ 2.02
	2 stove shovels round handles, page 253, No. 55	1.27 "	.21
	1 bread box 035, page 158	28.97 "	2.41
	1 cake box No. 350, page 159	23.93 "	1.99
	1 tea caddy No. 1, page 160	2.10 "	.18
	1 coffee page 160	4.20 "	.35
	2 flour sifters page 199, No. 100	3.77 "	.63
	2 graters page 218, No. 2	2.54 "	.42

FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM

	144 cups, saucers and plates page 128, No. 109, white en.	8.40 "	100.80
	144 dishes for fruit page 125, No. 14, white en.	2.40 "	28.80
	144 soup bowls, page 90, No. 12 white en.	3.20 "	38.40
	12 wash bowls No. 32, page 91, white en.	6.80 "	6.80
	2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No. 24 qt. with strainers pearl ware and with taps.	54.80 "	9.13
	6 jugs No. 130, page 120	11.60 "	5.80

GENERAL

	3 garbage pails No. 1, page 271	18.40 "	4.60
	1 " " " 3 " "	31.50 "	2.63
	4 chamber pails No. 2, page 284	9.67 "	3.22
	6 pails No. 14, page 264	6.87 "	3.44

FOR STAFF

	1 fruit and vegetable press page 192, No. 2	6.73 "	.56
	1 coffee pot 2 qt., lumino page 147, #350A	14.70 "	1.23
	1 tea pot 2 qt. page 148, #300A	14.70 "	1.23
	1 roaster page 151, No. 20a	33.60 "	2.80
	6 pie plates page 146, No. 10a	3.77 "	1.89
	1 griddle page 244, No. 4	2.94 "	.25
	1 pot and cover page 148, No. 6a	23.93 "	1.99

89997

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitchen Equipment, etc. Old Sun's School, Gleichen, Alta. - CONT'D.

	Unit Price	Extension
<u>FOR STAFF</u>		
1 pot and cover 12a, page 148	\$23.94 doz.	\$1.99
1 pot and cover page 148, 8a	26.47 "	2.21
1 pot and cover page 148, 10a	28.97 "	2.41
1 pan No. 6a page 144 - discontinued		
1 steamer pan No. 106A, page 136	21.83 doz.	1.82
1 broiler, #2 - 9 x 12	2.03 each	2.03
1 cookie pan page 243, No. 10	14.67 doz.	1.22
<u>FOR BAKERY</u>		
pearl ware		
4 stock pots with covers page 49, 24 qt. no spouts or strainers 36.80 doz.	12.27	
1 sauce pan page 42, No. 03, Discontinued		
1 " " " " No. 04		
1 " " " " No. 06		
1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size, 17 qt. aluminum	28.10 each	28.10
3 fry pans with covers page 244, No. 4	2.93 doz.	.73
1 double boiler No. 56, page 14	21.83 "	1.82
2 double roasters, page 54, No. 100, discontinued		
1 lipped sauce pan No. 14, with cover, page 42	.42 each	.42
1 lipped sauce pan No. 24, with cover, page 42	.67 "	.67
2 deep pans, No. 12, page 48	23.94 doz.	1.99
1 preserving kettle No. 30, page 28	9.67 doz.	.81
1 " " " " 32, " 28	12.17 "	1.01
1 " " " " 34, " 28	14.70 "	1.23
1 " " " " 36, " 28	21.83 "	1.82
1 pan No. 10, page 243	14.67 "	1.22
6 pudding pans Page 41, 6 qt.	6.40 "	3.20
2 1/2 doz. deep pie plates, page 45, No. 9 1/2	2.80 "	7.00

29397
973.94

97394

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitchen Equipment, etc. Old Sun's School, Gleichen, Alta. - CONT'D.

<u>FOR BAKERY</u>		<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Extension</u>
	pearl ware		
2 doz. bread pans page 243, No.3, #17-9x17x3		\$ 4.00 doz.	\$ 8.00
3 doz. No. 20, page 243		1.20 "	3.60
3 doz. No. 30 " 243		2.10 "	6.30
3 muffin pans No. 012, page 185		2.53 "	.63
3 gem pans No. 0, page 247		8.80 "	2.20
4 cooky pans No. 10, page 243		14.67 "	4.89
2 biscuit pans do.		14.67 "	2.45
4 fruit funnels, page 24, No. 30, discontinued			
1 cullander No. 2, page 19		7.57 "	.63
2 scoops, page 196, No. 3		8.40 "	1.40
2 " " 196, No. 40		13.87 "	2.31
2 " " 196, No. 4		10.50 "	1.75
3 measuring cups, 1 qt. tin		5.00 "	1.25
2 pint measures, page 27		12.50 "	2.08
2 dippers, page 23, 1 qt.		5.03 "	.84
6 trays oblong, #18A Aluminum		16.00 "	8.00
6 trays rectangular, #16A		15.70 "	7.85
6 trays oval, #274 - 20" x 16"		1.80 each	10.80

THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO
ARE FROM THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL
STEEL WARES LIMITED.

PRICES INCLUDE SALES TAX AND ARE NET.
TERMS 1% 30 days, net 60
F.O.B. GLEICHEN, ALTA.

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Sales Manager
Eastern Ontario Sales District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEELWARES"

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

BRANCHES:-

HALIFAX, N.S.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC CITY, QUE.
MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
BRANTFORD, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO. OF CANADA
THE THOS. DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED
MACDONALD MFG. CO. LIMITED

THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.
HAPPY THOUGHT FOUNDRY CO. LIMITED
MC LAUGHLIN-FLETCHER SODA FOUNTAINS LIMITED

BRANCHES:-

WINDSOR, ONT.
NORTH BAY, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
TORONTO, CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

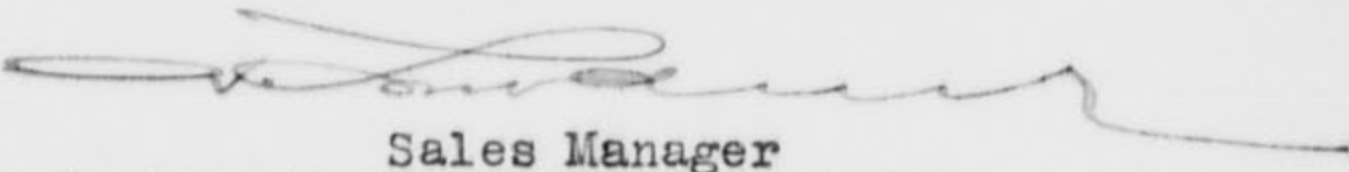
Gentlemen;-

Attention Mr. R. G. Orr.

It has just come to our notice that the quotation which we put in for kitchen equipment for the Gleichen Old Sun School was not signed by us. We enclose a copy of this quotation which we have signed, and we hope that the prices quoted will be found satisfactory, and will be very pleased to receive your order for this equipment, which will have our very best attention.

Yours truly,

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED


Sales Manager
Eastern Ontario Sales District.

/CMN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
KITCHEN UTENSILS CONTINUED.				
6 pudding pans Page 41, 6 quart.		<i>* Cannot Supply</i>	54	324
6 cake pans page 43, No 10,			300	900
2 doz. deep pie plates page 45,			55	540
2 doz. bread pans page 243, No 4.			123	246
3 doz. No 20 and 30, page 243,			17	51
3 muffin pans No 012, page 185,			75	225
3 gem pans No 0, page 247,			117	465
4 cookie pans No 10, page 243,			117	234
2 biscuit pans do.				60
1 collander No 3, page 19.		<i>* Cannot Supply</i>	67	134
2 fruit funnels, page 24, No 30.			110	220
2 scoops, page 196, No 3,			83	166
2 scoops No 40, page 196,			83	166
2 " No 4, page 196.		<i>* Cannot Supply</i>	40	80
3 measuring cups,			117	603
2 pint measures, page 27,			134	804
2 dippers, page 25, 1 quart.			154	924
6 trays oblong page 171,				
6 trays rectangular,				
6 trays oval.				

THE CATALOGUE NUMBERS ABOVE REFERRED TO ARE FROM
THE CATALOGUE OF THE GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.
GOVERNMENT SALES TAX SHOULD BE ADDED.

Plus Freight and Commission

Sales Tax included

Less Freight and Commission

H. GUNNEY ORR,
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

105587

77 79
\$ 1133 66

26.00

\$ 1107 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		S. M. P WARE. -2-		
		6 basing spoons, No 14, page 56. pearl ware.	20	1 20
		2 soup ladles, pearl ware, No 11, page 25.	37	74
		1 set of kitchen bowls, No 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13.		2 43
		2 coal hods No 270 page 294, galvanized.	1 53	96
		2 stove shovels round handles, page 252, No 60.	1 31/2	27
		1 bread box No 035, page 158.		2 30
		1 cake box No 389, page 159.		1 90
		1 tea caddy No 1, page 160.		32
		1 coffee page 160.		40
		2 flour sifters page 199, No 69, 100.	20	40
		2 graters page 218, No 55.	16	32
		FOR CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.		
		144 cups, saucers and plates page 128, No 109. white en.		111 00
		144 dishes for fruit page 125, No 14. white en.		28 80
		144 soap bowls, page 90, No 10. white en.		33 60
		12 wash bowls No 32, page 91. white en.		6 80
		2 stock pots to be used for tea pots No 24 qt. with strainers. pearl ware.	4 65	930
		2 6 jugs No 13. page 120.	97	5 82
		GENERAL.		
		3 garbage pails, No 3, page 271.	1 53	4 59
		1 " " " 3, "		2 50
		4 chamber pails No 2, page 284.	77	308
		6 pails No 14, page 264.	47	282
		FOR STAFF.		
		1 fruit and vegetable press. page 195.		48
		1 coffee pot 2 quart. lumino, page 147.		1 34
		1 tea pot 2 quart page 148.		1 53
		1 roaster page 161, No 20a.		2 67
		6 pie plates page 146, No 10a.	30	180
		1 griddle page 244, No 4.		1 73
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 6a		1 90
		1 pot and cover page 148, No 8a.		2 10
		1 pot and cover No 12a, page 148.		2 50
		1 pot and cover No 10a, " 148.		2 30
		1 pan No 6a page 144.		
		1 steamer pan No 104a, page 136.		1 73
		1 broiler,		2 70
		1 cookie pan page 243, No 10.		1 17
		FOR BAKERY. pearl ware		
		4 stock pots with covers page 49, No 36. 34 qt.	307	1228
		1 sauce pan page 42, No 03.		64
		1 " " " No 04.		77
		1 " " " No 06.		97
		1 hotel double boiler with cover, large size 17 qt.		2 67
		3 fry pans with covers, page 244, No 4.	34	102
		1 double boiler No 56, page 14.		1 73
		2 double roasters, page 54, No 100.	2 30	4 60
		1 lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover, page 42.		40
		1 " " " No 24, with cover, page 42.		64
		2 deep pans No 12, page 48.	45	90
		1 preserving kettle no 30, page 28.		78
		1 do. no 32, do		97
		1 do. no 34, do.		1 17
		1 do. no 36, do.		1 73
		1 pan No 10, page 243.		1 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,
Sept. 5, 1930.
Req. No.
Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Sept. 18, 1930.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here

(c)

CURRIE & MILROY, LTD.

Purchasing Agent.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Saunders, Alta.

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
KITCHEN UTENSILS ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.				
KITCHEN.				
	1	McClary chef range K.E. C12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront.		450 75
	1	Cook's table 8' long, McClary, 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.	valv.	115 90
	1	tray carrier, McClary's K.E. cat No 102, size No 1, top and three trays aluminum finish.		56 25
	1	Bread slicer 'sterling' McClary.		26 00
	1	butcher knife 12" blade,		1 85
	1	do 10"		1 60
	1	do 9"		1 90
	1	do 8"		1 60
	1	Cook's knife 8"		2 10
	1	" 9"		2 26
	1	meat slicer 10" blade		90
	1	do paring knives 3 1/2"		
	1	meat cleaver 9"	26	3 12
	1	butcher saw, 22"		5 25
	2	Cook's forks 13 1/2"		3 15
	1	roast beef tier 12"	176	3 52
	1	butcher steel 12"		1 00
	2	bread knives saw edge,	75	1 58
	2	large tea kettles,	250	1 50
				5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

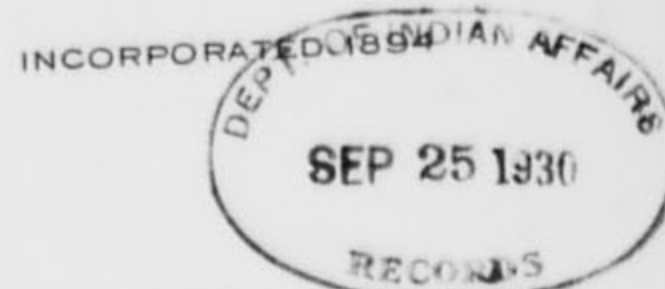
THE NEILSON FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

M. MAC DONALD
MANAGING DIRECTOR

*Put
ref*

CALGARY
CANADA

R



18th Sept. 1930.

30

Purchasing Dept.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Attention - Mr. Paget.

We have recently become aware that tenders
have been called for the furnishing of the Old Sun
Indian School at Gleichen. Alta.

In view of the fact that we have been doing
business in Calgary for the past thirty six years and
have enjoyed some of your business during that time,
we are naturally disappointed at not being favored with
the opportunity of submitting prices on your furniture
requirements for the school in question.

We shall be pleased to hear from you in
this connection.

Yours truly,

THE NEILSON FURNITURE CO. LTD.

M. Mac Donald

Manager.

MMcD/VD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESSES:

EATON, TORONTO.
EATON, WINNIPEG.
EATON, MONTREAL.
EATON, HAMILTON.
EATON, MONCTON.
EATON, HALIFAX.
EATON, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
EATON, REGINA.
EATON, SASKATOON.
EATON, MOOSE JAW.
EATON, EDMONTON.
EATON, CALGARY.
COLLATERAL, LONDON.
ETONIAN, MANCHESTER.
ETONIAN, LEICESTER.
ETONIAN, BELFAST.
ETONIAN, PARIS.
ETONIAN, ZURICH.
ETONIAN, BERLIN.
ETONIAN, NEW YORK.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO C528

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta

Will you kindly send us particulars regarding
tenders for furniture for the Indian School now being built
at Gleichen, Alta.?

Thanking you for your kind attention, we are

DW/DR.

Yours truly,

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
L. Rad

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

Architect

SEP 24 1930

EATON STORES

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON,
MONCTON, HALIFAX, REGINA, SASKATOON,
MOOSE JAW, EDMONTON, CALGARY

EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, MONCTON,
SASKATOON, REGINA, EDMONTON

EATON FACTORIES

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

BUYING OFFICES:

LONDON, ENGLAND, 152/6 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. EC4
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, PHOENIX BLDG. BENBRIDGE STREET
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TENEMENT BUILDINGS
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 15 TALSTRASSE
BERLIN, GERMANY, 72/74 ZIMMERSTRASSE S.W. 68
NEW YORK, U.S.A., 200 MADISON AVE.
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARON BLDG 2050 BLEURY STREET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa.
Sept. 24, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

The following are the tenders received for the furnishings required for the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alta.-

FURNITURE:	Currie & Milroy Ltd., Bassano, Alta.	\$1,471.41
	McKee's Departmental Stores, Bassano,	\$1,534.95
	Wyman Small & Hanley, Drumheller, Alta	\$1,589.15
	Gleichen Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta	\$1,697.00
	L. H. Phillips, Milo, Alta.	\$1,712.35
BEDS, ETC:	Simmons Limited, Winnipeg, Man.	\$1,759.25
	Parkhill Bedding Co. Ltd., Winnipeg,	\$1,761.65
	J. A. Banfield, Winnipeg, Man.	\$1,818.00
KITCHEN UTENSILS:	General Steel Wares Ltd., Ottawa,	\$1,038.92
	Currie & Milroy Ltd., Bassano, Alta.	\$1,107.66
	Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen, Alta.	\$1,137.30
	L. H. Phillips, Milo, Alta.	\$1,212.52
	Wyman, Small & Hanley, Drumheller.	\$1,253.37

I beg to recommend that the order be placed with the firms quoting the lowest price.


ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa.
Sept. 24, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Approved
Dr. Scott.

The following are the tenders received for the furnishings required for the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Gleichen, Alta.-

FURNITURE:	Currie & Milroy Ltd., Bassano, Alta.	\$1,471.41 -
	McKee's Departmental Stores, Bassano,	\$1,534.95
	Wyman Small & Hanley, Drumheller, Alta	\$1,589.15
	Gleichen Hardware Co., Gleichen, Alta	\$1,697.00
	L. H. Phillips, Milo, Alta.	\$1,712.35
BEDS, ETC:	Simmons Limited, winnipeg, Man.	\$1,759.25 -
	Parkhill Bedding Co. Ltd., winnipeg,	\$1,761.65
	J. A. Banfield, winnipeg, Man.	\$1,818.00
KITCHEN UTENSILS:	General Steel Wares Ltd., Ottawa,	\$1,038.92 -
	Currie & Milroy Ltd., Bassano, Alta.	\$1,107.66
	Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen, Alta.	\$1,137.30
	L. H. Phillips, Milo, Alta.	\$1,212.52
	Wyman, Small & Hanley, Drumheller.	\$1,253.37

I beg to recommend that the order be placed with the firms quoting the lowest price.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORD CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
-2-			
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>			\$969.65
1	couch similar to your No 2017 with mattress as above described to fit couch.	9.50	9.50
<u>STAFF BEDROOMS. top floor.</u>			
2	beds 2'3" similar to No 477, as above described walnut.	5.60	11.20
2	springs as described above to fit.	5.35	10.70
2	mattresses. "	7.70	15.40
<u>DORMITORIES.</u>			
20	beds similar to your 4000, as above described 2'6" x 5'6" white enamel.	7.27	145.40
20	mattresses as previously described to fit.	7.00	140.00
<u>PRINCIPAL BEDROOM.</u>			
2	beds similar to No 477 4' wide walnut finish.	5.60	11.20
2	springs as before described, No. 3450.	5.35	10.70
2	mattresses as before described to fit.	8.00	16.00
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM. 1 couch similar to your Leader</u>		8.10	8.10
<u>DORMITORY ON TOP FLOOR.</u>			
20	beds similar to Simmons No 4000, as before described.	7.27	145.40
20	mattresses to fit as before described.	7.00	140.00
126	pillows 6 lb mixed chicken feathers similar to Leader, size 19 x 26, with feather pppof ticking.	1.00	126.00
Total.....			\$1759.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa Oct. 1, 1930.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.
carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to G. H. Gooderham, Esq., Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.
together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via
not later than

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
	SIMMONS LIMITED, Winnipeg, Man.		
	BEDS, ETC. OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.		
	ENGINEER'S ROOM.		
1	bed 3'3" wide sim. to Simmons No 477, walnut finish with side rails,	5.60	5.60
1	spring to fit above bed similar to your No 3450, cable fabric wide flat steel hage bands, attached to strong angle and tube frame with high grade tempered steel wire helicals and full riser corner castings.	5.35	5.35
1	mattress to fit similar to your Yellow label, composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, 4 1/2" band S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking. All materials to be guaranteed new.	7.70	7.70
	STAFF BEDROOMS.		
2	beds 3'3" wide as above described your No 477, walnut finish.	5.60	11.20
2	beds 3'3" wide as above described your No 477, walnut finish.	5.35	10.70
2	beds 3'3" wide as above described your No 477, walnut finish.	7.70	15.40
2	beds 3'3" wide as above described your No 477, walnut finish.		
2	beds 3'3" wide as above described your No 477, walnut finish.		
	GUEST ROOM.		
1	bed 4' wide similar to that described above walnut finish	5.60	5.60
1	spring to fit as above described.	5.35	5.35
1	mattress as above described to fit 4' bed.	8.00	8.00
	DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR.		
50	Institutional beds similar to your No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric springs, 6' x 2'6", white en.	7.27	363.50
50	Institutional beds similar to your No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric springs, 6' x 2'6", white en.	7.10	355.00
50	mattresses to fit these beds, similar to Yellow Label.		
	MATRON'S BEDROOMS AND STAFF ROOMS.		
3	beds 3'3" your No 477, walnut finish, as above described.	5.60	16.80
3	beds 3'3" your No 477, walnut finish, as above described.	5.35	16.05
3	beds 3'3" your No 477, walnut finish, as above described.	7.70	23.10
	INFIRMARY.		
6	beds similar to Simmons No 171, white en. finish with rubber tire casters.	12.65	75.90
6	beds similar to Simmons No 171, white en. finish with rubber tire casters.	7.40	44.40

over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
-3- Forward 973.94			
2 doz.	bread pans 243, No 3, No 17, 9 x 17 x 3	4.00	8.00
3 doz.	No 20, page 243,	1.20	3.60
3 doz.	No 30, " "	2.10,	6.30
3	muffin pans No 012, page 185,	2.53	.63
4	cookie pans No 10, page 243,	14.67	4.89
3	gem pans No 0, page 247,	8.80	2.20
2	biscuit pans do	14.67	2.45
4	fruit-funnels, page 24,		
1	cullander No 2, page 19,	7.57	.63
2	scoops, page 196, No 3,	8.40	1.40
2	" " No 40,	13.87	2.31
2	" " No 4,	10.50	1.75
3	measuring cups 1 qt. tin	5.00	1.25
2	pint measures, page 27,	12.50	2.08
2	dippers page 23, 1 qt.	5.03	.84
6	trays oblong No 18a,	16.00	8.00
6	trays rectangular No 16a,	15.70	7.85
6	trays oval No 274, 20" x 16"	1.80 each	10.80
Total.			\$1,038.92

R. GUNNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
-2-			
	Forward.....	\$678.19	
2 coal hods No 170 page 294, galv.		12.17 doz	2.02
2 stove shovels, round handles, page 253, No 55,		1.27 "	.21
1 bread box 035, page 158,		28.97	2.41
1 cake box No 350, page 159,		23.93	1.99
1 tea caddy No 1 page 160,		2.10	.18
1 coffee " Page 160,		4.20	.35
2 flour sifters page 199, No 100,		3.77	.63
2 graters, page 218, No 2,		2.54	.42
144 cups, saucers plates page 128, No 109, white en.		8.40 doz	100.80
144 dishes for fruit page 125, white en. No 14,		2.40 "	28.80
144 soup bowls, page 90 No 32 white en.		3.20	38.40
2 stock pots for tea pots with strainers 24 qt. pearly ware with taps,		54.80	9.13
6 jugs No 130, page 120,		11.60	5.80
3 garbage pails No 1 page 271,		18.40	4.60
1 " " " 3, page 271,	\$31.50	18.40	2.63
4 chamber pails No 2, page 284,		9.67	3.22
6 pails No 14, page 264,		6.87	3.44
1 fruit and vegetable press page 192, No 2,		6.73	.56
1 coffee pot 2 qt., lumino page 147, No 350a,		14.70	1.23
1 tea pot 2 qt. page 148, No 300A		14.70	1.23
1 roaster page 151, No 20a,		33.60	2.80
6 pie plates page 146, No 10a,		3.77	1.89
1 griddle page 244, No 4,		2.94	.25
1 pot and cover page 148, No 6a,		23.93	1.99
12 wash bowls No 32, page 91, white en.		6.80	6.80
1 pot and cover 12a, page 148,		23.94	1.99
1 " " 9a page 148,		26.47	2.21
1 pot and cover 10a, page 148,		28.97	2.41
1 steamer pan No 106a page 136,		21.83	1.82
1 broiler No 2 9 x 12,		2.03	2.03
1 cookie pan page 243, No 10,		14.67	1.22
BAKERY.			
4 stock pots with covers page 49, 24 qt. no strainers		36.80	12.27
1 sauce pan page 42, No 1			
1 hotel double boiler with cover large size 17 qt alum.		28.10	28.10
3 fry pans with covers page 244, No 4,		2.93	.73
1 double boiler No 56, page 14,		21.83	1.82
2 double roasters page 54 No 100			
1 lipped sauce pan No 14, with cover page 42,		.42	.42
1 " " " 24, " page 42,		.67	.67
2 deep fry pans No 12, page 48,		23.94	1.99
1 preserving kettle No 30, page 28,		9.67	.81
1 ditto 32, "		12.17	1.01
1 ditto 34, "		14.70	1.23
1 ditto 36, "		21.83	1.82
1 pan No 10 page 243,		14.67	1.22
6 pudding pans page 41 6 qt.		6.40	3.20
2 1/2 doz deep pie plates page 45, 9 1/2".		2.80	7.00
			\$973.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa Oct. 2, 1930.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to G. H. GOODERHAM, Esq., Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to G. H. Gooderham, together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via not later than

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
KITCHEN UTENSILS OLD SUN'S SCHOOL.			
GENERAL STEEL WARES, Ottawa.			
1	McClary chef range KE C 12, 2 ovens high closet waterfront	450.75	450.75
1	Cook's table 8' long, McClary 3" maple top, pipe leg base and polished aluminum adjustable ball feet. Galv. slatted undershelf. Steel drawer without lock. Pan rack and three bar table supporting type, complete with hooks and standards.		
1	tray carrier, McClary K.E. cat No 102, size 1, top three trays alum fin.		139.50
1	butcher knife 12" blade		56.25
1	do 10"		1.95
1	do 9"		1.74
1	do 8"		1.30
1	cook's knife 8" blade		1.00
1	do 9" "		1.45
1	meat slicer 10" blade		1.58
1	do paring knives 3 1/2" No 190 Henckels,		1.00
1	meat cleaver 9"	.26	3.12
1	butcher saw 22", Dick,	2.80	2.80
2	cook's forks 13 1/2" No 8	2.15	2.15
1	roast beef tier 12"	2.00	2.00
1	butcher steel 12", No 488,	.45	.45
2	bread knives saw edge, Burns	1.65	1.65
2	large tea kettles, No 90 pearl	.75	1.50
6	basting spoons No 14, page 56, pearl	24.00 doz	4.00
2	soup ladles, pearl, No 11, page 25,	2.40 "	1.20
1	set kitchen bowls 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, page 13,	4.63	.77
		2.03	2.03
Total.....			\$678.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
-2-	Forward.....		826.20
<u>NURSE'S ROOM.</u>			
1	table similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	5.25	5.25
1	easy chair similar to No 312, upholstered.	9.75	9.75
<u>TOP FLOOR.</u>			
3	dressers similar to 5103, with mirror walnut finish dull	12.75	38.25
3	tables similar to No 1054, walnut finish.	5.25	15.75
<u>DORMITORY.</u>			
12	chairs similar to 498, white en.	1.40	16.80
12	bedside tables 1054, "	5.75	69.00
<u>GROUND FLOOR CLASSROOMS.</u>			
1	desk similar to No 676, oak fumed finish	25.00	25.00
1	teachers chair No 103a arm chair.	8.75	8.75
2	chairs similar to No 103 office chair	5.65	11.30
<u>S. W. CLASSROOM.</u>			
	same as above.		25.00
			8.75
			11.30
<u>N. E. CLASSROOM.</u>			
	same as above.		25.00
			8.75
			11.30
<u>LIVING ROOM PRINCIPAL'S RES.</u>			
1	No 396 - 3 piece chesterfield suite as described on page 53 cat reversible Marshall spring cushions "a" quality tapestry (pattern to be chosen by Principal)		120.00
<u>BEDROOMS.</u>			
2	dressers No 5102 walnut finish dull	25.00	50.00
2	washstands 5100 1/2 "	10.75	21.50
<u>GENERAL OFFICE.</u>			
1	filing cabinet similar to shown on page 97 Canada Furn. Catalogue letter size, four drawers supplied with pressed board index cards and folders for filing.	30.00	30.00
Total			\$1337.65
Plus 10% to cover freight and commissions.			133.76
Total.			\$1471.41

THE DEPARTMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY FURNITURE DELIVERED AT THE SCHOOL THAT IS NOT UP TO THE STANDARD CALLED FOR.

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
-2-			
	Forward		\$420.00
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM.</u>			
2	Windsor arm chairs similar to No 279a walnut finish	7.60	15.20
2	" " rockers " "	8.50	17.00
3	easy chairs similar to 312, reed upholstered	9.75	29.25
1	" rocker " " "	9.75	9.75
1	library table 1103 oak fumed finish	19.75	19.75
1	book case similar to page 44 No 741 top section		
	No 709 book section		
	No 711 book section		
	No 713 book section		
	No 747 base section	28.00	28.00
<u>NO 1 bedroom.</u>			
1	dresser similar to No 5103 walnut finish dull with mirror	12.75	12.75
1	washstand similar to No 5103, ditto	8.00	8.00
1	small table similar to No 1054,	5.25	5.25
1	chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered,	9.75	9.75
1	chair " No 498, walnut finish dull.	1.20	1.20
<u>Bedroom No 2 same as above,</u>			
	dresser,		12.75
	washstand		8.00
	table		5.25
	chair		9.75
	chair.		1.20
<u>SEWING ROOM. 18 chairs similar to No 498, oak fumed fin.</u>			
1.10			19.80
<u>FIRST FLOOR DORMITORY SR. BOYS.</u>			
6	chairs similar to 498, white	1.40	8.40
2	bedside tables similar to No 1054, white	5.75	11.50
<u>DORMITORY ON NORTH FOR SENIOR GIRLS.</u>			
6	chairs similar to 498, white.	1.40	8.40
2	bedside tables similar to No 1054, white	5.75	11.50
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM.</u>			
1	dresser similar to No 5103, with mirror walnut dull	12.75	12.75
1	washstand " " "	8.00	8.00
1	small table similar to 1054, walnut finish dull	5.25	5.25
1	easy chair similar to No 312, reed upholstered	9.75	9.75
1	chair similar to 498, walnut dull	1.20	1.20
<u>MATRON SUPERVISOR'S BEDROOM.</u>			
same as above dresser			12.75
	washstand		8.00
	table		5.25
	chair		9.75
	chair		1.20
<u>STAFF BEDROOM WEST.</u>			
same as above dresser			12.75
	washstand		8.00
	table		5.25
	chair		9.75
	chair.		1.20
<u>INFIRMARY</u>			
6	chairs similar to 498 white en.	1.40	8.40
6	bedside tables 1054, "	5.75	34.50
Total			\$826.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa Oct. 2, 1930.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material
nam~~e~~ below and forward to G. H. GOODERHAM, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE
to G. H. Gooderham,
together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped,
and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via *[Signature]*
not later than

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
<u>ENGINEER'S ROOM. CURRIE & MILROY LTD. Bassano, Alta.</u>			
1	Dresser similar to No 5103, walnut finish dull with mirror.		\$ 12.75
1	table similar to No 1054 to match walnut finish dull.		\$ 5.25
1	easy chair similar to No 312, reed, upholstered cretonne.		9.75
1	bedroom chair similar style No 498, to match above furniture.		1.20
<u>STAFF DINING ROOM.</u>			
1	buffet similar to 2680 $\frac{1}{2}$ walnut finish dull.		\$53.75
1	table similar to No 2680 to extend 8 feet walnut finish dull.		\$42.50
14	chairs similar to No 2680 walnut finish (two arm)		\$55.00
<u>GROUND FLOOR GUEST BEDROOM.</u>			
1	Dresser No 5103, walnut finish dull with mirror.		\$12.75
1	Washstand No 5103,		8.00
1	small table similar to 1054,		5.25
<u>PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.</u>			
1	office desk similar to No 576, oak fumed finish		25.00
1	tilting chair similar to No 103, oak "		15.00
1	typewriter desk similar to No 679 oak fumed finish.		39.00
1	chair No 103 (office chair)		5.65
<u>GENERAL OFFICE.</u>			
4	office chairs similar to No 103 oak fumed finish	5.65	22.60
<u>MAIN HALL.</u>			
1	table similar to No 1103 library table oak fumed finish.		19.75
2	chairs similar to No 103 office chair and 1 No 103a arm	5.65	11.30
<u>GUEST RECEPTION ROOM.</u>			
1	library table similar to No 1103 oak fumed finish.		19.75
3	easy chairs similar to No 312 arm chair reed upholstered.	9.75	29.25
1	arm rocker " " " " " "	9.75	19.75
1	settee " " " " " "	16.75	20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
		18 forks No 324, General Steel Wares.		
		18 table spoons No 323 "		
		18 desert spoons No 322 "		
		18 tea spoons No 321 "		
		2 glass water pitchers 3 qt.		
		24 heavy glass tumblers		
		6 salt and pepper shakers pressed glass.		
		2 brown earthenware teapots 8 cup size.		
		4 glass pickle dishes,		
		4 butter dishes, glass,		
		2 celery dishes, glass,		
		2 glass marmalade jars,		
		1 crumb tray and scoop No 20, General Steel Wares.		
		<u>CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.</u>		
		144 dessert spoons hotel style No 322 General Steel Wares.		
		144 knives No 330,		
		144 forks No 324,		
		144 tea spoons No 321, General Steel Wares.		
		144 double egg cups.		
		2 hand bells,		
		24 salt and pepper shakers, aluminum.		
		<u>STAFF BATHROOM.</u>		
		1 wall mirror 18 x 24" plain glass, white enamel frame.		
		2 towel rails Crane 26190 24",		
		1 soap holder for bath Crane 26460,		
		1 toilet paper holder No 26602, Crane.		
		<u>PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.</u>		
		1 metal waste paper basket.		
		<u>GENERAL OFFICE.</u> 1 metal waste paper basket.		
		<u>SEWING ROOM.</u> 2 metal waste paper baskets.		
		<u>STAFF BATHROOM.</u> 1 mirror for wall 24 x 18 as above.		
		2 towel rails No Crane 26190.		
		1 soap holder for bath No 26460.		
		1 toilet roll Crane 26602,		
		<u>STAFF BEDROOMS.</u> 2 chambers white en. No 22, S.M.P.		
		<u>GENERAL.</u> 12 lanterns No 3, General Steel Wares.		
		14 toilet paper holders No 26602, Crane.		
		2 carpet sweepers High-low type.		
		12 corn brooms,		
		12 hair brooms,		
		2 dos. scrub brushes,		
		2 step ladders, 5 feet.		
		1 step ladder, 6 ft.		
		<u>NOTE:</u> The tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added.		
		General Steel Wares Ottawa		
		2 Currier & Mitchell, Bassano		
		3 Glenche & Hardwue, Glenche, Alta		
		4 L. H. Phillips, Minto, Alta		
		5 W. J. Small & Hanley, Drumheller, Alta.		
		R. GURNEY ORR.		
		Architect for the Department.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1930.

Req. No.

Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Oct 23, 1930.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign } (c)
here }

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
MISCELLANEOUS LIST FURNISHINGS FOR OLD MAN'S INDIAN SCHOOL.				
<u>LAUNDRY.</u>				
24 sad irons, 1 doz. No 8269, 1 doz No 8264, McClary Ont.				
4 rests for sad irons,				
2 copper wash boilers similar to No 95, GENERAL STEEL WARES, page 309.				
2 clothes wringers Blue Line General Steel Wares,				
6 wash boards sine, standard, No 1.				
<u>BATHROOM.</u>				
1 wall mirror 18 x 24 plain glass, white enamel frame,				
2 towel rails similar to Crane 26190, 24",				
1 toilet paper holder, No 26602, Crane,				
1 soap holder for bath, Crane No 26460,				
<u>BAKERY.</u>				
1 bake oven (coal) No 2, Old Homestead, MCCLARY.				
1 bread mixer electric, capacity 1 barrel,				
1 dough testing thermometer 20 degrees to 120 deg.				
1 bench brush rubberset 9",				
1 grease brush 1 1/2" x 3",				
1 imperial measure 1 qt. page 27, S.M.P. line, also				
1 imperial measure 1 gal. " " " "				
6 rolling pins, wood, 18"				
1 rolling pin, 18",				
6 white enamel mixing bowls, asst. sizes. page 89 S.M.P line,				
1 dough trough metal K.W. 104 McClary,				
6 brushes to clean radiators,				
12 soap holders C. 26502,				
12 lavatory brushes,				
4 plungers for lavatories,				
1 - 3 rung ladder steps,				
1 confectioners' scales capacity 1/4 oz. to 6 lbs.				
6 asbestos mats				
4 stone crocks 5 gal. for storing eggs,				
1 meat chopper No 60 McClary,				
1 dinner service 97 pieces, heavy plain white china with gold band.				
2 set carvers stainless steel,				
36 knives No 5320 General Steel Wares,				
18 forks table, No 325,				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*sent to Gooderham
Oct 6/20*

PRINCIPAL TO PURCHASE.

1 sadiron heater for laundry
4 clothes baskets
4 gross clothes pins spring type,

1 linoleum rug for engineer's room.

GUEST BEDROOM.

1 toilet set, 1 rug to cover most of floor.

PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE. 1 linoleum rug.

GE

GUEST RECEPTION ROOM. 1 rug.

STAFF SITTING ROOM. 1 rug.

BEDROOM NEXT MAIN ENTRANCE. 1 toilet set, 1 rug.

BEDROOM NO2. ditto.

MATRON'S ROOM. 1 toilet set, 1 rug.

" 1 ditto 1 "

STAFF BEDROOM WEST SIDE. ditto.

NURSES' ROOM. 1 rug.

STAFF BEDROOMS, 2, 2 rugs,

Can. 6.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Mrs MacKenzie
2. Mrs MacKenzie

Oct. 6, 1930.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a list of miscellaneous items which I would ask you to kindly purchase for the Old Sun's School. These items should be purchased from any of the following firms,-

Hanley Hardware, Drumheller, Alta.
H. L. Smith, Gleichen,
Phillips Hardware, Milo,
Currie & Milroy, Bassano,
A. McKee, Bassano.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GLEICHEN. ALTA.

September 25th. 1930

The Secretary,
Indian Residential Schools Com.,
Bible House,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Gooderham, Mr. Gibney and I have been over the internal arrangement of the school this week, and there are two things which we thought would be worth while taking up with you.

The first is concerning the beds for the dormitories. We thought that it would be very much nicer to have brown enamel beds than the usual white. The white has a habit of getting chipped and looks horrible when that happens. Then everything in the room is white, except the wood work, and we thought that the brown would relieve the general appearance. If the order has not already been filled, our suggestion would be that the Brown be purchased instead of white.

The next is concerning the mattresses. We hear that in some schools, ticks to be filled with straw have been provided. Now, if this should be the case here, it would mean considerable delay in the opening of the school, and very inconvenient, for there is hardly any straw in the district. What little the farmers have is being carefully conserved to help out the problem of feed for this winter. Mr. Gooderham said that he did not know where we could purchase straw within a good many miles of the school. If at all possible, we would suggest that the regular filled mattresses be provided.

With kindest regards,
Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd) John W. House,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. JOHN S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

19-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
22 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 29, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a copy of a letter just received from the Rev. John W. House, B.A., Acting Principal of the Old Sun School, and I commend to your sympathetic consideration his request for brown enamel beds for the Old Sun School, instead of the usual white ones, and also his request for mattresses.

If the beds have already been ordered, no further action need be taken in connection with that part of Mr. House's letter, but the lack of straw in that part of the country this year, appears to me to make the provision of mattresses an absolute necessity.

The furnishing of the new Old Sun School will, I trust, be completed at an early date, as some of the agents who were engaged some time ago and fully expected to begin duty at the 1st. of September, have expressed their concern at the delay and the inconvenience to which they are being subjected through failure to draw any salary. Any steps, therefore, which you may be able to take to complete the furnishing of this building and to make it ready for occupation, will be deeply appreciated by our Commission.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Revised
6-23

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

New
Form 7000
replaces
C.N.R. 18
C.N.R. 902
G.T.F. 1168
G.T.R. 662

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto Oct 6 1930

from Pyrene Mfg. Co. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

IF	Times 1st	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

Consigned to G. H. Godderdam Esq. Indian Agent (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Eleichen { Province or State of Alt County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	Box 15 qt Pyrenes	110			Prepaid Local Bill Duplicate
	Order # 104-1-12				
					Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier.
					Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced:
					\$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.

Shipper.

Agent.

Per B. J. M. J. M.

Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PACKING MEMO.

SHIP TO

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

G. H. Wedderham Esq., Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta. **Coronto**

OCT 6 - 1930

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From
Coronto

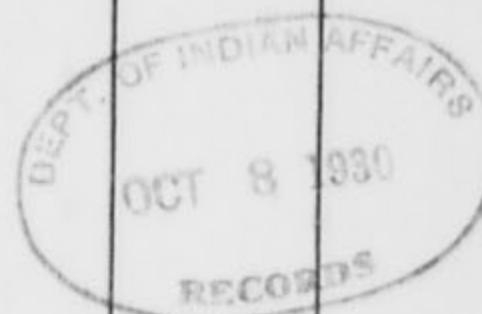
Salesman

Our No. **917-4**

Your No. **104-1-12**

Ship'd Via **C.M.R. Prepaid**

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
9	1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete ✓ Sales Tax Included	10.55	94.95



5100-7M-4-29

Shipped **170** Boxes **1** Cartons Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
CAN. SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
205 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 2, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have just been informed by the Acting Principal of the Old Sun School that no equipment whatever has been provided for the chapel, and I write to ascertain what steps have been taken by your Department in this connection. If the seating accommodation has not yet been ordered, I trust that this step may be taken immediately, as it will scarcely be possible to make any use of the chapel until this accommodation has been provided. There are certain furnishings for the chancel and sanctuary which our Society is quite prepared to provide, but it seems to me that the major and more permanent fixtures, such as a Communion table, (5' long 3' high 2½' wide) reading desk, lectern, etc. should be provided by your Department, and I shall be glad to know if you will provide these for the Old Sun School.

The delay in opening this school on account of the lack of various furnishings is causing our Commission considerable inconvenience, and I trust that the above matter may receive your prompt and sympathetic consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

October 14, 1930.

MR. ORR

Kindly note that the Gleichen Hardware Company,
of Gleichen, Alberta, is on the list for Gleichen, and
should receive consideration in connection with the
requirements of the Old Sun's School.

A. S. G. I. A.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For R
[Signature]

Oct. 14, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 6th instant,
referring to the list of miscellaneous equipment for the
Old Sun's School, I would ask you to kindly add the name of
the Gleichen Hardware Co. of Gleichen to the list already given you.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

AGM
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
MONTGOMERY SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

REPLY TO
121 GOMEZ STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT. 7th, 1930.

Mr. F. A. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :

We thank you for your order of October 1st, covering goods required for the Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alta. The goods are being assembled and we expect to make shipment of the complete order about October 21st. There is no delivery date specified on the order and we sincerely trust that the date we have mentioned will be entirely satisfactory.

The order calls for 6 #171 Beds, White Enamel finish, with Rubber Tired Casters. We would like to point out that the #171 Bed is made with 26" elevation, and if used with 4" Rubber Tired Casters, is much too high. As we have had some complaints on this score, we are taking the liberty of supplying, in this instance, #171 Beds, with shorter legs, so that when used with 4" Rubber Tired Casters the elevation will be the same as our standard Hospital Beds. This does not alter the appearance of the bed as the height of the Head and Foot Ends will be the same as the regular bed.

The order also calls for 20 #4000 Beds, size 2'6 x 5'6, which we presume is the inside measurement? These beds are required for "Dormitories" and we take it that the 20 additional beds, required for the Dormitory on the Top Floor, are to be the same size? We are, therefore, supplying 40 #4000 Beds, in this special length, and if we have not interpreted the order correctly we will appreciate hearing from you before the goods are despatched.

We will have the goods consigned to "G. H. Gooderham, Esq., Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta." and forward invoices, in triplicate, and Bill of Lading, to him, in accordance with your instructions.

Again thanking you for this order, and awaiting your further commands, we remain.

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,
Manager,
Prairie Division.

EJB/MB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

Oct. 20, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the furnishings required for the Old Sun's Indian School, I beg to say that orders have today been placed for practically all the equipment required. In the order for beds white enamel beds were specified. It is hoped that these furnishings will be delivered in the very near future.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that in the furnishing of the chapel the only furnishings supplied by the Department are the pews and arrangements will be made to have these provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. S. COULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATION SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELL
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SHERRARD
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND SON, DR. J. H. HODGINS
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 14th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

On August 13th last, I wired to your Department recommending that the Indian Agent of the Blackfoot Agency be authorized to purchase cooking utensils, dinner set, and other crockery were required for the residence of the Principal of the Old Sun School. In a letter from the Principal dated Oct. 9th, he states that nothing has been done about this, and that neither Mr. Gooderham the Agent, nor himself, have had any word from your Department about it. As there are no cooking utensils whatever, and no crockery ware for this part of the building, I beg to repeat my recommendation that the Indian Agent be authorized by telegram to secure all that is necessary.

Further, in the same letter, the Principal directs attention to the need of three kitchen chairs, and also to the need of an electric stove for the residence. He states that in the construction of the building no provision was made for any other type of stove, and mentions the fact that there is no chimney in the kitchen, but that it has been wired purposely for an electric range. At the present time all the cooking is done upon an old broken stove in the basement. This condition, I feel, should be altered at the earliest moment possible.

In the same letter the Principal states that no bedroom chairs have been provided for his residence. There are four bedrooms, and I beg to recommend that the Indian Agent be authorized by wire to secure at once these and all the other items enumerated above.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

TBRW/EMW

T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for
Kitchen & Hardware
Receivable ~~until noon~~ *Oct 20/30*
Utensils
O. H. M. S.

For Mr. C.N.

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		-2-		
		18 forks No 324, General Steel Wares.	1.90	2.85
		18 table spoons No 323 "	2.20	3.30
		18 desert spoons No 322 "	1.90	2.85
		18 tea spoons No 321 "	.96	1.44
		2 glass water pitchers 3 qt.	.69	1.38
		24 heavy glass tumblers	.05	1.20
		6 salt and pepper shakers pressed glass.	3.86	1.93
		2 brown earthenware teapots 8 cup size.	.38	.76
		4 glass pickle dishes,	.23	.92
		4 butter dishes, glass,	.44	1.76
		2 celery dishes, glass,	.60	1.20
		2 glass marmalade jars,	.60	1.20
		1 crumb tray and scoop No 20, General Steel Wares.	.54	.54
		<u>CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.</u>		
		144 dessert spoons hotel style No 322 General Steel Wares.	1.90	22.80
		144 knives No 330,	2.55	30.60
		144 forks No 324,	1.90	22.80
		144 tea spoons No 321, General Steel Wares.	.96	11.52
		144 double egg cups.	1.75	21.00
		2 hand bells,	1.33	2.66
		24 salt and pepper shakers, aluminum.	1.70	3.40
		<u>STAFF BATHROOM.</u>		
		1 wall mirror 18 x 24" plain glass, white enamel frame.	13x22 3.44	3.44
		2 towel rails Crane 26190 24",	1.11	2.22
		1 soap holder for bath Crane 26460,	1.75	1.75
		1 toilet paper holder No 26602, Crane.	.90	.90
		<u>PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.</u>		
		1 metal waste paper basket.	.51	.51
		<u>GENERAL OFFICE.</u> 1 metal waste paper basket.	.51	.51
		<u>SEWING ROOM.</u> 2 metal waste paper baskets.	.51	1.02
		<u>STAFF BATHROOM.</u> 1 mirror for wall 24 x 18 as above.	13x22 3.44	3.44
		2 towel rails No Crane 26190.	1.11	2.22
		1 soap holder for bath No 26460.	1.75	1.75
		1 toilet roll Crane 26602,	.90	.90
		<u>STAFF BEDROOMS.</u> 2 chambers white en. No 22, S.M.P.	.78	1.56
		<u>GENERAL.</u> 12 lanterns No 3, General Steel Wares.	1.35	16.20
		14 toilet paper holders No 26602, Crans.	.90	12.60
		2 carpet sweepers High-low type.	5.05	10.10
		12 corn brooms,	.64	7.68
		12 hair brooms, 18"	1.89	22.68
		2 dos. scrub brushes,	2.35	4.70
		2 step ladders, 5 feet.	2.40	4.80
		1 step ladder, 8 ft.	3.90	3.90
				1607.12

NOTE: The tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added.

R. GUNNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1930.

Req. No.

Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. Oct 23, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 30 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Oct 18/30 Sign here (c)

THE GLEICHEN HARDWARE

Per J. H. Page

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) MISCELLANEOUS LIST FURNISHINGS FOR OLD SUN'S INDIAN SCHOOL.				
LAUNDRY.				
24 sad irons, 1 doz. No 8269, 1 doz No 8264, McClary Cat.			2 38	16.83
4 rests for sad irons,			3 23	16.64
2 copper wash boilers similar to No 95, GENERAL STEEL WARES, page 309,			16	11.28
2 clothes wringers Blue Line General Steel Wares,			5 64	10.90
6 wash boards zinc, standard, No 1,			5 45	26.2
BATHROOM.				
1 wall mirror 18 x 24 plain glass, white enamel frame, 13 x 22			3 44	3.44
2 towel rails similar to Crane 26190, 24",			1 11	2.22
1 toilet paper holder, No 26402, Crane,			90	90
1 soap holder for bath, Crane No 26460,			1 75	1.75
BAKERY.				
1 bake oven (coal) No 2, Old Homestead, MCCLARY.			505.00	505.00
1 bread mixer electric, capacity 1 barrel,			598.00	598.00
1 dough testing thermometer 20 degrees to 120 deg.			7 42	7.42
1 bench brush rubber set 9",			6 85	6.85
1 grease brush 1 1/2" x 3",			2 12	2.12
1 imperial measure 1 qt. page 27, S.M.P. line, also			1 02	1.02
1 imperial measure 1 gal. " " " "			1 62	1.62
6 rolling pins, wood, 15"			25	1.50
1 rolling pin, 18",			2 12	2.12
6 white enamel mixing bowls, asst. sizes. page 89 S.M.P line,			3 95	3.95
1 dough trough metal K.W. 104 McClary,			70.00	70.00
6 brushes to clean radiators,			47	2.92
12 soap holders G. 26502,			3 96	47.52
12 lavatory brushes,			4 13	4.13
4 plungers for lavatories,			1 37	1.48
1 - 3 rung ladder steps,			1 22	1.22
1 confectioners' scales capacity 1/4 oz. to 6 lbs.			21.00	21.00
6 asbestos mats			11	66
4 stone crocks 5 gal. for storing eggs,			77	3.08
1 meat chopper No 60 McClary,			194	1.94
1 dinner service 97 pieces, heavy plain white china with gold band.			19.50	19.50
1 set carvers stainless steel,			3 65	3.65
36 knives No 3380 General Steel Wares,			2 55	7.65
18 forks table, No 325,			2 20	3.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
-2-				
		18 forks No 324, General Steel Wares.		4 15 ✓
		18 table spoons No 323 "		4 90 ✓
		18 desert spoons No 322 "		4 15 ✓
		18 tea spoons No 321 "		2 65 ✓
		2 glass water pitchers 3 qt.		1 90 ✓
		24 heavy glass tumblers		2 10 ✓
		6 salt and pepper shakers pressed glass.		2 15 ✓
		2 brown earthenware teapots 8 cup size.		1 20 ✓
		4 glass pickle dishes,		1 00 ✓
		4 butter dishes, glass,		2 00 ✓
		2 celery dishes, glass,		1 30 ✓
		2 glass marmalade jars,		1 30 ✓
		1 crumb tray and scoop No 20, General Steel Wares.		70 ✓
<u>CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.</u>				
		144 dessert spoons hotel style No 322 General Steel Wares.		31 80 ✓
		144 knives No 330,		33 00 ✓
		144 forks No 324,		31 80 ✓
		144 tea spoons No 321, General Steel Wares.		21 00 ✓
		144 double egg cups.		25 20 ✓
		2 hand bells,		3 00 ✓
		24 salt and pepper shakers, aluminum.		3 50 ✓
<u>STAFF BATHROOM.</u>				
		1 wall mirror 18 x 24" plain glass, white enamel frame.		4 00 ✓
		2 towel rails Crane 26190 24",		2 60 ✓
		1 soap holder for bath Crane 26460,		2 10 ✓
		1 toilet paper holder No 26602, Crane.		1 10 ✓
<u>PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.</u>				
		1 metal waste paper basket.		1 25 ✓
<u>GENERAL OFFICE:</u> 1 metal waste paper basket.				
				1 25 ✓
<u>SEWING ROOM.</u> 2 metal waste paper baskets.				
				2 50 ✓
<u>STAFF BATHROOM.</u> 1 mirror for wall 24 x 18 as above.				
		2 towel rails No Crane 26190.		4 00 ✓
		1 soap holder for bath No 26460.		2 60 ✓
		1 toilet roll Crane 26602,		2 10 ✓
				1 10 ✓
<u>STAFF BEDROOMS.</u> 2 chambers white en. No 22, S.M.P.				
				1 80 ✓
<u>GENERAL.</u> 12 lanterns No 3, General Steel Wares.				
		14 toilet paper holders No 26602, Crane.		18 50 ✓
		2 carpet sweepers High-low type.		15 40 ✓
		12 corn brooms,		11 00 ✓
		12 hair brooms,		8 00 ✓
		2 doz. scrub brushes,		25 00 ✓
		2 step ladders, 5 feet.		5 00 ✓
		1 step ladder, 8 ft.		5 50 ✓
				4 25 ✓
				1769.05
NOTE: The tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added.				
R. GURNEY ORR. Architect for the Department.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM NO. 221

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1930.

Req. No.

Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. Oct 23, 1930.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Sign here (c)

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
MISCELLANEOUS LIST FURNISHINGS FOR OLD SUN'S INDIAN SCHOOL.				
LAUNDRY.				
		24 sad irons, 1 doz. No 8269, 1 doz No 8264, McClary Cat.	10 50 ⁰⁰	10 50 ⁰⁰
		4 rests for sad irons,	14 50 ⁰⁰	14 50 ⁰⁰
		2 copper wash boilers similar to No 95, GENERAL STEEL WARES, page 309,	75 ⁰⁰	14 75 ⁰⁰
		2 clothes wringers Blue Line General Steel Wares,	7 00	12 00 ⁰⁰
		6 wash boards zinc, standard, No 1,	60	14 00 ⁰⁰
			4 00	3 60 ⁰⁰
			1 30	4 00 ⁰⁰
			1 10	2 60 ⁰⁰
			2 10	1 10 ⁰⁰
			2 10	2 10 ⁰⁰
BATHROOM.				
		1 wall mirror 18 x 24 plain glass, white enamel frame,	5 30 ⁰⁰	530 00 ⁰⁰
		2 towel rails similar to Crane 26190, 24",	630 00	630 00 ⁰⁰
		1 toilet paper holder, No 26602, Crane,	8 00	8 00 ⁰⁰
		1 soap holder for bath, Crane No 26460,	7 50	7 50 ⁰⁰
BAKERY.				
		1 bake oven (coal) No 2, Old Homestead, MCCLARY.	2 50	2 50 ⁰⁰
		1 bread mixer electric, capacity 1 bbl.	1 15	1 15 ⁰⁰
		1 dough testing thermometer 20 degrees to 120 deg.	1 75	1 75 ⁰⁰
		1 bench brush rubber set 9",	0 30	1 80 ⁰⁰
		1 grease brush 1 1/2" x 3",	2 50	2 50 ⁰⁰
		1 imperial measure 1 qt. page 27, S.M.P. line, also	4 50	4 50 ⁰⁰
		1 imperial measure 1 gal. " " "	82 00	82 00 ⁰⁰
		6 rolling pins, wood, 15"	65	390 ⁰⁰
		1 rolling pin, 18",	4 25	51 00 ⁰⁰
		6 white enamel mixing bowls, asst. sizes. page 89 S.M.P line,	0 75	4 50 ⁰⁰
		1 dough trough metal K.W. 104 McClary,	0 45	1 80 ⁰⁰
		6 brushes to clean radiators,	1 50	1 50 ⁰⁰
		12 soap holders C. 26502,	23 50	23 50 ⁰⁰
		12 lavatory brushes,	1 50	1 50 ⁰⁰
		4 plungers for lavatories,	2 25	4 00 ⁰⁰
		1 - 3 rung ladder steps,	2 25	2 25 ⁰⁰
		1 confectioners' scales capacity 1/4 oz. to 6 lbs.	23 00	23 00 ⁰⁰
		6 asbestos mats	4 75	4 75 ⁰⁰
		4 stone crocks 5 gal. for storing eggs,	20 1/4	8 25 ⁰⁰
		1 meat chopper No 60 McClary,	2 7 1/4	4 90 ⁰⁰
		1 dinner service 97 pieces, heavy plain white china with gold band.		
		1 set carvers stainless steel,		
		36 knives No 320 General Steel wares,		
		18 forks table, No 325,		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for

O. H. M. S.

Receivable until noon

Oct 20/20

Kitchen & Hardware
Utensils



The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Date

Reg. No.

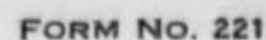
Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		-2-		
		18 forks No 324, General Steel Wares.	17	3 06
		18 table spoons No 323 "	20	3 60
		18 desert spoons No 322 "	17	3 06
		18 tea spoons No 321 "	10	1 80
		2 glass water pitchers 2 qt.	55	1 10
		24 heavy glass tumblers, T105	10	2 40
		6 salt and pepper shakers pressed glass.	18	1 08
		2 brown earthenware teapots 8 cup size.	40	80
		4 glass pickle dishes,	15	60
		4 butter dishes, glass, & covers	15	60
		2 celery dishes, glass,	22	44
		2 glass marmalade jars,	75	1 50
		1 crumb tray and scoop No 20, General Steel Wares.	91	91
		CHILDREN'S DINING ROOM.		
		144 dessert spoons hotel style No 322 General Steel Wares.	17	24 48
		144 knives No 330, "	17	24 48
		144 forks No 324,	17	24 48
		144 tea spoons No 321, General Steel Wares.	10	14 40
		144 double egg cups, crystal	18	25 92
		2 hand bells,	75	1 50
		24 salt and pepper shakers, aluminum. 2" high	06	1 44
		STAFF BATHROOM.		
		1 wall mirror 18 x 24" plain glass, white enamel frame.	4 00	4 00
		2 towel rails Crane 26190 24", 1/2" diam.	94	1 88
		1 soap holder for bath Crane 26470	1 38	1 38
		1 toilet paper holder No 26602, Crane.	42	42
		PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.		
		1 metal waste paper basket. #16 Japanned	70	70
		GENERAL OFFICE: 1 metal waste paper basket.	70	70
		SEWING ROOM. 2 metal waste paper baskets.	70	1 40
		STAFF BATHROOM. 1 mirror for wall 24 x 18 as above.	4 00	4 00
		2 towel rails No Crane 26190. 24" long, 1/2" diam.	94	1 88
		1 soap holder for bath No 26470 26470	1 38	1 38
		1 toilet roll Crane 26602,	42	42
		STAFF BEDROOMS. 2 chambers white en. No 22, S.M.P.	77	1 54
		GENERAL. 12 lanterns No 3, General Steel Wares.	1 33	15 96
		14 toilet paper holders No 26602, Crane.	42	5 88
		2 carpet sweepers High-low type.	5 50	11 00
		12 corn brooms,	75	9 00
		12 hair brooms, 16" Daisy Boeckh	1 35	15 20
		2 doz. scrub brushes, #300 Boeckh, per doz.	3 45	6 90
		2 step ladders, 5 feet.	4 00	8 00
		1 step ladder, 8 ft.	6 25	6 25

NOTE: The tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added.

R. GUNNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 756-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1930.

Req. No.

Gleichen, Alta.

Please quote your lowest price, **ON THIS SHEET**, for the following material f.o.b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet **IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE** whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

~~Oct. 23, 1930.~~ Oct. 23, 1930.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within seventeen days after receipt of your order.

(a) *fourteen* days after receipt of
or sooner if possible

Date (b) *Oct 17th 1930*

Sign

(c)

here

(c) General Steel Works Ltd
177 King St. W. Toronto ^{Per} S. Newman

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) MISCELLANEOUS LIST FURNISHINGS FOR OLD MAN'S INDIAN SCHOOL.				
LAUNDRY.				
			2 65	31 80
			2 35	28 20
			12	48
			309.5 73	11 46
			5 67	11 34
			37	2 22
BATHROOM.				
			4 00	4 00
			94	1 88
			42	42
			1 38	1 38
BAKERY.				
			425 00	425 00
			472.00	472 00
			502 00	502 00
			9 50	9 50
			3 85	3 85
			2 35	2 35
			1 01	1 01
			1 11	1 11
			70	4 20
			1 00	1 00
			72	4 32
			67 00	67 00
			30	1 80
			1 55	18 60
			53	6 36
			2 25	2 25
			10 40	10 40
			07	42
			1 05	4 20
			2 29	2 29
			24 75	24 75
			6 55	6 55
			17	6 12
			20	3 60

1673. 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

THE THOS. DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED

THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO. OF CANADA

HAPPY THOUGHT FOUNDRY CO. LIMITED

MACDONALD MFG. CO. LIMITED

BRANCHES:-

HALIFAX, N.S.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC CITY, QUE.
MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
BRANTFORD, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
WINDSOR, ONT.
NORTH BAY, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

GERRARD AND RIVER STS.

Toronto 2
CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
TORONTO, CANADA

Oct. 17th, 1930.

In reply refer to No. 30-59-14.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose herewith our bid on miscellaneous utensils for the Old Sun's Indian School, Gleichen, Alta. Would advise that all prices are net, sales tax included, f.o.b. Gleichen. Should we be favored with your most valued order, we will endeavor to have it shipped complete within the fourteen days, as specified on our tender.

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting you and trusting that we may have the pleasure of serving you, we are,

Yours truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LTD.

A. Newman

Kitchen Equipment & Soda Fountain Dept.

SN:HA
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This tender was placed in the cash book & over looked but it is my hope from other matters

3/14/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quotations for
Kitchen & Hardware
Utensils
Receivable until noon
Oct 13/30.

O. H. M. S.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

13
Oct. 27, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. SCOTT.

Prices have been invited from the following firms for the furnishing of miscellaneous items for the Old Sun's School,-

General Steel Wares, Ottawa.
Currie & Milroy, Bassano.
Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen.
L. H. Phillips, Milo,
Wyman, Small & Hanley, Drumheller,

The following have been received,-

Wyman, Small & Hanley, Drumheller, Alta.....\$1,769.05
Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen, Alta.....\$1,607.12

As the tender submitted by the Gleichen Hardware of Gleichen, Alta. is the lowest, I beg to recommend that the order be placed with this firm.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Oct. 27, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

DR. SCOTT.

Prices have been invited from the following firms for the furnishing of miscellaneous items for the Old Sun's School,-

General Steel Wares, Ottawa.
Currie & Milroy, Bassano.
Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen.
L. H. Phillips, Milo,
Wyman, Small & Hanley, Drumheller,

The following have been received,-

Wyman, Small & Hanley, Drumheller, Alta.....\$1,769.05

Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen, Alta.....\$1,607.12

As the tender submitted by the Gleichen Hardware of Gleichen, Alta. is the lowest, I beg to recommend that the order be placed with this firm.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDER CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
	-2-		
1	Confectioner's scales capacity 1/4 oz. to 6 lbs	21.00	21.00
6	asbestos mats	11	.66
4	stone crocks 5 gal. for storing eggs,	77	3.08
1	meat chopper No 60 McClary,	1.94	1.94
1	dinner service 97 pieces, heavy plain white china with gold band.	19.50	19.50
1	set steel stainless carvers,	3.65	3.65
36	knives No 330 General Steel Wares,	2.55	7.65
18	forks table, No 325, "	2.20	3.30
18	forks No 324, "	1.90	2.85
18	table spoons No 323, "	2.20	3.30
18	dessert spoons No 322, "	1.90	2.85
18	tea spoons, No 321,	.96	1.44
2	glass water pitchers 3 quart,	.69	1.38
24	heavy glass tumblers,	.05	1.20
6	salt and pepper shakers pressed glass,	3.86	1.93
2	brown earthenware teapots 8 cup size	.38	0.76
4	glass pickle dishes,	.23	.92
4	butter dishes, glass,	.44	1.76
2	glass celery dishes,	.60	1.20
2	marmalade jars,	.60	1.20
1	crumb tray and scoop No 20, General Steel Wares,	.54	.54
CHILDRENS' DINING ROOM.			
144	dessert spoons hotel style No 322 General Steel Wares	1.99	22.80
144	knives No 330,	2.55	30.60
144	forks No 324,	1.90	22.80
144	tea spoons No 321, General Steel Wares,	.96	11.52
144	double egg cups,	1.75	21.00
2	hand bells,	1.33	2.66
24	salt and pepper shakers aluminum,	1.70	3.40
STAFF BATHROOM.			
1	wall mirror 18 x 24" plain glass white enamel frame	3.44	3.44
	Your 13 x 22,	1.11	2.22
2	towel rails Crane 26190 24",	1.75	1.75
1	soap holder for bath Crane 26460,	.90	.90
1	toilet paper holder No 26602, Crane,	.51	.51
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE.			
1	metal waste paper basket.	.51	1.02
GENERAL OFFICE. 1 metal basket.			
SEWING ROOM. 2 metal waste baskets.			
STAFF BATHROOM.			
2	chambers white enamel No 22, SMP	.78	1.56
12	lanterns No 3, General Steel Wares,	1.35	16.20
14	toilet paper holders No 26602, Crane,	.90	12.60
2	carpet sweepers High-low type,	5.05	10.10
12	corn brooms,	.64	7.68
12	hair brooms,	1.89	22.68
2	doz. scrub brushes,	2.35	4.70
2	step ladders 5 feet,	2.40	4.80
1	step ladder 8 ft.	3.90	3.90
BATHROOM.			
2	towel rails Crane 26190,	2.11	2.22
1	mirror 13 x 22 as above	3.44	3.44
1	soap holder 26460	1.75	1.75
1	toilet roll Crane 26602		.90
R. GURNEY ORR.			
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.			
	TOTAL.....		\$1607.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa Oct. 28, 1930.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to

G. H. GOODERHAM, ESQ., Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to

G. H. Gooderham,

together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via not later than

soon as possible.

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY

GLEICHEN HARDWARE CO.
DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL

Unit
Price

EXTENSION

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF FURNISHINGS
FOR OLD SUN'S INDIAN SCHOOL.

LAUNDRY.

24 sad irons, 1 doz. 8269, 1 doz. 8264, McClary.
4 rests for irons,
2 copper wash boilers, No 95, General Steel Wares 309,
8 clothes wringers Blue Line, General Steel Wares,
6 zinc wash boards, standard No 1,

16.83
.64
5.64 11.28
5.45 10.90
5.24 doz. 2.62

BATHROOM.

1 wall mirror plain glass, white enamel frame 13, x 22,
2 towel rails similar to Crane 26190, 24",
1 toilet paper holder, No 26602, Crane,
1 soap holder for bath, Crane No 26460,

3.44 3.44
1.11 2.22
.90 .90
1.75 1.75

BAKERY.

1 bake oven (coal) No 2, Old Homestead, McClary.
1 bread mixer electric capacity 1 barrel,
1 dough testing thermometer 20 degrees to 120.
1 bench brush rubber set 9".
1 grease brush 1 1/2" x 3",
1 Imperial measure 1 gal. page 27, S.M.P. line,
1 ditto 1 qt. ditto.
6 rolling pins, wood 15",
1 rolling pin 18",
6 white enamel mixing bowls, assorted, page 89, SMP
1 dough trough metal K.W. 104, McClary,
6 brushes to clean radiators,
12 soap holders C. 26502,
12 lavatory brushes,
4 plungers
1 3 rung ladder steps,

505.00 505.00
598.00 598.00
7.42 7.42
set 6.85 6.85
2.12 2.12
1.62 1.62
1.02 1.02
.25 1.50
2.12 2.12
3.95 3.95
70.00 70.00
.47 2.82
3.96 47.52
4.13 4.13
.37 1.48
1.22 1.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Mr. Paget
2. Mr. [unclear]
3. Mrs. [unclear]
Kengie
Donahoe

104-1-12

Oct. 28, 1930.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of an order that has today been placed with the Gleichen Hardware Co. of Gleichen for the miscellaneous articles required for the Old Sun's School.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

G. E. GOODERHAM, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Oct. 20, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. SCOTT.

In the furnishing of the Old Sun's School we will require to have some inexpensive pews built for the Chapel. Will you please give me the name of a firm or firms in Calgary who do mill work in order that prices may be obtained for the equipment.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 28, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

Prices for the mill work required for the chapel, Old Sun's Indian school, should be obtained from the Revelstoke Sawmill Company, Limited, and the Manning-Egleston Lumber Company, Limited, both of Calgary.

D. S. G. I. A.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 30, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the items required for the Principal's residence, in connection with the Old Sun's School, I beg to say that I am having a copy of your letter sent to Mr. Orr, who is now on his way West, and he will probably be able to arrange with Mr. Gooderham for the purchase of whatever furnishings are required for the residence. On the list of furnishings submitted for this school no mention was made of dishes, crockery, chairs, etc. for the Principal's quarters, consequently they were not ordered.

With reference to the pews I am today sending Mr. Orr the names of firms from whom to obtain prices for these pews, and he will make arrangements to have them ordered and installed.

Your obedient servant,

WOM
A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
128 Alexander Ave. E.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Oct. 9th 1920

Gleichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Old Sun School
To fixing benches in class
rooms

W T Scott Carpenter 49^{hrs} 1st

September 1	-	7 hrs
2	-	7 "
3	-	7 "
4	-	7 hrs.
5	-	7 "
6	-	7 "
10	-	7 "

49 hours.

\$ 49 00

found correct.

W. T. Scott
10/10/20

Material Supplied
fair and just.

Sept 4-11-20
517
W. T. Scott



Letter No.....



CANADA

104-1-12

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... October 24 19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306

amounting to \$ 49.00 in favour

of W. T. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Setting up desks at Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

PRAIRIE DIVISION BLACKFOOT RESERVE
WINNIPEG WAREHOUSE Indian Education Vote.

Date OCTOBER 22 1930 Inv. No. 1210

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH
OTTAWA
ONT

S. D. C 32

Terms NET 30 DAYS
FOB GLEICHEN ALTA

Conveyance CPR PREPAID DIRECT TO G. H. GOODERHAM
INDIAN AGENT GLEICHEN ALTA
BL 10167

Our Order

4077-78-79

Your Order

OCTOBER 1ST
FOR OLD SUNS SCHOOL

ENGINEERS ROOM

1	3-3	477 BED WAL	5 60
1	3-3	3450 SPRING	5 35
1	3-3	YELLOW LABEL MATT IN SM TICK	
		4 1/2" BOX	7 70

STAFF BEDROOMS

2	3-3	477 BED WAL	5 60	11 20
2	3-3	3450 SPRINGS	5 35	10 70
2	3-3	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK		
		4 1/2" BOX	7 70	15 40

GUEST ROOM

1	4-0	477 BED WAL	5 60
1	4-0	3450 SPRING	5 35
1	4-0	YELLOW LABEL MATT IN SM TICK	
		4 1/2" BOX	8 00

DORMITORY FIRST FLOOR

50	2-6X6-0	4000 BEDS W E	7 27	363 50
50	2-6X6-0	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK		
		4 1/2" BOX TO FIT	7 10	355 00

MATRONS BEDROOMS & STAFF ROOMS

3	3-3	477 BED WAL	5 60	16 80
3	3-3	3450 SPRINGS	5 35	16 05
3	3-3	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK		
		4 1/2" BOX	7 70	23 10

LINE LIBRARY

6	3-0	171 BEDS W E WITH 4" R T CASTERS	12 65	75 90
6	3-0	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK		
		4 1/2" BOX TO FIT	7 40	44 40

EXAMINED
found correct.

1% TAX

5230
Verified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

969 65
9 70

979 35

Credit given for Baling Returned Freight Paid at Invoiced Price but no allowance made for any except our own material.
Interest charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

PRAIRIE DIVISION
WINNIPEG WAREHOUSE

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Sold to
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH
OTTAWA
ONT

Date OCTOBER 22 1930
Inv. No. 1211
S. D. C 32

Terms NET 30 DAYS
FOB GLEICHEN ALTA

Corveyance BL 10167
CPR PREPAID DIRECT TO G H GOODERHAM
INDIAN AGENT GLEICHEN ALTA

Our Order

4077-78-79

Your Order OCTOBER 1ST
FOR OLD SUNS SCHOOL

<u>NURSES ROOM</u>		1		2017 COUCH		9 50
		1		2017 MATT		
<u>STAFF BEDROOMS TOP FLOOR</u>		2	3-3	477 BEDS WAL	5 60	11 20
		2	3-3	3450 SPGS	5 35	10 70
		2	3-3	YELLOW LABEL MATTIN SM TICK	7 70	15 40
				4 1/2" BOX		
<u>DORMITORIES</u>		20	2-6X5-6	4000 BEDS WHITE ENAMEL	7 27	145 40
		20	2-6X5-6	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK	7 00	140 00
				4 1/2" BOX TO FIT		
<u>PRINCIPAL BEDROOM</u>		2	4-0	477 BED WAL	5 60	11 20
		2	4-0	3450 SPGS	5 35	10 70
		2	4-0	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK	8 00	16 00
				4 1/2" BOX		
<u>STAFF SITTING ROOM</u>		1		LEADER COUCH		8 10
		1		LEADER MATT		
<u>DORMITORY TOP FLOOR</u>		20	2-6X5-6	4000 BED W E	7 27	145 40
		20	2-6X5-6	YELLOW LABEL MATTS IN SM TICK	7 00	140 00
				4 1/2" BOX		
		63	PR	LEADER PILLOWS 19"X26"	2 00	126 00
				6 LB		
						789 60
						797 50

1% TAX

EXAMINED and
found correct.

K. Fogh...

797.50
979.35
1776.85

5230

Credit given for Baling Returned Freight Paid at Invoiced Price but no allowance made for any except our own material.
Interest charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Let. No.



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

October 31, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 317 & 318,
amounting to \$1,476.⁷95 in favour
of Simmons Limited, WINNIPEG, Man.
for Furnishings for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Purchasing Branch
Letter No. dated October 1st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

Tender called Oct 21 1923 by letter personally Due 1923 Opened 1923 by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Reichen Hdw	Curie Melby	REMARKS
3 Wilton Rugs.	109.50	122.00	Rugs selected
9 Armchairs	—	283.00	9x9 and 9x6 6" by Principal + Mother of old Sun School and self
9 Templeton	306.00	—	9x9 and 9x7 6"
1 Lander	10.50	10.65	
10 yds n. Indis	1.50 70.	1.50 70.	The Templeton
6 Turkey Sels.	20.70	20.70	Rugs were larger
4 Clothes Buckets	5.80	5.80	+ better value
4 gross clothes pins	2.24	2.24	
accepted			
Authorized:- M. H. H. Oct 21/23			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed M. H. H.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Nov 11/30

City or town Reichen Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Oct 21 1923 by letter personally phone — 192 — Opened — 192 — by —

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<u>Reschen Hotel</u>	<u>Reschen</u>	<u>Charles M. H. Co.</u>	<u>Harman</u>	
3 billon Rugs.	<u>(born Inc. Co.)</u>	<u>109.50</u>	<u>122.00</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Rugs selected</u>
9 armchairs	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>283.00</u>	<u>9x9 and 9x6'6"</u>	<u>by Principal</u>
9 Templeton "	<u>306.00</u>	<u>9x9 and 9x7'6"</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>+ matron of</u>
1 handker	<u>10.50</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>10.65</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>old Sun School</u>
1070s in India	<u>1.50</u>	<u>70.</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>70.</u>	<u>and self</u>
6 Turkey sets	<u>20.70</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>20.70</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>The 'Templeton'</u>
4 clothes baskets	<u>5.80</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5.80</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Rugs were larger</u>
4 gross clothes pins	<u>2.20</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2.20</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>+ better value</u>
<u>accepts</u>					
<u>Authority:</u>					
<u>Rep. Ltr. Oct 6/30</u>					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Reschen Province Ont.

DATE Nov 11/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT
The Gleichen Hardware
 DEALERS IN
 PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR
 Star and Hupmobile Cars
 Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT
 LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., October 1920
 TERMS—Accounts due when rendered. Indian Education Vote.
Blackfoot Reserve
 10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 28	3 Milton Rugs 9x10' 6" @ 36.50			109.50	✓
"	3 Templeton Rugs 9x9 @ 39.00			117.00	✓
"	6 Templeton Rugs 7'6" x 9 @ 31.50			189.00	✓
"	1 Lino "6367" 9x10' 6" @ 15.00			15.00	✓
"	10 Yds. Quilted @ 2.150			20.70	✓
"	6 H. & L. Toilet Sets @ 3.45			5.80	✓
"	4 Willow Baskets @ 1.45			2.24	✓
"	4 Gross Spring Baskets @ .56			4.69	✓
				7.14	✓

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Certified Material Supplied
 fair and just.

[Signature]
 Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... November 11 19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336.,

amounting to \$439.74 in favour

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for Rugs and equipment for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Oct 6th 1930

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAINTS
Sold to

TERMS—

NEW.

Old Sun School
Gleichen, Alta.

FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT LISTS.

Sheet 15.

CURTAIN MATERIAL ETC. :-

<u>Item</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Cream silk marquisette	150 yds.	Saton's Cat.
Cream net	75 "	"
Rose Sunfast casement cloth	70 "	"
Double extension curtain rods	12 only	complete
Single "	8 "	"
Sash curtain rods 3/16"	72 "	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAINTS

Sold to

TERMS—A

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



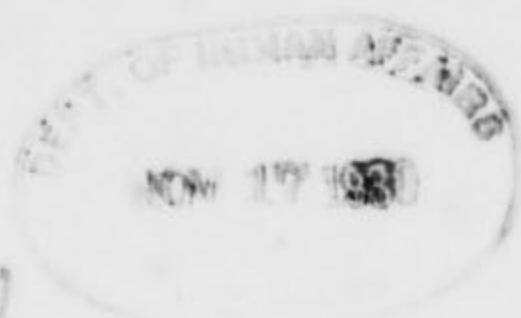
104-1-12
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

November 13, 1930



Dear Sir:-

[Handwritten signature: J. G. ...]
I enclose herewith a copy of Sheet No 15 showing certain articles required for Old Sun School. The Principal informs me that none of this equipment has been received to date and he would like to know if the order has been placed. As the goods are necessary to furnish the rooms I would like an early reply, please.

*Really necessary
certain material
no unnecessary expense
Agf & Principal
[Signature]*

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 14 1930

Your obedient servant
[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAINTS

Sold to

TERMS-A

DATE

104-1-12.

Ottawa, November 20, 1930.

Sir:

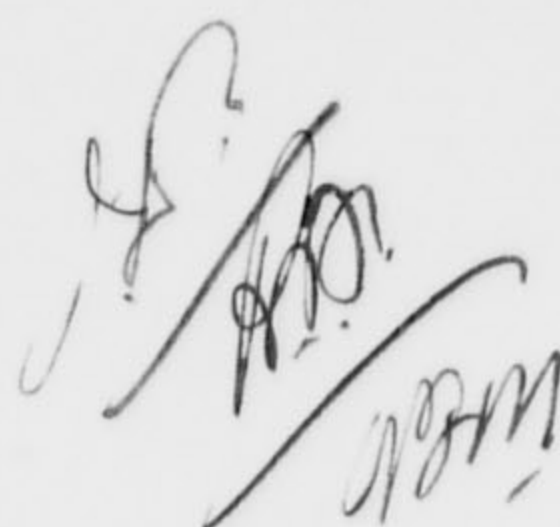
I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the supplying of curtain material, rods, etc., for the use of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that either the Principal or yourself may arrange for the purchase of the really necessary curtain materials and rods required. While serviceable material, etc., should be obtained, it is not intended that any unnecessary expense be incurred.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAINTS

Sold to

TERMS—A

DATE

104-1-152

Old Sun School,
Gleichen,
Alta..
Nov. 28th. 1930

The Superintendent of Education,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

In my requisition for school supplies covering this present quarter for Old Sun School, I asked for a school clock similar to that shown on page 78 of Osborne's catalogue. As I have not received this, Mr Gooderham, our Indian Agent, told me to write you and explain our situation.

We are commencing school on Monday Dec. 2nd, and have no clock in the whole building. The co-ordination of all our work will have to depend upon the various wrist watches carried by the members of my staff until we get a clock to set school time.

We really should have one big clock to hang in the hall to act as standard time for the school. Then as the class rooms are off at either end of the building, we ought to have two small inexpensive desk clocks for the teachers.

I imagine you know already how impossible it would be to run one of these schools with half a dozen different times in the building, so I need not say more about my problem.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

John W House. Principal.

Attention Mr Ferrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TH
PAINTS

Sold to

TERMS—Ac

DATE

104-1-12.

Ottawa, December 9, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting that a large wall clock for use in the hall and smaller clocks for use in the classrooms at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is authorizing Mr. Agent Gooderham to arrange for the purchase of three clocks - a large wall clock for the hall and two wall clocks of a smaller type for use in the classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John W. House
Rev. John W. House,
Principal,
Old Sun Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Th
PAINTS
Sold to
TERMS—Acc
DATE

104-1-12.

~~XXXX~~
Ottawa, December 9, 1930.

Sir:

The Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School requests that clocks be supplied - one for use in the hall and two for use in the classrooms. In this connection I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase of a wall clock of the type as described in catalogue No. 16 of F. E. Osborne, Calgary, the price of which is quoted at \$12.85. It is considered that wall clocks of a similar but smaller type would be the most satisfactory for the classrooms, and you may also arrange for the purchase of two of these clocks. Please give the matter of the purchase and delivery of the clocks your early attention.

After the purchase has been made, you should arrange to have the clocks forwarded to the school, and you should also obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This account you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant, *over*

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Th
PAINTS
Sold to
TERMS—Acc



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

Mr. Gooderham
Limited,
CALGARY

REFER TO C-48908
INVOICE NO. Dec. 1/30
INVOICE DATE CW-8229
REQ. NO.
SHIPMENT NO.

SOLD TO

Indian Agent (Mr. Gooderham)
Gleichen, Alberta.

SHIPPED TO
AND DESTINATION

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Nov. 25/30

Express

FROM Calgary
F. O. B.

PPD. OR
COLL.

TERMS: WIRE 1 2% BALANCE 2% 10 DAYS OR ALL NET 30 DAYS.

12 HL

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY ORDERED	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	NET PRICE	AMOUNT
1	90	G.E. Vacuum Cleaner	ea 1	35.63	35 63
1	85	G.E. Hand Cleaner Complete	ea 1	13.12	13 12
					<u>48 75</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Carroll

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

December 8 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391

amounting to \$ 48.25 in favour

of Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alta.

for 2 Vacuum cleaners for old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. R. G. Orr

Letter No. dated on his visit Nov. 5/1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTER-BRANCH INVOICE

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

INTER-BRANCH INVOICE

Invoiced from
Shipped from

OTTAWA

LONDON WARES

Date
Via

CT 27/30

CALG & DET PPD

PL. Ord. No. 1022
I. B. Inv. No.

19530

SOLD TO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONTIndian Education Vot.
BLACKFOOT RESERVESalesman
Car No.TERR 32 R
424372S. Br. Order No. 3657
F. O. B.Shipped to
TermsB.H. GOOD RIAN ESQ
INDIAN AGENT
SLEIGHEN ALTA

UNIT PRICE AMOUNT

21019 035 JAPD BREAD BOX GREY	23.97	2.41	
21013 350 CADDY GREY	23.93	1.99	
	NET		4.40
21961 2 JAPD TEA CADDY GREY	2.10	.17	
21961 1 COFFEE	4.20	.35	
	NET		.52
31031 4 ACME FRY PANS	2.94	.25	
	NET		.25
			5.17 ✓

1 CTN 130

8

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Hearroll

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. W. House
PrincipalJ. W. House
Indian AgentINVOICE SENT TO CUSTOMER ON _____ 19____
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE NO. _____

APPROVED _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTER-BRANCH INVOICE

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

INTER-BRANCH INVOICE

4.

Invoiced from OTTAWA SA. BR.
Shipped from TORONTO PLANTDate OCT 31/30
Via MAPLE LEAFPL. Ord. No.
I. B. Inv. No.

K24/1532

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

TRUCK, PREPAID. 4275

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVEG. H. GOODERHAM ESQ. INDIAN AGENT
GLEICHEN ALTA.Salesman 82 R.
Car No.S. Br. Order 3654 REG.
F. O. B. GLEICHEN ALTA.Shipped to
Terms 1/30

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
TO LONDON FOR ENCLOSURE IN CALAGRAY CAR.			
49529 1	ONLY 12 BUTCHER KNIFE /MISTHOF/	1 95	1 95
49527 1	10	1 74	1 74
49526 1	9	1 30	1 30
49525 1	8	1 00	1 00
49538 1	8 COOKS	1 45	1 45
49539 1	10	1 58	1 58
49545 1	10 MEAT SLICER	1 00	1 00
49204 12	3 1/2 NO. 190 HENCKELS PARING KNIVES	26	3 12
49208 1	9 IN MEAT CLEAVER 95 A. DICKS	2 80	2 80
49513 1	22 BUTCHER SAW./DICK/	2 15	2 15
49565 1	1 2 IN. ROAST BEEF TIER /DICK/	45	45
49554 2	13 1/2 N. 8 6/8 COOKS FORKS/MISTHOF	1 00	2 00
49500 1	12 IN. NO. 480 RD BUTCHER STEEL/DICK/	1 65	1 65
	NET.		22.19
49999 2	BREAD KNIVES SAW EDGE /BURNS	75	1 50
	NET.		1 50
49161 1	NO. 2. BROILER 9X12	NET. 2 03	2 03
49999 1	ONLY 17 QT. HOTEL ALUM. M.R. BOILER	28 10	28 10
	NET.		28 10
49107 6	274 ALUM. OVAL TRAYS 20X16	1 80	10 80
	NET.		10 80
			64.62

1 CASE. 100 LBS.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.Material Supplied
fair and just.INVOICE SENT TO CUSTOMER ON
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE NO.

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 2056
THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED
THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.
THOS. DAVIDSON & CO. LIMITED

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Invoiced from
Shipped from
OTTAWA S.A. BR.
TORONTO PLANT

INV. NO. K24/797

Date OCT. 27/30
Via MALE LEAF
TRUCK PREPAID TO
LONDON

PL. Ord. No.

i. B. Inv. No. 5430

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.

G.H. GOODERHAM ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT
GLEICHEN ALTA.

REG. 3655

Shipped to
Terms 1.30

Salesman
Car No.

82

R

S. Br. Order No.
F. O. B. GLEICHEN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	NET	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
13074 1/6 DZ 90	PRL TEA KETTLES	24 00	4 00 ✓	
13210 1/2 14	BSTG. SPOONS	2 40	1 20 ✓	
13079 1/6 11	SOUP LADLES	4 63	77 ✓	
13013 1 X SET	KITCHEN BOWLS	2 03	2 03 ✓	
	NO. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10			
13195 1/6 DZ 24	PRL STOCK POTS WITH TAP NET	54 80	9 13 ✓	
13190 1/3 24	LESS	36 80	12 27 ✓	
13008 12 56	DOUBLE BOILERS	21 83	1 82 ✓	
13141 1 X 14	LPD.S. PANS	.42	42 ✓	
13146 1 24	PRES. KETTLES	67	67 ✓	
13056 12 DZ 30	PRES. KETTLES	9 67	81 ✓	
13057 12 30		12 17	1 01 ✓	
13057 12 32		14 70	1 22 ✓	
13058 12 34		21 83	1 82 ✓	
13059 12 36		6 40	3 20 ✓	
13137 12 6 QT	PUD PANS	2 80	7 00 ✓	
13163 12 9 1/4	DEEP PIE PLATES	7 57	63 ✓	
13030 12 2	CULLENDERS	12 50	2 08 ✓	
13080 1/6 1 PT	MEA URES	5 03	84 ✓	50 92 ✓
13040 1/6 1 QT	DIPPERS	8 40	100 80 ✓	
15223 12 109	CRYS. CHILDS SETS	2 40	28 80 ✓	
15148 12 14	SAUCERS	3 20	38 40 ✓	
15017 12 12	SOUP BOWLS		168 00 ✓	50 92 ✓

CARRIED FORWARD..

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.W. House

Principal

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 2066
THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED
THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.
THE THOS. DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INV. NO.

5

Invoiced from
Shipped from OTTAWA S.A. BR.
TORONTO PMNT

Date
Via OCT. 27/30

PL. Ord. No. K24/797
I. B. Inv. No.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.

5430..2

Salesman
Car No.

S. Br. Order No.
F. O. B.

Shipped to
Terms

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
BROUGHT FORWARD..			
15114 1/2	DZ 130 CRYST. WATER PITCHERS	11 60	50 92 ✓
15021 1	32 WASH BOWLS	6 80	5 80 ✓
			6 80 ✓
12050 1/2	350 A LUM. COFFEE PERCOLATORS	14 70	100 60 ✓
	PRICE AT COFFEE POT		
12052 1/2	300 TEA POT	14 70	1 23 ✓
12058 1/2	20 ROASTERS	33 60	2 80 ✓
12043 1/2	10 PIE PLATES	3 77	1 89 ✓
12045 1/2	6 POTATO POT & COVER	23 93	1 99 ✓
12021 1/2	8	26 47	2 20 ✓
12022 1/2	10	28 97	2 41 ✓
12008 1/2	106 SAV. COOKERS	21 83	1 82 ✓
12063 1/2	18 OBL. TRAYS	16 00	8 00 ✓
24053 1/4	012 MUFFIN PANS	2 53	23 57
24109 1/6	100 VICTOR FLOUR SIFTERS STPD.	3 77	63 ✓
24149 1/6	3 SCOOP	6 40	63 ✓
24153 1/6	40	13 87	1 40 ✓
24150 1/6	4	10 50	2 31 ✓
24175 1/4	1 QT TIN MEASURING CUPS	5 00	1 75 ✓
24190 1/6	2 GRATERS	2 54	1 25 ✓
21107 1/6	55 S.O. RD. HDLE STOVE SHOVELS	1 27	42 ✓
			8 39 ✓
			21 ✓
			263 69 ✓

CERTIFIED CORRECT

CARRIED FORWARD..

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 2066
THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED
THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.
THOS. DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Invoiced from OTTAWA S.A. BR. Date OCT. 27/30
Shipped from TORONTO PLANT Via

INV. NO. K24/797
PL. Ord. No.
I. B. Inv. No. 5430..3

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Salesman
Car No.

S. Br. Order No.
F. O. B.

Shipped to
Terms

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
BROUGHT FORWARD..			263 59 ✓
31009 1/6 DZ 10	CAMP COOKIE PANS	14 67	2 45 ✓
31031 1/4 4	ACME FRY PANS	2 93	73 ✓
31006 2 17	S. I. BREAD PANS 9X17X3	4 00	8 00 ✓
31003 3 2	S. I. BREAD PANS	1 20	3 60 ✓
31004 3 3		2 10	6 30 ✓
31009 1/3 10	CAMP COOKY PANS	14 67	4 89 ✓
31019 1/4 0	S. I. GEM ROASTERS	8 80	2 20 ✓
31009 1/6 10	CAMP BISCUIT PANS	14 67	2 45 ✓
26143 1/6 170	GALV. COAL HODS	12 17	2 03 ✓
26024 1/4 1	GARB. PAILS	18 40	4 60 ✓
26026 1/2 3		31 50	2 63 ✓
26048 1/3 2	CHAMBERS	9 67	3 22 ✓
26010 1/2 14	PAILS STRT.	6 87	3 43 ✓
24106 1/2 2	FRUIT & VEGETABLE PRESS	6 73	56 ✓
13187 1/6 12	PRL POTATO POTS	23 94	3 99 ✓
			314 77 ✓

4 BOXES
1 GARB. CAN
4 BDLs. 21 CARTONS
1 CASE 738 LBS

CERTIFIED CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6155
Cert. Correct. Material Supplied
Fair and just.

Raymond Leasoff
Principal

We will not receive goods returned without our consent. If any error or damage advise us promptly. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTER-BRANCH INVOICE

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

INTER-BRANCH INVOICE

Invoiced from
Shipped fromOTTAWA
LONDON FORDYDate
ViaOCT 31/30
LNRPL. Ord. No.
I. B. Inv. No.1685
17994

SOLD TO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONTIndian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVESalesman
Car No.TEPR 32 R
CH 424392S. Br. Order No.
F. O. B.3656
GLEICHEN ALTAShipped to
TermsG.H. GOODENHAM ESQ
INDIAN AGENT
GLEICHEN ALTA
1 30 DAYS

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

1	43065 C-12 1 FIRE 2 OVERS MCC CHEF RGL WITH HIGH CLOSET AND WATERFRONT FOR DO	450.75	450.75
1	43131 COOKS TABLE 3' LONG 3" MAPLE TOP PAN RACK AND 3 BAR TABLE SUPPORTING TYPE COMPLETE WITH HOOKS & STANDARD	139.50	139.50
1	43237 102 TRAY CARRIER SIZE 1 ALUM FIN	56.25	56.25

646.50 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Harris

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.W. House

Principal
Cert. and Correct. Material Supplied
Fair and just.Sent Dec. 17/30
Indian AgentINVOICE SENT TO CUSTOMER ON _____
CUSTOMER'S INVOICE NO. _____

19

APPROVED _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....December 8.....19.30..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386, 387, 388, & 389

amounting to \$1,031.06.....in favour

of General Steel Wares Limited, OTAWA, Ont.

for Stove, Table and general cooking utensils for
OLD SUN SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Purchasing Commission

Letter No.October 2, dated 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *Nov 25* 192*3* by *personally* letter *Nov 26* 192*3* by *phone* Due *Nov 25* 192*3* by *phone* Opened *Nov 25* 192*3* by *phone*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Gleichen How. (Dominion Store)	Currie & Milroy Kasans	A. McKee Russana	McTearns Keele	REMARKS
H. Temple's Keys	Wilson & Co.	Moskell & Co.	Maguire	Maguire	
1 Wicker (Sitting)	at	Brock & Co.	Brock	Brock	Principal &
1 " (Backrest)	Calgary	Restmore Co.			Self selected
1 Angolene		Cope & Co.			Items in
7 Linen					15 different
4 Kitchen					Stores baskets.
1 " Table					
1 office chair					
2 " "					
1 Kitchen Cabinet					
1 " Table (parade)					
1 Gate leg Table					
1 Set Dishes (Dinner) 9 pce					
2 Todokaki					
1 set cups					
1 " bowls					
1 Wale set 12 tumblers					
1 Bowl					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *[Signature]*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*City or town *Keele*Province *Ont.*DATE *Dec 11/30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 25 1923 by letter personally Due Nov 26 1923 by phone Opened Nov 25 1923 by J.H.P.

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Gleichen How (Dominion Store)	Corrie & Melling Kaslo	A. McKee Dundas	W. H. Harrison Kaslo	REMARKS
4. Dimpled Rugs	Watsone at Calgary	Marshall & Kniff Brook C. Reston & Co Cape C.	Maguire	Maguire	
1. Wicker (Syring)			Brook	Brook	Principal &
1. " (Wicker)					Self selected
1. Comptometer					Items in
7. Table chairs					the different
4. " " "					Stores makes.
1. " " "					
5. " " "					
1. Office chair					
2. " " "					
1. Kitchen Cabinet					
1. " Table (porcelain)					
1 Gate leg Table					
1 Set Dish (dinner) 7 pce					
2. Toilets					
1 set cups					
1. " " "					
1. Wicker set 12 pieces					
1 Bowl					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Dec 11/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN
PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR
Star and
Hupmobile
Cars
Maytag
Washing
Machines

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

GLEICHEN, Alta., December 1930

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.
10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	4 Impleton Range 4x10" a 39.00			156.00	
	1 Sidney Wilton 9x9			39.00	
	1 Westmount Wilton 9x12			149.50	
	7 Fibre Chairs a 7.90			55.30	
	5 Tables a 4.25			21.25	
	2 Strat. Chair a 1.95			7.80	
	7 " a 2.25			15.75	
	1 Krag Office Chair			28.00	
	2 " Side Office Chair			9.80	
	1 Gate Leg Table			24.00	
	1 Kit. Cabinet Shady			42.50	
	1 Fore. Top Table 42"			6.25	
	1 Bongolium 76"x9			6.60	
	1 only 97cc 2. set Malmaison			26.75	
	2 H. G. 4.6cc Toilet Set			6.90	
	1 Set Stone Jugs			1.40	
	1 Host Blue Bowls			65	
	1 Day Impleton 1008 1 only Plain B. Jpg 2 ft.			155	
	1 only Blue Lined Bowl 11"			90	
				499.90 ✓	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Carroll

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. No.



Indian Education Vols.

15 1930

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

December 11 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408
amounting to \$499.90 in favour
of The Gleichen Hardware, Gleichen, Alta.
for Furnishings for Principal's residence - OLD SUN SCHOOL.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Mr. R.G. Orr on his visit
Letter No. dated November 5th 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



104-1-12
Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Shackfoot Indian Agency,

DEC 16 1930

RECORDS

December 13 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409

amounting to \$53.50 in favour

of Wm. McConnell Gleichen Alta.

for Hauling furnishings to Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. E. OSBORNE

Books, Stationery, Toys, School and Office Supplies

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CALGARY, ALTA.,

December 19th

1930

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

No. [redacted]

104-1-12
Dec 9/30
SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

J.H. Godderham, Indian Agent.

Interest Charged on ~~Blackfoot~~ Alberta,

Shipped Via Prepaid Express.

QUANTITY	ARTICLE	AMOUNT
1	Wall Clock	12.85 ✓
2	Big Ben Clocks	4.50
		9.00 ✓
		21.85 ✓

426
107

Sent 2-1-31
6601



Correct. Material Supplied
at fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

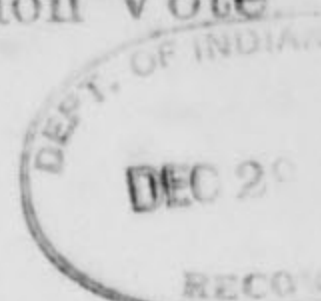
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



104-1-12
Indian Education Vote



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Sir,

December 24 19 30

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 426

amounting to \$21.85 in favour

of F. E. Osborne Calgary, Alberta.

for 3 clocks for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-12 dated December 9/1930

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 16, Office, Res. 6.

GLEICHEN, ALTA., *Dec 31*..... 192*3*

M Indian Sept

Indian Education Vote.

Uda Suno School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. McCONNELL

DRAYING AND COAL

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Gleichen Call, Print

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
<i>Dec</i>	<i>10 12 p machinery to School</i>			<i>7 00</i> ✓	
<i>11</i>	<i>1. to school</i>			<i>1 00</i> ✓	
<i>1</i>	<i>1. to school</i>			<i>1 25</i> ✓	
<i>18</i>	<i>1. to school</i>			<i>1 25</i> ✓	
<i>20</i>	<i>1. to school</i>			<i>1 25</i> ✓	
<i>28</i>	<i>Handing over to School</i>			<i>12 50</i> ✓	

\$ *24*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Gleichen

7078-1-31

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

W. McConnell

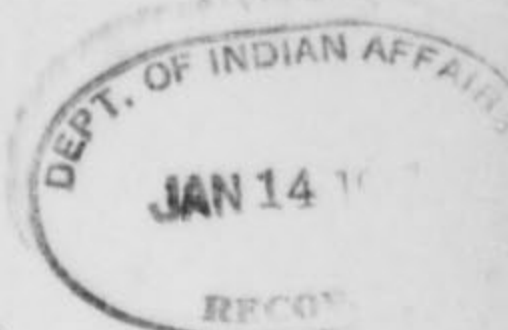
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-1-12
Indian Education Vote.

R



No.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

January 10, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 459,
amounting to \$ 24.35 in favour
of Wm. McConnell, Gleichen, Alta.,
for Hauling equipment for Old Sun School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates..... dated 1930/31.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 69

STATEMENT

CURRIE & MILROY, LIMITED

Hardware, Harness and Farm Machinery

Account No.

Letter Folio

BASSANO, Alberta.....24th December.....1930.....

Sold to... *Indian Affairs* ~~Department of Public Works~~
 This account is now due. Furniture for Old Sun's School, Gleichen,
 Interest at 8 p.c. per annum charged on overdue accounts. Address.....Ottawa, Ontario.

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	Dresser #45, table #90, chair #789, chair #498		28 95	✓	
	Buffet #351, table #350, chairs #350		151 25	✓	
	Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309, table #90		26 00	✓	
	Office Desk #16, Tilting Chair #112		40 00	✓	
	Typewriter Desk #440, Office Chair #110		44 65	✓	
	Office Chairs #110, Library Table #237		42 35	✓	
	Office Chairs #110, Office Arm Chair #112		20 05	✓	
	Library Table #237, Reed Chairs #789		49 00		
	Reed Rocker #790, Reed Settee #1789		26 50		
	Windsor Arm Chairs #1398A, Windsor Arm Rockers #1398R		32 20		
	Reed Chairs #789, Reed Rocker #790		39 00		
	Library Table #237, Book Case #741, 709, 711, 713, 747		47 75		
	Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309, Table #90,		26 00		
	Chair #789, Chair #498, Dresser #45,		23 70		
	Wash Stand #309, Table #90, Chair #789, Chair #498		24 20		
	Chairs #498, Chairs #498, tables #90		39 70		
	Chairs #498, Tables #90, Dresser #45		32 65		
	Wash Stand #45, Table #90, Chair #789		23 00		
	Chair #498, Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309		21 95		
	Table #90, Chair #789, Chair #498		16 20	✓	
			755 10		

 CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]
 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHONE 69

STATEMENT

Account No.

CURRIE & MILROY, LIMITED

Hardware, Harness and Farm Machinery

Letter Folio

BASSANO, Alberta.....24th December.....1930.....

Sold to.....*Indian Affairs*.....~~Department of Public Works~~.....

This account is now due. Furniture for Old Sun's School, Gleichen,

Interest at 8 p.c. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Address.....Ottawa, Ontario.....

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	Dresser #45, table #90, chair #789, chair #498		28 95	✓	
	Buffet #351, table #350, chairs #350		151 25	✓	
	Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309, table #90		26 00	✓	
	Office Desk #16, Tilting Chair #112½T		40 00	✓	
	Typewriter Desk #440, Office Chair #110		44 65	✓	
	Office Chairs #110, Library Table #237		42 35	✓	
	Office Chairs #110, Office Arm Chair #112		20 05	✓	
	Library Table #237, Reed Chairs #789		49 00		
	Reed Rocker #790, Reed Settee #1789		26 50		
	Windsor Arm Chairs #1398A, Windsor Arm Rockers #1398R		32 20		
	Reed Chairs #789, Reed Rocker #790		39 00		
	Library Table #237, Book Case #741,709,711,713,747		47 75		
	Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309, Table #90,		26 00		
	Chair #789, Chair #498, Dresser #45,		23 70		
	Wash Stand #309, Table #90, Chair #789, Chair #498		24 20		
	Chairs #498, Chairs #498, tables #90		39 70		
	Chairs #498, Tables #90, Dresser #45		32 65		
	Wash Stand #45, Table #90, Chair #789		23 00		
	Chair #498, Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309		21 95		
	Table #90, Chair #789, Chair #498		16 20	✓	
			755 10		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 69

STATEMENT

CURRIE & MILROY, LIMITED

Hardware, Harness and Farm Machinery

BASSANO, Alberta

24th December

Account No.

Letter Folio

Vote.

Indian Education

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

1930

OLD Sun School

Sold to Department of Public Works.

This account is now due.

Interest at 8 p.c. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Address Ottawa, Ontario.

Date

Articles

Folio

Debit
AmountCredit
Amount

Total

Brought Forward

Chairs #498, Tables #90, Table #90, Chair #789
 Dressers #45, Tables #90, Chairs #498, Tables #90
 Desk #16, Teacher's Arm Chair #112, Chairs #110
 Desk #16, Arm Chair #112, Chairs #110
 Desk #16, Arm Chair #112, Chairs #110
 3 Piece Chesterfield Suite #634
 Dressers #90, Wash Stands #293
 Filing Cabinet #821
 Dresser #45, Wash Stand #309
 Table #90, Chair #789, Chair #498

Plus 10% to cover freight and commission

133 76

1471.41

1480.16

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

H. Ogilvie

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Which is fair and just.

Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.T.

Gleichen, Alta.

January 19, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto Voucher #482 in favour
of Currie & Milroy Limited of Saskatoon, Alberta, for
furnishings for Old Sun School.

I would like to draw your attention to
item on Page 1 of the authority dated October 3, 1930
as follows:-

2 chairs similar to No 103 office chair)
and -- 1 No 103a arm chair 36.35 - 11.30

It would appear that the arm chair
No 103a @ 9.75 has been omitted from
the total.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA



Office of the *AMT* Blackfoot Indian Agency,

January 17 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 488, ...,
amounting to \$ 1480.16 ... in favour
of Currie & Wilroy Limited, Basildon, Alta.
for Furnishings for OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated October 2 1930.
(Purchasing Branch)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called

Nov 25

192

by

letter
phone

Due

Nov 26

192

Opened

Nov 26

192

by

H.M.

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

Rayon Marquisette

Cota

Carmen cloth

Madras

Rods

Harrison Gleichen
Benn. turn. Co. CalgaryMcKee, Hanson
Brooks Calgary

75¢ 70

30¢ "

50¢ "

90¢ "

26 70

57½¢

20¢

45¢

75¢

26 70

accepted

Materials

Selected

by

Mr. Hume

+ Matron of

old lens

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Jan 24/31

Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Nov 25 1920 by letter phone Due Nov 26 1920 Opened Nov 26 1920 by JMD

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	Harrison Gleichen Ben turn Co Calgary	McKee Hanson Brooks Calgary	REMARKS
Rayson Marquette	75 + 10	57 1/2 10	
Cotton	30 + "	20 + "	Materials
Cement cloth	50 + "	45 + "	Selected
Madras	90 + "	75 + "	by
Roads	26 10	26 10	Mr Home + Material of old line
		accepted	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE Jan 24/31

Signed JMD
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Sleda Province Alta

P. O. Drawer 345

Telephone 9

Bassano, Alta., Jan. 20th 1931

M. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent
Gleichen Alberta. Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

In Account With

McKee's Departmental Stores

A. McKee, Proprietor

1930

Interest charged at 8 per cent on overdue accounts.

Dec. 8th			
3	Curtain Rods	7.42	
3	do	14.85	
1/6	do	1.14	
2	do	3.30	
38	Casement Cloth	18.81	
40	Madras	33.00	
18	Curtain Net	3.96	
150	do	94.88	
4	Special Shades	3.34	
			180.70

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hoghtlan

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Fair and just.

H. J. Anderson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

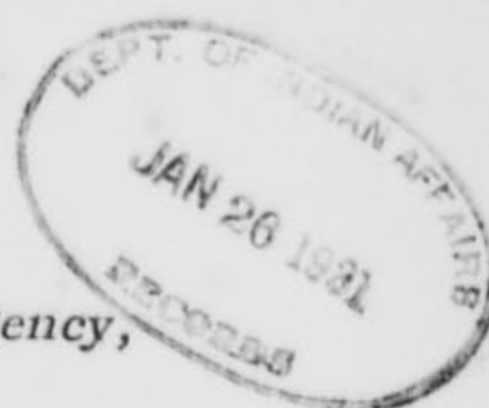


Letter No.....



CANADA

Indian Education Vote.



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,
January 22,.....1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 470.....,
amounting to \$ 180.70.....in favour
of.....McKee's Departmental Store,.....BASSANO,.....Alta.
for.....Curtain material and shades.....for.....OLD SUM. SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-1-13.....dated.....November 20th 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT..... *Indian affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 18 1920 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Dec 18 1920 Opened Dec 18 1920 by 109

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Gleichen How		McKay How		
List of equipment and kitchen utensils for St. James School	39.06. accepted		38.71		Pails too cheap Pitchers "

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province Alto

DATE _____

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 18 1923 by letter Due Dec 18 1923 Opened Dec 18 1923 by AG

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Grechen How

McKay How

REMARKS

list of equipment
and kitchen utensils
for St. James School

39.06

38.71

Pails too cheap

Pails "

~~accepted~~

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Feb. 14/31

Indian Affairs

Grechen

Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN
PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR
Star and
Hupmobile
Cars
Maytag
Washing
Machines

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., December 1920
Indian Education Vote.
10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	6 Galv. Pails			3.48	
	1 Dog Bone Balls			.90	
	12 Brunister Brushes			7.45	
	1 Ball Bearing Egg Beater			1.15	
	1 Can Opener			.39	
	2 White Enamel Sink Strainer			1.50	
	6 Sink Stoppers H ²⁰			1.16	
	1 Egg Lifter			.12	
	1 "32 Food Chopper			8.50	
	3 White Enamel Pitcher Ch-			2.70	
	1 Set Locked Snowmover			1.45	
	1 Drying Thermometer			24	
	1 W. Measure			.90	
	6 6" Towel Bolts			1.20	
	1 Padlock			.45	
	1 6" Safety Wasp			.22	
	6 Medium Jarba Hops			7.25	
				39.06	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. W. House

Principal

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price Fair and Just.

J. W. House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



104-1-12
Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

February 14 19.31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 508

amounting to \$ 39.06 in favour

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen, Alta.

for General equipment for kitchen OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. E. G. Orr on his visit November 5th 1930
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Gleichen Hardware

AGENTS FOR	
Star and Hupmobile Cars	Maytag Washing Machines

ACCOUNT	
LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., January 1931

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Lunching	24 Sad Irons 10y 8264 10y 8264			16 83	
	4 Rests for Irons			64	
	2 Copper Wash Boilers			11 28	
	2 Clothes Wringers			10 90	
	6 Pine Wash Boards			2 62	
Bathroom	1 Wall Mirror			3 44	
	2 Towel Racks			2 22	
	1 Toilet Paper Holder			90	
	1 Soap Holder for Bath			1 75	
Baking	1 Bake Oven 2 Old Housestead			505.00	
	1 Bread Mixer electric			39 800	
	1 Dough Testing Thermometer			7 42	
	1 Broom Brush			6 85	
	1 Grease Brush			2 12	
	1 Imperial Measure 1 gal.			1 62	
	1 " " 1 qt.			1 02	
	6 Polishing Pins 15"			1 50	
	1 " " 18"			2 12	
	6 White Enamel Mixing Bowls			39 50	
	1 Dough Trough				
	6 Brushes to Clean Radiator				
	12 Soap Holders				
	12 Laboratory Brushes				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. H. Jones
 J. H. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN
PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR

Star and
Hupmobile
CarsMaytag
Washing
MachinesSold to Department of Indian AffairsGLEICHEN, Alta., January 1921

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
				1304 65	
Baking	4 Mungers			1 48	
	1 3 rung Ladder Step			1 22	
	1 Confectionery Scales			21 00	
	6 Asbestos Mats			66	
	4 Stone Crock 5 gal			3 08	
	1 Meal Sifter '60			1 94	
	1 Dinner service 9 piece			19 50	
	1 Set Steel Leaves			3 65	
	36 Knives			7 65	
	18 Forks table "325			3 30	
	18 " " 324			2 85	
	18 Table Spoons "323			3 30	
	18 Dessert Spoons			2 85	
	18 Tea Spoons			1 44	
	2 Glass Water Pitcher			1 38	
	24 Heavy Glass Tumblers			1 20	
	6 Salt & Pepper shakers			1 93	
	2 Brown Earthenware Tea pots			76	
	4 Glass picket Dishes			92	
	4 Butter Dishes			1 76	
	2 Glass Celery Dishes			1 20	
	2 Marmalade Jars			1 20	1388 92

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. W. Howe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT The Gleichen Hardware

DEALERS IN
PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES

AGENTS FOR
Star and
Hupmobile
Cars
Maytag
Washing
Machines

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

GLEICHEN, Alta., January 1931

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			<u>1388 92</u>	<u>54</u>	
Bakery	1 Broom Tray			22 80	
Children	1444 Dessert Spoons hotel style			30 60	
Dining room	1444 Knives			22 80	
	1444 Forks			11 52	
	1444 Tea Spoons			21 00	
	1444 Double Egg Loups			2 66	
	2 Hand Belts			3 40	
	24 Salt & Pepper Shakers aluminum			3 44	
Staff	1 Wall Mirror			2 22	
Bedroom	2 Towel Rails			1 75	
	1 Soap Holder			90	
	1 Toilet Paper Holder			51	
Dining room	1 Waste Paper Basket			51	
Office	1 " " "			1 02	
Secretary	2 " " "			1 86	
Staff room	2 White Enamel Chambers			16 20	
	12 Lamps			12 00	
	14 Toilet paper Holder			10 10	
	2 Carpet Sweepers			7 68	
	12 Room Brooms			22 68	
	12 Hair Brooms			4 70	1590 11
	2 Dog Limb Brusher				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT The Gleichen Hardware

PAINTS, OILS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY and AUTO ACCESSORIES
DEALERS IN

AGENTS FOR
Star and
Hupmobile
Cars
Maytag
Washing
Machines

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs GLEICHEN, Alta., January

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote
10% interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Staff	2 Stepladders 5 ft.				
Bathroom	1 " " 8 ft.			15.90	
Bathroom	2 Towel Racks			4.80	
	1 Mirror			3.90	
	1 Soap Holder			2.22	
	1 Toilet Roll			3.44	
				1.75	
				90	
				1607.12	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. W. House
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA

104-1-12
Indian Education Vote.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

February 14, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 507

amounting to \$1,607.12 in favour

of The Gleichen Hardware Gleichen Alta.

for Equipment for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchasing
Letter No. Branch dated October 3, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

Tenders called *Jan 22* 192*31* by *personally* letter Due *Jan 22* 192*31* Opened *Jan 22* 192*31* by *JH* phone

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

100 chains

for Old Sun School.

for fence

2.50

2.90

2.55

The chains were selected by me on a visit to Calgary

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *JH*

Dept. of *Indian Affairs*

DATE *Feb 22/31*

City or town *Calgary* Province *Alta*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

Tenders called *Jan 22* 192*3* by *personally* letter Due *Jan 22* 192*3* by *phone* Opened *Jan 22* 192*3* by *JM*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>P. Salter</i>	<i>Heikens</i>	<i>Hudson Bay</i>		
<i>100 chains</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>2.90</i>	<i>2.55</i>		
<i>for Old Sun School.</i>	<i>accepted</i>				<i>The chains</i>
<i>for St. Roch.</i>					<i>were selected</i>
					<i>by me</i>
					<i>on a visit</i>
					<i>to Calgary</i>
					<i>JM</i>

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE *Feb 23/31*

Signed *[Signature]*
 Dept. of *Indian Affairs*
 City or town *St. Roch.* Province *Alta*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Feb. 20/31 193

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

GLEICHEN, Alta.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on
account as work proceeds,
and balance promptly upon
completion of work.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote:

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

13709-21-10-30-10m-166

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
Feb. 5	100	Special Chairs	2 50	\$250 00	✓
		\$250.00 f.o.b. Gleichen.			
		For Old Sun's School.			
		EXAMINED and found correct.			
		7858			
		752 1071			
		All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO LIMITED			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

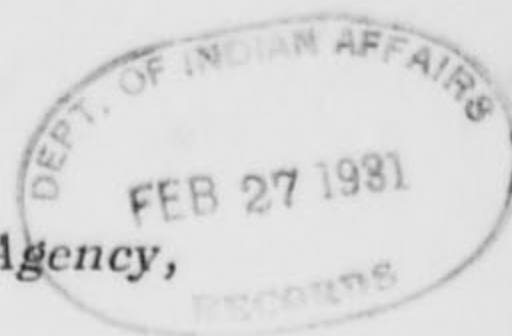
104-1-12



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



February 23, 19 31

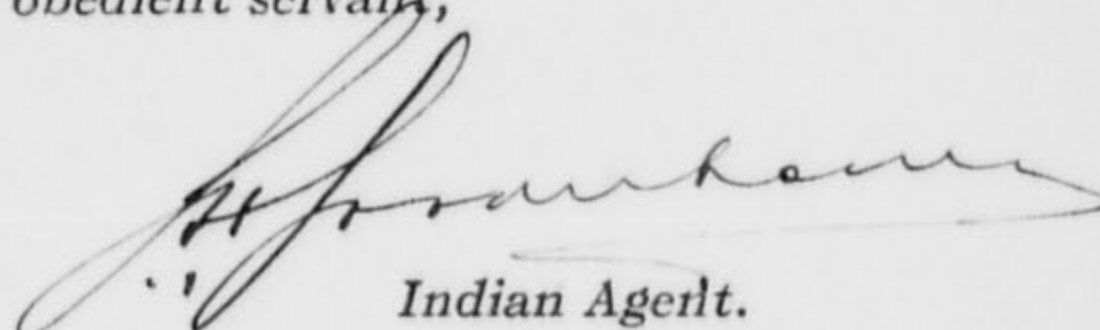
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521,
amounting to \$ 250.00 in favour
of T. Eaton Company Ltd. Calgary, Alta.
for Chairs for Old Sun School

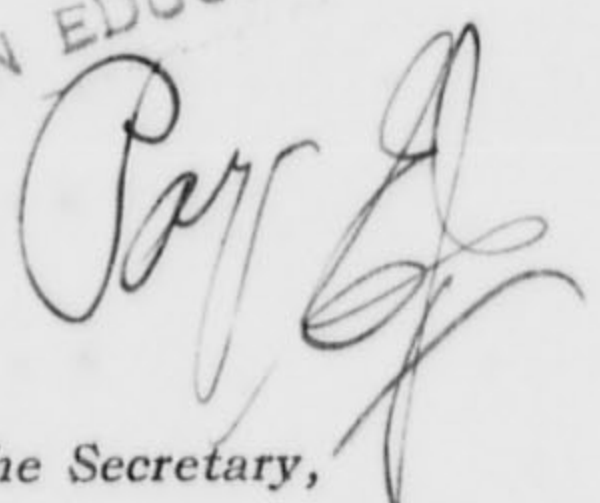
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. E.G. Orr
Letter No. dated on his visit November 5/30.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 2066

THE SHEET METAL PRODUCTS CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED
THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.
THE T. S. DAVIDSON MFG. CO. LIMITED

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

B

INVOICED FROM: MONTREAL COUNTRY

DATE FEB. 11/31 I. B. NO.

SHIPPED FROM:

SALESMA 82

ORD. REG. NO.

82/28

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
ONT.,

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO.

TERMS 1% 30 DAYS. CAR NO.
F.O.B. VIA

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

SHIPPED TO: G.H. GOODERHAM ESQ. INDIAN
AGENT, GLEICHEN, ALTA.

No goods may be returned without our permission. We reserve the right to deduct 10% from the invoice value in allowing credit for goods returned by permission, that have been correctly furnished on customers order.

CODE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
12062	DOZ.	16 A LUMINO TRAYS.	14.70 DOZ.	2.45 ✓
12061	"	14 A. " "	12.15 "	4.05 ✓

6.50 ✓

"NET

OK
JWH

COPY

EXAMINED
found correct.
H. O. Camp
2/3/31

6526
W9

Verify correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

98

Claims for shortage must be made within five days of receipt of goods. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

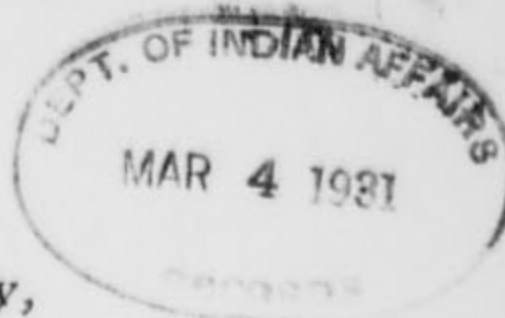
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12



Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blanchet.....Indian Agency,

February 27.....19.31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....526.....,

amounting to \$ 3.50.....in favour

of.....General Steel Works Ltd.....Montreal, Canada.

for.....Aluminum trays for old S. n. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchasing Dept.

Letter No.....dated.....October 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

GLEICHEN, Alberta, *Feb 24* 1921

Gleichen
IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT**
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

C & School

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

*To Making 2 fixing Blocks
for window Blinds*

Carpenter 8 4 100

H. O. Omond
5/3/21

8 00

OK
JWH
1525
1571

7856

For and Just
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

104-1-12
Indian Education Vote.

R



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

February 27 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49 525

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of W. T. SCOTT Gleichen, Alta.

for Fixing blocks for blinds for Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Feb 24 1931

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Interest Education 1384

In Arct With

TERMS

Feb	5	Labor on Indian School			
	6	Bread box			
	7	table	4.15		
	9	cupboard	2.7		
	12	for			
	23	Bakery			
			8539		
Feb	24	drain board & dairy	6		
		planning table			
		EXAMINED and	33	100	33 00
		found correct.			
		H. L. Logan			
		OK JWH			
		for			
		Indian Affairs			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....March 5.....19..31..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....³~~53~~7.....,

amounting to \$33.00.....in favour

of.....J. J. Robinson.....Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Labour making bread box, table, cupboards, etc
at Old Sun School bakery.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Estimates dated 1930/31.....

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

M. *Gillicken Mar 3* 1931
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Old Sun School

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR.
 LIMITED.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF
 MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED
 ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb 5	1- 1 1/4 x 16 - 16 clear pine	27 175	476
	1- 1 1/4 x 16 - 16 sheling	20 100	300
	1- 1 1/2 x 12 - 12 clear pine	18 90	160
	1- 1/4 - 6 K Pughlan	2 70	16
	1st grade 1 1/2 x 12 - 12 maple flooring	10 40	1040
	6 per 2 x 4 - 12	42 89	125
	1 x 4 clear pine	7 150	105
	25 per 1/4 - 12 1/2 in ceiling	100 15	550
	2 per 1/4 - 16 1/2 in	11 38	40
	1 pc 1 1/2 x 14 sheling	14	
	1 - 1 1/2 - 12	26 90	235
	2 - 1/3 - 16 1/2 in	2 45	35
	12 lb 1 1/4 x 12	12	15
	14 - 1 1/4 x 12 - 12	13	40
	8 - 1 1/4 x 12 slip	15	15
	1 pc 1 1/4 x 7 - 7 clear pine	7 110	75
			<u>3210</u>
			3415
			340
			<u>3075</u>
			8295

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Letter No.....



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

March 5.....1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ³~~516~~.....,

amounting to \$ 30.75.....in favour

of.....Crown Lumber Co Ltd.Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Material for table, cupboards etc., Old Sun School
bakery.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Estimates dated 1931.....

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

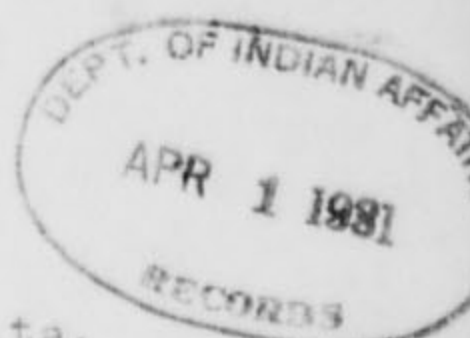
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

March 5, 1931.

B.7.

RE: Vouchers #³513 & ³517.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Vouchers #³513 & ³517 covering the cost of labour and material in making bread box, racks, table etc. for the Old Sun School bakery.

You will remember that the bakery at this institution was not giving entire satisfaction and I got a master baker to make suggestions which would answer the purpose. These accounts cover everything that was necessary. The school authorities are pleased with the equipment and all works smoothly. The large metal dough trough is still at the school.

I trust that these vouchers are in order. I am sending them direct to you, Sir, for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIMMONS LIMITED

Calgary, Alta.

No. 2261.

0th,
x

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen,
Alta.

33.

0497

BY GOODS RETURNED:

00	sets	1-1/16" Casters	33¢ set	23.00	
		Gov. Tax 1¢		<u>0.23</u>	23.23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SIMMONS LIMITED

CALGARY, Alta.

March 19th, 1931.

Deptl of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Invoice No. 362791

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

Net 30 days

D.S. 14278.

380	90	Sets	1-1/16" Sliding Shoes	.60 Set	54.00	
			Gov. Tax 1%		<u>.54</u>	54.54
						28 28
						<u>26 26</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H.

C-O-P-I-E-S

Material Supplied
fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le No.



Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... April 11th. 19... 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 13
amounting to \$ 26.26 in favour
of Simmonds Limited Calgary, Alta.
for Casters for beds at OLD SUN SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates dated 1931/33.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

104-1-12

[Signature]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

April 11th. 1931.

RE: Voucher #13.

Dear Sir:-

The casters on the beds in the dormitories at Old Sun School were found to be too light and after two months' use 50% were broken beyond repair. The Principal and I went to Simmons Limited Calgary and took the matter with the Manager. He showed us steel shoes which would not break and would answer the purpose. He offered to replace the casters with the shoes at the difference in price. This account is for the difference. The shoes have been in use for some time and are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-12

Copy

By

September 3, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday's date, concerning blankets for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alta., I may say that no blankets have been purchased this year. Practically all the equipment for this school was completed during the summer of 1930, the order for blankets being awarded on June 30th. It was given as an extra to Watchorn & Company, of Merrickville, Ont., who had the contract for Indian Affairs blankets last year.

ASW

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Private

August 31, 1928.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

I am under the impression that both Archdeacon Tims and Dr. Westgate informed me there was a largely-signed petition of the Blackfeet, urging the Department to replace the Old Sun's Indian Residential School at once and asking that Band Funds be loaned for this purpose until such time as reimbursement could be made from Parliamentary Appropriation. Please let me know the facts of the case.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

G. H.
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

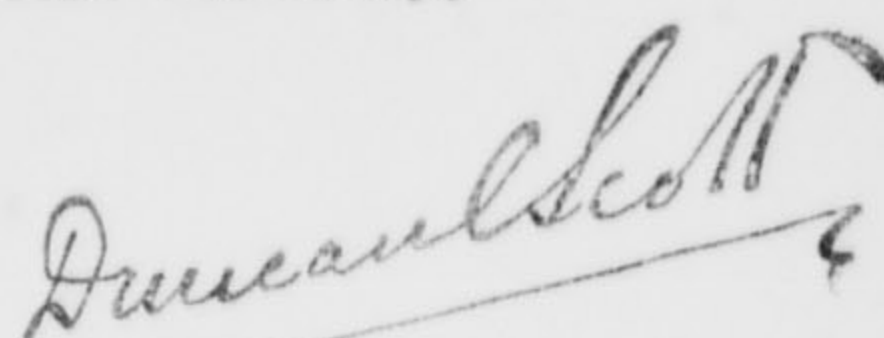
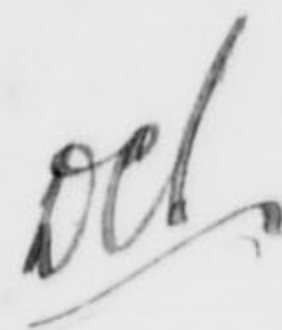
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 6, 1928.

Dear Captain Gooderham,-

The Reverend Canon Gould of the Anglican Church yesterday handed me the inclosed petition from the Blackfeet Indians, which is I presume the document referred to in my letter to you of the 31st ultimo. Would you kindly report upon this and give me your opinion as to whether it is a fairly unanimous feeling of the Indians. If it were so it might assist us in financing the erection of the school, but of course the whole cost in the end would be paid from Parliamentary Appropriation.

Yours sincerely,



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

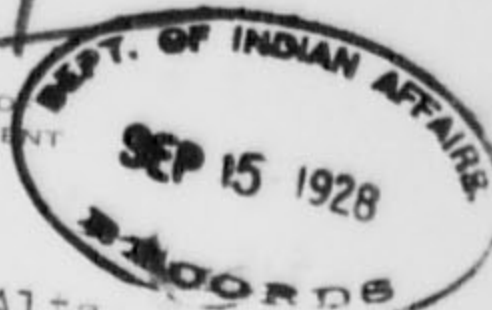
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

Private

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

September 11, 1928

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 6th inst. and the petition from the Blackfoot Indians, I beg to say that a copy of this petition was forwarded with my letter of the 6th inst.

The petition is a fairly unanimous feeling of the Indians, in fact, no Indian who was approached refused to sign and in many instances they voluntarily came and signed the petition.

I am sure that the Band is prepared to assist in the erection of the School on the condition that the cost will eventually be met from Parliamentary Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alberta



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 7 1929
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 6th. 1929

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pratt -

We are ready to call for tenders
for the proposed new building for the "Old Sun's"
school on the Blackfoot reserve, Alberta. Will
you kindly let me have the names of papers that
may be used for advertising for tenders.

Calgary "Alberta"
Gleichen "Call"
Bassano "Mail"
Lethbridge "Herald"
Medicine Hat "News"
P. 8/6/29

AC!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-15

1189

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

The advertisement calling for tenders
for the Old Sun's School building, in the Blackfoot Indian
agency, may be inserted in the following papers : -

Calgary "Albertan"

Gleichen "Call"

Bassano "Mail"

Lethbridge "Herald"

Medicine Hat "News".

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

S.

Personal

November 29, 1929.

Dr. Scott.

Will you kindly have arrangements made to purchase the electric refrigeration plant for the Old Sun School at Gleichen from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Limited, of Calgary, Alberta.

J. P. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189

Ottawa, December 3, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

Kindly have arrangements made for
the purchase of the electric refrigeration plant
for the Old Sun's school, at Gleichen, from the
Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Limited, of Calgary,
Alta.

Duncan Lloyd
DCL

D. S. G. I. A.

KSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 7, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the attached letter regarding electrical refrigeration at the Old Sun's School, I beg to give you the following facts. On Feb. 1 Mr. Gardner Smith submitted the following prices for the installation of a suitable refrigerating plant,-

Bruce Robinson Electric Co.,	\$725.00
Kelvinator Electric Refrigeration,	\$765.00
Welsbach Electric Refrigerator,	\$850.00

On December 3rd last year you instructed that arrangements be made for the purchase of the electrical refrigerating plant from the Bruce Robinson Co. As the price submitted by them was lowest Mr. Gardner Smith was instructed on March 14th to arrange with the Bruce Robinson Co. for the installation of the plant.


ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Dr. Scott's records

Copy (as despatched).

1189

Mr. Young-
Dear Sir-

Ottawa, April 8, 1930.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to say in reply that instructions were given to have the electrical refrigerating plant at the Old Sun's school purchased from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, their tender being the lowest, the price being \$725.00.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

[Signature]

Private Secretary.

D. J. Young, Esq.,
Messrs. D. J. Young & Company, Limited,
Eighth Avenue West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

S.

MEMORANDUMPersonal

April 16th, 1930.

Dr. Scott

I have your memorandum of the 10th instant with reference to cupboards, shelving, tables, etc. required for the new Old Sun's School.

The following firms should be asked to tender on this work:

Crown Lumber Co.	-	Gleichen, Alta.
W.T. Scott	"	"
D. Ackland & Son	-	Calgary, "
Riley & McCormick Ltd.	"	"
Prairie Lumber Co.	-	"
A.B. Cushing Mills	-	"

With reference to the installation of a pumping plant, I may say that it will be quite in order to give this contract to Mr. L. Michael, Plumber & Steamfitter of Gleichen.

L. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189

Mr. Orr,-

Ottawa, April 19, 1930.

The following firms should be asked to tender in connection with the cupboards, shelving, tables, etc., required for the new Old Sun's school : -

Crown Lumber Co.,.....	Gleichen, Alta.
W. T. Scott,.....	"
D. Ackland & Son,.....	Calgary, "
Riley & McCormick Ltd.,.....	"
Prairie Lumber Co.,.....	"
A. B. Cushing Mills,.....	"

The contract for the pumping plant may be given to Mr. L. Michael, Plumber & Steamfitter, Gleichen.

ADD
C.S.W.

(sgd) A. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss O.P.

June 7, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

Ninety school desks are required for the new Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen, Alberta. The undermentioned supply houses have asked for an opportunity to quote:-

Western Seating Company,
179 Bannatyne Ave. E., Winnipeg.

Canada Seating Company,
809A Eighth Ave. W., Calgary.

F. E. Osborne, 112 Eighth Ave. W., Calgary.

Christie School Supply Company, Brandon, Man.

Mr. S.
I may add that Mr. H. B. Adshead, Calgary East constituency, has written, asking for specifications of the classroom desks required. A letter was directed to him, giving the information and asking that he let the Department have the name of any house that he wished to have quote on the business.

W.C.S.
Will you please indicate how Mr. Stewart would like this business awarded.

W.C.S.
Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

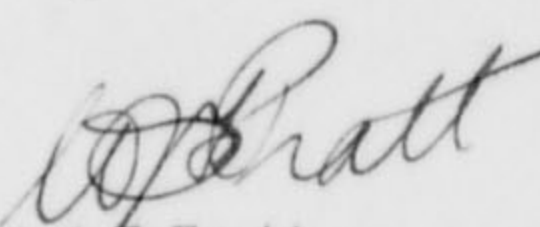
E.

Ottawa, June 13th, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

I have your memorandum of the 7th instant in which you advise that ninety school desks will be required for the new Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen.

In this connection - I would suggest that the firm of F. E. Osborne, 112 Eighth Avenue West, Calgary, be asked to quote on these desks, and if the prices are satisfactory, that they be awarded the contract.


W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189

Ottawa, June 14, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

The firm of F. E. Osborne, 112 Eighth Avenue West, Calgary, should be asked to quote on the desks required for the new Old Sun's Indian residential school at Gleichen and if their prices are satisfactory they may be awarded the contract.

oel

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 14th. 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

The new Old Sun's Indian Residential School on the Blackfoot reserve near Calgary is nearing completion and it will be necessary to arrange for the purchase of the furnishings required. Will you please give me names of firms from whom prices may be obtained for the following equipment :

Beds
Furniture
Kitchen equipment

It has been customary in the past when inviting tenders for beds to obtain prices only from manufacturers such as Simmons Limited, Globe Bedding Co., Ives Bedding Co., and Parkhill Bedding Co., all of Winnipeg.

ocl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

El.

Ottawa, August 16, 1930.

Dr. D. C. Scott.

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant concerning the purchase of furniture and kitchen equipment for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Calgary, prices for the articles required may be secured from the Hanley Hardware, Drumheller; H. L. Smith, Gleichen; Phillips Hardware, Milo; Currie and Milroy, Bassano, and A. McKee, Bassano.

Advice with respect to the tenders for beds will be sent to you in two or three days. ✓



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

In connection with the purchase of furniture and kitchen equipment for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Calgary, prices for the articles required may be secured from the Hanley Hardware, Drummheller; H. L. Smith, Gleichen; Phillips Hardware, Milo; Currie and Milroy, Bassano, and A. McKee, Bassano. advice with respect to the tenders for beds will be sent to you in two or three days.

D. S. G. I. A.
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a.s.w.

August 19, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Buskard.

Referring to my memorandum of the 14th and yours of the 16th regarding the purchase of kitchen equipment for the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which has been received here in the interests of the General Steel Wares Ltd. As this is the largest firm manufacturing the line of equipment that will be required at the Old Sun's School it occurred to me that you might like to include them in the list already furnished.

Done
DLH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

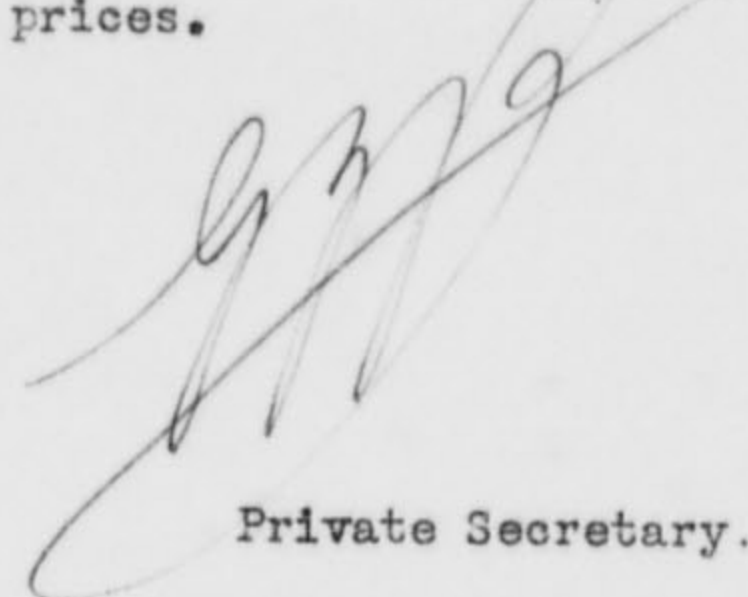
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 21, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to my memorandum of the 16th instant concerning the purchase of furniture and kitchen equipment for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School near Calgary, - I wish you would withhold the placing of this order until the return of the Minister as he may desire to give the General Steel Wares Ltd. an opportunity to submit prices.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Aug 23/30
Noted by
Mr. Orr*

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

August 30, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

In connection with your memoranda of August 14 and August 19, regarding the purchase of kitchen equipment for the new Old Sun's Indian Residential School,-

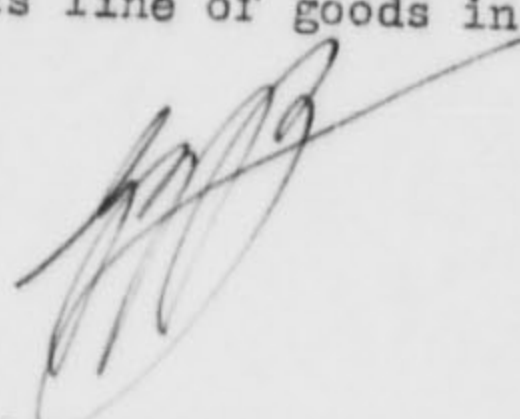
Please be advised that, in addition to the firms mentioned in my memorandum of August 16th, prices should be asked from the following:

BEDS

Parkhill Bedding Company	)	
Simmons Bedding Company	)	all of
J.A. Banfield	)	Winnipeg

KITCHEN
EQUIPMENT

I do not see how the department can very well overlook the General Steel Wares Ltd., as they are one of the leading manufacturers of this line of goods in Canada.


Private Secretary.

P.S.- This replaces my memorandum of August 21st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189

Ottawa, September 3rd. 1930.

Memo. Mr. Orr.

In connection with the purchase of kitchen equipment for the new Old Sun's Residential School, please note that in addition to the firms already mentioned, the following should be placed on the list:-

<u>BEDS:</u>	Parkhill Bedding Company,	Winnipeg.
	Simmons Bedding Company,	"
	J. A. Banfield,	"

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: General Steel Wares Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ASD

Duncan
D.S.G.I.A.

104-1-12

October 23, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

In the furnishing of the Old Sun's school we will require to have some inexpensive pews built for the chapel. Would you kindly give me the name of a firm or firms in Calgary who do mill work, in order that prices may be obtained for the equipment?

HSD

Oct. Driscoll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

E1.

October 24, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday, concerning some inexpensive mill work required for the chapel on the Old Sun's reserve, I may say that the Revelstoke Sawmill Company, Limited, and the Manning-Egleston Lumber Company, Limited, both of Calgary, will submit prices on this work.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189

Ottawa, October 28, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

Prices for the mill work required for the chapel, Old Sun's Indian school, should be obtained from the Revelstoke Sawmill Company, Limited, and the Manning-Egleston Lumber Company, Limited, both of Calgary.

Duncan Scott
S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 19th. 1931.

PERSONAL.

Dear Mr. Gooderham,

Would you let me know how many pupils there are at present in residence at the Old Sun's school and whether the bake-oven is of sufficient capacity and is giving satisfaction. I do not want it known that this inquiry comes from headquarters; just inquire casually and let me know.

We are getting through the winter nicely and today is our first violent storm.

My regards to Mrs. Gooderham,

Yours very truly,

WCH
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dumault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

January 27th. 1931.

Dear Doctor Scott:-

Answering your personal letter of the 19th inst. in regard to Old Sun School, there are at present 73 pupils attending and it is not likely that this number will increase very much.

The bake oven was used for the first time yesterday and the Principal is satisfied with it. On enquiry I learned that it bakes well but it was necessary to make two bakings to meet the requirements. The electric bread mixer is good and certainly saves a lot of labour. The bake room is too small for all the equipment in it and the main source of trouble is a large metal dough trough. It is twice the size needed and stands in the way of workers. I believe a smaller wooden trough will answer the purpose much better. However, I am taking an experienced master baker to see the room and he should be able to suggest minor changes which will help the workers.

The Staff is mostly new to the work but the school is running smoothly and Mr. House will shortly have a good organization.

Weather continues fine and warm. Light influenza is going about but so far, the Indians are mostly free from it. Mrs Gooderham joins in sending our regards to you.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan G. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

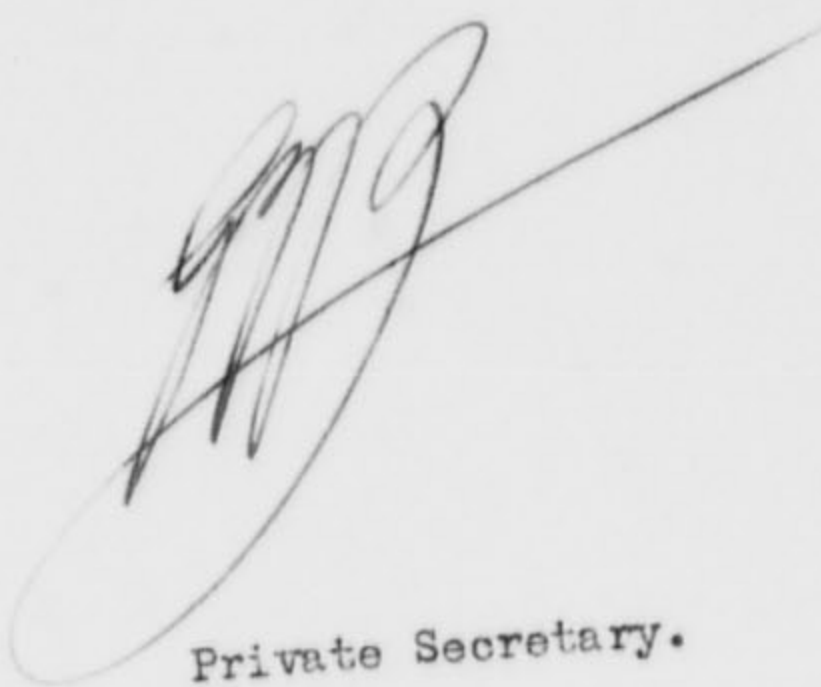
MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office
E1.

September 2, 1931.

Mr. Williams.

Will you please advise me if
tenders were recently requested for blankets
for the Indian School at Gleichen, Alberta.
If they were, kindly let me have a list of the
tenderers, the prices submitted by each, and
an intimation as to whose tender was accepted.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189

September 3, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday's date, concerning blankets for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alta., I may say that no blankets have been purchased this year. Practically all the equipment for this school was completed during the summer of 1930, the order for blankets being awarded on June 30th. It was given as an extra to Watchorn & Company, of Merrickville, Ont., who had the contract for Indian Affairs blankets last year.

A.S.W.
A. S. Williams
A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

H

September 4, 1931.

MR. WILLIAMS:

I have your memorandum of the 3rd instant regarding blankets for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta.

According to your memorandum these blankets were furnished as an extra to the contract of Watchorn & Company, of Merrickville, Ontario. Can you let me have the price that was paid for them?


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate
Ottawa

Sept 8 1921

Mr. *F. M. M.*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1189
15/6/8 of
from 31/8/38
September 8, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 4th instant, regarding blankets for the Old Sun Indian Residential School, at Gleichen, Alberta, I have to inform you that the prices paid to Watchorn & Company, of Merrickville, Ont., were as follows:-

Plain grey blankets, 54 x 80,
4 lbs. each - \$2.40 per blanket.

Plain white blankets, 60 x 90,
4 lbs. each - \$3.00 per blanket.

both prices f. o. b. Merrickville, Ont.

I may say that, pursuant to the blanket competition held by the Department in April, last, it was decided to supply for institutional use a somewhat better blanket than we were purchasing last year.

A. S. Williams
A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. I

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FURNISHINGS

FROM

18-5-23

TO

31-12-31

[illegible]

FILE NO. 104-1-12

VOL. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-12, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6361)

File 758-5, part 13	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 758-5, part 14	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 758-12, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1923 - 1931.
File 758-14, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Livestock. 1923 - 1950.
File 758-23, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1946 - 1948.

FILE NO. 758-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LIVE STOCK

CROSS REFERENCE

104-1-14

Dec 1923
Jan 1950

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. **104-1-14**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

R. 5649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
 REV. C. S. GOULD, M.D.
 EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
 REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
 FIELD SECR
 REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
 WINNIPEG, MAN.
 GENERAL TREASURER
 J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
 ACCOUNTANT
 R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
 THE GENERAL SECRETARY
 MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

CABLE ADDRESS
 MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
 ("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONES
 MAIN 2467
 MAIN 7887

INDIAN AFFAIRS
 DEC 18 1923
 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
 THE PRIMATE OF CANADA
 THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
 THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
 THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
 THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
 THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
 THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
 HON. F. E. HODGINS
 HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
 G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

181/CONFEDERATION BLDG/181
 COR. DUNDAS AND VICTORIA STS

Toronto, Ontario, Dec. 15, 1923,
 41-43 The Bible House,
 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
 The Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter just received from the Indian Commissioner at Regina, he informs me that in a report on his recent visit to the Old Sun School "he made a note of the fact that the cattle there were not what are desired", and recommends that when others are procured these should be of the Holstein class.

As to the need of a better strain of milch cows than the school possesses at present there is no doubt. Whether these are Holsteins or Shorthorns I am of the opinion that it does not greatly matter, but as our Society has provided the school with a thoroughbred bull of the Shorthorn breed Mr. Minielly, who is our Farm Instructor and a graduate of the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph, has advised that any stock purchased should be of the same class.

To inaugurate a system of mixed farming which would meet the requirements of the school, somewhere between twelve and sixteen cows would be required, and I write to ascertain if your Department will come to the assistance of our Society in providing not less than ten of these. Without your assistance I can see no possibility of their being secured for some time to come, and if you will be good enough to give us a start in this way I shall be very grateful indeed and very deeply obliged.

Believe me,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you request the Department to purchase stock for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. I have to inform you, in reply, that the Department's policy is to purchase stock, only in the case of new causes and no funds are provided to make replacements in the case of those schools that are active.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. B. Westgate
Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-104

104-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

No. 401-9

Regina, Sask, Dec. 11, 1923.

R

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I visited the Blackfoot Agency on the 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27th of November.

x x x x

Old Suns School.

This school is in a bad way for horses and cattle, a milching strain of cattle should be put here as milk should be the main article of diet in a school of this kind and the Holstein breed such as we put at Qu'Appelle and File Hills are the cattle that should be used and not the so called Shorthorn milching strain that we have put in at Elkhorn. Time will prove that no mistake was made in putting Holsteins at Qu'Appelle and File Hills, most of the Provincial institutions are using the Holstein breed and I think the matter has been thoroughly gone into by the Provincial authorities before making a decision.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, January 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 401-9 of the 11th ultimo, relative to the stock at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C., has been informed lately that it is the Department's policy to purchase stock, only in the case of new causes, and no funds are provided to make replacements in the case of those schools that are active. I am convinced that the Church Authorities are taking steps to provide a proper supply of milk for the children in the case of the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
STATEMENT

Jan 18th 1924

M. Indian Agency

Stichon

In Acct. with A. Hoey & S.
Interest Acct. No. 133

TERMS

13 head Cattle Tested for	
Tuberculosis	\$ 20.00
Tuberculosis	4.00
	\$ 24.00

7288
22/3/24

Certified correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
M. Hoey & S.
Indian Agent

Voucher No 430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

104-1-14
Interest Acct. No. 133



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.: 24th Jan 1924

acft
Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430.....,

amounting to \$ 24.00.....in favour

of.....Dr. A. Hoey. V. S. Gleichen, Alta.:.

for.....Testing Cows. Old Sun's School and Agency....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

ac 138
~~EDUCATION~~
Letter No. Estimates. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLD SUN SCHOOL

Blackfoot Reserve,

Gleichen, Alta.

Feby. 28th. 1924.

--ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FARM AT THE
ABOVE SCHOOL DURING 1922-23.

Sulky Plow	\$ 53.20
Cow	75.00
Bull	140.00
Set (for team) Harness.....	50.00
Sets(for double team) Harness.....	133.00
Double team Work Horses	300.00
Duckfoot Cultivator	119.50
Corn Seeder.....	99.00

\$969.70

N.B.

These items are just a few- indicating the heavier ones- to
shew what the Commission have done for our School.

J. M. Ross
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Principal
H. F. M. Ross Gibney.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

104-1-14
Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.
Feby. 28th. 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1924
RECORDED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to take the liberty of drawing your attention to the following matters in connection with our School, and I ask for your kind consideration in regard to them.

Art Graham & Co
Recd
Farm: As you know we have now a very complete new Stock-barn, and we are very anxious to have it filled with a good herd of Milch cows. At present we have only two good cows, which we purchased ourselves last month. The purchase was made from the returns ~~of~~ from the sale of four useless animals from a milking point of view. These new cows are pure bred Holsteins, and costing us \$100.00 each. We have, besides these, six grade cows of more or less value. From the latter we could raise some animals for Beef purposes. Our great need is, however, a good stock of milkers. To complete our herd with what we have already got, we require ten new cows.

I may say that through your Department, all our stock were T.B. tested, including a Shorthorn bull. Three two-year-old heifers reacted, and we had to let them go to a cattle buyer for \$32.00 for the lot. With this money, we anticipate buying a registered Berkshire Boar.

If your Department can come to our assistance in this very *important* matter, we should feel that our barn was being used to the very best advantage. At the present time, I am rather ashamed to have visitors come and find us in the position we are in. Our great aim here is ~~to~~ to have sufficient butter and milk for the children as well as the staff, all the year round. In having these very necessary things, we shall feel that we are doing something to build up the physique of the children.

Our Commission is doing all that it finds itself able to do at the present time for our Farm. I may say that out side ~~the~~ the new Barn your Department has not done anything for the farm, except to make a grant last year of \$100.00 for fence posts. We are very grateful for what the Dept. has done, but we feel that we must ask for assistance in this very vital matter.

I am enclosing you a few of the items of expenditure by the Commission during the last two years; just giving the larger items.

Sum of \$100.00 Range & equal
Household Equipment: I also beg to call your attention to the fact that our present Kitchen Range is old, with parts that cannot be repaired, and too small for the school. Our Kneading trough, which was granted last year with our new equipment, is made of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

wood, and is, therefore, very difficult to keep in a sweet condition in spite of every effort on the part of those responsible for the baking. Complaints have been made to me and I find that they are reasonable. If it is possible to have the present Kneading trough metal-lined, it would do, but if not, we should be supplied with an all-metal trough.

I have been requested to write you in regard to these matters at once. I regret that our Agent is away at present in Ottawa. If he is still there when this letter reaches you, I believe that he would endorse my requests. If the matter must be held in abeyance until his return, I shall ask him to go carefully into these matters with me.

Believe me, it our aim here at the school to serve the Indian Department and our Church faithfully and well, so that I feel that the considerations I am asking at the present time, and may ask for in the future, are asked with this sole object in view, that we may be the better enabled to make this Institution first class in every way.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

J. M. Ross Gibson

Principal.

FMRG/-

*10 milk cows
Range*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, March 11, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to milch cows for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, is being instructed to make a recommendation in this connection and he will in due course be authorized to take whatever action is considered advisable.

That portion of your letter which refers to the kitchen range and to the kneading trough will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
Rev. F. M. Ross Gibney,
Principal,
Old Sun's Residential School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, March 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has been requested to supply ten milch cows for the use of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. There is a new stock barn at this institution and the Rev. Principal reports that the school has two good milch cows and six grade cows. You were informed in my letter of January 4th that it is the Department's policy to ask school authorities to make replacements to stock. However, I am convinced that there should be more milking cows at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School; and the Deputy Superintendent General has directed that you be asked to make a report and recommendation. You should also intimate if it is possible for you to secure the proper type of milch cow in the West.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SEP 27 1924

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Sept. 24th, 1924

Sir

I have just received a letter from the Office Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, Winnipeg asking if some arrangements can be made to supply the Rev. Principal of the Old Sun School with more milk cows, and I should like to be advised if the Department has changed the decision it arrived at, as communicated to me in Department letter No. 104-1-14 dated the 10th of April last.

If the renewed application for the provision of additional cows for the Old Sun School is re-considered and allowed I wish to point out that the Crowfoot School has just as good a claim also to be provided with additional stock.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, April 10, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A, with reference to the purchase of stock for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I have noted that you consider the residential schools on the Blackfoot Reserve have had an opportunity to build up a herd during the years they have been in operation. The Department, after giving the matter further consideration, has decided not to purchase stock for either institution at this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK. April 5th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. informing me that the Department had a request from the Principal of the Old Sun School to purchase ten additional cows for that Institution. You reminded me I was informed on January 4th last, that it is not the Department's policy to supply stock for schools, but that you are convinced that this school should have more milking cows than they have at present. I am taking from your letter that you propose to supply these cows outright, if you found they were necessary.

I visited this school last week, and I saw eight cows in the stable; two Holsteins that were recently purchased by the school, I was not impressed with them, in fact they are only giving a gallon each at a milking; and six grade cows, which are not of a bad type, in fact I would consider them an average-grade Shorthorns- two of these cows are about to freshen. This will add considerably to the quantity of milk. However, I do not think that even with this additional supply in prospect there will be sufficient milk at the school. I am of the opinion that with an additional three cows, this is all that will be needed at the present time. I am not prepared, however, to leave the choice of these cows to the school authorities.

I presume the Department are anxious to treat all alike, and I wish to inform you that it was only a couple of months ago the Crowfoot School authorities found it necessary to purchase a couple of new cows, and they paid for these out of their grant, and are prepared to buy another couple cows. When they hear the Government are doing this for the Old Sun School, they will naturally want the same treatment, and I think they should have it.

It seems to me these two schools have an ample

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

opportunity



R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

opportunity to build up a herd, and not call upon the Department to spend money in this direction; as a matter of fact they should be selling milch cows at these places, instead of the Department buying them for them, especially as these schools have been in operation for so many years. I would, therefore, recommend that three cows be bought for the Old Sun School and three for the Crowfoot School.

Your obedient servant,

*Dir. directed
no stock to be purchased at this time.
R.M.*

W.M. Graham

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11 A of the 24th instant, with reference to the request of the church authorities for milch cows for the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that there has been no change in the Department's decision which was communicated to you in April, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., Feb. 18th, 1926



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Gooderham, in which he reports that one of the milch cows at the Old Sun School was slaughtered by the Government Inspector, and that no compensation has been received.

The Principal in writing to the Agent says "The animal which was slaughtered was a pure bred Holstein cow, costing the school \$100 about two years ago. We desire to get together a good herd of dual purpose Shorthorns. In a communication from our Commission I received the following instructions."

" Inform the Indian Agent in writing of the
" slaughtering of the animal mentioned in the
" report, and request him to take the necessary
" steps, in accordance with the agreement of his
" Department, to have this animal replaced by one
" of the class you consider most suitable. I am
" of the opinion that one of the Shorthorn class
" would be the best one to secure."

The Agent goes on to say that he knows nothing about arrangements made with the Department, and that the animal mentioned by Mr. Gibney was not worth \$100 at the time it was slaughtered. I may say also that I do not know of any arrangement with the Department as mentioned by the Commission.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Coni Graham
M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-114, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, February 23, 1926.

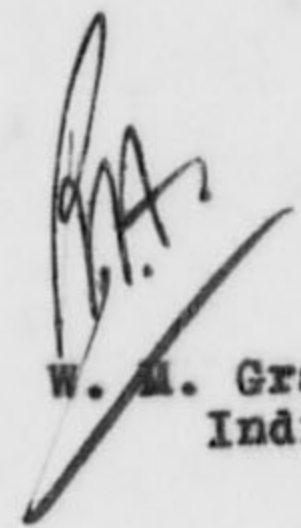
Sir:

I have your 401-11A of the 18th instant, with reference to the replacement of a milch cow at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. I have to inform you that it is the Department's practice to replace milch cows that are destroyed by order of the Veterinary General, and you may purchase for this school, when timely, one suitable animal. I note that the Principal is desirous of securing a dual purpose Shorthorn.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14



Extract from Report of Agent Gooderham on the
Old Sun Residential School
dated March 5, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Original on file 104-1-7

The barns were inspected and found to be
in good order but the milk supply was very low.
This matter was taken up with the Principal and
he stated that the M.S.C.C. had the matter in hand
and promised, if possible, to authorize an increase
of the milch cows immediately. This is the only
solution as the present herd is small and for the
most part, very low grade.

*See letter under
to Comm. Graham
authorizing for
one cow
J.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Gleichen, Alta., March 2nd, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of February 1926.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

Old Sun's was visited while under quarantine for
measles and only the barns and stock were inspected. Found a
distinct shortage of milk as only one cow was milking. Other
cows will be freshening in a short time. All stock was receiving
good care and were in fairly good condition but the cattle are
a rag-tail bunch. The Principal has asked the M.S.C.C. for
more and a better type of milch cows and I cannot state too
strongly that there is a need for them.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-104

R

Regina, Sask., Mar. 9th, 1926.



S. M. P.
Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Indian Agent Gooderham's report on the Blackfoot Agency for the month of February.

x x x

I regret that the Agent found it necessary to report that the children at the Old Sun's School are getting no milk, or at least milk from only one cow, and that the herd is just as I have described it, a very inferior lot. The Church should be called upon without delay to remedy this matter. Keeping a lot of Indian children in a school and not giving them a proper supply of milk is to say the least, most unsatisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, March 16, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

It is reported that there is an inadequate supply of milk at the present time for the pupils of the Old Sun's Indian Residential School. Our representatives properly point out that this is a serious matter and calls for immediate remedial action. I should be grateful if you would let me know what steps your Society is taking in this connection.

I might point out that last month the Department authorized Mr. Commissioner Graham to purchase one suitable animal for this school, to replace a cow that was destroyed by order of the Veterinary General. The reports indicate, however, that several head are necessary before a sufficient supply of milk is possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
R. A. WILLIAMS, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATION SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

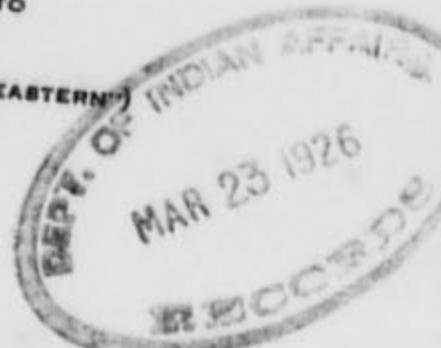
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.



~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ Mar. 20, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.



Noted by
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, (104-1-14) relative to the milk supply at the Old Sun School, I am pleased to be able to inform you that three cows have recently been added to the school herd, one provided by your Department to replace the one slaughtered in January by order of the Veterinary Director General, and two by our Society. A still further addition of three good cows is under contemplation at the present time, and it is hoped and expected that when these have been secured, the school will receive a regular and adequate supply of milk and butter throughout the year.

Trusting that this information may be satisfactory to you, I remain, Sir, with very kind regards,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of freight. On receipt of bill of lading, freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill.

FORM 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

OLD SUN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. GLEICHEN.

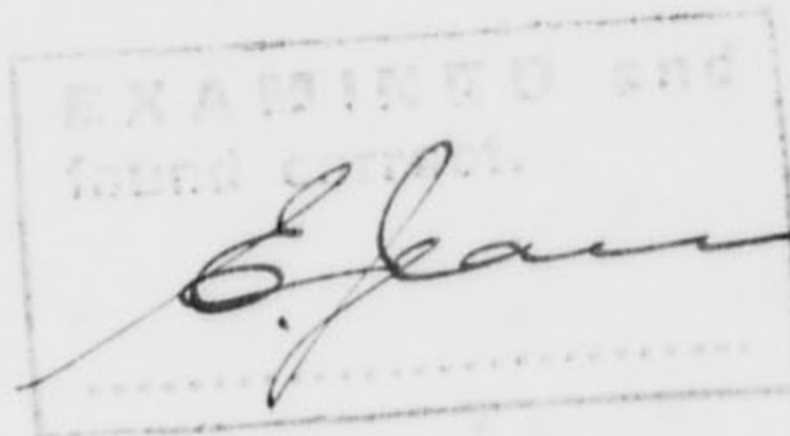
Gleichen. Alta.:
18th March. 1926.



Dept: of Indian Affairs.

In account with the Principal,
Old Sun School, Gleichen. Alta.:

March, 10. To freight on Cow for school herd 4.60



255 sent April 14/26
Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

1 Voucher No 478

Authority. Letter of Indian Commissioner 401-11A.-2nd Mar. 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.
General Delivery, BLACKFOOT RESERVE

CALGARY. Alta.

March 10th, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs

In account with H.S. Read,

General Delivery,
Calgary, Alta.



March 6th, To I Grade Shorthorn Heifer\$70.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. J. [Signature]

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal.

254 14-4-26
Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Anthony S. [Signature] Indian Commissioner 401-118 - 2 Mar 1926.
Voucher No 479

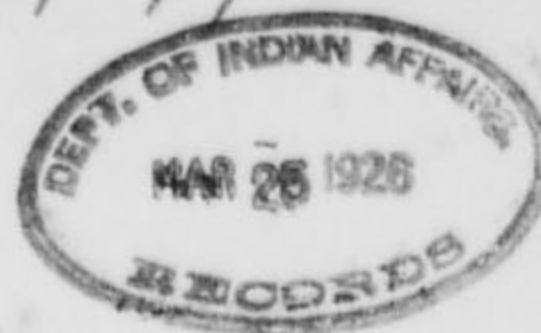
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Mar. 22nd, 1926

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Blackfoot Agency vouchers as mentioned hereunder representing the purchase of a milch cow for the Old Sun School, under Department authority #104-1-14 dated the 23rd ultimo.

#479 - H. S. Read, Calgary, Alta. heifer, \$70.00
#478 - Principal, Old Sun School, freight, 4.60

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CAMERON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

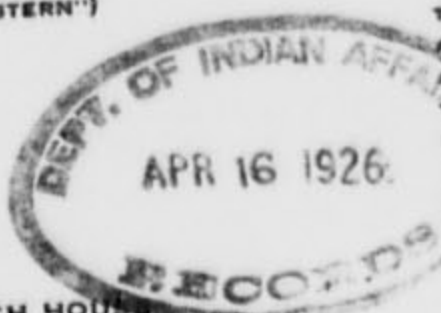
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.



TORONTO, ONT. Apr. 12, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.



The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of Mar. 16th and my reply on Mar. 20th, relative to the milk supply at the Old Sun School, I have pleasure in enclosing herewith a cutting from the Alberta Farmer of the 1st instant which will show you that the cattle at this institution are in a healthy condition and that our Society is making a very faithful effort to make the herd one which will be not only a benefit to the school, but a credit to your Department and to our Society.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

TBRW/JF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.S.C.C. Herd Passes Test

It is very interesting to notice the progress which is being made at the Old Sun Indian Mission of the Missionary Society of the Church of Canada in the way of improving the originally mixed grade herd. Last week the second 60-day retest in the way of accreditation has been successfully passed by the government veterinarian. Another clean test in the next 60 days means that the herd will be fully accredited according to the rules and specifications of the department of agriculture at Ottawa. Not only will the school then have an accredited herd, but also the beginning of a fully purebred herd, as the grade cattle are being gradually fattened and butchered off and are being replaced with the dual purpose short-horn.

On January 24, 1926, the first test for T.B. was taken on the herd which proved to contain one reactor which was slaughtered immediately. It was very gratifying to receive the report from the government veterinarian that last week that not a single reactor was found.

The Alberta Farmer 1/29/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a newspaper clipping relative to the test which has been made to the herd at the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

The Department is pleased to note that the cattle at this institution are now in a healthy condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

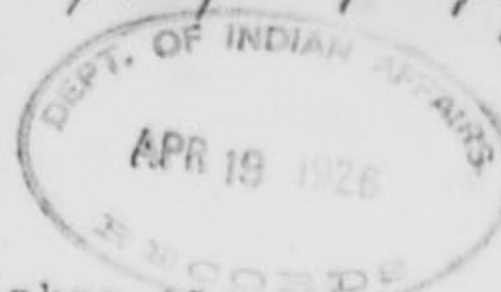
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104



Gleichen, Alta., April 8th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the month of March 1926.

note
see memo
BBB

SCHOOLS.

Old Sun's was visited and pupils found to be improved and now clear of measles. Two changes in the staff - Major McGlashan left to take a very good position with the C.P.R. Natural Resources Branch. Miss Dunn resigned owing to ill health. Stock were on a slim ration and since the end of the month feed has run out. Three new milch cows were purchased - unless properly fed the milk supply will drop off too.

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Regina, Sask., April 15th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Indian Agent Gooderham's report on the Blackfoot Agency for the month of March.

You will note what the Agent says about the cattle at the Old Sun's School. This matter should receive the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORNELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C. TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VICTORIAN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 1411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1928
RECORDED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1928

TORONTO, ONT. March 21, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re- Seed Drill for Old Sun School.

The Principal of the Old Sun School has directed my attention to the urgent need of a new Seed Drill if the farming activities at this institution are to be properly carried on and developed. He states that the old drill, a LaCrosse, is now so obsolete that it is difficult almost to impossibility to get new parts or repairs. Moreover, he states that it does not seed evenly, and even misses rows from time to time. The cost of a new single disc, 20 run drill, of the latest all metal type, he estimates at approximately \$225.00 f.o.b. Gleichen, and I am writing at the urgent request of our Commission to ascertain if your Department can provide this very necessary item of equipment in time for the seeding operations this Spring.

I may mention for your information that in the same letter in which the Principal asked for the seed drill, he also requested an extra team of horses, and our Commission have agreed to purchase this team at a cost of approximately \$200.00. As we have also expended during the last few months approximately \$500.00 for pure-bred milk cows for this School, and were confronted at the close of last year with a heavy cash expenditure in excess of cash receipts from all sources, including the per capita grants, you will understand the circumstances which have prompted our Commission to solicit your help in the purchase of the seed drill.

I shall be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience, and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. E. R. Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

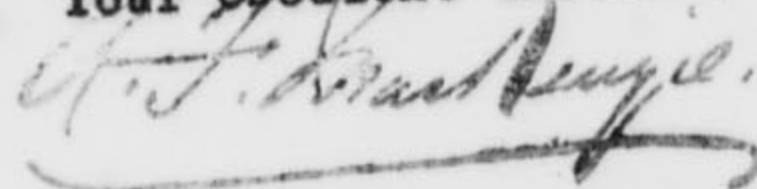
104-1-14.

Ottawa, March 27, 1928.

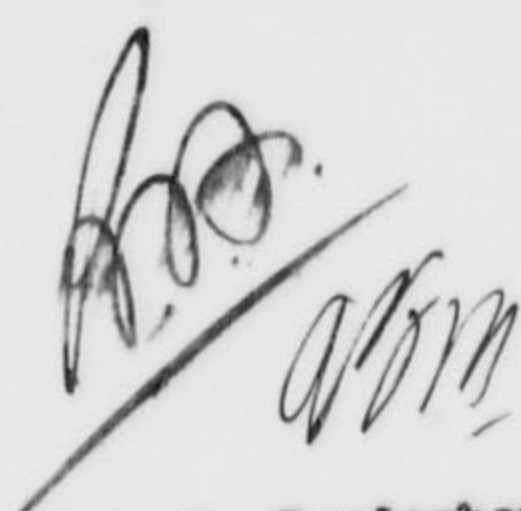
Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department wishes to supply a seed drill for the use of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, if you are satisfied that such is necessary at this time. It is represented that a single disc, 20-run drill is required. You may make purchase from the International Harvester Company, at an approximate cost of \$200. Your early attention is requested.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

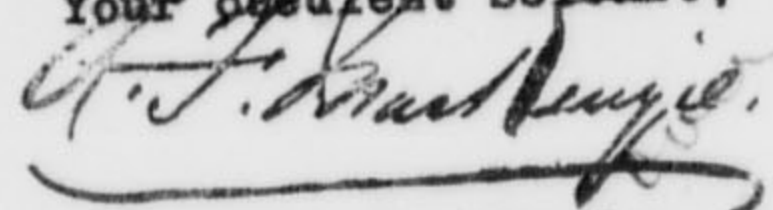
104-1-14.

Ottawa, March 27, 1928.

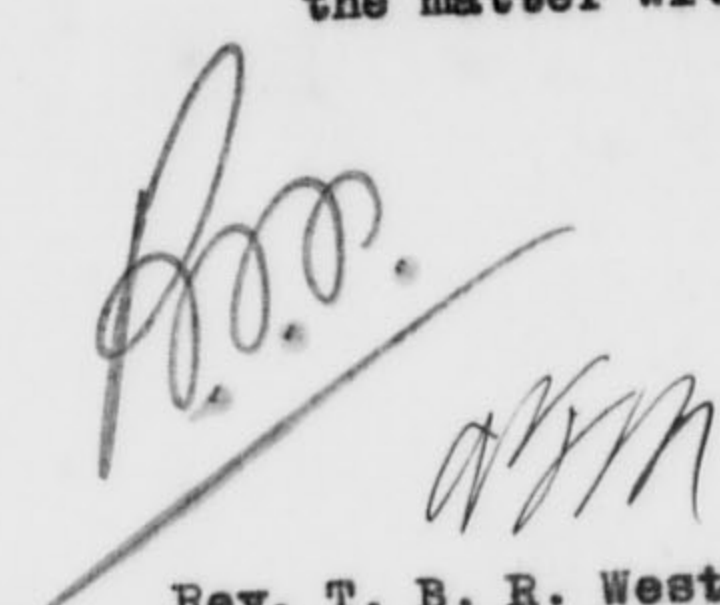
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to a seed drill for the Old Sun Indian Residential School. It is the Department's policy to ask the school management to make replacements to agricultural implements and stock. In view of the expenditure which your Society has recently incurred at this school in the matter of live stock, an exception will be made. I am authorizing Mr. Agent Gooderham to purchase a drill, provided he considers one necessary, and am instructing him to attend to the matter without delay.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

104-1-14



B.12.

Gleichen, Alta.

104-1-14

April 3, 1928



Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 27th ult. re
20 run drill for Old Sun School, I beg to submit the
following prices which have been submitted by the local
Dealers in implements:-

International Harvester	335.50
John Deere	320.00
✓ Cockshutt	310.00

In talking the matter over with the
Principal of Old Sun School, he informs me that the
M.S.C.C. are anxious to have uniformity in regard to
the implements used at the schools and that the Cock-
shutt implements are preferred. If they may not pur-
chase a Cockshutt it is requested that authority be
given to purchase a John Deere in preference to an
International seeder. Please let me know by wire the
Department's decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM 104-1-14.

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, April 10, 1928.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

You may purchase Cockshutt seeder for Old Sun School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Handwritten: 104-1-14
EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT, GLEICHEN, ALTA., for March, 1928.

OLD SUN'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Original on 104-1-7.



The dairy herd has been improved
by the purchase of good Holstein cows and there is
ample feed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES: OFFICE 28, RES. 19.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, *June 1st* 1928.

Indian Education Vote

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

AGENT FOR
COCKSHUTT PLOW CO.
MINNEAPOLIS THRESHERS

IN ACCOUNT WITH
BATES GARAGE

TIRES, ACCESSORIES
GAS AND OIL
GREASES

H. G. BATES, Prop.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Apr 20	20 Run Seed Drill 3-D. 4-H. H less 10%		236.50	23 65	212 85

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. M. Ross
7/6/28

Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just

1335
15-6-28
v67
hnt
Referance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



104-1-14

Indian Education Vote



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... June 8, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67
amounting to \$213.85 in favour
of H. G. Bates Gleichen, Alta.
for One 20 run Cockshutt drill

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-1-14 dated March 27/28
and Department wire April 7/28

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-1-14



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 18th May, 1929.

Sir:-

The Principal of the Old Sun School on the Blackfoot Reserve has written through the Agent in regard to equipment required on the school farm. The items asked for are:-

- 1 heavy wagon gear with yoke & trees
- 1 wheel barrow
- 1 post hole digger
- 1 saddle

Mr. Gooderham explains that the saddle they now have in use there is the property of the Farming Instructor, but it can be purchased for \$20.00, which he considers is good value, and estimates that the total cost of the articles requisitioned for will not cost in excess of \$150.00. I am referring this matter to the Department, but I may say that I do not see why the Department should be called upon to expend this amount for the purpose named.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A C.E. of the 18th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Residential School to be supplied with the following:

1 heavy wagon gear with yoke and trees,
1 wheel barrow,
1 post hole digger,
1 saddle.

In this connection I have to say that it is the Department's policy to ask the school management to make replacements to agricultural implements and stock. The Department is, therefore, not prepared to authorize the expenditure required in the purchase of the equipment asked for at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.12.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of Old Sun School has asked that six milch cows be purchased to be added to the school herd. I agree that the cows will be needed when the school is opened.

The Missionary Society inform the Principal that the Department is responsible for the complete equipment of a new school before its administration is taken over. What are your instructions in the matter, please?

This school has been in operation many years & that the old milk herd plus natural increase should be sufficient. If as you report 6 more cows are needed why.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

September 23, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Old Sun Indian Residential School to be supplied with six milk cows to be added to the present school herd.

In this connection it is considered that, as this school has been in operation for a number of years, the old milk herd, plus natural increase, should have provided the number of cows sufficient to meet present requirements. If, as you report, six more cows are required, you should state the reason why the herd was decreased.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

OCT 8 1930

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

Old Sun School,
Gleichen.

Oct. 6th. 1930.

Mr Gooderham,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen.

Dear Sir,

With regard to our conversation re the Milk herd at Old Sun School, I have made investigation and beg to report as follows:

The Herd belonging to the School prior to 1927 was made up of 5 scrub milch cows, some bought in the stock yards at Calgary. Two of them were defective, one was of Holstein and Jersey stock, another was more or less of pure holstein breed, and the other just scrub. In 1927 the Indian Commission of the M.S.C.C. sold the two defectives and bought two pure bred Holstein cows to replace them. In addition to this they bought a pure bred Holstein bull which we now have. The scrub cow was traded for a holstein heifer later on.

This makes our present herd to consist of one old more or less Holstein, one half Jersey and Holstein, and three pure bred Holstein cows. The natural increase of these consists of five heifers, one just over a year old, and the others younger.

You will see by this that our effective strength is four good cows and one old one which will soon be useful only for breeding purposes. Our increase has been fairly normal, but the heifers are too young to be producers for the next year at least.

Now the situation that I am trying to handle is this. Within a few weeks we shall have from 80 to 90 children in this school, all of them having been living at home for over a year and in consequence under nourished. When we receive them, we shall be immediately faced with the problem of building them up to normal strength, for unless they are in good health, our time will be wasted in trying to educate them.

I thoroughly discussed the care of the children with Dr. Windsor, our Indian Reserve M.O., and she was most emphatic about the desirability of being able to give each child at least one pint of whole milk and one ounce of good butter as a minimum ration (daily).

Upon this basis we would need 13 gallons of whole milk, and 7 pounds of butter daily to provide a minimum ration for children and staff. Then, taking our present rate of production as a basis of calculation, we would require 7 cows to produce the whole milk, and 5 from which to make butter. That means that we ought to have at least a dozen cows to give us our minimum supply.

You will note that I only asked for six new cows to make our herd up to eleven. I did this because I thought that with a little more care we might possibly increase our supply per cow a little over what it now is. Assuming that this is a possibility I made the requisition six as an absolute minimum.

Yours very sincerely,

John W. House.
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

October 8, 1930.

B.13.

104-1-14.

SIR:-

Answering yours of the 30th ult. in ~~reference~~ ^{regards} the milch herd at Old Sun School. I attach hereto a letter from the Principal of the school and I believe you will find it to be a satisfactory explanation of the existing condition of the herd. All animals are T.B. tested and the herd is now certified by the Department of Agriculture as being free from t.b. When the animals were first tested, two re-acted and had to be destroyed.

More milch cows will be needed to supply the milk when the pupils return. Rev. Mr. House has lately assumed his new duties and I have confidence in him. If the M.S.C.C. cannot supply him with more cows, we cannot expect the pupils to get all the milk they should have. In such event, I recommend that the Department purchase the cows. In this connection, I beg to submit that the Holstein breed is not my choice of breed for this school. What is needed is a dual purpose breed and if I were making the purchase, I would try to get milking Shorthorns or some breed which can be readily beefed.

Milch herds which are T.B. tested are limited in these parts - in fact, it may be necessary to go out of the Province to locate fresh milk cows of the type required. Whether it be the Department or the M.S.C.C. that purchase the cows, arrangements to do so should be made right away.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

Ottawa, October 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Additions to the milch herd at the Old Sun Indian Residential School have been engaging the attention of the Department. It appears that six additional cows should be secured, and it has been recommended that dual purpose Short-horns be selected. I have informed Mr. Indian Agent Goederham that the Department will supply three such animals if your Society will purchase a like number. The general practice is for the Department to ask the school management to make necessary replacements to live stock. At most schools, the natural increase keeps the herd at required strength. However, in view of the circumstances at the Old Sun School, the Department makes the foregoing offer.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, October 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your B.12 of the 8th instant, with enclosure, concerning a milch herd at the Old Sun Indian Residential School. The Department is writing to the M. S. C. C., offering to supply three dual purpose Shorthorns, if the Society will add a like number.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

OCT 23 1930

RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1930

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
32 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 20, 1930

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 15th. inst. #104-1-14, in which you inform me that you have authorized Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham to purchase three cows for the Old Sun School. Only last week I received a letter from the Principal of this school dealing, in detail, with the whole question of the herd of stock now on the school premises. In reply to his communication, our Commission instructed me to authorize the Principal to take the matter up direct with the local Indian Agent, and to arrange, so far as possible, for the building up of a herd of pure-bred Holsteins. For some time our Commission desired to have at this school a herd of Shorthorns, or a dual purpose strain of stock, but the Indian Commissioner favoured the Holsteins and consequently a goodly number of Holstein animals are there at present. It seemed to our Commission that considerable expense would have to be incurred to make a complete change of the herd, and consequently it would be better to adhere to the one breed instead of having a mixture. The Principal has been authorized by our Commission to exchange some of the animals for Holsteins, and I trust that your Department may authorize Mr. Gooderham to purchase three good Holsteins as well. An authorization from your Department to Mr. Gooderham and the Principal to take whatever steps they consider best in the matter, will be much appreciated by our Commission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, October 24, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the additional cows required at the Old Sun Residential School. You will note from official letter of the 15th ultimo that the Department considers that six additional cows are required, and that Mr. Agent Gooderham was instructed to supply three animals, if your Society will purchase a like number. I am not certain from your letter whether or not your Society is prepared to secure the three additional cows, and I would appreciate receiving a definite statement from you in connection with this.

It is noted that you prefer Holsteins to Shorthorns, and, when definite instructions are being given our Agent, your wishes in this regard will be presented to him.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
F. Macdonald
Secretary

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
ADDITIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 28th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of Oct. 24th, No. 104-1-14,
I beg to state that our Society has already authorized the
Principal of the Old Sun School to secure the three
additional cows to which you refer.

Regretting that this fact was not made sufficiently
clear in my letter of the 20th instant.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Anthony Frederickham
3 well cows
old Sun
Consult principal re type
annals

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, November 3, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to your B. 12 of the 8th ultimo, concerning the milch herd at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of three milch cows. Before securing these animals, you should consult the Reverend Principal with reference to the type he desires.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WEEKLY SALES
EVERY TUESDAY AND FRIDAY



ALWAYS A LARGE NUMBER OF
HORSES ON HAND

FOLIO No. A 6555

J. W. DURNO

ALBERTA STOCK YARDS
CALGARY

PHONES - HOUSE W1559 - OFFICE E5858

This is to Certify that

Mr. *W. H. D. Durno*

of *Calgary*

did ~~SELL~~
~~BUY~~ the following at *192*

AUCTIONEERING OUR SPECIALTY. Sales conducted where desired at reasonable rates
J. W. DURNO, Auctioneer

FOLIO No. A 6555

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. Durno

No.	DESCRIPTION	BRANDS	PRICE			
			\$	C.	\$	C.
1	Holstein cows 3 weeks fresh no brand.		130			
6	Holstein cows 3 weeks fresh no brand.		115			
12	Red Shorthorn cows 1 week fresh 4/5 no brand		90			
31	Holstein Heifers fresh 3/4 2/3 no brand		70			
33	Holstein cows due fresh no brand 4/5 no brand		145			
98	Holstein Heifers fresh 3 weeks, 3 no brand		90			
			640			
			2575			
			60			
			666.35			
			333.			
			333.35			

Material Supplied
fair and just.
H. H. Durno

Shnt 2.1.31

6602

To be
(paid by school)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Indian Education Vote.

R

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

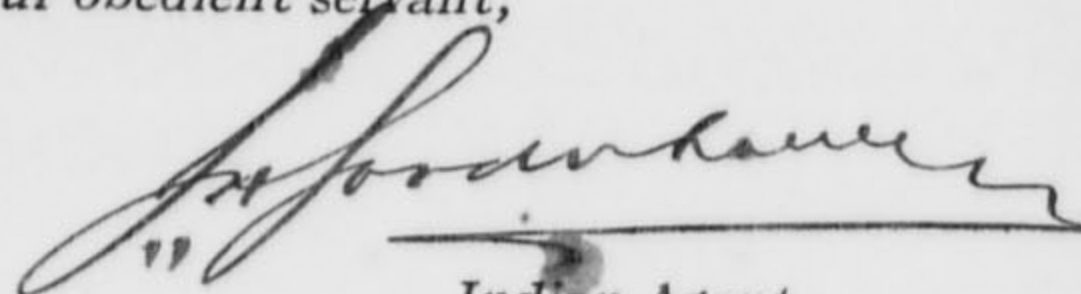
.....December 8.....19.30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....392.....,
amounting to \$.333.35.....in favour
of.....J.W.Durno.....Alberta Stock Yards,.....Calgary, Alta.
for.....3 milk cows.....for Old Sun School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...104-1-14.....dated.....November 3, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

December 8, 1930.

RE: Voucher #392

SIR:-

Re attached voucher - the writer scoured the country for suitable fresh milch cows for Old Sun School during the past two months and found it impossible to locate them. Only T.B. tested animals were acceptable.

Mr. Durno, Calgary Auctioneer, scouted about and advised me of a sale of milch cows at Calgary on the 3rd. inst. He checked over the herd when I attended the sale and six of them were purchased. The school has just taken in 60 children and needed the milk. I would prefer dual purpose Shorthorns but as there were none available, Holsteins were secured.

The demand for milch cows at present is heavy and prices are higher than last year. It is hoped that the herd may be gradually made up of dual purpose Shorthorns. This may be possible in the coming summer.

You will note that one-half of the account is to be paid by the School authorities. I trust that all is in order.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
FARM IMPLEMENTS

CALGARY, ALTA., Nov. 28th, 1930.

SOLD TO Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY Frt. Nov. 25th, 1930. SALESMAN

ORDER No. 1985-C

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	#4A Lacta Separator - Serial 412713	82.80
---	-------------------------------------	-------

Shipped to:-

Old Sun School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Hoghlam

6290
1077

Rec. 19/30
6281

Verified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO 4584

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



..... December 8 19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390,
amounting to \$32.80 in favour
of Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. Calgary Alta.....
for One separator for Old Sun School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Mr. R.G. Orr
Letter No. dated On his visit Nov. 5/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. T.B.R. WESTGATE. D.D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible
House, Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.,
dated March 19, 1931.



Original on 104-1-5.

EQUIPMENT:

(1) One waggon complete with high
box and broad tires.

The Principal states that with one waggon
it is impossible to haul the school's supply
of coal and the Railway Co. charges demurrage
after the car has been on the siding for
two days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, March 26, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 19th instant in which you request that one waggon complete with high box and broad tires be supplied for the use of the Old Sun Indian Residential School, I regret to inform you that we will have no funds to provide the cost of this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.G.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.12.

Gleichen, Alta

July 10th. 1931.

Dear Sir:-

On a recent visit by Mr. Inspector Christianson to Old Sun School the matter of securing a new bull for the school was taken up as the bull now in use has been there a number of years and should be disposed of. Mr. Christianson mentioned the fact that Dr. Murray of the Sarcee Reserve had a bull on hand which might be suitable for the Old Sun School and I would like to ask the Department if arrangements could be made for an exchange of bulls, that is, if Dr Murray is prepared to accept the bull now in use at Old Sun.

I may say that the Old Sun school bull is inclined to be somewhat ferocious and perhaps would not be suitable for the Sarcee Reserve. If an exchange is not acceptable to Dr. Murray the bull could be disposed of in some other way. In any case, the bull now at the Sarcee Reserve can be taken over by the Old Sun School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14.

Ottawa, July 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to securing a new bull for the Old Sun Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that if Dr. Murray, of the Sarcee Reserve, will agree to the exchange of the bull which he has, for the bull at present at the Old Sun School, the Department will approve of this arrangement being carried out. Please take this matter up with Dr. Murray and, if he agrees, you could arrange for the exchange.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office 37 Imperial Oil Ltd. 129 Residence 80

Box 245

GLEICHEN, Alberta... *Aug 31* 192*3*

In Account with

R. S. McQUEEN

MINUTE CARTAGE SERVICE

AGENT IMPERIAL OIL LTD. GALT, NEWCASTLE AND MIDLAND COAL

Accounts due when rendered

8% interest on overdue accounts

*Aug 20. Hauling fuel
from Sarsse River*

1000

Sept 24 9-31

2992

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. J. Lanning
23/9/23

Certified correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

J. H. Frankham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.
Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....September 17th.....1931.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 241

amounting to \$ 10.00in favour

of R.S. McQueen Gleichen, Alta.

for Hauling bull to Sarcee Reserve from Old Sun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates..... dated 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.
104-1-14



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

August Sept. 17th. 1931.

RE: Voucher 341.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter of July 16th. I submit herewith a voucher in favour of R.S. McQueen for the sum of \$10.00 for taking the bull from Old Sun School to Sarcee Reserve. This represents one-half of the cost of making the exchange of bulls from these two places, the Principal of Old Sun School is meeting the other half of the bill. I trust that this arrangement will be satisfactory.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

104-1-14

Blackfoot Reserve, May 1938.

EX'D.

Sirs

1938.

I beg to submit my report for the month of May

x

x

x

R

Both schools were visited. The Old Suns school graduates put on a banquet and dance on the 11th. The banquet was at the school and the dance at Crowfoot Hall. It was a creditable performance and we were impressed particularly by the fine meal prepared by school girls under staff supervision. This school has crops and garden seeded where irrigation is available and has also broken about 50 acres to raise feed. The acreage is a bit large, I feel but we will see what is done with it.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14
EXD.
SEP 10 1938
RECORDED
AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1938.
X X R X

Schools

The writer visited both residential schools in connection with repairs and improvements. The children, of course, were still on holidays and did not return until the sixth of July. The improvement and repair work to the Crowfoot school was being carried out with local labor and the acting Principal is to be commended on the class of work and the amount that he was able to do with very limited expenditure. This school was in good shape to properly care for all the pupils this year. The crop at this school was excellent and is now being threshed. At the Old Sun School the staff was concentrating on the harvesting which came off irrigated lands. This land has produced abundance of feed and a good garden as well as some threshed grain. Both schools had done well with their exhibits at the Calgary Fair and prize money was here for the pupils on their return this fall. This coming year more stress will be given to handicraft work and the general work will undoubtedly be more pleasing to the Indian pupils.

X X X
G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
75-164

R.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR SEPT. 1938.

x

x

x

EXTD.

At the Old Sun School, the irrigated farm produced 850 bushels of oats, 225 bushels of wheat, 50 tons of alfalfa, and 75 tons of hay; besides a garden which was a revelation as to what irrigation will do. For example; they raised 20 tons of potatoes; 2000 cabbages; 100 pumpkins; 100 marrows; 10 sacks of cucumbers; 50 bags each of turnips; carrots and parsnips and numerous other small vegetables.

The cattle herd totals 34 head, of which there are 20 milch cows.

Classwork and vocational work was proceeding in an orderly fashion and generally everything was quite satisfactory at this school.

x

x

x

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

MAR 14 1939

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta., Mar. 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the
month of February 1939.

x x x

Both schools have ample feed for stock and it
was noted that the children were being fed a good varied
diet, as they had lots of vegetables and milk.

x x x

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-1-14

Gleichen, Oct. 5, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1939.

EXD.

The outfits working on the reserve threshed the crops on both school farms. The Old Sun School had 400 bushels of wheat and over 1500 bushels of coarse grain. This farm produced, also, sufficient alfalfa, greenfeed and hay to carry their herd through the year and the garden is quite good, although the potato crop is lighter than last year. This is true all over Alberta, however, where the potato crop is light.

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14
Blackfoot Indian Agency.
Gleichen, Dec. 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of November, 1941.

X

X

X

SCHOOLS

Arrangements were made with both Principals for one boy pupil to feed a calf, the property of the parent, under the scheme put out by the Alberta Junior Livestock Clubs. The boy or girl must feed, water and care for this calf from the 1st of December until the early summer when it is hoped that some competition with other clubs can be arranged and a prize given to these boys. The main reason for this is to encourage and educate these young Indians in the care and feeding of stock. At least one other, outside the schools, will also care for a calf so that we will have a local competition at any rate. An ex-pupil of the Old Sun School was sent to Calgary to take the Dominion Provincial Youth Training course in mechanics; this boy is paying his own expenses. Four pupils of this school and nine ex-pupils of the two schools were started on a 6 weeks course in farm mechanics, carpentry, blacksmithing and agriculture under supervision of the Dominion Youth Training project. This school is held in Gleichen and arrangements were made for the boys to live at Crowfoot Community Hall where the wife of the Indian caretaker supplies the meals. An allowance is given by the Government for transportation and board, and this will be turned over to this woman. The boys are getting something out of this course at very little cost to their parents.

X

X

X

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Jan 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Herewith my report for the month of December, 1941.

X

X

X

SCHOOLS:

Both schools were visited. The writer was particularly impressed by the number of stock at the Old Sun School; there were 55 head of cattle, of which 16 cows are milking. There were three sows with three large litters of young pigs, besides 25 feeders and one boar. Two hundred odd hens were laying an average of 5 dozen eggs daily. Owing to the male staff being the manual training supervisor at Old Sun could only give a small part of his time to carpentry work. At Crowfoot a good start has been made in this and the building used for this purpose has been fitted with benches and was sufficiently large to handle all those who are taking this work. More or less as an experiment and also because children had been retained in school almost continuously since summer holidays the pupils of both school got a week's holidays at Christmas time. Rations were issued to their parents and it was the first time that I have ever noted that the parent or guardian realized he had a responsibility to look after his own. The enthusiasm of getting the children out wasn't so great when they realized that they would have to feed them and keep them warm and in good health for the period that the Indian normally ran here and there all over the country. The pupils are now back in school and I believe they are mostly in good health. I have noted one thing that there was less travel to the city and fewer ~~at~~ Indians drunk and in trouble than in former years; possibly this is due to the fact that they had to remain at home and look after their family - at any rate it was good training for the parents.

X

X

X

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-1-14
 EXTRACT
 ORIGINAL PM
 63-104
 Blackfoot Indian Agency.

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING HELD JUNE 27th, 1945.

XX

XX

EX'D.
A

XX

RE DAMAGE OF SCHOOL CROP BY INDIAN STOCK:

A letter from Mr. House, Principal of Old Sun Indian Res. School about damage of School crop by Indian cattle and horses, the Councillors showed regret and discussed this situation.

1. They will broadcast it at the Sun Dance camp. and do all in their power to preserve this farm intact.

2. They recommend that signs be made and placed on fences and gates where some Indian may be inclined to enter or pass then through the farm.

XX

XX

XX

G.H. Gooderham,
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-1-14
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-704

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta.
January 4, 1948.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1948.

XX

XX

XX

Education: Two boys are attending Gleichen High School in grade 10; they are doing alright.

There are 200 pupils at the two residential Boarding Schools. They are healthy and happy. Vocational training has been improved and the calibre of the instructors satisfactory.

Classroom work always appears to be lacking in something; possibly this is due to lack of interest by the pupil but it is so easy for a teacher to get in a rut and lack that spirit which the child needs so much to retain its interest and enthusiasm. Indian children love to sing and they are good singers. We need to practice a little more psychology to get nearer the desired results.

All children who were school age and physically fit at the beginning of the term are attending the schools.

At both institutions, the farms produced ample feed for stock. Good milch herds are retained while the flocks of fowl produced sufficient eggs. Some cattle and pigs are slaughtered for school consumption. The Crowfoot School has a splendid lot of pigs. The Old Sun School had a splendid garden on its irrigated farms.

XX

XX

XX

G.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-114, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Health of Animals
Division

C O P Y

Production Service

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
CANADA

AA2415

414 Public Building
Calgary, Alberta
November 29, 1949.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent
Blackfoot Indian Agency
GLEICHEN, Alberta

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of November 26th, relative to testing of the dairy cattle at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, and the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny.

In reply, I may say that while it is realized here these herds have not been tuberculin tested since April, 1945, I would suggest that you take the matter up with Dr. T. Childs, Veterinary Director General, Dept. of Agriculture, Confederation Building, Ottawa, as I have been requested to suspend all tuberculin testing under supervised herd plan in the Calgary District indefinitely in order that more time may be given to Restricted Area Work.

Yours truly

(signed)
H. C. Storey
District Veterinarian.

HCS/SC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

758-14
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...104-15-8

18245

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 10, 1949

Doctor T. Childs
Veterinary Director General
Department of Agriculture
Confederation Building
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Doctor Childs:

I beg to inform you that I have asked Mr. Storey, District Veterinarian for Calgary, to test two cow herds of approximately twenty animals each, located at the Old Sun Indian Residential School, Gleichen, and the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny, located approximately fifty-five miles east of Calgary. The herds have not been tested since April 1945. I enclosed a copy of Mr. Storey's letter which is self-explanatory.

If you could take the matter up with our Department in Ottawa it would be much appreciated and if the herds can be done, this would also be appreciated.



Yours truly

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Copy to: Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-14 (E1)

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

December 15th, 1949.

Re: Old Sun's Indian Residential
School

We are in receipt of a copy of your letter of the 10th instant which you have written to the Veterinary Director General with regard to testing the herds at the Old Sun's Indian Residential School.

It is considered that this is a wise precaution to take, but I would point out that any expenditure in connection with it will have to be paid from school funds, as the livestock is considered the property of the school management.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD OFFICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file: 758-14 (E1)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 104-15-8

588

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
December 29, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

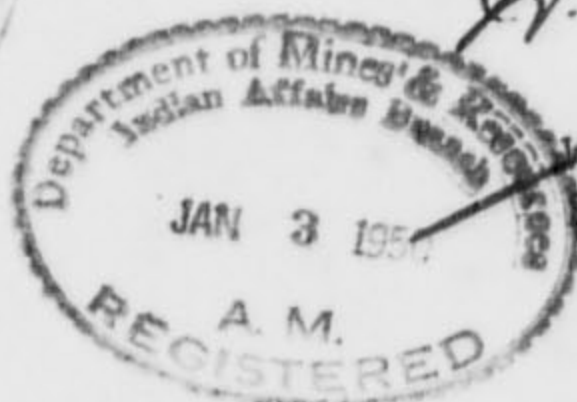
ATTENTION: Indian Education

RE: T.B. Testing of Dairy Herds

Reference to your letter of December 15th last, in which you approve of the T.B. testing of dairy herds at both Crowfoot and Old Sun Indian Residential Schools, I beg to state that your last paragraph is contrary to what has happened in my experience in the past, in so far the Department have always paid the costs, if any, for carrying out these tests, and not the school authorities.

May I suggest in view of the immense amount of money being spent on T.B. hospital cures, I think this charge should be borne by Appropriation, in so far that I think it is a good preventative and the school milk should be protected from T. B.

Needless to say, the school authorities do not approve of paying the costs of the T. B. tests. Trust you will reconsider the matter.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-14 (E1)

January 6th, 1950.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Re: T.B. Testing of Dairy Herds
Your File 104-15-8

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo
and we feel that the school management is responsible
for testing the herd at the Old Sun's Residential
School if there is any expenditure.

It is doubtful if the officials of the
Agriculture Department will charge for their services.
Many of our residential schools in Canada have their
herds tested at frequent intervals at their own expense.

PP/T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

758-14

SUBJECT

[illegible]

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FILE NO. 758-14 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 758-14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT OLD SUNS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LIVE STOCK

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1923
TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 104-1-14 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6361)

File 758-5, part 13	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 758-5, part 14	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Buildings & Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 758-12, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1923 - 1931.
File 758-14, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Livestock. 1923 - 1950.
File 758-23, part 1	Blackfoot Agency - Old Sun's Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1946 - 1948.

Your file 104-1-23 (E)

OF THE
AGENT



13762

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-1

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 26, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

Attention Superintendent of Education

I wish to inform you that Brian Low Horn, #210,
former pupil of the Old Sun School, did not die
in school. He was on vacation at time of death.



W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

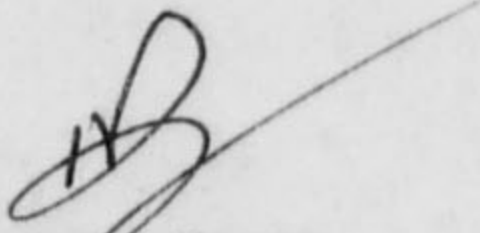
104-1-23 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant advising of the death of Brian Low Horn, No. 210, a pupil of the Old Sun Residential School.

Did this boy die at the school or was he away from the school for the summer vacation period. If he died at the school, the enclosed form should be completed and returned to this office without delay.


Bernard P. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9544

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-6-1

Blackfoot Indian Agency
Gleichen, Alberta
August 9, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, Ontario

Re. Old Sun School

I beg to advise you that Brian Low Horn No. 210
of the above school, Died on August 5. Kindly delete
his name from the Old Sun School roll.

W.P.B. Pugh
Superintendent

WPBP/amc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B/12

104-1-23
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.
February 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Pupil #0237, Rose Mary LowHorn (Deceased).
Old Sun Indian Residential School.

At the request of Principal of the school, the attached
Form No. 414 was completed.

This child had been an observation case but X-rays had
never indicated disease. Apparently it was deep seated.

For your disposal, please.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

/HMc/enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Jan 6th 1946
2. At what time of day? 3 P.M.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? 3 P.M. to
School nurse
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Bed, hotwater bottle, One Aspirin Co(217)
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
One Aspirin Co(217) Three times a day, Melt of Magnesia in evening
6. When was the doctor called? Jan 8th 1946
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Jan 14th 1946, 11.30 AM, by car
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

John W. House.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

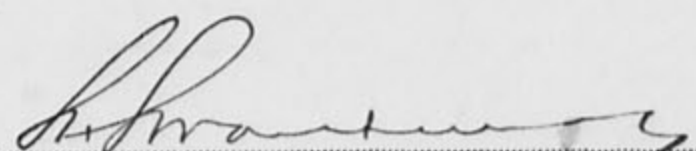
1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Pupil #0237, ROSE MARY LOWHORN, Treaty #1. 10.

have been recorded? yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

nothing more than is now done


Chairman-Indian Agent.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Rose Mary Lowhorn, Pupil No. 0237
of the Old Sun Indian Residential School at Gleichen,
who died at The Blackfoot Hospital (place) on Jan 29th 19 46

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Jan 6th 1946
2. At what time of day? 3 P.M.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? 3 P.M. to School nurse
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Bed, hotwater bottle, One Aspirin Co(217)
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? One Aspirin Co(217) Three times a day, Milt of Magnesia in evening
6. When was the doctor called? Jan 8th 1946
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Jan 14th 1946, 11:30 AM, by car
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

John W. House.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Rose Mary Lowhorn from January 8th 1946
to January 29th 1946. The immediate cause of death was Tuberculous meningitis

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

E. Windsor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No. 104-1-23 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OLD SUN'S RES. SCHOOL

FROM

TO

DEATH of PUPILS.

[illegible]

FILE NO. ~~104-1-23~~ VOL. 758-23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6361, file 758-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)



File 759-1, part 1

Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1934.

File 759-2, part 1

Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School -
Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.

File 759-5, part 2

Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School -
Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.

File 759-5, part 3

Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School -
Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.

File 759-5, part 4

Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School -
Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.

File 759-5, part 5

Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School -
Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

75-9-1 Vol 1

RECORDS CENTRE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

222041

17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

2
Pezan
2

General Correspondence
Bigan R.C. Boarding School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

126894 118153-1

No 2369.

(Copy)

035.

RECEIVED FOR THE INDIAN
DEPARTMENT
April 24 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
Indian Agents Office. Piegangs.
April 19th 1895.

Sir:-

Referenced Agents' March 1895 School Report and marginal note thereon.
21st.
ass't Comm.

In reply to your letter of 10th inst, re compulsory attendance of children at the R.C.Day School, I beg to say that I consider that it would be unwise to enforce this at present, owing to the amount of sickness (Scrofula) amongst the children, and the distress of the parents caused by the deaths which have lately taken place. The spring is always an unhealthy time for Indians.

I have, etc,
sgd, H.H.Nash.
Ind, Agt.

The Indian Commissioner.
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

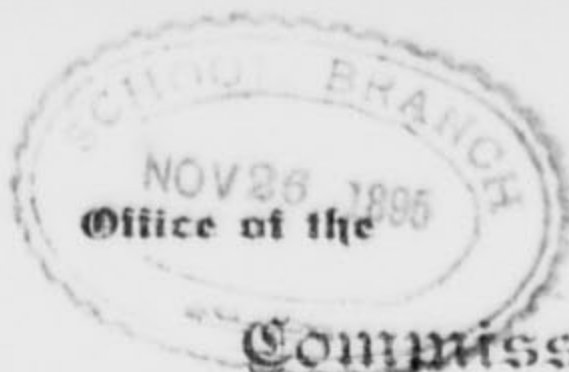
In your reply refer to

No. 035.

also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to

"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."



118153-1
134508

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, 22nd November 1895



Sir:-

I have the honour to report for the information of the Department, the receipt of a letter from His Lordship Bishop Grandin, advising me of His Lordship's intention to send two Sisters to take charge of the school on the Peigan Reserve, now carried on as a Day School. On the arrival of the Sisters they will open a Boarding School, and His Lordship, who asks that the usual assistance may be given for 8 boarders, *would* *no doubt be* willing, for the current year, to accept supplies to the amount of \$60.00 per cap per annum, as authorized for the Ermineskin's School by Departmental letter No 117201 of August 26th last.

I would recommend His Lordship's application to the favourable consideration of the Department, and also that provision be made in the Estimates of 1896-7 for a cash grant of \$72.00 each for eight pupils.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Deputy,

of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

A. J. A. J.
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50
Hume skins
what about part

Howe
to the south

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II8153

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 27th November 1895

035

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant reporting the receipt from His Lordship, Bishop Grandin, of a letter advising you of His Lordship's intention to send ~~two~~ Sisters to take charge of the Roman Catholic School on the Peigan Reserve now being carried on as a Day School, when it would be opened as a Boarding School, and asking that the usual assistance be given for 8 boarders; and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not approve of the way in which these changes are proposed to be made. Application should in the first place be made for permission to open a Boarding School as it places the Department in an awkward position in having to contribute towards the support of a school for which no provision has been made. However, as this course has been allowed before, the Department will, in this instance consent to an issue of provisions and clothing to an amount equivalent to a grant of \$60 per capita.

Where such an arrangement is taken advantage of a tuition grant only will be paid for the number of pupils in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II8I53

SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 8th January 1896

Sir,

With reference to Departmental letter to you of the 27th November last relative to the provision for the Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Peigan Reserve, I beg to inform you that a personal application has been made to the Department by Rev. Father Lacombe, to have the \$300 grant formerly paid as a salary to the teacher, continued to the Boarding School in addition to the rations and tuition grants, and in this connection I beg to say that Father Lacombe has been informed that the Department regrets its inability to meet his wishes in this direction, ~~owing to the lack of funds, and~~ ^{the regulation of the Department} in view of the fact that the Church of England School upon the same Reserve is in receipt of a ~~maintenance grant of \$72~~ ^{tuition grant} per capita ~~only~~. Kindly inform Father Legal to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

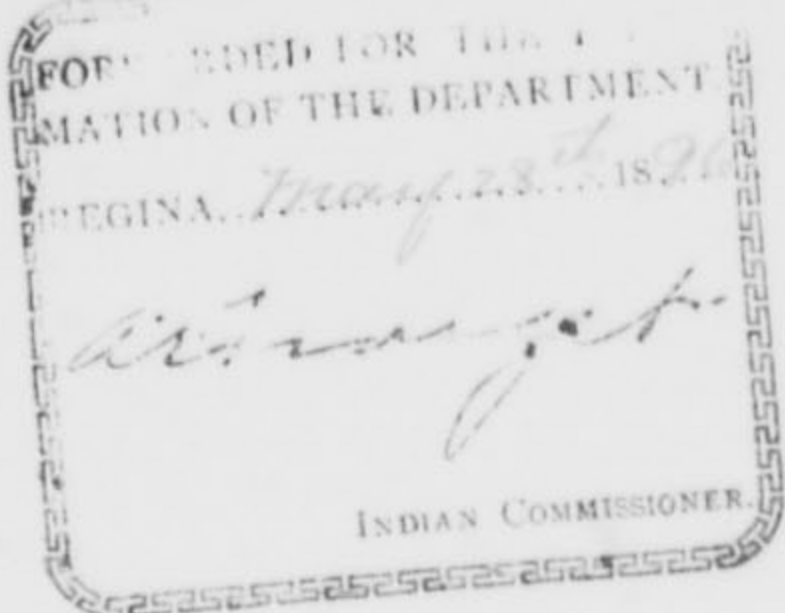
Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Agents Office.
Piegans May 23rd 1896.



Ref: Letter 30th March 1896. No 035.

Sir:-

With further reference to above no letter I beg to say that the Rev Father Foisy has expressed his wish to draw the following supplies in lieu of cash grant, viz:-

400 lbs flour
100 " rice
80 " oatmeal
20 " corn meal
200 " Sugar
60 " tea
50 " dry apples
5 gals Syrup
50 lbs salt
50 " soap
5 Gals coal oil.

With the exception of salt I cannot let him have any of the above articles, without running myself short, and he desires to get the whole at once.

Would you kindly let me know the price of these goods per lb, etc.

I have, etc.

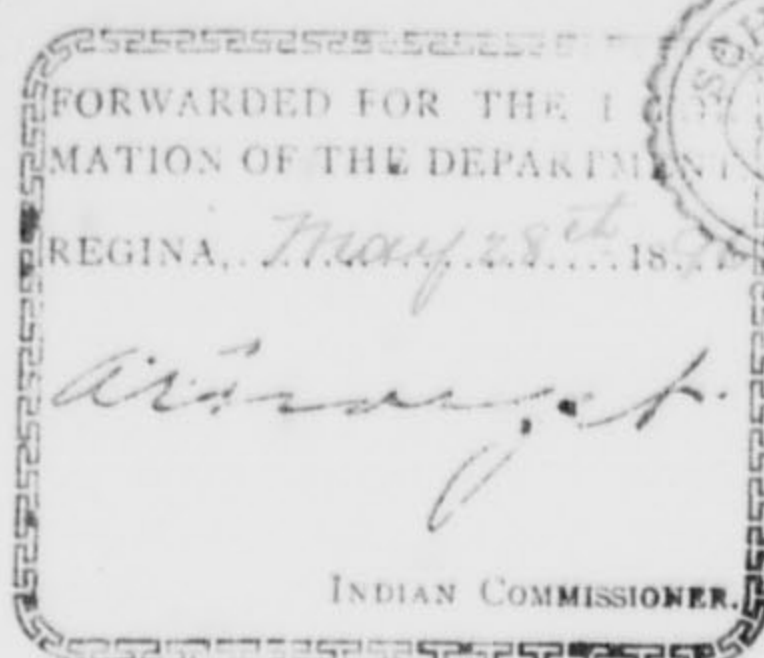
The Indian Commissioner.

sgd H.H.Nash.

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Piegan Reserve. May 20th 96.



A.E. Forget Esq.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Regina.

Dear Sir:-

*Referred Department
Letter No 118153 of Nov
27th 1895.*

at

Comm.

Allow me to state that in order to comply with the instructions received in a previous letter, Rev Father Poisy, on the date of the 26th of April, had made a requisition for a certain amount of supplies, in prevision of the impending opening of the Boarding School, at the Roman Catholic Mission on the Piegan Reserve. Said requisition having been forwarded to Regina by the Indian Agent, the answer has come that most of the dry goods supplied asked for could not be supplied from the store at Regina; and on the other hand such supplies are exhausted at the Agency. Yet these it was absolutely necessary to get at once viz:- Blankets ticking for mattresses, cotton for bed sheets gingham for dresses, etc and there was no alternative except to purchase the most necessary things.

As the same inconvenience may occur again at any time, it would be a great deal more satisfactory that the per capita grant for the support of children should be paid, as far as possible out of the moneys at the command of the Department, in consequence of the regular salary for the day school being discontinued.

It cannot be said that there is no provision made for the purpose. There shall be a balance of \$75.00. for the last quarter of the present year and \$300.00.

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141561

for the whole of next year, for which provision was made in the Estimates. If such sums be secured for the maintenance of the boarders, the balance only of the grant would have to be made up in goods, and this I am sure would be more satisfactory to all concerned.

Consequently I would ask the Department to allow a sum of \$75.00. to be paid at the end of this quarter towards the support of the Boarders who are to be taken in a few days, in order to help to defray part of the first expenses of the opening of the school.

I am, etc.

sgd Em Legal, Ptr O, M.I.

*The Rev Father Legal
is being reminded
of prior correspondence
advising him that
per capita tuition
grant of \$12.00 per annum
will be paid for each
unit of average attendance
of all taught whether day
pupils or boarders.*

W. J.

Commiss.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 26th August 1896

Sir,

In reference to your requisition for the sum of \$6:80 in payment of tuition grant for pupils at the Ploegon R.C. Boarding school, I beg to say that in view of the representations previously made by the Rev. Father Legal, the Department has consented to allow the sum of \$75 as salary for June quarter instead of the per capita grant, and a cheque for this amount has been sent Rev. Father Leisy.

124
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 21-10-96 189

Supplementary Estimates

8 pupils at 72 p.c. provided for

Sep. yr grant - \$116⁶⁰/₁₀₀
(not tuition grant of \$18⁰⁰/₁₀₀ as shown on regn.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116183

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 25th October 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a return and requisition for September quarter last from the Piegan P.C. Boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that as 8 pupils at \$72 per capita were provided for at this school in the Supplementary Estimates for 1896-7, the allowance for last quarter is \$111:60, instead of \$18:60 as shown by your requisition, calculated upon the tuition allowance only, and a cheque for the former sum has been sent to Rev. Father Davis as requested.

If, however, rations were drawn by this school for last quarter, a corresponding deduction should be made from the requisition for the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

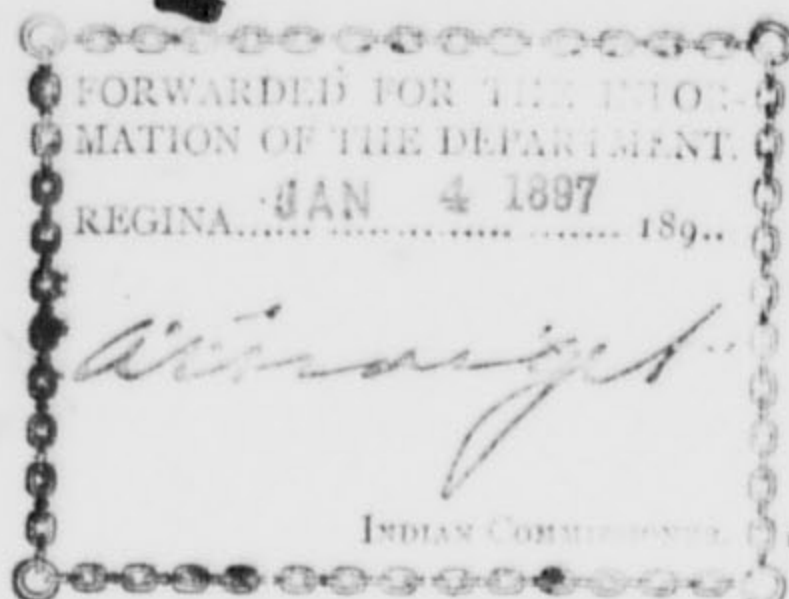
Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151681



C O P Y.

035

Piagan Reserve.

December 29 1896.



To

A.E. Forster Esqr.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina,

Dear Sir:-

To have any success on the reserve with our small and light children I think that the Kinder-garten will be one of the best ways to teach and to draw the attention of the children.

In consequence I respectfully make application for it. Hoping that you will grant this Kindergarten.

I remain with respect

Your servant,

(Sgd) L.J. Denis.P.M.

O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11875-1
152390
To
the Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Pugan Reserve 22 January 1897



Dear Sir,

I think that to have a satisfactory success
on the reserve with our small children. The kinder-
garten is the best thing we may wish. It is
good to keep the little children busy with
their class.

In consequence I respectfully ask
the kindergarten material and school aids
for my boarding school.

I have the honor to remain,

Dear Sir,

Your respectful servant -

S. J. Daniels

C. H. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kindergarten material

- 1st Gift 1 box
 2nd " 1 "
 3rd " 6 boxes
 4th " 6 "
 5th " 6 "
 7th " No 22 -- 200 Tablets. A. B. C. D. E.
 40 of each.
 8th Gift 1 of 90 - 1 of 91 -- 1 of 92 -- 1 of 93 -- 1 of 94.
 9th " No 110
 10th " " 117 -- 6 Slates
 11th " " 171 - 1 Doz needles
 18th " " 440 -- 6 Packages -- 2 Pink -
 2 Rose -- 1 Yellow -- 1 Pale green.
 14th Gift No 391 -- 1 Doz Weaving needles
 Weaving.
 1 of 1000
 1 " 1013
 1 " 1024
 1 " 1110
 1 " 1113
 1 " 1120
 Mrs Hailmanns Beads No 470 &
 1 Copy of Songs & Games for little ones.
 By Gertrude Walker & Harriet. L.
 Jenks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Sch

118153-1
151681



Memo for Commissioner at Ottawa:-

This is from the Principal of the R.C. Boarding
School on the Piegan Reserve. The authorized enrolment
is 3, in actual attendance 10 pupils.

Regina, January 4th 1897.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 15th February 1897

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that an application has been received from the Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding school on the Piegan Reserve for a kindergarten outfit; and the Department has decided to forward him a limited supply and would like him advised to this effect.

111



*Supply Branch
to forward
similar to the
one at
Crowland*

Your obedient servant,

*Regn 238
clerk
to forward
to principal
22/2/97*

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182045

-Copy-

R.C. Boarding School,
Peigan Reserve.
8th. March 1899.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your answer of
13rd. February last to my letter of the 2nd.
of February last, by which I asked the
Department grant for the five pupils of
this school not paid for. Let me
kindly reiterate the same request.
If the Department could find the means to
pay for these five pupils, it would help
this school, as it is rather expensive
to live here. I am sure the Department
can assist us in this matter.

Hoping that you will give me a
favourable answer, I remain, Sir.

Yours truly,

L. Doucet,

Principal.

D. Laird Esq.

Indian Commissioner.

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182045

---Copy---

EVECHE DE ST. ALBERT.

Alberta, T.N.O., Canada.

Calgary March 9/99.

To the Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

On the occasion of a recent visit to the Catholic Boarding School, on the Peigan Reserve, I have been made pleased to notice the progress made by the pupils during a comparatively very short time.

It had been complained, for some time, that the person in charge of the class was not sufficiently qualified to teach English and especially to give the true and exact pronunciation. By looking only at the results there would not seem to be much foundation to the objection, as it would be hard to find any instance of such a remarkable transformation having been more rapidly accomplished in the training of Indian children. Yet to comply with the wish of the Department, the services of an English lady teacher have been secured and she has just taken charge of the class work.

The object of my present letter
is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

is to call the attention of the Indian Department to the fact that there are only 20 children authorized for that school, which could furnish accommodation for 40 or even 50 pupils.

At present there are 25 children admitted in the school, with the consent of the Department, but for the 5 supplementary pupils, the usual grant is not given, the Agency providing only the rations of beef and flour for them.

At this time of the year, it would be an easy matter, by making a special allowance in the supplementary estimates, to secure the usual grant for these five children and even for other children who could be admitted before the end of the fiscal year. The school is large enough for about fifty children and it seems that it should be filled as soon as possible.

I believe that the number of children recommended for next year is 40. I would respectfully ask that, even before the end of the fiscal year, it should be allowable to admit, if possible, that number or at least 30.

It cannot be said that funds are not available as there are good many schools where the authorized number of pupils is far from being completed and cannot be completed before the end of the year. To give only one instance, I

will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182045

-3-

will point out the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Dunbow, the number of pupils admitted therein being at least twenty short of the authorized number.

While visiting the school on the Peigan Reserve I could not help being struck with the poor accommodation there to be found as far as desks and blackboards are concerned. In fact they have nothing of the kind worth notice. I would therefore strongly recommend also that the Department should kindly make appropriation for 2 dozen of Desks (4 of each size) and 2 large blackboards.

These of course, should be attended to at once, if it is wished not to thwart the work of the school.

Without doubt the Rev. Principal of the School shall have communicated with you, of late, on these subjects. I hope that the Department will be willing to take the matter in the most serious consideration, and grant our requests.

While the Principal of the School shall be notified, it would be a favour conferred on me, if I could also receive the information.

I have the honour to be,

&c., &c., &c.,

Emile J. Legal. Bp. of Pogle.

Coad. of St. Albert.

Address to

At. Albert.

Alberta. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 122/75
and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg,

14 Mch. 1899.

182045

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose copies of a letter from His Lordship the Bishop of St. Albert and of one from the Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Peigan Reserve, asking that a grant be paid for five pupils now at this school, over and above the number allowed. I may say that although there are no funds for this purpose and that the Department may feel averse to the idea of diverting appropriation from their intended use, or at least to use one school's unexpended appropriation for the purposes of another school, I still think it a pity that a school which can obtain more than its full complement of pupils should be refused the grant for the extra number whilst the same is allowed to lapse in the case of other schools not as favourably situated, such as the Crowfoot Boarding School which is practically not in existence, and the Blood R.C. School which has only succeeded in obtaining 5 pupils up to the present, and in consequence only a small or no part of their grant is received. I therefore beg to submit the request of His Lordship to your favourable consideration with my recommendation. The matter of purchasing furniture for the above school will be submitted later on.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113153

1120

OTTAWA, 24th March, 1899

122--75

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing copy of a letter from His Lordship, the Bishop of St Albert, and one from the Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding school on the Piegan Reserve, asking that a grant be paid for the five pupils now at that school over and above the number provided for.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot accede to this request and pay for the pupils suggested.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAH

Secretary

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 671
Also to the date of this letter.

118153-1
Indian Agent's Office,
187973



PIEGAN AGENCY,

Macleod, July 31st, 1899

7/31/99
Sir,

I have the honor to enquire if the Estimates for the current year provide for the painting of the R.C. Boarding School building on this Reserve, ~~and~~ the digging of a well for the same, and the erection of a laundry. If so may the work be proceeded with and within what figures?

Your obedient servant

R. N. Wilson,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153

DXP

Ottawa August 15th. 1899.

671

Sir:-

In reply to the inquiry in your letter of the 31st. ultimo, I beg to inform you that there is no provision in the Estimates of the current year for the painting of the Roman Catholic Boarding School building on the Peigan Reserve, nor is there any provision to cover the cost of digging a well or erecting a laundry; therefore the Department cannot sanction any outlay being incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

R. N. Wilson. Esq.

Indian Agent,

Macleod,

N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 695
Also to the date of this letter.

188829

118153-1

Indian Agent's Office,

PIEGAN AGENCY,

Macleod, August 25th, 1899.



Sir,

The Principal of the R.C. Boarding School on this R
Reserve desires to know what number of pupils he is author-
ized to admit during the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant

R. N. Wilson,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Provision is made for 20 pupils @ \$72.50 per capita
in the Estimates for 1899-1900.*

SCHOOLS.
SEP 1 1899

118153

695

695

Ottawa, September 1st. 1899.

Sir:-

Jan 2
mt

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th. instant and in reply I beg to inform you that provision is made in the current year's estimates for twenty pupils at \$72.00 per capita for the Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School and they will be paid for that number.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

R. W. Wilson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Peigan Reserve.

MacLeod.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118 153-3

192082

Memorandum respectfully submitted to
the Indian Department, by Bishop Legal
Coadjutor of St. Albert - Alberta, N.W.T.

Ottawa, November 28th 1899.

A grant of \$1440⁰⁰ for 20 more additional
pupils at the Pegan Reserve Catholic
Boarding school. There were admitted
last year 25 pupils, during the whole
year, with the consent of the Department,
which however refused to pay for more
than 20 pupils. We were made to under-
stand then that 40 would likely be
the number of children approved for
this year, and instead the former number
of 20 has been left to stand. By Treaty
the Government has assumed the duty
to provide instruction for all the Indian
children.

SCHOOLS.
DEC 4 1899

Respectfully submitted to the consideration
of the General Superintendent of Indian
Affairs.

(Sgd) + Emile J. Legal -
Bishop of Pegan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on File 116622-3

Legal.

20



OTTAWA, 7th December, 1899

The Secretary:-

His Lordship, Bishop Legal, asks for an additional grant of \$1440.00 to provide for 20 more pupils for the Roman Catholic Boarding school on the Piegan Reserve.

Twenty pupils are now provided for with twenty-five on the roll.

The last census shows that there are 102 children of school age living on the Reserve, -37 Roman Catholics, 46 Anglicans and 19 pagans. There are no day schools on this reserve, and if a grant were given for forty pupils it would provide for three more children than they are shown to have by the census. Provision is made for thirty pupils at the Church of England Boarding school.

They have ample accommodation at the Roman Catholic school for forty pupils, if allowed.

Martin Bowen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*no additional
part
H.D.
15/11/1900*



197573
Evêché de St-Albert,

ALBERTA, T. N. O. (Canada)

St. Albert, April 9/ 1900



To the Acting Superintendent-g^l
of Indian affairs.

Sir,

Allow me to forward you a copy of a letter that I am writing to Honourable David Laird Commissioner of Indian Affairs: "Honourable Sir, R^l Father L. Dorset of the Peigan Reserve is writing to me; giving communication of an official letter in which, after informing him that only 20 pupils will be given the grant, you go on to say: "I do not know yet what I will be able to do after June 30th next, but will advise you as soon as I am informed. Allow me to say that after it has been realized, at Winnipeg & Ottawa, as well, that it could only be out of an overlook that the same number of 20 pupils had been maintained, while 25 had been admitted for a whole year, I am really amazed to see that nothing has been done as yet, and that there is nothing certain for the future. The Department is by Treaty bound to provide for the education of his wards, and it should be its duty to help and encourage those who are devoting themselves to that thankless task. Yet too often we are painfully surprised to find rather indifference & neglect where we should look for sympathy & a generous support. — I consider it very unfair that these 5 additional pupils admitted during the whole previous year with the knowledge & consent of the Department have not been given the usual grant and I formally ask that this grant be paid for the whole present fiscal year". — I have the honour

As I suppose that the matter will be brought before you I hope that you will acknowledge the justice of my demand and that you will be able to give a satisfactory solution of the case.

I have the honour to remain,

your very respectful servant,

Sir,

Emile Legal B^l of Pepla.
Coadj. of St. Albert.
a.p.?



Ottawa, 19th April, 1900.

Immediate
See 10/4/19
Memorandum : Mr. McLean.

Please look over this letter and let me know what I can say to the Bishop. *W.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1

Ottawa, 27th April, 1900.

My Lord,

I duly received your letter of the 9th instant, with regard to the application of the Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School to have their per capita grant extended to twenty-five pupils, instead of twenty as at present provided for. In reply, I beg to state that this matter was brought to the attention of the Department in the spring of last year when the decision arrived at was that the request could not be acceded to, and the Indian Commissioner was so advised. I have again had the matter looked into and I regret to say that there would appear to be no way in which the grant could be increased.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

His Lordship

Bishop E.J. Legal, O.M.I.,

St. Albert, N.W.T.

cc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 23rd April, 1900

The Secretary:-

Re Peigan R.C. Boarding school.

I can find nothing on file to indicate that the Department had any intention of providing for more than twenty pupils for this school, that being the number for which the per capita grant is now paid.

The school has had an enrollment of twenty-five since December quarter '98 and in March '99 the Commissioner submitted the request of Bishop Legal and Rev. Father Doucet (the Principal) for payment for the extra five pupils to the favorable consideration of the Department and he was informed in reply that the Department regretted that it could not accede to his request and pay for the pupils as suggested, - that is, out of the unexpended vote for other Roman Catholic schools.

The letter to which the Bishop refers as being addressed to Father Doucet stating that he would be advised later on what could be done after the 30th of June was not written in the Department.

Provision is made in next year's estimates for the same number of pupils as at present, no consideration being given to the five extra pupils still on the roll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It would be well if the Church authorities and different missionary societies could disabuse their minds of the idea that because money is voted for one particular school and not used, it therefore becomes available for any other school of the same denomination, which has more than the authorized number of pupils in attendance.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the
Secretary
Dep't. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

118153-1

202133

Sacred Heart Boarding School.

Pigeon Reserve 16 Aug. /00

Sir,

I hear that in a couple of weeks Indian Cattle
will be killed for rations in this Reserve,
for about 3 months, and if the Department
refuses to let me have the beef necessary, for
I am at loss to find out how we can get our
meat; it will be an heavy expense to get it
outside of the Reserve

^{gash}
I to day the permit to get it from the Agency.
Last year, several times we could not get our
meat because of the bad weather of other
causes, and we had only a little flour and a
few vegetables, as the agent told me that he
had not the permit to give us even a few pounds
of meat, and we suffered consequently.

Let the Department kindly give power to the
Agent to furnish us with meat, as long as Indian
Cattle is killed, till we can get it again from
the Contractor.

I hope that the Department will not consider
my demand as extravagant. Having twenty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

six pupils, all Indians of this Reserve, to provide
for, and receiving the Department's grant only
for twenty. I cannot really see how to get
make both ends meet -

I hope the Department will kindly take
under consideration my demand.

Yours sincerely

L. Doucet O.M.

Principal

A. C. Boarding School,

Peguin Reserve, M'Leod
Alta

There is no objection
to this payment of the
of the money of the
once we have seen to
the money of the
once we have seen to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153.

Ottawa, 22nd. August, 1900.

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding School has asked permission to ~~make~~ purchase beef from the Indians during the period they are supplying it, instead of the contractors. He has been informed that the Department has no objection to his buying beef direct from the Indians, but that the Department cannot sanction your buying Beef from Indians and re-selling it to him.

You can no doubt arrange for some of the Indians to supply him and he can pay them direct through you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN
Secretary.

R.N. Wilson, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Peigan Reserve,
Macleod, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118458-1
202555
28 August 1900
The Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,
I beg to inform
you that I have
received my letter
in which I explained
for asking the Ind. Department
to allow kindly this school
to get at this Agency the beef
it needs, from the 1st September
till the contractor resumes
his contract, and oblige
in haste, yours sincerely -

L. Doucet

Sacred Heart Boarding School
Berigan Reserve, N. B.
atla



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153

TXM

Ottawa *4th* September 1900.

Revd Sir,

In reply to your post card of the 28th ultimo,
I beg to say that the Department wrote you on the 22nd
ultimo stating that it had no objection to your buying
beef direct from the Indians, when they have any for
sale. *has been* The Indian Agent ~~will be~~ so advised. What
the Department can not allow is the Agent to buy the beef
from the Indians and re-sell it to you.

Sam L. [Signature]

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Revd Principal of the Roman Catholic
Boarding School,
Peigan Reserve,
Macleod, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-5



To the Honourable
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sacred Heart Boarding School
Peigan Reserve 24th September 1903

249155

Honourable Sir,

I beg to submit to your Department the following Estimates for this Sacred Heart Boarding School, on Peigan Reserve, for the fiscal year:

- 1903-1904 =
- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. To paint the inside of this Boarding School | 200.00 |
| 2. Desks for teacher and pupils | 100.00 |
| 3. Department Grant for 30 (thirty) pupils | 2160.00 |

I remain, Honourable Sir,

Yours truly

L. Doucet S.M.S.

Principal

Sacred Heart Boarding School,
Peigan Reserve, Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-4-5

7x11

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1903

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo embodying estimates of requirements in connection with the Sacred Heart Boarding school for the year 1903-4, and in reply I beg to refer you to the Indian Commissioner in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.

Principal,

R.C. Boarding school,

Peigan Reserve,

Macleod, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

309268



Extract from the Annual Report of the
Principal of the Peigan C. F. Boarding School for the
fiscal year ended March 31, 1907.

" Fire Protection,- We have no fire protection in
any shape or form."

*See Commis. letter
Apr 16. 1907 - Ide 55946
12 dry dust
Extr. from school
at the.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



190

313016

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

Since preparing the estimates for 1908 - '09 the Rev. Principal of the R. B. Bearding school has asked to be supplied with 8 full school desks of the large size and 4 back seats only. I have therefore to request that they may be put in the estimates under vote 7. Under the existing conditions the desk and seating accommodation in the school is insufficient.

Your obedient Servant,

E. H. Comans

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153/1

Ottawa, August 31, 1907.

Sir,-

Mr. Agent Yeomans has written the Department stating that, since his estimates were prepared, the Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Peigan reserve has asked to be supplied with eight double school-desks of the largest size and four back seats, and he recommends that an item to cover the cost of these desks be placed in the estimates under Vote 7.

You may insert an item for this purpose in your estimates.

agm.
Don.
Your obedient Servant,

W.D. MOLEAN
Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118253/1

Exd.

Ottawa, August 21, 1907.

Sir,-

Mr. Agent Yeomans has written the Department stating that, since his estimates were prepared, the Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Peigan reserve has asked to be supplied with eight double school-desks of the largest size and four back seats, and he recommends that an item to cover the cost of these desks be placed in the estimates under Vote 7.

You may insert an item for this purpose in your estimates.

agm.
Don. L.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Secretary
of the Department
of the Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Relis

118153-

373450

Sacred Heart Boarding School
in Peigan Reserve,
Brocket, Alta.
8th October 1910.

Sir,

I beg to inform the Department
that I am transferred by His Lordship
the Bishop of Saint Albert to the
Blood Reserve where I will go in a
few days. Father Saladin of the Blood
Reserve will take my place here as
Principal of this School.

Please henceforth to communicate
with him.

I remain,

Dear Sir,

yours truly

S. Doucet
ms.

Sacred Heart Boarding School,
Peigan Reserve
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108153/1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 19, 1910.

Rev. Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant advising the Department of your transfer to the principalship of the Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Blood Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will find the new position congenial and that progress will be made in the work under your guidance.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Scott

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.,
Sacred Heart Boarding School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63604-1
St. Patrick's Church

367561

To the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

July 3/1910

Very Honorable Sir,

As you are aware, it is myself who has started and continued the controversy about the admission into our ^{Indian} schools, of the children slightly affected by tubercular disease. Now in the course of my pastoral visitations, I have been able to notice that it is the Protestant Boarding school of the Peigan Reserve which is made to profit first, of the new provisions of out-dormitories and other improvements devised for the admission of such children, I beg to pass the remark that this is scarcely fair to us.

I have the honor to remain,

Very Honorable Sir,

Yours very respectfully,

+ Emile J. Legal;

Min. of the Albat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant in further reference to the admission of children to the Indian boarding and industrial schools.

In reply I beg to say that this is a matter which has for a considerable length of time been receiving the earnest and careful consideration of the officials of the Department. At the sametime the suggestions offered by Your Lordship and others interested in educational work among the Indians have been gladly noted and, where practicable, acted upon.

As to the establishment of fresh air dormitories as a part of the programme of the Department in alleviating the present unsatisfactory health conditions I think that the following statement will show that Your Lordship is under a misapprehension in supposing that any discrimination against the Roman Catholic schools has been exercised.

The policy of the Department is to treat ~~all~~ religions bodies in a fair and equitable manner and there was no departure from this policy in the case of the Peigan school.

In February, last, Mr. Inspector Markle submitted plans for a pure air dormitory in connection with the Peigan school.

Right Rev. E. J. Legal, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

Church of England school and on the 18th of that month instructions were given to have the work proceeded with. In the same communication Mr. Markle was asked to prepare plans for similar dormitories at the Roman Catholic school. These were received on March 29th and on April 14th authority was given for their construction. At the sametime Rev. Father Doucet was advised of the action taken and on the 23rd of April he acknowledged the Department's communication.

This action on the part of the Department was unsolicited and I think Your Lordship will agree prompt. If there has been delay in completing the work it is no doubt due to the fact that Mr. Markle's many and varied duties have prevented his giving the matter the attention he would wish. Owing to his experience it was thought expedient to leave the whole work in his hands and there is no doubt that when completed these dormitories will be appreciated by the staff of the school.

These explanations will, I think, show that there is no ground for the assertion that that Roman Catholic Church was unfairly treated in the matter of the erection of these dormitories.

Mr. Inspector Markle will be written to with reference to the completion of this work.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153.

Ottawa, March 17th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Five Agreements, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Peigan, Ermineskin's, Crowfoot, Blue Quill's and Onion Lake Roman Catholic Boarding Schools and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix your official Seal, returning same to the Department at your earliest convenience, as the Agreements will go into effect on the 1st. of April next.

On the return of these documents the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed, and a copy of each will then be sent you. Certain alterations and improvements may be necessary to bring the buildings at these five Schools up to the required standard. An officer of the Department has been instructed to inspect and report on the improvements required at these Schools. A reasonable time will be granted by the Department to allow you to have the necessary improvements made, and in the meantime, provided these Agreements are completed, the increased grant will be paid from the 1st. of April next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. E. J. Legal, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of St. Albert,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R. C. Boarding School, Handoff,
Alta.

15th March 1911

Dear Sir,

I beg to say to your Department that,
owing to ill health and with the permission
of S^r Albert, I have to give up the
principalship of this School.

My successor is Rev.^d Father E. Ruane O.M.C.
well qualified to fulfill this Office.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,
L. Doucet,
O.M.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153/1

Ottawa, March 23, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant resigning your position as Principal of the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much the cause which has led you to take this action and trusts that you will soon to be restored to your usual health. Your resignation, however, is accepted and the appointment of Rev. Father Ruaux, O.M.I., as your successor is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School,
Stand-Off, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

et
M. J.

Evêché de St-Albert

323785

To the Secretary. *MA* St. Al.
Dep. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

St. Albert, Alta.

March 24/1911

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed forms of Contract for lots of
our Boarding Schools, in this Disc, duly executed.

Then concern the 4 Peigans, 4 Ermineskin's, 4 Grosbeaks, 4 Blue
quills & 4 Ojibwa Lake's Boarding School. There remain the
Blood Assur. Cath. Boarding School, which belongs also to
this Diocese. The St. Albert Boarding School will be dealt with, perhaps

White agreeing to the general conditions of the contract, I
 beg to refer again to the remarks made in my official
 letter of the 18th of February last, which, I think, should be
 taken in a serious consideration. I have not received any
 reply as yet to these observations.

I remain, Dear Sir

Yours sincerely,

+ Emil. Pögel Bp. of St. Albert

4 ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 31 1961
BRANCH

118,153-1

Ottawa, 31st. March, 1911.

Right Rev. Sir:-

In reply to your Lordship's letter of the 24th. instant, I have the honour to inclose herewith, duplicate agreements, relating to the future maintenance and management of the Peigan, Ermineskin, Crowfoot, Blue Quill, and Onion Lake, Boarding Schools, duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
and Secretary of Indian Affairs.

Right Rev. E. J. Legal, O.M.I. D.D.,

Bishop of St. Albert,

St. Albert,

Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. J. C.

M. J.

L.

118103
Evêché de St-Albert

Frank. Pedley, Esq., St-Albert, Alta.,
Superint. gen. of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

APR 15 1911
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
April 10/1911

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of the contracts
concerning fire of our Boarding schools for Indians;
viz.: Peigan, Ermines, Bowfoot, Blue Quill, and
Anson Lake, Boarding schools, duly executed by the
Department.

Believe me yours sincerely,
Emile Hegal
Bp of St-Albert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1

B. J. J. J.
 Alta. Can.
 Nov. 24th 1913



IXTH

To the Honourable Secretary
 Indian Affairs.
 Ottawa



440128

Honourable Sir,
 I beg to inform you by this that I have nothing
 further to do with the Peigan Boarding School
 the Roman Catholic.
 I quit the place

I don't know my Successor for sure. He may introduce
 himself in the proper time.

Very respectfully yours.

J. A. LaPain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
454016

118153-8

Edmonton, Jan 24th 1914.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General Indian Affairs.

Sir,-

454581

x

x

x

In the afternoon Dr. Gillespie came up, with his motor from Pincher Creek, and took Mr. Gunn and myself on to the R.C. school. In their case I found the children healthy, clean and well clothed as I have found in all the R. C. schools, there

As I was told that they are likely to be removed from there to another place more adjacent to the railway so there is nothing for me to suggest. Where they are is a beautiful spot and there is splendid water and lots of it and a most desirable place for the disposal of the sewage. The ventilation and food is also well looked after.

Respectfully yours,

O.I. Grain,

Medical Inspector of schools, etc.,

Indian Department.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1
Brockton P.O.

February 3^d 1916



To the Honourable Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Honourable Sir 437402

I beg to inform you that I received from
my superiors the appointment to the principalship
of the Roman Catholic Boarding School in
Berigan Reserve, may it please you,
Honourable Sir, to approve of the said appointment
in my favor.

I remain, Honourable Sir
Your devoted servant
Rev. M. Lépine
Momi

Brockton P.O.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1

Ottawa, February 12, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply beg to say that the Department approves of your appointment as Principal of the Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Peigan R. C. Boarding School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. C. Bergen B. School
Bracket B.O



Honourable Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

492822

Honourable Sir

I beg to say that having been called
to duty in the French army by the
French government I have to beg for
an indefinite leave of absence from
here

Mr. F. Doucet will be acting
principal during my stay abroad.

Yours, Honourable Sir,

Your devoted servant
R. M. Lepine
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1

August 16, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter asking for leave of absence in order to report for duty with the French Army. In reply I beg to say that you may have the leave asked for and that the Rev. Father Dounet may act as principal during your stay abroad. I wish to add my personal good wishes for a safe return.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. M. Lepine, O.M.I.,
R.C. Peigan B. School,
Brocket P.O., Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. J. J. GILLESPIE
OFFICE - MAIN STREET
PHONE-OFFICE No 69, RESIDENCE No. 132

(2)

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA. 191

I have innoculated all the children with Typhoid vaccine the second time and gave three of the sisters their first inoculation. I expect to complete the inoculation of the school children by the end of the month.

Of the three cases there, two of them have regained normal conditions but the girl is still running a temp of 103 in the evenings. I think it is a true case of Typhoid, though the first I have ever seen amongst the Indians.

Dr Laferty wrote me & said he would send containers for water analysis but they have not arrived as yet.

All the usual precautions are being taken & I think I have the conditions well in hand. In conclusion, I think everything is satisfactory as far as it is possible to make it. I had good cooperation in the work. I hope you & yours are well.

Yours faithfully
J. J. Gillespie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. J. J. GILLESPIE
OFFICE - MAIN STREET
PHONE-OFFICE NO. 69, RESIDENCE NO. 132

~~12604~~ - 1
118153

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

Sept 28



Dr O. J. [unclear]
Med Insp [unclear] Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.



493887

Dear Dr

I have just returned today from a visit to the Agency & the Schools on the Peguian Indian Reserve and beg to report as follows.

I have succeeded in improving the surroundings viz - The Pig pen has been placed back of the barn. The original sty has been cleaned and sprinkled with lime. (plenty of it too) The agent & farmer surveyed the latrines and decided they were not worth moving. Two new ones have been built and sanitary pailsystem inaugurated. The old ones torn down, filled in after a good quantity of lime was used.

The new ones are located - on the girls side in the farthest corner. - on the boys side. outside the grounds 50 feet from the farthest corner from the buildings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153 - 1
File No. 339

Indian Office, Winnipeg.

Sept. 21st, 1916.

493327

Sir,-

Dr. Gillespie of Pincher Creek met me at Brocket Thursday September 7th, and we drove to the Roman Catholic School, where we discovered three cases of typhoid fever. We immediately took steps to find out the source of the trouble, and came to the conclusion that it was from the water in the well, as there is a pig sty with a small open yard, covered with mud and water, and the pigs were wallowing in it, about twenty (20) feet from the well and about ten (10) feet farther on was a pit closet, which was used by the boys. The soil in that locality is gravel and easily penetrated by fluids. We had the patients isolated to one of the sleeping balconies, instructed them to boil the water, have the closet removed and the pit filled in, also the pig sty placed at a greater distance away. We drove back to the Agency and left instructions for a closet to be made with a seat to lift up, and the Doctor was going to order some galvanized pails to be used, and they are to be emptied in a place a distance away from the Institution, chosen by ourselves. We also ordered a lot of lime to be used about where necessary. Dr. Gillespie was going to inoculate the rest of the inmates of the School, with typhoid vaccine, and have the water sent to be analyzed. There is another well farther away, which has not been used for a time, and Dr. Gillespie was going to have it looked into for getting the water supply. As the School is a very old building, and in an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

out-of-the-way place, and I was given to understand from Mr. Markle and others, that there is a chance of them having a new one in another locality, as soon as conditions permit, I would suppose that the Department would not care to go to the extra expense of putting down another well, at the present place. I expect the Agent will communicate with the Department for further instructions.

I happened to meet Dr. Lafferty at Okotoks, who is now Provincial Health Inspector, and he said that he would have sealed bottles sent for the water, and see that it was analyzed himself.

The School was clean and as well kept as an old building of this sort could be expected.

I also visited the Church of England School and Hospital and found everything in good order, with the exception of flies coming through the windows, and I requested that they get some cheese cloth to cover the windows, which would be opened. I heard them ordering the man to get the cheese cloth, while I was there.

They are going to have all the houses on the Reserve, cleaned and fumigated before they go back to occupy them for the winter.

Rev. Mr. Haynes, Principal of the Church of England School took me to look at another site for a new school. The site is admirably situated, if there is any intention of building one. His idea is to get trees planted and the ground worked up before a building is erected. Of course, I have no idea of what the Department contemplates in the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

427055-16

I was more than pleased to find that Dr. Gillespie had returned from the war, and was back to his position again to attend to the Indians on this Reserve, as there were a great many complaints about medical attendance to the Indians during his absence. In fact I had received a letter from Agent Gunn about it sometime ago, and I wrote to Dr. Dubuc in regard to it. A copy of my reply I enclose. The people all seemed pleased that Dr. Gillespie was back again to renew his work. They had had a epidemic of measles among the Indians with a very heavy death rate.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1

SEP 28 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1916

Reigan R.C. Boarding School, Bracket, Sept 27/1916

The Secretary, Dept. of Ind. Affairs, Ottawa

403930

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that Rev. F. Lepine, omi, principal of this school, having been called to join the french Army, I have been transferred to this mission from Crowfoot School, Chumy, where I am replaced by Rev. F. Doucet, omi.

At the same time, I would be very much obliged if you could kindly let me have a free copy of the Indian Act and also of the last blue Book of the Indian Department.

I remain, sir, your faithful servant,
J.L. Levern, omi, pr

OCT 6 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1- Mr. Vignault
✓ Received
✓ Copy of Indian Act
✓ + Annual Report
of schools
Sent 5/10/16
R.H.

118153/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that your action in having the children at the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding school who were suffering with typhoid fever isolated and instructing the authorities to boil the water, have the closet removed and the pit filled in ~~the~~ and the pig sty placed at a greater distance from the school is approved.

Your remarks in regard to the hospital and the Peigan (C.E.) Boarding school have been noted and also your remarks in regard to the medical attendance on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. I. Grain, Esq., M.D.,
Medical Inspector,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

118153-1
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Brockton, Alta.,
April 5th, 1918.

510471

Original on file 63634-1
Sir,
In this Agency there are two Boarding Schools.
The Victoria Home (Church of England) and The Sacred
Heart (Roman Catholic) Boarding Schools.

The Victoria Home School is situated just off
the Western Boundary of the Reserve. The Principal,
Rev. W.R. Haynes, resides on the Reserve as Missionary,
and the school is run by an assistant principal. This
has been vacant lately but there is a new man who is to
take over the duties of Principal after he has been here
three months. The same objection as before still re-
mains, too many changes and the lack of an energetic man.
There have been five boys discharged from this school
lately and I think it wasted money that they cannot speak
better after being in school ten or eleven years. There
is no farming at all done and the garden was an almost
total failure last year. The outbuildings are poor
and hardly worth keeping in repair.

THE Sacred Heart Boarding School.

The Sacred Heart Boarding school is situated
near the site of the old Agency about the centre of the
reserve. The Principal, the Rev. Father Levern, the
Teacher is Sister Lewis. The Staff seem efficient and
the place is well kept and clean. The garden was a
failure last season and no farming is done.

The effect of education on the reserve
is slightly improving especially among the women.

I have been given to understand that new
schools have been promised when the war is over to both
denominations and under the present government it should
be possible to have one Government school situated on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

best land on the reserve and self-supporting and non-denominational, the Department securing the best teachers possible and best farm instructors. This seems to me to be the only way to get the best returns for the money spent on education as well as saving the cost of one building which should pay for running expenses until it could be made self-supporting.

It is certain to me here that the present system is nearly a waste of money as the boys get no training in the care of horses and usually under no competent men as the church schools cannot afford to keep men of this description owing to lack of finances.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Gunn,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records file
118/153*

ORIGINAL ON FILE 63634-1



Brockett, Alta.

April 5th, 1918.

510526

Sir,-

In this agency there are two boarding Schools, The Vistoria Home (Church of England) and The Sacred Heart (Roman Catholic) Boarding School.

x x x x x x x

THE SACRED HEART BOARDING SCHOOL.

Edm
The Sacred Heart Boarding School is situated near the site of the old agency about the centre of the reserve. The principal is the Rev. Father Levern. The staff seems efficient and the place is well kept and clean. The garden was a failure last season and no farming is done.

The effect of education on the reserve is slightly improved, especially among the women.

I have been given to understand that new schools have been promised when the war is over to both denominations and under the present government it should be possible to have one government school situated on the best land on the reserve and self-supporting and undenominational, the Department securing the best teachers possible and best farm instructors. This seems to me to be the only way to get the best returns for the money spent on education as well as saving the cost of one building which should pay for the running expenses until it could be made self-supporting.

It is certain to me here that the present system is nearly a waste of money as the boys get no training in the care of horses and usually under no competent men as the church schools cannot afford to keep men of this description owing to lack of finances.

Sgd. H. A. Gunn,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153/1

Ottawa, April 22, 1918.

Rev, Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in view of the very unsatisfactory condition of affairs at the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School, the Department will be forced to close it unless a very decided improvement is noted in the near future, as the results do not justify the Department in continuing the expenditure incurred there.

11115

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School,
Brockton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-1



+ R.C. Boarding School, Peigan Reserve,
Brockton, Alta, April 29, 1918,

511077

The Secretary, Dpt of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22^d inst,
no 118153/4, re Condition of affairs at the School,
and to say in reply that it certainly caused us a
great and painful surprise, as we were not prepared
at all to receive such a sad news, for many
good reasons:



1. The Inspectors, Agents and Doctors have regu-
larly visited this School and they always had
but one voice to praise our work, - and their
reports in the Annual Blue Books show that
they seemed to mean what they used to
tell us. Did not even Mr. Markle, after his last
visit here, make a personal appeal to the Indian
Department to try and build a new school for
us as soon as possible?

2. The proper time to speak about closing this
school was eight or nine years ago when the
Indians were all removed away from us and
new farms were arranged for them around
Brockton and close to the other School: who could have
believed at that time that we would have been
able to recruit any more pupils? However, in spite
of the river and of the long distance, the Indians
have kept on giving us their children and, even
to-day, we have three pupils over the number for
whom the grant is paid.

3. I must say also that our pupils seem to appre-
ciate the care and the attention they receive
from us: they are happy, contented and quite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/

at home here, and at the end of their vacation they are all in a hurry to come back.

4) And now you are informing me that "in view of the very unsatisfactory condition of affairs at the Peigan R.C. Boarding School, the Dept will be forced to close it unless a very decided improvement is noted in the near future..." A thunder clap in a cloudless sky could not have made on me a stronger emotion: is it possible that we have been deceiving ourselves when, in the circumstances just mentioned, we thought that our work had not only the approval, but also the congratulation of the Department? On the 20th of last march Mr. Gunn came here with the Head Doctor and Dr. Gillespie and, after having made their inspection, they claimed they were greatly pleased and praised us for the cleanliness of the house, the good manners of the children, etc, etc.

5) If, in spite of all this, it is true that you find the condition of affairs "very unsatisfactory" and wish for a "very decided improvement", kindly let us know what is unsatisfactory and what kind of improvement you want: I believe that I am entitled to say that we have always been anxious to comply with the wishes of the Department.

6) You complain that "the results do not justify the Department in continuing the expenditure incurred here". I admit, very willingly, that our work is not very encouraging nor the results so good as desired: but, on the other hand, do the other schools obtain a better success on the Indian Reserves? The transformation of an Indian race is necessarily a slow work.

3/

after all, is even the white race perfect, after nineteen centuries of civilization and christianity?

Hoping you will kindly excuse the strong emotion which shows itself through my letter and take into consideration the few remarks I am submitting you and answer promptly and satisfactorily. I remain dear Sir,
your faithful servant,
J. A. Levern, omc. pr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 23rd, 1916,

Dear Father Levern,

I have just read for the first time a departmental letter of the 22nd April, 1916. This letter was written without my knowledge and authority and in complete disregard of my wishes. My attention was not drawn to it or to your reply of April 29th or else I would have immediately written you at that time. The Department has no intention whatever of closing the school as you must have been aware from my past correspondence. I have been personally interested in this school and I know well the difficulties under which you have been operating it and have endeavoured so far as possible to ameliorate the conditions.

Kindly place this letter with your correspondence in order that it will remove the impression conveyed in the previous communication. My sentiments towards the school have not altered since I wrote you on November 20th, 1916.

Please convey to the devoted sisters my regret that you and they should have been troubled so unnecessarily in this matter.

Reverend J. L. Levern, O. M. I.,
Principal, Roman Catholic School,
Peigan Reserve,
Brocket, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

James L. McMillan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 23rd, 1918.



My Lord,

I am sending you herewith a copy of letter
I have just written to Reverend Father Lovern,
Principal of the Roman Catholic Boarding School
on the Peigan Indian Reserve.

I regret very much that our officers should
have written him such a letter without referring
the matter to me. The action was quite unauthorized
and does not represent the intention of the Department
as to the future of this school.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's Most obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Reverend J. T. McAllally,
Bishop of Calgary,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153 - 1

+ R.C. Boarding School, Brocket, Alta,
September 14. 1918

Dr. D.C. Scott, Deputy Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs, Ottawa

Dear Sir 515033

Our school-house was approved for only thirty children, but since the attic has been completed it gives accommodation to a dozen more pupils. Consequently I beg to make the present application for an extension of the per capita grant, viz 40 instead of 30.

Begging pardon for all the trouble and thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

yours respectfully,
J.L. Levern, omi. m.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. School, Brocket, Alta, Aug. 29. 1918.
513851
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
Dear Sir

How could I thank you for your so kind and encouraging letter of July 23^d, which I just received!

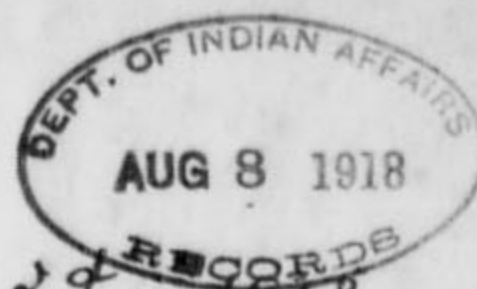
The letter of the Indian Department had caused me indeed a great surprise and, as I never got any explanation about it, finally I made up my mind to apply to Bishop Mc Nally; and I easily imagine your indignation when he told you about the matter: many, many thanks!

I have pinned your kind letter on the one of April 22^d.

I had kept all this completely secret as I did not wish to cause to the Sisters any useless pain: but now that the affair is settled, I have spoken to them about it and they ask me to forward you also their most heartfelt thanks.

The attic is finished, a good while ago, and is now a good and comfortable room, giving accommodation for a few more pupils.

The Sisters have been painting nearly all summer and all the inside of the house looks



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

again nice and clean: an extra grant of
\$502 was given us also for that purpose last
spring.

Thanking you again from my heart
for the great interest you are taking in our
work, I remain, dear Sir

yours respectfully
J. L. Lewer, omi. pr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, in which you ask that the number of grant earning pupils allowed the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School be increased from thirty to forty.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant your school any increase in pupilage at present, as the appropriation for school purposes this year is limited.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School,
Brockton, Alta.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Private

118153

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1918
RECORDS

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 143
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OCTOBER 5TH, 1918

515848

Sir,—

SINCE FORWARDING THE ESTIMATES FOR 1919-20
THE PRINCIPAL OF THE SACRED HEART BOARDING SCHOOL HAS
INFORMED ME THAT HE HAS ACCOMMODATION FOR FORTY(40) PUPILS
AND WISHED TO BE PLACED ON THE ESTIMATES FOR THAT NUMBER.

30 pounds

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Thomas Foley

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153/1

Ottawa, October 21, 1918.

Sir,-

143

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that the Principal of the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School has informed you that he has accommodation for forty pupils and that he wishes to be placed on the estimates for 1919-20 for that number.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to make provisions for forty pupils for this school and you will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 118153-518179



Peterson
[Signature]
REPORT OF INSPECTOR MARKIE ON THE PEIGAN P.C. BOARDING SCHOOL.

The attic of the main building was finished last spring and accommodation provided for about 10 more pupils, so I was informed. The authorized number is only 30 grant earners and the Rev. Principal earnestly petitions you to increase the number of grant earners to 40. Owing to the high cost of food, clothing, etc, the institution cannot afford to keep any children who are not grant earners and it seems a hardship on the children who seek admittance if they are turned away.

Date of Report, -December 26th, 1918.

30

Sumner
1419-20
noted for
Supp. Estimate
1919-20
[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153-4

Ottawa, January 11, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on your recent inspection of the Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School in which you state that the Principal earnestly petitions to increase the number of grant earning pupils to forty, I beg to say that an item to cover this increase in the pupilage will be included in the Supplementary Estimates to be submitted to Parliament during the next session. In the meantime it is not possible to grant any immediate increase.

You will be good enough to inform the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 18 1919
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1



Extract of letter addressed to Mr. Scott from Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Principal Sacred Heart Boarding School, Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta., December 31, 1920.

546823

In the meantime we have 35 pupils in our school and are paid for 30 only: we have plenty of accommodation for 45 pupils since the attic has been completed. Consequently, it would be a great favour to us if the grant could be paid for all the pupils who are present at the school.

x

x

x

Yours respectfully

J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Pr.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 14, 1921.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In a personal letter to yourself from the Rev. J. L. Levern, Principal of the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School, he requests that the number of grant earning pupils be increased. They are at present receiving a grant for 30 pupils only and he states that they are in the school, with ample accommodation for 45, and that alterations were completed in the spring of 1918 to accommodate that number.

In December, 1918, Mr. Inspector Markle recommended that the grant earners be increased to 40 pupils. This was noted, on your authority, for the Supplementary Estimates for 1919-20, but, at the time these estimates were prepared, it was disallowed.

There will, no doubt, be sufficient funds in the appropriation for the next fiscal year to provide for an increase of 10 pupils, and, as the school can obtain that number and has accommodation for them, I would recommend that the Principal's request be granted. His letter to you, referred to above, has been returned for your private files.

*allow increase
of 10 pupils
x
get*

A. T. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1

Ottawa, January 19, 1921.

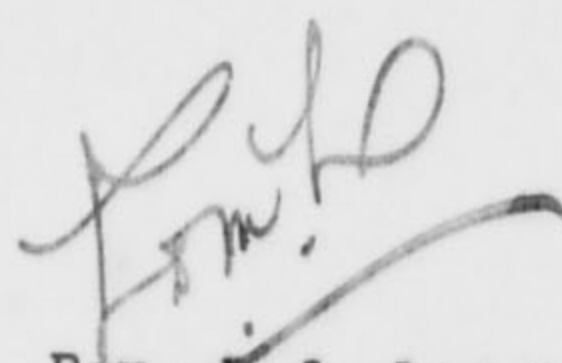
Rev. Sir,^e

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, in which you request that an increase be allowed in the number of grant earning pupils at the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School, I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to allow an increase of five pupils from the 1st instant. This will make the number for which a per capita grant is allowed this school thirty-five pupils.

Mr. Agent Graham is being informed of the increase of five in the pupilage at your school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School,
Brockton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1

Ottawa, January 19, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to increase the number of pupils for whom a per capita grant is provided at the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School to thirty-five from the 1st instant. This is an increase of five in the number of grant earning pupils from that date. The Principal of the school is being informed of the increased pupilage being allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1

Ottawa, January 19, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to increase the number of pupils for whom a per capita grant is provided at the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding School to thirty-five from the 1st instant. This is an increase of five in the number of grant earning pupils from that date. The Principal of the school and Mr. Agent Graham are being informed of the increased pupilage being allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1

R. C. Boarding-School, Brocket, Alta,
547857 Jan. 26/1921

J. C. Scott, esq., Deputy Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir
I am in receipt of a letter, No 116-2-1, Jan. 19th,
from Mr. J. D. McLean, informing me that an
increase of five grant earning pupils has been
allowed our school from the 1st instant, and
I beg to forward you my most heart felt
thanks.

Yours respectfully
J. L. Levern, om. s. m.

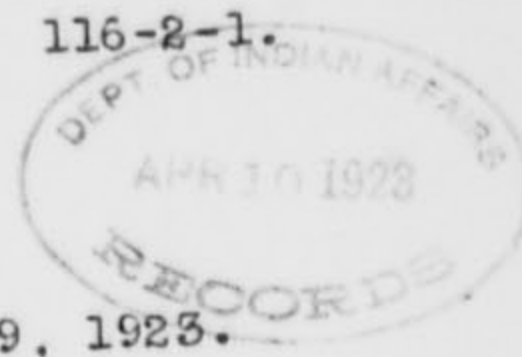
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Reeds
file*

116-2-1

116-2-1.



April 9, 1923.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Schools

The Provincial Public School Inspector, Mr. J. H. Hutchison, in his report on the Peigan R. C. Indian Boarding School, states that Sister Oline Cartier is not meeting with success. "She teaches beginners to read by the alphabetical method and their progress is extremely slow. She has not mastered the art of teaching the individual through the class: although classes are called, only one pupil at a time is taught - all the others meanwhile being passive. Another outstanding defect in her instruction is the leaving of pupils for long periods at seats without anything whatever to do."

R.T.



Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that the Provincial Public School Inspector has reported that the classroom methods used by Sister Oline Cartier are unsatisfactory. This Department would be pleased if you would arrange with the Sister Superior and the Mother Provincial for the services of a better qualified teacher for the classroom at the Peigan R. C. Indian Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*For
R.T.*

Rev. J. L. Levern,
Principal,
Peigan R.C. Indian Boarding School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1



* Peigan R.C. Indian Boarding School, Brocket, Alta.
522379 April 18/1923,

[Handwritten signature] Secretary, Dept. of Ind. Affairs, Ottawa,

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., - N^o 116-2-1, and to say in reply that Sister Superior has sent this morning a copy of it to the Reverend Mother General, Nicolet, Que.- At the same time I wish to make a suggestion regarding this matter: if it is not too much trouble, M^r. D. C. Scott should write a personal letter to R^e Rev. J. S. Brunault, bishop of Nicolet, Que., - who is the ecclesiastical Superior of these Sisters and who does not seem to realize the urgent necessity of preparing better teachers for our schools. The Mother General is willing to do whatever is required by the Department, - but she cannot take any measure of importance, such as sending some young sisters to a Normal School, - without the agreement of the Bishops, - and such is the reason of my suggestion.

Begging pardon for all the trouble I remain, dear Sir,

your obedient servant,
J. L. Levern, o.m.c. pr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, in which you request that a letter be directed by the Deputy Superintendent General to His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet, relative to the advisability of preparing better qualified teachers at the Mother's House of the Grey Nuns of that town.

In reply I beg to state that a communication is being addressed to the Rt. Rev. J. S. H. Brunault, in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.L.L. *del*
Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Beigan R.C. Indian Bdg. School,
Brockton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1923.

Rt. Reverend Sir:

I have been requested to draw your attention to the increasing importance of providing properly qualified teachers for the classrooms in Indian residential schools. The Grey Nuns of Nicolet have kindly placed Sisters in certain of the institutions financed and controlled, jointly, by this Department and the Roman Catholic Church. It is extremely desirable that certain Sisters, who are destined to give academic instruction, should receive professional qualifications at some Normal School in Quebec. I should be grateful if Your Lordship would exercise your influence to this end.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott *over*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt.
sd
Rt. Rev. J.S.H. Brunault, D. D.,
Nicolet,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Evêché de Nicolet, le 1er mai 1923.

A Monsieur le Député Surintendant Général,
au Département des Affaires Indiennes,
OTTAWA.

Monsieur le Député Surintendant Général, 583294

J'accuse réception de votre honorée lettre, en date du 25 avril, adressée à Sa Grandeur Mgr l'Evêque de Nicolet présentement absent en Europe, et pour encore deux mois.

Sans attendre ce retour, j'ai cru bien faire en portant votre lettre à la connaissance de la Révérende Mère Supérieure des Soeurs Grises de Nicolet, laquelle se croit certaine, malgré plus d'un obstacle, de vous donner pleine et entière satisfaction dès le prochain exercice.

Quoiqu'il en soit, Monsieur le Député Surintendant Général, Votre lettre sera remise à Sa Grandeur dès sa rentrée ici.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, Monsieur,
votre humble serviteur en N.S.,

J. E. Burrett, v.g.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation

Amour

Nicolet,



John R. X.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

583294

The Deputy Superintendent General,-



I have to acknowledge the receipt of your esteemed letter dated April 25th addressed to His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet who is at present absent in Europe and will be so for about two months.

Without awaiting his return I have brought your letter to the attention of Rev. Mother Superior of the Grey Nuns of Nicolet who considers it certain in spite of more than one obstacle that you will have full satisfaction during the coming term.

Your letter, however, will be forwarded to His Lordship on his return here.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.E. Bourret, V.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, May 21, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, in which you assure the Department that His Lordship will use his influence to arrange for better professional qualifications on the part of those Sisters of the Grey Nuns of Nicolet who are being trained for teaching. I am pleased to learn that you have already brought this matter to the attention of the Rev. Mother Superior.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A.T. del
Very Rev. J. E. Bourret,
Vicar General,
Diocese of Nicolet,
Nicolet, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

R
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON
on Peigan Agency, dated Nov. 26, 1924, forwarded
under cover of Commissioner Graham's letter
of December 1, 1924. His No. 406-9.

Original on 77-116.

x
x
x
ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL:

As you are aware, a heating plant was installed
in this school this Fall. I went over the building and
inspected the work, and in my opinion the heating plant
is giving good satisfaction, the work being performed in
a workmanlike manner.

As water works were installed in the school a
year ago, this institution is now in pretty fair shape
for a few years.

The sum of \$250.00 was authorized last summer
for painting this school. The paint has been purchased,
but, as yet, the work has not been done. The school
authorities claim they did not have time to paint the
building this fall. They state, however, that the work
will be done first thing in the spring. They have
sufficient material to paint the school both inside and
outside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

116-2-1.

Original on

116-2-15.

March 9, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr

I have examined the files in connection with the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School and wish to inform you that the new building will need accommodation for 45 pupils.

R. L. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, November 24, 1926.

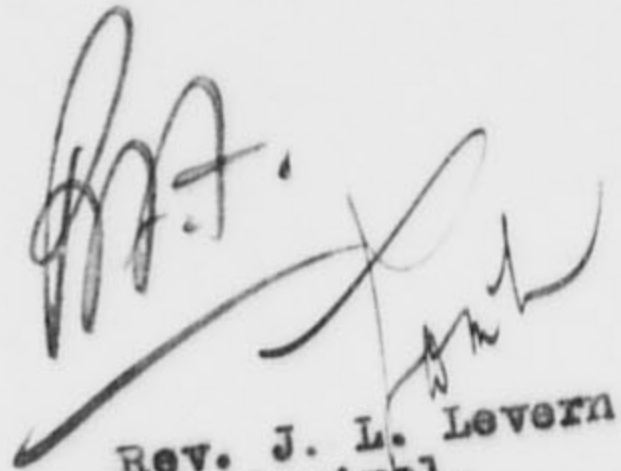
Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has given official approval for the naming of the Church of England school on the Peigan reserve as the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. It is now timely to consider a suitable name for the Roman Catholic institution. If you are desirous of having it known as the Peigan Indian Residential School or the Sacred Heart - a name formerly used by some - or in any other manner, you should let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Peigan R.C. Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1
Beigan R. C. Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta,
November 30, 1926

Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind letter of the 24th inst, - no 116-2-1, and to say in reply that I would like to keep the same old name for our school, - that is: "Sacred Heart Indian Residential School."

Thanking you for your kindness, I remain, dear Sir,

your faithful servant
J. L. Leverm, O.M.C. pr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

December 14, 1926.

Memorandum:

OK
pcl
Dr. Scott

You have lately approved of the Peigan C. E. Indian Residential School being known officially as the "St. Cyprian." I suggested to the management of the Peigan R. C. institution that it was now timely to make a change in the name of their school also, as the use of "Peigan R. C." is not particularly desirable. I suggested the "Peigan Indian Residential School," but the Rev. Principal desires to have the name "Sacred Heart Indian Residential School." I wish to recommend that his request be granted.

Russell H. Herrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the Roman Catholic institution on the Peigan reserve being known officially as "The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School." Mr. Indian Agent Arthur is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the Roman Catholic institution on the Peigan reserve being known officially as "The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Arthur
C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

P. 10
Jan 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

*Records
No note
further*

Ottawa, December 16, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to a suitable name for the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School on the Peigan reserve. The Deputy Superintendent General has approved of "Sacred Heart Indian Residential School." Mr. Commissioner Graham and Mr. Agent Arthur are being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. L. Levern
Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
R. C. Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears at the check (number of words) is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA144 29 COLLECT NO

REGINA SASK 4 1040A

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

178 OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL R C PEIGAN SCHOOL ASKS PERMISSION ALLOW YOUNGER
CHILDREN TO GO HOME FOR WEEK WHILE MOVING TO NEW SCHOOL WHICH WILL
TAKE PLACE NEXT WEEK PLEASE WIRE

W M GRAHAM..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-1.
116-2-1.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

You may grant special leave of one week for
younger pupils Sacred Heart school Peigan reserve.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1
SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCKET, ALTA, MAY 12, 1927

Well T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind letter of the 3d inst. No. 116-2-3, announcing the good news that our per capita grant has been increased to \$155.00, and to offer you my most sincere thanks.

At the same time, may I be allowed to draw your attention upon the fact that we have now 44 pupils on the roll and expect to get some more recruits before long; on the other hand, our new Home gives all the necessary accommodation for over 50. I hope, therefore, that you will be able to make provision for all our pupils and not only for 40, which is the number that had been allowed up to the present time.

This L.C. Smith Typewriter is indeed a very good and nice machine, and I find it very handy, although my old fingers are rather stiff and lazy to get well acquainted with it!

We are now quite at home and very comfortable in our new Palace.

Thanking you again from my heart for all you have done for us, I remain, dear Sir,

your faithful and obedient servant,

J. L. Lavern, O.M.C. pr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

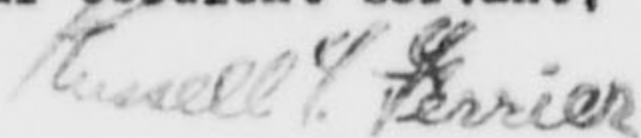
116-2-1.

Ottawa, May 19, 1927.

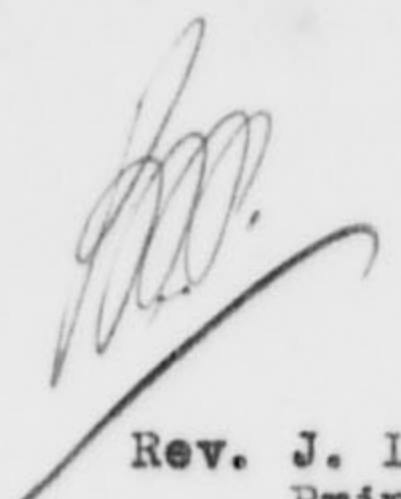
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply, I am pleased to state that a pupilage of 50 will be allowed as from the first ultimo in the case of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. I am glad to note that you are very comfortable in the new building which the Department has been able to provide.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
R.C. Indian Residential School,
Brockton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

116-2-1.

Original on 103-2-1.

June 5, 1928.

Dear Father Beys:

In reply to the Reverend Father Therien's letter from Lachine, with reference to live stock and agricultural equipment at the Blood and Peigan Schools, I have to state that the Reverend Sisters should not take any away without my approval. As the Department has financed these schools for many years, I believe the stock and equipment should be considered school property.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
10,188 - 107th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

closed
7/10/28
following given
1 cow
1 horse
2 harness
1 mow
1 roller
1 saw
1 axe
1 cutter
1 engine
1 cultural
1 scale
4 much
smaller
R-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 3rd, 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report that while at the Peigan Agency I inspected both Boarding Schools on the reserve.

At the R.C. School I found 22 boys and 30 girls in residence, and the grades being taught were from one to seven. 46 of these children are from the Peigan Reserve, but there are six girls there from the northern part of the province, being orphans and admitted to this school by the Department. Everything at this institution was in first-class shape, the premises well looked after and clean. The children all looked to be in splendid condition, and I must say are well cared for. The school had an excellent crop last Fall. They threshed 5000 bushels of wheat and had 12 tons of potatoes and a lot of other garden truck. The grade of the wheat, of course, was low, but the Principal told me that this extra money certainly helped the school out greatly. I cannot speak too highly of the work that is done here. I believe the class-room work is good. The children are well fed, well clothed and are receiving a good training.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

M. Christianson
Inspt. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

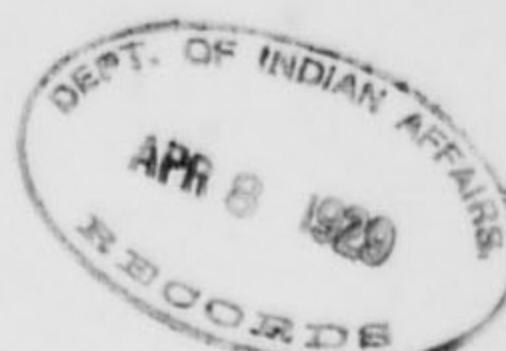
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 4th April, 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 406-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

I enclose herewith a report on an inspection of the Roman Catholic and Church of England schools in the Peigan Agency. The report shows that excellent work is being done at the Roman Catholic school. Everything in connection with the institution was found to be in first class shape. The premises were clean. The children were in good condition and the Father had reaped his first crop, which yielded 5,000 bus. wheat and 12 tons of potatoes, as well as a lot of garden truck. This goes to show what can be done with proper management. I consider that the Principal of this school should be congratulated on the manner in which he has managed this institution. There is no doubt in my mind that the boys and girls here are getting a real training.

With regard to the Church of England school, conditions have not changed and it seems too bad that this work is to suffer through absolute incompetence on the part of the management. The Indians are not receiving the proper training for their children under the management of the present Principal. In the first place he is impracticable. He knows nothing about farming, which after all is the most important branch of the work to be carried on at the institution. He has in his employ Mr. Hillier, who was dismissed from our service as being incompetent, lazy, and a failure generally, and it seems to me that this school is going to get worse instead of better. I am quite aware that when the Inspector's last report went in Doctor Westgate replied to the charges therein and it was thought that we could let the matter ride for a while. This inspection, however, goes to show that there has been no improvement. Just fancy a new place of this kind, with all the equipment we have supplied, and no land ready for crop, and no summerfallowing done. The Department should take serious steps in regard to this matter.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ON 1/16-1-17

116-2-1.

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Lavery, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

June 1, 1929

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22 ultimo, No 116-2-1, and to say in reply that the larger girls do all the milking, every day from the first of July till the beginning of September, and once a week during the rest of the year, and always under the supervision of an experienced Sister. They work also in the kitchen and are taught what to do with the milk, how to make butter, etc.

Hoping that this will be found satisfactory, I remain, dear Sir,

Your faithful servant,

J. F. Levern O.M.I.

Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta, Dec. 17, 1929

The Honourable Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

It is a great pleasure for me to be able to offer you again, in the name of all the staff of the school, our most sincere wishes for a Merry Christmas and a happy New Year, with many more to come and an everlasting happiness in Heaven.

I am glad also to have this opportunity to thank you again for all your kindness towards us, and for having so willingly granted us the use of an extra Quarter Section of land. Hoping that you are well, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

J. L. Levern, O.M.S.
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- COPY -

116-2-1.

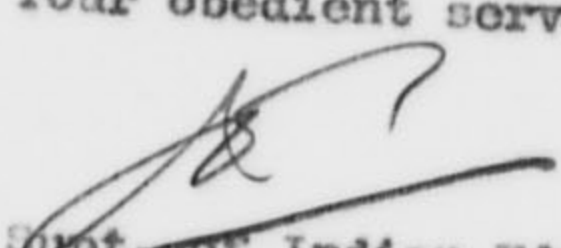
Original on 116-2-3

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

It is noted from your letter of the 27th ultimo that you will be absent from the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School from August 16th until December. It is further noted that Rev. Father J. M. Salaun, O.M.I., will be in charge during your absence.

Your obedient servant,


For Supt. of Indian Education.


Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. Sch.,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1

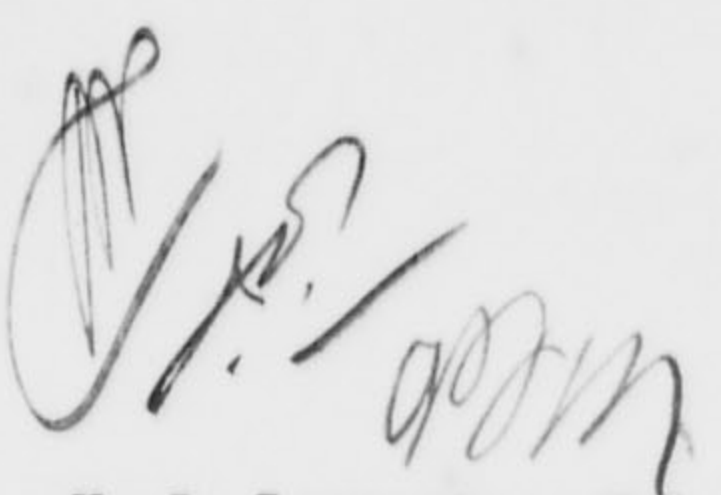
Ottawa, August 3rd, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department understands that Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, will be away from August 16th until next December. During his absence, Rev. Father J. M. Salaun, O.M.I., will be in charge. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. et M.

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

9916 -- 110th Street

Edmonton -- Alberta.

116-2-1



August 15th 1932.



Deputy Supt. General,

Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Provincial, Rev. Fr. U. Langlois, being in the East, intended to call at your office, and apply for leave of absence in favor of Rev. J. L. Levern, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta. Rev. Fr. Levern is leaving for Europe and may be absent for about four months.

Rev. Fr. J. M. Salaun, O.M.I., who had for some years resided on the Indian Reserves and more particularly among the Piegiens, will replace him.

I thought I would write to that effect in case Rev. Fr. Langlois might have been unable to see you personally, and secure the approval of the Department.

Respectfully yours,

A. Naessens. O.M.I.

Vice-Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, August 23, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the leave of absence granted the Reverend J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to inform you that Father Levern drew this matter to the attention of the Department, stating that he would be absent from August 16th until December, next, and that the Rev. Father J. M. Salaun, O.M.I., would be in charge during his absence. Both Father Levern and the local Indian agent were informed that this arrangement met with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

20/
98M
Rev. A. Naessens, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

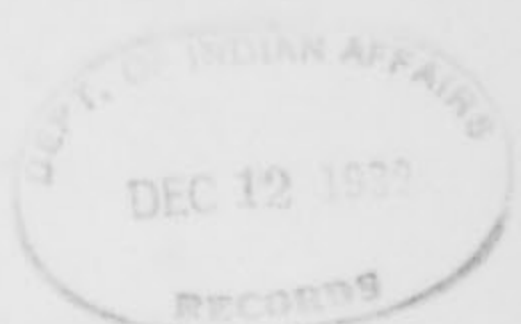
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A., R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

CALGARY, ALTA. December 7th, 1932.

Sir:



I have the honour to report on a recent inspection of the Sacred Heart Indian Boarding School on the Peigan Reserve. At the time of my inspection there were 55 children in residence. I spent practically a whole day at the school, and during that time I spent quite a little while in the two classrooms.

Mr. Bremner, the Provincial School Inspector, has recently inspected the classroom work at this school and according to his report everything is quite satisfactory. I will not dwell on this phase of the work any more than to say that both teachers are performing splendid work; especially Sister Gertrude Roy. She has been at the Blood and Peigan Schools for a great many years and I have always found her work most satisfactory. She takes a great interest in her pupils and gets splendid results. Sister St. Joan of Arc is also a good teacher, but she has not had the experience of Sister Gertrude Roy.

HEALTH:

I was very well pleased with the appearance of the children. They are certainly getting exceptionally good care and are being well looked after in every way. They receive good food and there was no sickness of any kind to be seen in the school.

The secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

SACRED HEART SCHOOL, Health (Cont'd),--

Their clothing was clean and tidy and in looking over the stock of clothing on hand for the children, I found that they were probably better supplied than any school I have ever visited: They have five changes.

BUILDINGS:

The school building and outbuildings were all in A1. condition. The same applies to furnishings throughout the building.

All the machinery was also in good order.

WATER SUPPLY:

This is proving very satisfactory and the school has an ample supply of water. The Engineer informed me that a short time ago he wanted to clean out the tank at the spring, and he pumped for 9½ hours steadily before the reservoir was pumped dry.

FARMING OPERATIONS:

Their farming operations were very successful during the present year. They threshed 3000 bushels of wheat, 1400 bushels of oats, 700 of barley, and summerfallowed 80 acres. They put up 100 tons of hay and green feed.

The school owns 80 head of cattle and are milking 14 cows. They have 14 work horses, 21 hogs and about 100 chickens.

They had about 400 bushels of potatoes and an abundance of all kinds of vegetables consisting of 18 different varieties.

GROUNDS:

I reported on the grounds, garden, &c., of this school in June last.

Teaching other than classroom work:

The girls are taught to make bread and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

SACRED HEARD SCHOOL (Teaching other than classroom work) Cor
they are instructed in the method of doing all kinds of cooking, sewing, &c. Practically all the clothing used in the school is made up by the girls, and the Sisters informed me that the girls have become very interested in this work. It seems that a great change in this respect has taken place in the last ten years. Formerly they had to be practically driven to do any sewing, whereas now they show an eagerness to do it.

The older boys assist with the farming and look after the stock, gardens, &c., and as this work is exceptionally well performed at this school, it is a splendid example for the children.

Seven of the pupils will be discharged this coming spring, but I understand that there is quite a number of children on the reserve who will be of school age, and there will be enough starting school next summer to replace those who will be discharged.

STAFF:

At the time of my inspection of this school, Father Laverne, the Principal, was absent. He left some time in August for Rome and he is now on his way back and is expected to arrive about the middle of the month.

The staff consists of the Reverend Principal, a combined farmer and engineer, a lay brother who looks after the grounds and garden, &c., and nine sisters.

This School.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4.

SACRED HEART SCHOOL (Continued),-

This school is very well managed in every respect, and affords the children an excellent opportunity to prepare themselves for the time when they are to graduate and start up for themselves.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1.

Ottawa, December 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A., R.C., of the 7th instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory: that the children are receiving every care and are in good health and that the school is well managed, affording the pupils an excellent opportunity to prepare for the time when they will graduate and start for themselves.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Index
Hewitt*



116-2-1
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A., R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1933.



Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report that
I recently visited the Roman Catholic Boarding
School on the Peigan Reserve, and found that
everything was in good order.

The children looked well and
there was no sickness of any kind in the school.
The staff appear to be performing their duties
in a satisfactory manner.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER *M.P. Blanchfield*

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., November 30th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-112.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report that on a recent visit to the Peigan Agency I inspected the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School on that reservation. At the time of my visit there were 55 children in residence. I was pleased to note that everything was in Al. order at this institution.

I visited the classrooms and found that good work was being performed. As the Public School Inspector had inspected the classrooms just a few days previously I shall not dwell on this phase of the work here. The children were well dressed and looked very healthy and there was no sickness of any kind at the school.

As you are aware this school farms considerable land and also has quite a large herd of cattle. Their farming operations, of course, were very much retarded this year on account of the dry weather. They did, however, thresh enough wheat and oats for feed, and sufficient wheat to grind into flour. I believe they also have enough over for seed. The balance of the crop was cut for feed. They also raise an exceptionally good garden and have an abundance of garden truck, but

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

their potato crop this year was a failure compared to other years. The school owns about 100 head of cattle which is more than they really should have. It will be seen from this that they will have some cattle for sale and all the beef they require.

The training afforded the children at this institution compares most favourably with the best schools in the province. They receive good academic training in the classrooms as well as being taught all kinds of outside work. The school garden is well maintained and the grounds kept in first class shape, although the school has been handicapped by lack of water. The well at the school only produced a small amount of water and with the number of live stock there the spring which was developed a couple of years ago to take care of the water requirements is not, of course, sufficient to provide for the school and the stock in dry weather. Father Levern had to get an Indian to look after his live stock.

The buildings were all in good shape both outside and in.

I have the honour to be,
sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



December 4th, 1933.

Dear Mr. Christianson,

I have read with interest your reports on the Peigan agency and also of the Church of England and Roman Catholic Schools on the Peigan Reserve.

Taking into consideration the fact of the unfavourable climatic conditions of last summer, I think the report on the whole is a very favourable one.

Yours faithfully,

H. W. McGill.

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administration Provinciale

9916-110ème rue

Edmonton - Alberta

23 mars 1934

M. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cher M. Sutherland,

Je n'ai pas eu depuis assez longtemps de nouvelles de notre fameux puits à notre Ecole Indienne de Brocket; j'espère qu'on y travaille et que le Département pourra enfin jouir de la paix sur cette question au moins. Je vous en ai parlé plusieurs reprises parce que l'approvisionnement d'eau est une chose vitale dans une institution comme celle-là. Heureusement que vous le comprenez et que vous êtes bien décidé à voir à ce qu'un bon puits soit donné au cher Père Levern.

Quant au nombre de têtes d'animaux que possède actuellement l'Ecole, j'ai voulu m'en assurer moi-même afin qu'on n'en gardât pas un stock plus considérable qu'il est nécessaire, et je n'en ai compté que 44 en plus des chevaux et de 5 porcs. Il me semble que c'est un nombre plutôt inférieur à ce que l'Ecole devrait avoir pour répondre aux besoins des enfants et du personnel. Ne pensez-vous pas que, dès que l'approvisionnement d'eau sera suffisant, il faudrait encourager le Principal à augmenter le nombre de ses bestiaux, de façon à trouver dans son troupeau toute la viande requise.

En visitant cette Ecole, je trouve aussi qu'il n'y a pas assez grand de terrain de mis à la disposition de la ferme. Vous savez combien l'herbe est rare dans le sud de l'Alberta et combien il faut d'espace pour fournir assez de pâturage à quelques têtes d'animaux seulement. Nous ne nous plaignons pas à l'Ecole Ste Marie de Cardston, parce que nous disposons de plus de deux sections de terre et que nous pouvons couper sur la réserve autant de foin qu'il nous en faut. Dans ces conditions, la ferme dont nous avons charge est d'un grand secours pour le soutien de l'Ecole. Pourquoi ne pas être un peu plus libéral à l'égard de la petite Ecole de Brocket? Moins il y a d'enfants dans une Ecole, et plus elle est difficile à maintenir, au point de vue financier; il me semble alors que le Département aurait tout intérêt à avantager ces petites Ecoles, afin que ceux qui en ont l'administration ne trouvent pas leur tâche trop lourde.

Pardonnez-moi, cher M. Sutherland, de vous entretenir si souvent de cette Ecole; c'est que je m'y intéresse beaucoup et que je voudrais aider de toutes mes forces le Principal si dévoué à en faire un véritable succès.

Avec l'assurance de mes meilleurs sentiments,

D. Langlois O.M.I.

Sacré / Huit #1
#5
#9
#14

1800 acres
240 culture
12 porcs
14 moutons
4/2 vaches
2 porcs
100 bœufs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sacred Heart #1

Ottawa, March 28, 1934.

Dear Father Langlois:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I may say that the question of the water supply at the Sacred Heart Residential School has been taken up with the officers of the Dominion Water Power Branch. They suggest that the old well be cleaned, as possibly this would result in securing sufficient water and avoid the necessity of incurring the heavy expenditure required for drilling a new well. Arrangements have been made to have the well cleaned during the month of April, and before taking further action, the Department will await a report regarding the results secured.

The last annual report submitted to the Department by the Principal of the Sacred Heart School states that the school has the use of 800 acres of land on the reserve, of which amount 340 acres is under cultivation. I am inclined to feel that this should be sufficient land to meet the purposes at this school.

Reports received also indicate that quite a large herd of cattle is kept at this school. As a matter of fact, one of our Inspectors recently stated that he considered more cattle are being kept than are really necessary.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~FIG 21~~ CLOSED

FROM 19/4/1895.

TO 28/3/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)



File 759-1, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1934.
File 759-2, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 759-5, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.
File 759-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.
File 759-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.
File 759-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

759-2

No. ~~116-2-2~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sacred Heart

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended December 31. 1941.
Principal E. Ruesson
Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Brocht. Alberta this 10th day of January 1942
Indian Agent
Chukin Charge

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought Forward		24	26	Peigan	13	6	14	101	2	1	3							4529	2458	8				
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	9		1	do E	59	1													Oct. 1/40	-	-			
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	7		1	do E	91	1													Jan. 15/41	92	57			
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	do E	102	1													Sept. 22/41	92	57			
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	do E	94	1													do	92	-			
0134	Doris Rabbit	3		1	do E	94														do	92	-			
0135	Susan Sharp Adze	8		1	do D	60	1													Oct. 5/41	87	55			
0135	Joan No Chief	7		1	do R 117	1														Nov. 2/41	59	35			
0135	Mary Wolf Tail	7		1	do R 127	1														do	59	35			
TOTALS			24	34	58	21	6	14	101	2	1	3								TOTALS	5102	2689			
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92				
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5102				
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 55.45				
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 2016.56				
																					Um Gr. 50 @ 41-25; 2062.50				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5102

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 55.45

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 2016.56

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Um Gr. 50 @ 41-25 = 2062.50
Py at 92.24/0 = 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		24		Peigan	7	1	8	4		2		2					2198	1227	
0102	Clara Noosekey	14		1	do B 68							1			Home Economics	102	Jan. 1/32	92	47	
0103	Ruth Crow Eagle	15		1	do E 92				1						do	340	June 7/32	92	28	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	13		1	do B 60								1		do	102	March 12/34	92	52	
0108	Cecile Henault	13		1	do C 72					1					do	90	Feb. 25/35	92	47	
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	14		1	do C 71				1						do	340	do	92	28	
0110	Julia Pard	14		1	do E 95				1						do	90	Oct. 1/35	92	47	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	13		1	do E 92				1						do	102	Apr. 8/36	92	57	
0112	Cecile Pard	11		1	do E 95				1						do	340	June 10/36	92	28	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	13		1	do E 71				1						do		Aug. 16/36	31	18	
0114	Ruth Shining Double	12		1	do A 112				1						do	102	Sept. 1/37	92	57	
0115	Christine Provost	11		1	do A 106				1								Nov. 28/37	92	57	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	11		1	do E 59				1								Dec. 28/37	92	57	
0117	Delphine L. Plume	10		1	do E 87				1								March 7/38	92	57	
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	14		1	do D 60			1									do	92	57	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	11		1	do D 60				1								Dec. 4/38	92	57	
0120	Antoinette Pard	9		1	do E 95				1								Sept. 1/39	92	57	
0121	Beatrice C. Eagle	8		1	do E 92				1								do	92	57	
0122	M. Louise C. Eagle	9		1	do E 91				1								do	92	37	
0123	Jenny Provost	9		1	do A 106				1								do	92	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0124	Jean Shining Double	7		1	do A 112				1								March 2/40	92	47	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0125	Josie Smith	9		1	do A 107				1								May 2/40	92	57	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	8		1	do B 71				1								Sept. 8/40	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	8		1	do E 91				1								do	92	57	
0128	Violet Blood	8		1	do E 111				1								Oct. 1/40	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0129	Jean L. Mustache	8		1	do B 60				1								do	92	47	
0130	Philomen Little Plume	7		1	do E 87				1											
	TOTALS		24	26			13	6	14	10	1	2	1	3			TOTALS	4529	2473	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Paigan Agency School at Sacred Heart Brocket Alberta on Paigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
100	Charlie Provost	15	1		do E 52								1					Farm Work	102	Feb. 6/35	92	57		
101	Jack Buffalo	14	1		do C 66								1					do		Feb. 19/35	92	34		
102	Edward Provost	15	1		do A 106					1								do	408	Feb. 20/35	92	-		
103	Albert L. Mustache	14	1		do B 60					1								do	403	Feb. 24/35	92	-		
104	William Little Plume	13	1		do E 87		3											do	102	March 11/36	92	57		
107	Urban Yellow Wings	13	1		do A 100		3											do	102	June 1/36	92	57		
108	Philip Yellow Wings	15	1		do A 100				4									do	102	do	92	57		
109	Francis Crow Eagle	13	1		do E 91				1									do	102	do	92	57		
110	Omer English	13	1		do A 94				1									do	102	Aug. 16/36	92	57		
111	Jerome Provost	13	1		do A 106			1										do	102	Aug. 23/36	92	57		
112	Lewis Provost	12	1		do B 52				1									do	102	Sept. 1/37	92	57		
113	Pete Crow Eagle	11	1		do E 92			1										do	102	do	92	57		
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	13	1		do D 59				1									do	102	do	92	57		
115	Narcisse Blood	12	1		do E 111				1									do	102	do	92	57		
116	Leonard L. Mustache	9	1		do B 58				1									do	-March 22/38	92	57			
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	10	1		do B 60				1											Nov. 28/38	92	57		
118	Nelson Small Legs	10	1		do B 100		1													Dec. 20/38	92	57		
119	Guy Provost	8	1		do B 52	1														Sept. 1/40	92	57		
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	8	1		do A 131	1														Sept. 8/40	92	57		
121	Jim Plain Eagle	9	1		do E 96	1														Sept. 24/40	92	57		
122	Andrew Small Legs	8	1		do E 100	1														Oct. 1/40	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
123	Edward Strikes with	7	1		do E 117	1														Sept. 22/41	92	57		
124	Dennis Pard	7	1		do E 95	1														Oct. 5/41	87	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	7	1		do D 59	1														do	87	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
TOTALS			24		TOTALS	7	1	8	4	2	2									TOTALS	2198	1250	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 41.

Principal E. Ruark omi.

Dated Oct. 9th 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. D. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Brocket, Alta. this 11th day of October 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
	Brought forward		29	26	Peigan	10	5	15	13	2	4	1	3	1									4977	272			
0130	Philomen Little Plume	7		1	do E	87	1															Oct. 1/40	92	6			
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	9		1	do E	59	1															do	92	6			
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	7		1	do E	91	1															Jan. 15/41	92	6			
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	do E	102	1															Sept. 22/41	9	6			
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	do E	94	1															do	9	6			
0135	Doris Rabbit	3		1	do E	94																do	9				
TOTALS						29	32	61	TOTALS	17	5	15	13	2	4	1	3	1				TOTALS	5280	302			
																								TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92 ✓			
																								AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5280 ✓			
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....57.5 ³⁹			
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 2093.00			
																								An. Gr. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter5280 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 57.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 2093.00

Gr. Gr. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50
Pay at 92-24/10 = 1902.45

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY REPORT

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
	Brought forward		29		Peigan	5	1	9	7	4		2	1											2585	124	
0102	Clara Noosekey	13		1	do B 68							1											Jan. 1/32	92	6	
0103	Ruth Crow Eagle	15		1	do E 92				1														June 7/32	92	2	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	13		1	do B 60							1											March 12/34	92	6	
0106	Blanche Sharp Adze	16		1	do D 60				1														Feb. 19/35	92	6	
0108	Cecile Henault	13		1	do C 72					1													Feb. 25/35	92	6	
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	14		1	do C 71				1														do	92	6	
0110	Julia Pard	14		1	do E 95				1														do	92	2	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	13		1	do E 92					1													Oct 1/35	92	6	
0112	Cecile Pard	11		1	do E 95				1														Apr. 8/36	92	6	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	13		1	do E 71					1													June 10/36	92	6	
0114	Ruth Shining Double	11		1	do A 112					1													Aug. 16/36	92	6	
0115	Christine Provost	11		1	do A 106				1														Sept. 1/37	92	6	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	11		1	do E 59					1													Nov. 28/37	92	6	
0117	Delphine L.Plume	10		1	do E 87					1													Dec. 28/37	92	6	
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	14		1	do B1 60				1														March 7/38	92	6	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	10		1	do D 60					1													do	92	6	
0120	Antoinette Pard	9		1	do E 95				1														Dec. 4/38	92	6	
0121	Beatrice C.Eagle	7		1	do E 92				1														Sept. 1/39	92	6	
0122	M.Louise Crow Eagle	9		1	do E 81					1													do	92	6	
0123	Jenny Provost	9		1	do A 106																		do	92	6	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0124	Jean Shining Double	7		1	do A 104					1													do	92	6	
0125	Josie Smith	9		1	do A 107					1													March 2/40	92	6	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	8		1	do B 71					1													May 2/40	92	6	
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	8		1	do E 91					1													Sept. 8/40	92	6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0128	Violet Blood	8		1	do E 111					1													do	92	6	
0129	Jean L.Mustache	8		1	do B 60					1													Oct. 1/40	92	6	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		29	26	TOTALS	10	5	15	13	24		1	3	1									TOTALS	4977	272	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
88	Daniel Black Eyes	16	1		do E 71									1					Farm Work		Dec. 16/31	92		
91	James Bad Eagle	16	1		do D 59						1										Dec. 19/32	92		
95	Gabriel Buffalo	16	1		do C 66			1													May 17/32	92		
98	Louis Menault	16	1		do C 72					1											Aug. 12/34	92		
99	Benedict Many Guns	16	1		do A 40			1													do	92		
100	Charlie Provost	14	1		do E 52							1									Feb. 6/35	92	6	
101	Jack Buffalo	14	1		do C 66							1									Feb. 19/35	92	6	
102	Edward Provost	15	1		do A 106					1											Feb. 20/35	92	2	
103	Albert L. Mustache	14	1		do B 60					1											Feb. 24/35	92	2	
104	John William English	16	1		do E 94		1														do	92		
105	Simon Good Rider	16	1		do D 50				1												Sept. 1/35	92		
106	William Little Plume	13	1		do E 87		1														March 11/36	92	8	
107	Urban Yellow Wings	12	1		do A 106		1														June 1/36	92	6	
108	Philip Yellow Wings	15	1		do A 100			1													do	92	6	
109	Francis Crow Eagle	13	1		do E 91			1													do	92	6	
110	Omer English	13	1		do A 94			1													Aug. 16/36	92	6	
111	Jerome Provost	13	1		do A 106		1														Aug. 23/36	92	6	
112	Lewis Provost	12	1		do B 52			1													Dec. 25/36	92	6	
113	Pete Crow Eagle	11	1		do E 92			1													Sept. 1/37	92	6	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	13	1		do D 59			1													do	92	6	
115	Narcisse Blood	12	1		do E 111			1													do	92	6	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
116	Leonard L. Mustache	9	1		do B 58		1	1													do	92	6	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	10	1		do B 60			1													March 22/38	92	6	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
118	Nelson Small Legs	10	1		do B 100			1													Nov. 28/38	92	6	
119	Guy Provost	8	1		do B 52		1														Dec. 20/38	92	6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	8	1		do A 131		1														Sept. 1/40	92	6	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	9	1		do E 96		1														Sept. 8/40	92	6	
122	Andrew Small Legs	7	1		do E 100		1														Sept. 24/40	92	6	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
123	Edward Strikes with the Gun	7	1		do E 117		1														Sept. 22/41	9	6	
TOTALS			29		TOTALS	5	1	9	7	4		2	1								TOTALS	2585	124	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter

ended March 31, 1942.

Principal E. Ruan & Co.

Dated April 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. Victor Wells
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward		24	26	Peigan	14	6	14	9	1	2	1	3		35	19			4366	2688			
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	7		1	do E	91	1								✓			Jan. 15/41	90	62			
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	do E	102	1								✓			Sept. 22/41	90	62			
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	do E	94	1								✓			do	90	62			
0135	Doris Rabbit	3		1	do E	94									✓			do	90	-			
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	3		1	do D	60	1								✓			Oct. 5/41	90	62			
0137	Joan No Chief	7		1	do A	117	1								✓			Nov. 2/41	90	62			
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	7		1	do A	127	1								✓			do	90	62			
TOTALS						24	33	54	TOTALS	20	6	14	9	1	2	1	3		TOTALS	4996	3060	On. Cr. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter..... 4996 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter..... 55.51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter..... \$2020.43
Allowed for 50 only

Un. Gr. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50
Pay at 92.24/100 = 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency Sacred Heart School at Brooket Alta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		24		Peigan	7	1	8	4		2	2		17	7			2160	1333	
0102	Clara Noosekey	14	-	1	do E	68						1			✓	Home Economics	74 Jan. 1/32	90	62	
0103	Ruth Crow Eagle	15		1	do E	92			1						✓	"	222 June 7/32	90	31	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	13		1	do B	60							1		✓	"	74 March 12/34	90	62	
0108	Cecile Henault	13		1	do C	72			1						✓	"	74 Feb. 25/35	90	62	
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	14	-	1	do C	71			1						✓	"	222 do	90	31	
0110	Julia Pard	14	-	1	do E	95			1						✓	"	222 do	90	31	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	13		1	do E	92			1						✓	"	74 Oct. 1/35	90	62	
0112	Cecile Pard	12		1	do E	95			1						✓	"	74 Apr. 8/36	90	62	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	13		1	do E	71			1						✓	"	222 June 10/36	90	31	
0115	Christine Provost	11		1	do A	106			1						✓	"	74 Sept. 1/37	90	62	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	11		1	do E	59			1						✓	"	74 Nov. 28/37	90	62	
0117	Delphine L. Plume	10		1	do E	87			1						✓	"	Dec. 28/37	90	62	
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	14	-	1	do D	60			1						✓	"	March 7/38	90	62	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	11		1	do D	60			1						✓	"	do	90	62	
0120	Antoinette Pard	9		1	do E	95			1						✓	"	Dec. 4/38	90	62	
0221	Beatrice C. Eagle	8		1	do E	92			1						✓	"	Sept. 1/39	90	62	
0122	M. Louise C. Eagle	9		1	do E	91			1						✓	"	do	90	62	
0123	Jenny Provost	9		1	do A	106			1						✓	"	do	46	22	
0124	Jean Shining Double	7		1	do A	112			1						✓	"	do	90	31	
0125	Josie Smith	9		1	do A	107			1						✓	"	March 2/40	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	9		1	do B	71			1						✓	"	May 2/40	90	62	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Fa.	8		1	do E	91			1						✓	"	Sept. 8/40	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0128	Violet Blood	8		1	do E	111			1						✓	"	do	90	62	
0129	Jean L. Mustache	8		1	do B	60			1						✓	"	Oct. 1/40	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0130	Philomen L. Plume	7		1	do E	87			1						✓	"	do	90	62	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	9		1	do E	59			1						✓	"	Oct. 1/40	-	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		24	26	TOTALS	14	6	14	9	1	2	1	3	33	17		TOTALS	4366	2688	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					Peigan															
100	Charlie Provost	15	1		do E 52								1	✓	Farm Work	222	Feb. 6/35	90	31	
101	Jack Buffalo	14	1		do B 66								1	✓	"	74	Feb.19/35	90	31	
102	Edward Provost	15	1		do A 106					1				✓	"	222	Feb.20/35	90	31	
103	Albert L.Mustache	14	1		do B 60						1			✓	"	222	Feb.24/35	90	31	
104	William Little Plume	13	1		do E 97		1							✓	"	74	March11/36	90	62	
107	Urban Yellow Wings	13	1		do A 100		1							✓	"	74	June 1/36	90	62	
108	Philip Yellow Wings	15	1		do A 100			1						✓	"	222	do	90	31	
109	Francis Crow Eagle	13	1		do E 91			1						✓	"	74	do	90	62	
110	Omer English	13	1		do A 94			1						✓	"	74	Aug.16/36	90	62	
111	Jerome Provost	13	1		do A 106		1							✓	"	74	Aug.23/36	90	62	
112	Lewis Provost	12	1		do B 52			1						✓	"	74	Sept. 1/37	90	62	
113	Pete Crow Eagle	11	1		do E 92			1						✓	"	74	do	90	62	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	13	1		do D 59		1							✓	"	74	do	90	62	
115	Narcisse Blood	12	1		do E 111		1							✓	"	74	do	90	62	
116	Leonard L.Mustache	9	1		do B 58			1						✓		March22/33	90	62		
117	Alphonse L.Mustache	10	1		do B 60			1						✓		Nov. 23/33	90	62		
118	Nelson Small Legs	10	1		do B 100		1							✓		Dec. 20/33	90	62		
119	Guy Provost	8	1		do B 52		1							✓		Sept. 1/40	90	62		
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	8	1		do A 131		1							✓		Sept. 2/40	90	62		
121	Jim Plain Eagle	9	1		do E 96		1							✓		Sept.24/40	90	62		
122	Andrew Small Legs	8	1		do E 100		1							✓		Oct. 1/40	90	62		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
123	Edward Strikes with	7	1		do E 117		1							✓		Sept.22/41	90	62		
124	Dennis Pard	7	1		do E 95		1							✓		Oct. 5/41	90	62		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	7	1		do D 59		1							✓		do	90	62		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS	24				TOTALS	7	1	8	4	2	2	7	7		TOTALS	2160	1333		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19342.

Principal E. R. R. R. R. R.

Dated 1934

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 4 1942
this BROCKET, ALTA. 19342

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency
Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 193 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		24	26	Peigan	15	5	149	1	2	1	3						4830	2676	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	8		1	do E 91	1											Jan. 15/41	91	57	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	do E 102	1											Sept. 22/41	91	57	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	do E 94	1											do	91	28	
0135	Doris Rabbit	3		1	do E 94	-											do	91	-	
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	7		1	do D 60	1											Oct. 5/41	91	57	
0137	Joan No Chief	7		1	do A 117	1											Nov. 2/41	91	57	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	7		1	do A 127	1											do	91	57	
TOTALS						24	33	57	29	5	14	9	1	2	1	3		4967	2689	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4967

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter54.8⁵⁸

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1987.44
Allowed for 50 only

Un. Gr. 50 @ 41.20 = 2062.50

Pay at 92.2440 = 1902.45
 1 2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency
Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 193 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		24		Feigan	7	1	8	4		2		2										2126	1250	
0102	Clara Noosekeye	14		1	do B 68							1						Home Economics	146	Jan. 1/32		91	57		
0103	Ruth Crow Wagle	16		1	do E 92				1									"	365	June 7/32		91	28		
0105	Florence L. Mustache	13		1	do B 60								1					"	146	March 12/34		91	57		
0108	Cecile Henault	14		1	do C 72					1								"	146	Feb. 25/35		91	57		
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	15		1	do C 71					1								"	365	do		91	28		
0110	Julia Pard	15		1	do E 95					1								"	365	do		91	28		
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	14		1	do E 92					1								"	146	Oct. 1/35		91	57		
0112	Cecile Pard	12		1	do E 95					1								"	146	Apr. 8/36		91	57		
0113	Laura Black Eyes	14		1	do E 71					1								"	365	June 10/36		91	28		
0115	Christine Provost	12		1	do A 106					1								"	146	Sept. 1/37		91	57		
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	12		1	do E 59					1								"	146	Nov. 23/37		91	57		
0117	M Delphine Little Plumell			1	do E 87					1										Dec. 23/37		91	28		
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	14		1	do D 60	1														March 7/38		91	57		
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	12		1	do D 60					1										do		91	57		
0120	Antoinette Pard	10		1	do E 95					1										Dec. 4/38		91	57		
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	8		1	do E 92					1										Sept. 1/39		91	57		
0122	Louise Crow Eagle	10		1	do E 91					1										do		91	57		
0123	Jenny Provost	10		1	do A 106					1										do		20	10		
0124	Jean Stump or Rhining Double	8		1	do A 112	1														do		91	28		
0125	Josie Smith	9		1	do A 107	1														March 2/40		91	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	10		1	do B 71					1										May 2/40		91	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	9		1	do E 102	1														Sept. 8/40		91	37		
0128	Violet Blood	9		1	do E 111	1														do		91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	9		1	do B 60	1														Oct. 1/40		91	57		
0130	Philomen Little Plume	8		1	do E 87	1														do		91	57		
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	9		1	do E 59	1														do				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
	TOTALS		24	26		TOTALS	15	5	14	9	1	2	1	3						TOTALS		4330	2376		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 193 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					Peigan															
100	Charlie Provost	15	1		do E 52								1		Farm Work	219	Feb. 6/35	91	28	
101	Jack Buffalo	15	1		do C 66								1		"	73	Feb. 19/35	91	57	
102	Edward Provost	15	1		do A 106						1				"	219	Feb. 20/35	91	28	
103	Albert Little Mustache	15	1		do B 60						1				"	219	Feb. 24/35	91	28	
104	William Little Plume	14	1		do E 87		1								"	73	March 11/35	91	57	
107	Urban Yellow Wings	13	1		do A 100		1								"	73	June 1/36	91	57	
108	Philip Yellow Wings	16	1		do A 100				1						"	do		33	26	
109	Francis Crow Eagle	14	1		do E 91				1						"	73	Aug. 16/36	91	57	
110	Omer English	14	1		do A 94				1						"		Aug. 23/36	91	57	
111	Jerome Provost	14	1		do A 106			1							"	73	Dec. 25/36	91	57	
112	Lewis Provost	13	1		do E 52			1							"	73	Sept. 1/37	91	57	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	12	1		do E 92			1							"	73	do	91	57	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	14	1		do D 59			1							"	73	do	91	57	
115	Narcisse Blood	12	1		do E 111			1							"		do	91	57	
116	Leonard Little Mustache	10	1		do B 58			1							"		March 22/38	91	57	
117	Alphonse Little Mustache	10	1		do B 60			1							"		Nov. 28/38	91	57	
118	Welson Small Legs	11	1		do E 100		1								"		Dec. 20/38	91	57	
119	Guy Provost	9	1		do B 52	1									"		Sept. 1/40	91	57	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	9	1		do A 131	1									"		Sept. 8/40	91	57	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	10	1		do E 96	1									"		Sept. 24/40	91	57	
122	Andrew Small Legs	9	1		do E 100	1									"		Oct. 1/40	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
123	Edward Strikes with the Gun	7	1		do E 117	1									"		Sept. 22/41	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
124	Dennis Pard	7	1		do E 95	1									"		October 5/41	91	57	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	7	1		do D 59	1									"		do	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		24		TOTALS	7	1	8	4		2		2				TOTALS	2126	1250	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1942
Principal E. Quark omi
Dated October 3rd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at REGAN AGENCY
OCT 6 1942
this BROCKET, ALTA. 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Piegan Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
	Brought forward		24	28	Piegan	7	9	13	12	4	3		4									4734	920				
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	do E 94	1															Sept. 22/41	92	20				
0135	Doris Rabbit	3		1	do E 94																Sept. 22/41	92					
0136	Susan Sharp Adze	9		1	do D 60	1															Oct. 5/41	92	20				
0137	Joan No Chief	8		1	do A 117	1															Nov. 2/41	92	20				
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	7		1	do A 127	1															Nov. 2/41	92	20				
TOTALS						24	33	57	TOTALS	19	9	13	12	4	3	4					TOTALS	5244	1000				
																							TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92				
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5244				
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....69				
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$2074.80				
																							Am. Con. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5244

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 59

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Allowed for 50 only
\$ 2074.80

Am. Can. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50

Pay at 92-24% = 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Piegan Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		24		Piegan	3	4	4	6	3	2	2	1						Sewing & Cooking		Jan. 1/32	2208	400	
0102	Clara Noosekeye	14		1	do B	68															June 7/32	92	20	
0103	Ruth Crow Eagle	16		1	do E	92			1												March 12/34	92	20	
0105	Florence L. Moustache	14		1	do B	60							1								Feb. 25/35	92	20	
0108	Cecile Henault	14		1	do C	72						1									Feb. 25/35	92	20	
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	15		1	do C	71			1												Feb. 25/35	92	20	
0110	Julia Pard	15		1	do E	95			1												Oct. 1/35	92	20	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	14		1	do E	92				1											April 8/36	92	20	
0112	Cecile Pard	13		1	do E	95			1												June 10/36	92	20	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	15		1	do E	71			1												Sept. 1/37	92	20	
0115	Christine Provost	12		1	do A	106			1												Nov. 28/37	92	20	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	12		1	do E	59		1													Dec. 28/37	92	20	
0117	M.-Delphine L. Plume	11		1	do E	87		1													March 7/38	92	20	
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	15		1	do D	60		1													March 7/38	92	20	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	12		1	do D	60		1													Dec. 4/38	92	20	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	10		1	do E	95		1													Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0121	Beatriz Crow Eagle	9		1	do E	92		1													Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0122	M.-Louise Crow Eagle	10		1	do E	91		1													Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	10		1	do A	106		1													Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0124	Jean Shining Double	8		1	do A	112	1														March 2/40	92	20	
0125	Josie Smith	10		1	do A	107	1														May 2/40	92	20	
0126	Anne-Marie Scragg	10		1	do B	71		1													Sept. 8/40	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	9		1	do E	102	1														Sept. 8/40	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0128	Violet Blood	9		1	do E	111	1														Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0129	Joan Little Moustache	9		1	do B	60	1														Oct. 1/40	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0130	Philomena Little Plume	9		1	do E	87	1														Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	9		1	do E	59	1														Jan. 15/41	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	8		1	do E	91	1														Sept. 22/41	92	20	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	do E	102	1														TOTALS	4784	920	
	TOTALS		24	28	TOTALS	7	913	12	4	3		4												

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart

School at Brocket, Alberta

on

Peigan

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
					Piegan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart R.C. IND. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1942

Dated January 5th 1943 Principal E. Ruane O.M.I.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Indian Agency this JAN 6 1943 1943
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Piegan Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Brought Forward			21	27	Piegan	8	913	10	4	1		3						Brought Forward		4416	2585				
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	E - 94	1													Sept. 22/41	92	55				
0135	Doris Rabbit	3		1	E - 94														Sept. 22/41	92					
0136	Susan Sharp Adse	9		1	D - 60	1													Oct. 5/41	92	55				
0137	Joan No Chief	8		1	A - 117	1													Nov. 2/41	92	55				
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	8		1	A - 127	1													Nov. 2/41	92	55				
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	9		1		1													Oct. 1/42	92	45				
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	6		1	E - 92	1													Oct. 1/42	92	45				
0141	Laura White Cow	9		1		1													Oct. 1/42	92	45				
TOTALS			21	35	56	TOTALS	16	9	13	10	4	1	3					TOTALS	5152	2940					
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92	
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		5152	
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		56	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		2038.40	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5152
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 56
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2038.40

Am. On 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50
 Pay at 92.24% 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Piegan Agency
Sacred Heart R.O. Ind. Res. School at Brockton, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	21			Piegan	4	4	4	5	3			1					Brought forward	1932	1100				
0102	Clara Noosekeye	15		1	B - 68								1					Sewing & Cooking	Jan.1/32	92	55			
0105	Florence L.Moustache	14		1	B - 60								1						March 12/34	92	55			
0108	Cecile Henault	14		1	C - 72						1								Feb.25/35	92	55			
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	14		1	C - 71				1										Feb.25/35	92	55			
0110	Julia Pard	15		1	E - 95				1										Feb. 25/35	92	55			
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	14		1	E - 92					1									Oct.1/35	92	55			
0112	Cecile Pard	13		1	E - 95				1										April 8/36	92	55			
0113	Laura Black Eyes	15		1	E - 71				1										June 10/36	92	55			
0115	Christine Provost	12		1	A -106				1										Sept.1/37	92	55			
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	12		1	E - 59			1											Nov.28/37	92	55			
0117	M.-Delphine L.Plume	11		1	E - 87			1											Dec.28/37	92	55			
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	15		1	D - 60			1											March 7/38	92	55			
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	12		1	D - 60			1											March 7/38	92	55			
0120	M.-Angoinette Pard	10		1	E - 95			1											Dec.4/38	92	55			
0121	M.Beatrice Crow Eagle	9		1	E - 92			1											Sept.1/39	92	55			
0122	M.-Louise Crow Eagle	10		1	E - 91			1											" " "	92	55			
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	10		1	A -106			1											" " "	92	55			
0124	Jean Stump	8		1	A -112	1													" " "	92	55			
0125	Josie Smith	10		1	A -107	1													" " "	92	55			
0126	Anne-Marie Scragg	10		1	B - 71		1												March 2/40	92	55			
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	9		1	E -102	1													May 2 /40	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0128	Violet Blood	9		1	E -102	1													Sept.8/40	92	55			
0129	Joan LittleMoustache	9		1	B - 60	1													Sept.8/40	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
0130	Philomene L. Plume	9		1	E - 87	1													Oct. 1/40	92	55			
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	10		1	E - 59	1													" " "	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	8		1	E - 91	1													" " "	92	55			
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	E -102	1													Jan.15/41	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
	TOTALS	21	27		TOTALS	6	9	15	10	4	1	3							Sept.22/41	92	55			
																			TOTALS	4416	2585			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Piegan

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Brocket, Alberta

on

Piegan

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31,

1942

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1942																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
101	Jack Buffalo	15	1		Piegan C - 66									1					Farm Work		Feb. 19/35	92	55	
106	William Little Plume	14	1		E - 87			1													March 11/36	92	55	
107	Urban Yellow Wings	13	1		A - 100			1													June 1/36	92	55	
109	Francis Crow Eagle	15	1		E - 91				1												Aug. 16/36	92	55	
110	Omer English	14	1		A - 94				1												Aug. 23/36	92	55	
111	Jerome Provost	14	1		A - 106			1													Dec. 25/36	92	55	
112	Louis Provost	14	1		B - 52				1												Sept. 1/37	92	55	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	12	1		E - 92			1													" " "	92	55	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	14	1		D - 59			1													" " "	92	55	
115	Narcisse Blood	13	1		E - 111		1														" " "	92	55	
116	Leonard L. Moustache	10	1		B - 58			1													" " "	92	55	
117	Alphonse L. Moustache	11	1		B - 60			1													March 22/38	92	55	
118	Nelson Small Legs	11	1		E - 100			1													Nov. 29/38	92	55	
119	Guy Provost	9	1		B - 52	1															Dec. 20/38	92	55	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	9	1		A - 131	1															Sept. 1/40	92	55	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	10	1		E - 96	1															Sept. 8/40	92	55	
122	Andrew Small Legs	9	1		E - 100	1															Sept. 24/40	92	55	
123	Edward Strikes with the Gun	8	1		E - 117	1															Oct. 1/40	92	55	
124	Dennis Pard	8	1		E - 95	1															Sept. 22/41	92	55	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	7	2		D - 59	1															Oct. 5/41	92	55	
126	Andrew Stump	7	1		A - 112	1															Oct. 5/41	92	55	
																					Oct. 1/42	92	55	
TOTALS		21			TOTALS	4	4	4	5	3		1								TOTALS	1932	1100		
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered in the																								
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter																								
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Sacred Heart R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter
ended March 31. 1943.

Principal E. P. Quaver O. C. 1.

Dated **April 1,** 19**43**

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at,



this.....19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency PIEGAN
 REPORT of the SACRED HEART R.C. IND. RES. School at BROCKET, ALBERTA on PIEGAN Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	23	27	Piegan		10	9	13	7	7	1		3									4434	2932	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	6		1	E - 94	1															Sept. 22/41	90	61	
0135	Doris Rabbit	4		1	E - 94																Sept. 22/41	90		
0136	Susan Sharp Adze	10		1	D - 60	1															Oct. 5/41	90	61	
0137	Joan No Chief	8		1	A - 117	1															Nov. 2/41	90	61	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	8		1	A - 127	1															Nov. 2/41	90	61	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	9		1	A - 126	1															Oct. 1/42	90	35	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	6		1	E - 92	1															Oct. 1/42	90	61	
0141	Laura White Cow	9		1	C - 4	1															Oct. 1/42	90	61	
TOTALS		23	35	58	TOTALS	18	9	13	7	7	1		3								TOTALS	5154	3333	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5154

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 57.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 2074.80
 Allowed for 50 only

Am. Cer. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50
 Pay at 42.24/10 = 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN

Agency

REPORT of the SACRED HEART R.C. IND. RES.

School at BROCKET, ALBERTA

on

Piegan

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31,

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		23		Piegan	6	4	4	5	3			1									2008	1290	
0102	Clara Noosekeye	15		1	B - 68								1						Sewing & Cooking		Jan. 1 / 32	90	61	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	14		1	B - 60								1								March 12 / 34	90	61	
0108	Cecile Henault	15		1	C - 72							1									Feb. 25 / 35	90	61	
0109	Cecile Little Leaf	15		1	C - 71					1											Feb. 25 / 35	90	61	
0110	Julia Pard	16		1	E - 95					1											Feb. 25 / 35	90	61	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	14		1	E - 92					1											Oct. 1 / 35	90	61	
0112	Cecile Pard	13		1	E - 95				1												April 8 / 36	90	61	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	15		1	E - 71					1											June 10 / 36	90	61	
0115	Christine Provost	13		1	A - 106				1												Sept. 1 / 37	90	61	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	13		1	E - 59			1													Nov. 38 / 37	90	61	
0117	M. Delphine L. Plume	11		1	E - 87			1													Dec. 28 / 37	90	61	
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	15		1	B - 60			1													March 7 / 38	90	61	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	12		1	D - 60			1													March 8 / 38	90	61	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	10		1	E - 95			1													Dec. 4 / 38	90	61	
0121	M. Beatrice Crow Eagle	9		1	E - 92			1													Sept. 1 / 39	90	61	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	11		1	E - 91			1													Sept. 1 / 39	90	61	
0123	Jenny Mable Provost	10		1	A - 106			1													Sept. 1 / 39	90	61	
0124	Jean Stump	9		1	A - 112	1															Sept. 1 / 39	90	61	
0125	Josie Smith	10		1	A - 107		1														March 2 / 40	90	61	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	11		1	B - 71			1													May 2 / 40	86	56	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	9		1	E - 102		1														Sept. 8 / 40	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0128	Violet Blood	9		1	E - 111		1														Sept. 8 / 40	90	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0129	Joan Little Mustache	9		1	B - 60		1														Oct. 1 / 40	90	61	
0130	Philomene Little Plume	9		1	E - 87		1														Oct. 1 / 40	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	10		1	E - 59	1															Oct. 1 / 40	90	61	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	9		1	E - 91	1															Jan. 15 / 41	90	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	7		1	E - 102	1															Sept. 22 / 41	90	61	
	TOTALS		23	27	TOTALS	10	9	13	7	7	1	3									TOTALS	4434	2932	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PIEGAN Agency
 School at BROCKETT, ALBERTA on PIEGAN Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
101	Jack Buffalo	16	1		PIEGAN C - 66								1					Farm Work	Feb.19/35	90	—		
106	William Little Plume	15	1		E - 87			1											March 4/36	90	61		
107	Urban Yellow Wings	13	1		A - 100			1											June 1/36	90	61		
109	Francis Crow Eagle	15	1		E - 91				1										Aug.16/36	90	61		
110	Omer English	14	1		A - 94				1										Aug.23/36	90	61		
111	Jerome Provost	15	1		A -106			1											Dec.25/36	90	61		
112	Lewis Provost	14	1		B - 52				1										Sept.1/37	90	61		
113	Peter Crow Eagle	13	1		E - 92			1											Sept.1/37	90	61		
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	15	1		E - 59				1										Sept.1/37	90	61		
115	Narcisse Blood	13	1		E -111			1											Sept.1/37	90	61		
116	Leonard LittleMustache	11	1		B - 58			1											March 22/38	90	61		
117	Alphonse L.Mustache	11	1		B - 60			1											Nov.28/38	90	61		
118	Nelson Small Legs	11	1		E -100			1											Dec.20/38	90	61		
119	Guy Provost	9	1		B - 52		1												Sept.1/40	90	61		
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	10	1		A -131		1												Sept.8/40	90	61		
121	Jim Plain Eagle	11	1		E - 96		1												Sept.24/40	90	61		
122	Andrew Small Legs	9	1		E -100		1												Oct.1/40	90	61		
123	Edward Strikes with the Gun	8	1		E -117	1													Sept.22/41	90	61		
124	Dennis Pard	8	1		E - 95	1													Oct.5/41	90	61		
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	8	1		E - 59	1													Oct. 5/41	90	61		
126	Andrew Stump	7	1		A -112	1													Oct. 1/42	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
127	Martin Mc Dougall	10	1			1													Feb.1/43	59	35		
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	8	1			1													Feb.1/43	59	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		25		TOTALS	6	4	4	5	3			1						TOTALS	2008	1290		

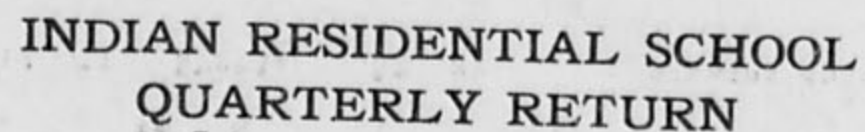
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6302, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



Dated at.....
JUL 2 1943
this..... 19

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN

Agency

REPORT of the SACRED HEART R.C. IND. RES. School at BROCKET, ALBERTA on PIEGAN Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22	28	PIEGAN	11	915	7	7	1		2						4820	2668	
0135	Doris Rabbit	4		1	E - 94												Sept. 22/41	91		
0136	Susan Sharp Adze	10		1	D - 60	1											Oct. 5/41	91	56	
0137	Joan Ho Chief	8		1	A - 117	1											Nov. 2/41	91	56	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	8		1	A - 127	1											Nov. 2/41	91	28	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	10		1	A - 126	1											Oct. 1/42	91	56	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	7		1	E - 92	1											Oct. 1/42	91	56	
0141	Laura White Cow	10		1	C - 4	1											Oct. 1/42	91	56	
TOTALS						22	35	57	TOTALS	17	915	7	7	1	2		TOTALS	5107	2976	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5107
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 56.2
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2038.40

Don. Gr. 50 @ 41.25 = 2062.50
 Py at 92.24 ps = 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PIEGAN Agency School at BROCKET, ALBERTA on PIEGAN Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Brought forward		22		PIEGAN	6	4	4	5	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN

Agency

REPORT of the SACRED HEART R.C. IND. RES.

School at BROCKET, ALBERTA

on

PIEGAN

Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th

194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					PIEGAN															
106	William Little Plume	15	1		E - 87				1						Farm Work		March 11/36	91	56	
107	Urban Yellow Wings	14	1		A - 100				1								June 1/36	91	56	
109	Francis Crow Eagle	15	1		E - 91					1							Aug. 16/36	91	56	
110	Omer English	15	1		A - 94					1							Aug. 23/36	91	56	
111	Jerome Provost	15	1		A - 106				1								Dec. 25/36	91	56	
112	Louis Provost	14	1		B - 52					1							Sept. 1/37	91	56	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	13	1		E - 92				1								Sept. 1/37	91	56	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	15	1		E - 59				1								Sept. 1/37	91	56	
115	Narcisse Blood	13	1		E - 111			1									Sept. 1/37	91	56	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	11	1		B - 58			1									March 22/38	91	56	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	11	1		B - 60			1									Nov. 28/38	91	56	
118	Nelson Small Legs	12	1		E - 100			1									Dec. 20/38	91	56	
119	Guy Provost	10	1		B - 52	1											Sept. 1/40	91	56	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	10	1		A - 131	1											Sept. 8/40	91	56	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	11	1		E - 96	1											Sept. 24/40	91	56	
122	Andrew Small Legs	9	1		E - 100	1											Oct. 1/40	91	56	
123	Edward Strikes with the Gun	9	1		E - 117	1											Sept. 22/41	91	56	
124	Dennis Pard	8	1		E - 95	1											Oct. 5/41	61	36	At the Hospital
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	8	1		E - 59	1											Oct. 5/41	91	56	
126	Andrew Stump	7	1		A - 112	1											Oct. 1/42	91	56	
127	Martin Mc Dougall	10	1			1											Feb. 1/43	91	56	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	8	1			1											Feb. 1/43	91	56	
TOTALS			22				6	4	4	5	3						TOTALS	1912	1212	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943

Principal Rev. George Crepeau

Dated September 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 2 1943
this PROCKET, ALTA. 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22	27		6	7	13	7	9	3	1	2				Brought forward	4409	405	
0136	Eusan Sharp Adze	10		1	D 60	1											Oct. 5/41	92	9	Sept. 13 School closed
0137	Joan No Chief	9		1	A 117	1											Nov. 2/41	92	9	temporarily by order of
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	8		1	127	1											Nov. 2/41	92	9	the Indian Affairs Branch
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	10		1	126	1											Oct. 1/42	92	9	on account of water trouble.
0140	Brigget Crow Eagle	7		1	E 92	1											Oct. 1/42	92	9	
0141	Laura White Cow	10		1	C 4	1											Oct. 1/42	92	9	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	13		1	73	1											Sept. 8/43	23	3	
0143	Hortense Smith	8		1	E 99	1											Sept. 21/43	10		
TOTALS		22	35	54		12	13	7	9	3	1	2					TOTALS	4094	462	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4994

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 54.3

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$1976.52

An. Gr. 50 @ 44.20 = 2062.50

Pay at 92-24/10 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22		Piegan	3	4	4	3	6	2				Brought forward		1991	189	
0102	Clara Noosekeye	15		1	B - 68								1		Sewing & Cooking	Jan.1/32	92	9	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	15		1	B - 60								1			March 12/34	92	9	
0108	Cecile Henault	15		1	C - 72							1				Feb.25/35	92	9	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	15		1	E - 92						1					Oct.1/35	92	9	
0112	Cecile Pard	13		1	E - 95					1						April 6/36	92	9	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	15		1	E - 71					1						June 10/36	92	9	
0115	Christine Provost	13		1	A - 106					1						Sept.1/37	92	9	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	13		1	E - 59				1							Nov.28/37	92	9	
0117	M.-Delphine L. Plume	12		1	E - 87					1						Dec.28/37	92	9	
0118	Dorothy Sharp Adze	16		1	D - 60				1							March 7/38	59		No.0118 Discharged Aug.28
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	13		1	D - 60				1							March 7/38	92	9	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	11		1	E - 95				1							Dec.4/38	92	9	
0121	M.Beatrice Crow Eagle	9		1	E - 92				1							Sept.1/39	92	9	
0122	M.Louise Crow Eagle	11		1	E - 91				1							Sept.1/39	92	9	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	11		1	A - 106				1							Sept.1/39	92	9	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining D.	9		1	A - 112		1									Sept.1/39	92	9	
0125	Josie Smith	11		1	A - 107				1							March 2/40	92	9	
0126	Anne Marie Weasel Bear	11		1	B - 71				1							May 2/40	92	9	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	10		1	E - 102				1							Sept.8/40	92	9	
0128	Violet Blood	10		1	E - 111				1							Sept.8/40	92	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0129	Joan Little Mustache	10		1	E - 60				1							Oct.1/40	92	9	
0130	Philomen L. Plume	9		1	E - 87		1									Oct.1/40	92	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	10		1	E - 59		1									Oct.1/40	59		
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	9		1	E - 91		1									Jan.15/41	92	9	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	8		1	E - 102		1									Sept.22/41	92	9	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	7		1	E - 94		1									Sept.22/41	92	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0135	Doris Rabbit	4		1	E - 94											Sept.22/41	92		
	TOTALS		22	27	TOTALS	6	7	7	9	3	1	2				TOTALS	4409	405	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE of ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					Piegan															
106	William Little Plume	15	1		E - 87					1					Farm Work		March 11/36	92	9	
107	Urban Yellow Wings	14	1		A -100					1							June 1/36	92	9	
109	Francis Crow Eagle	15	1		E - 91					1							Aug.16/36	59		No. 109 Discharged Aug.28,
110	Omer English	15	1		A - 94					1							Aug.23/36	92	9	
111	Jerome Provost	15	1		A -106					1							Dec.25/36	92	9	
112	Louis Provost	14	1		B - 52					1							Sept.1/37	92	9	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	13	1		E - 92					1							Sept.1/37	92	9	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	15	1		E - 59					1							Sept.1/37	92	9	
115	Narcisse Blood	14	1		E -111					1							Sept.1/37	92	9	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	11	1		B - 58					1							March22/38	92	9	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	12	1		B - 60					1							Nov.28/38	92	9	
118	Nelson Small Legs	12	1		E -100			1									Dec.20/38	92	9	
119	Guy Provost	10	1		B - 52			1									Sept.1/40	92	9	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	10	1		A -131			1									Sept.8/40	92	9	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	11	1		E - 96			1									Sept.24/40	92	9	
122	Andrew Small Legs	10	1		E -100			1									Oct.1/40	92	9	
123	Edward Strikes W.F.Gun	9	1		E -117			1									Sept.22/41	92	9	
124	Dennis Pard	8	1		E - 95			1									Oct. 5/41	92	9	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	8	1		E - 59			1									Oct. 1/42	92	9	
126	Andrew Stump or ShiningD.	8	1		A -112	1											Feb.1/43	92	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
127	Martin McDougall	10	1		B - 69	1											Feb.1/43	92	9	
128	Aloysius McDougall	8	1		E - 36	1														AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		22				3	4	4	3	6	2						TOTALS	1991	189	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 43

Principal Rev George Crepeau O.M.I.

Dated December 31st 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at JAN 4 1944
this PROCKET ALTA 19 44

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta of Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STAND IN CL.	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		23	27	PEIGAN	8	8	12	7	8	3	1	2				Brought Forward	4334	1614	(School closed temporarily due to a water shortage)
0137	Jean No Chief	9		1	A - 117	1											Nov. 2/41	92	35	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	9		1	A - 127	1											Nov. 2/41	92	35	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	10		1	A - 126	1											Oct. 1/42	92	35	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	7		1	E - 92	1											Oct. 1/42	92	35	
0141	Laura White Cow	10		1	O - 4	1											Oct. 1/42	92	35	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	13		1	O - 73	1											Sept. 5/43	92	35	
0143	Hortense Smith	8		1	E - 99	1											Sept. 21/43	92	35	
0144	Colette One Owl	9		1	A - 87	1											Dec. 14/43	18	12	
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	7		1	E - 117	1											Dec. 21/43	11	7	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	7		1	E - 96	1											Dec. 21/43	11	7	

TOTALS 23 37 = 60 TOTALS 15 12 12 7 8 3 1 2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 5018 1685

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...5018

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...54.54

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$ 1983.80

Am. Can. 50.00 41.25 = 2062.50
Pay at 92.24 1902.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta

Peigan

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st

1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STAND IN		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Bad	
	Brought forward		23		PEIGAN	5	4	4	3	5	2						Brought forward	1928	739	(School closed temporarily due to water shortage)	
0102	Clara Moosekeye	16		1	B - 68							1					Sewing & Cooking	Jan 1/32	92	35	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	15		1	B - 60							1						March 12/34	92	35	
0108	Cecile Henault	15		1	C - 72							1						Feb. 25/35	92	35	
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	15		1	E - 92						1							Oct. 1/35	92	35	
0112	Cecile Pard	14		1	E - 95						1							April 8/36	92	35	
0113	Laura Black Eyes	16		1	E - 71						1							June 10/36	14		No. 0113 discharged Oct. 14
0115	Christine Provost	14		1	A - 106						1							Sept. 1/37	92	35	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	13		1	E - 59					1								Nov. 28/37	92	35	
0117	M. Delphine L. Plume	12		1	E - 87					1								Dec. 28/37	92	35	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	13		1	D - 60					1								March 7/38	92	35	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	11		1	E - 95				1									Dec. 4/38	92	35	
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	10		1	E - 92				1									Sept. 1/39	92	35	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	12		1	E - 91				1									Sept. 1/39	92	35	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	11		1	A - 106				1									Sept. 1/39	92	35	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	9		1	A - 112			1										Sept. 1/39	92	35	
0125	Josie Smith	11		1	A - 107				1									March 2/40	92	35	
0126	Ann M. Weasel Bear Bernadette	11		1	B - 71					1								May 2/40	92	35	
0127	Yellow Face	10		1	E - 102				1									Sept. 8/40	92	35	
0128	Violet Blood	10		1	E - 111				1									Sept. 8/40	92	35	
0129	Jean Little Mustache	10		1	B - 60				1									Oct. 1/40	92	35	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0130	Philomene L. Plume	10		1	E - 87				1									Oct. 1/40	92	35	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	11		1	E - 59		1											Oct. 1/40	92	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	9		1	E - 91				1									Jan. 15/41	92	35	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	8		1	E - 102		1											Sept. 22/41	92	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0134	Juliana Rabbit	7		1	E - 94		1											Sept. 22/41	92	35	
0135	Doris Rabbit	4		1	E - 94													Sept. 22/41	92		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0136	Susan Sharp Adze	10		1	D - 60			1										Oct. 5/41	92	35	
	TOTALS		23	27	TOTALS	8	8	12	7	8	3	1	2					TOTALS	4334	1614	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDS IN CL.	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					PEIGAN															
106	William Little Plume	15	1		E- 87					1					Farm Work and		March 11/36	92	35	(The School was temporarily closed from Sept. 12 to Nov. 7 by order of the Indian Affairs Branch, due to a water shortage).
107	Urban Yellow Wings	14	1		A- 100					1					some manual Train-		June 1/36	92	35	
110	Omer English	15	1		A- 94					1					ing.		Aug. 23/36	92	35	
111	Jerome Provost	15	1		A- 106					1							Dec. 25/36	92	35	
112	Louis Provost	15	1		B- 52					1							Sept. 1/37	92	35	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	13	1		E- 92					1							Sept. 1/37	92	35	
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	15	1		E- 59					1							Sept. 1/37	92	35	
115	Narcisse Blood	14	1		E- 111				1								Sept. 1/37	92	35	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	11	1		B- 58				1								March 22/38	92	35	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	12	1		B- 60				1								Nov. 28/38	92	35	
118	Nelson Small Legs	12	1		E- 100			1									Dec. 20/38	92	35	At home for a while with Sick- Agent's permission TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
119	Guy Provost	10	1		B- 52			1									Sept. 1/40	92	35	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	10	1		A- 131			1									Sept. 8/40	92	35	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	11	1		E- 96		1										Sept. 24/40	92	35	
122	Andrew Small Legs	10	1		E- 100			1									Oct. 1/40	92	35	
123	Edward Strikes W.T. Gun	9	1		E- 117		1										Sept. 22/41	92	35	
124	Dennis Pard	9	1		E- 95		1										Oct. 5/41	92	35	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	8	1		E- 59		1										Oct. 5/41	92	35	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	8	1		A- 112	1											Oct. 1/42	92	35	
127	Martin Mc Dougall	11	1		B- 69	1											Feb. 1/43	66	23	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	8	1		E- 36	1											Feb. 1/43	92	35	
129	Matthew One Owl	10	1		A- 87	1											Dec. 14/43	18	12	
130	David Small Legs	7	1		E- 100	1											Dec. 14/43	4	4	
TOTALS		23				5	4	4	3	5	2						TOTALS	1928	739	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Dated April 1 19 44
Principal Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at PLIGAN AGENCY APR 5 1944
this SPRUELL ALTA. 19 44
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		23	27	PEIGAN	8	11	12	7	7	3		1		Brought forward			4365	2942	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	7		1	E-92	1											Oct.1/42	91	64	
0141	Laura White Cow	10		1	C-4		1										Oct.1/42	91	64	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	13		1	C-73	1											Sept.8/43	91	64	
0143	Hortense Smith	8		1	E-99	1											Sept.21/43	91	64	
0144	Galette One Owl	9		1	A-87	1											Dec.14/43	91	64	
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	7		1	E-117	1											Dec.21/43	91	64	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	8		1	E-96	1											Dec.21/43	91	64	
0147	Doris Many Guns	8		1	A-134	1											Jan.4/44	77	54	At Hospital rest of time
0148	Florence Buffalo	7		1	C-89	1											Jan.4/44	88	63	
0149	Patritia Provost	7		1	A-106	1											Jan.4/44	88	63	
0150	Hilda Blood	8		1	E-111	1											Jan.4/44	88	63	
TOTALS			23	38 = 61	TOTALS	19	12	12	7	7	3		1				TOTALS	5343	3633	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5343 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 58.71

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 2046.88

Allowed 50 only

\$ 2062.50

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward	23			PEIGAN	5	4	4	3	5	2						Brought forward	1920	1307		
0105	Florence L. Mustache	15		1	B-60							1				Sewing & Cooking	Mar. 12/34	91	64		
0111	Clara Crow Eagle	15		1	E-92						1						Oct. 1/35	91	64		
0112	Cecile Pard	14		1	E-95					1							April 8/36	91	64		
0115	Christine Provost	14		1	A-106					1							Sept. 1/37	91	64		
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	14		1	E-59				1								Nov. 28/37	91	53		
0117	M. Delphine L. Plume	12		1	E-87				1								Dec. 28/37	79	54	Home with Agent's permission	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	13		1	D-60				1								March 7/38	91	64		
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	11		1	E-95			1									Dec. 4/38	91	64		
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92			1									Sept. 1/39	91	64		
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91			1									Sept. 1/39	91	64		
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	11		1	A-106			1									Sept. 1/39	91	64		
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	10		1	A-112	1											Sept. 1/39	91	64		
0125	Josie Smith	11		1	A-107			1									Mar. 2/40	91	64		
0126	Ann. M. Weasel Bear	12		1	B-71				1								May 2/40	91	64		
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	10		1	E-102			1									Sept. 8/40	91	64		
0128	Violet Blood	10		1	E-111			1									Sept. 8/40	91	60		
0129	Joan Little Mustache	10		1	B-60			1									Oct. 1/40	91	64		
0130	Philomene L. Plume	10		1	E-87	1											Oct. 1/40	91	64		
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	11		1	E-59	1											Oct. 1/40	91	64		
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	10		1	E-91	1											Jan. 15/41	91	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	8		1	E-102	1											Sept. 22/41	91	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	7		1	E-94	1											Sept. 22/41	91	64		
0135	Doris Rabbit	5		1	E-94												Sept. 22/41	91		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	11		1	D-60	1											Oct. 5/41	91	64		
0137	Joan No Chief	9		1	A-117	1											Nov. 2/41	91	64		
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127	1											Nov. 2/41	91	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	10		1	A-126	1											Oct. 1/42	91	60		
	TOTALS	23	27		TOTALS	8	11	12	7	7	3	1					TOTALS	436	5	2942	

NOTE: Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of each page.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	William Little Plume	15	1		PEIGAN E-87					1								Farm Work	March 11/36	81	48			
107	Urban Yellow Wings	14	1		A-100					1								and	June 1/36	91	64			
110	Omer English	15	1		A-94						1							Manual Training	Aug.23/36	91	64			
111	Jerome Provost	16	1		A-106					1									Dec.25/36	19	11	No.111 discharged January 19		
112	Louis Provost	15	1		B-52						1								Sept.1/37	91	64			
113	Peter Crow Eagle	14	1		E-92					1									Sept.1/37	91	64			
114	Arthur Bad Eagle	16	1		E-59						1								Sept.1/37	91	64			
115	Narcisse Blood	14	1		E-111				1										Sept.1/37	91	51	Injured Leg		
116	Leonard L. Mustache	12	1		B-58					1									Sept.1/37	91	61			
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	12	1		B-60					1									Mar.22/38	91	64			
118	Nelson Small Legs	12	1		E-100						1								Nov.28/38	91	64			
119	Guy Provost	10	1		B-52						1								Dec. 20/38	91	61			
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	11	1		A-131						1								Sept.1/40	91	64			
121	Jim Plain Eagle	11	1		E-96					1									Sept.8/40	91	64			
122	Andrew Small Legs	10	1		E-100						1								Sept.24/40	91	64			
123	Edward Strikes W.T. Gun	9	1		E-117					1									Oct. 1/40	91	60			
124	Dennis Pard	9	1		E-95						1								Sept.22/41	91	64			
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	9	1		E-59						1								Oct. 5/41	91	64			
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	8	1		A-112	1													Oct. 5/41	91	64			
127	Martin Mc Dougall	11	1		B-69	1													Oct. 1/42	91	64			
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	9	1		E-36	1													Feb. 1/43	91	55			
129	Matthew One Owl	10	1		A-87	1													Feb. 1/43	91	64			
130	David Small Legs	8	1		E-100	1													Dec.14/43	91	64			
TOTALS		23					5	4	4	3	5	2						TOTALS	1920	1307				
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at this point																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
at home, pick -
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the **SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL** School for the Quarter ended **June 30,** 19**44**.

Principal *Rev. G. Crepeau O.M.I.*

Dated **June 30,** 19**44**

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at **INDIAN AGENCY**
JUL 4 1944
this **INDIAN AGENCY** 19**44**

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency
REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		21	27	PEIGAN	8	11	12	7	5	3		1				Brought forward	4002	2567	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	8		1	E-92	1											Oct.1/42	91	63	
0141	Laura White Cow	11		1	C-4		1										Oct.1/42	91	63	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	14		1	C-73	1											Sept.8/43	70	45	
0143	Hortense Smith	8		1	E-99	1											Sept.21/43	91	63	
0144	Colette One Owl	9		1	A-87	1											Dec.14/43	91	63	
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	7		1	E-117	1											Dec.21/43	91	63	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	8		1	E-96	1											Dec.21/43	91	63	
0147	Doris Many Guns	8		1	A-134	1											Jan.4/44	91	63	
0148	Florence Buffalo	7		1	C-89	1											Jan.4/44	91	63	
0149	Patritia Provost	7		1	A-106	1											Jan.4/44	91	63	
0150	Hilda Blood	8		1	E-111	1											Jan.4/44	91	63	
TOTALS			21	38		TOTALS	18	12	12	7	5	3	1				TOTALS	4982	3242	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 /

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4982

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 54.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 2256.38

2062-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 750-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		21		PEIGAN	5	4	4	3	3	2						Brought forward	1714	1124	
0105	Florence L. Mustache	15		1	B-60								1		Sewing & Cooking		Mar.12/34	91	58	
0101	Clara Crow Eagle	16		1	E-92						1						Oct.1/35	15	7	No 0111 discharged April 13
0112	Cecile Pard	14		1	E-95					1							April 8/36	91	58	
0115	Christine Provost	14		1	A-106					1							Sept.1/37	91	58	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	14		1	E-59					1							Nov.28/37	91	58	
0117	M.Delphine L. Plume	13		1	E-87					1							Dec.28/37			At home, sick
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	14		1	D-60					1							March 7/38	91	58	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	12		1	E-95					1							Dec. 4/38	91	58	
0121	M.Beatrix Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92					1							Sept.1/39	91	58	
0122	M.Louise Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91					1							Sept.1/39	91	58	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	12		1	A-106					1							Sept.1/39	91	58	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	10		1	A-112					1							Sept.1/39	91	63	
0125	Josie Smith	11		1	A-107					1							March 2/40	91	58	
0126	Ann M. Weasel Bear Bernadette	12		1	B-71					1							March 2/40	91	58	
0127	Yellow Face	11		1	E-102					1							Sept.8/40	91	58	
0128	Violet Blood	10		1	E-111					1							Sept.8/40	91	58	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	11		1	B-60					1							Oct.1/40	91	58	
0130	Philomene L. Plume	10		1	E-87					1							Oct.1/40	91	63	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	11		1	E-59					1							Oct.1/40	91	63	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	10		1	E-91					1							Jan.15/41	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	8		1	E-102					1							Sept.22/41	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0134	Juliana Rabbit	8		1	E-94					1							Sept.22/41	91	63	
0135	Doris Rabbit	5		1	E-94												Sept.22/41	91		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	11		1	D-60					1							Oct.5/41	91	63	
0137	Joan No Chief	9		1	A-117					1							Nov.2/41	91	63	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127					1							Nov.2/41	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	11		1	A-126					1							Oct.1/42	91	63	
	TOTALS		21	27			8	11	12	7	5	3	1				TOTALS	4002	2567	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta

on Peigan

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					PEIGAN															
106	William Little Plume	16	1		E-87					1					Farm Work		March 11/36	38	20	No 106 discharged May 8
107	Urban Yellow Wings	15	1		A-100					1					and		June 1/36	91	58	
110	Omer English	16	1		A-94						1				Manual Training		Aug.23/36	38	20	No 110 discharged May 8
112	Louis Provost	15	1		B-52						1						Sept.1/37	91	58	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	14	1		E-92					1							Sept.1/37	91	58	
115	Narcisse Blood	14	1		E-111			1									Sept.1/37	91	58	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	12	1		B-58			1									Mar.22/38	91	58	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	13	1		B-60			1									Nov.28/38	91	58	
118	Nelson Small Legs	13	1		E-100		1										Dec.20/38	91	58	
119	Guy Provost	11	1		B-52		1										Sept.1/40	91	58	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	11	1		A-131		1										Sept.8/40	91	58	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	11	1		E-96	1											Sept.24/40	91	63	
122	Andrew Small Legs	10	1		E-100		1										Oct.1/40	91	58	
123	Edward Strikes W.T.Gun10	1			E-117	1											Sept.22/41	91	63	
124	Dennis Pard	9	1		E-95	1											Oct.5/41	91	63	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	9	1		E-59	1											Oct.5/41	91	63	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	8	1		A-112	1											Oct.1/42	91	63	
127	Martin Mc Dougall	11	1		B-69	1											Feb.1/43	91	63	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	9	1		E-36	1											Feb.1/43	91	63	
129	Matthew One Owl	11	1		A-87	1											Dec.14/43	91	63	
130	David Small Legs	8	1		E-100	1											Dec.14/43	2		At home, sick
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$
TOTALS		21			TOTALS	5	4	4	3	3	2						TOTALS	1714	1124	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 44

Dated September 30 19 44
Principal Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 750-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN

Agency

REPORT of the **Sacred Heart Indian Residential** School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **September 30** 194 **4**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward		19	27		3	12	9	11	6	4							Brought forward	3963	864				
0142	Hilda Big Swan	14		1	O-73		1											Sept 8/43	92	20				
0143	Hortense Smith	9		1	E-99		1											Sept 21/43	92	20				
0144	Colette One Owl	10		1	A-87	1												Dec. 14/43	92	20				
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	7		1	E-117	1												Dec. 21/43	92	20				
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	8		1	E-96	1												Dec. 21/43	92	20				
0147	Deris Many Guns	9		1	A-134	1												Jan. 4/44	92	20				
0148	Florence Buffalo	7		1	O-89	1												Jan. 4/44	92	20				
0149	Patritia Provost	8		1	A-106	1												Jan. 4/44	92	20				
0150	Hilda Blood	8		1	E-111	1												Jan. 4/44	92	20				
TOTALS		19	36	55		14	14	9	11	6	4							TOTALS	4791	1044				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 4791			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 52.07			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$2157.89		2062.50	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 4791

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 52.07

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$2157.89

2062.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the **PEIGAN** Agency School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **September 30** 194 **4**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			19	PEIGAN	2	6	4	2	3	2						Brought forward	1576	348	
0112	Cecile Pard	14		1	E-95						1				Sewing & Cooking		April 8/36	92	20	
0115	Christine Provost	14		1	A-106						1						Sept 1/37	92	20	
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	14		1	E-59					1							Nov. 28/37	92	20	
0117	M. Delphine L. Plume	13		1	E-87				1								Dec. 28/37	92	20	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adse	14		1	D-60					1							March 7/38	92	20	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	12		1	E-95				1								Dec. 4/38	92	20	
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92				1								Sept 1/39	92	20	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91				1								Sept 1/39	92	20	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	12		1	A-106				1								Sept 1/39	92	20	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	10		1	A-112	1											Sept 1/39	92	20	
0125	Josie Smith	12		1	A-107				1								March 2/40	87	15	5 days home with permission
0126	Ann M. Weasel Bear Bernadette	12		1	B-71					1							May 2/40	92	20	
0127	Yellow Face	11		1	E-102				1								Sept 8/40	92	20	
0128	Violet Blood	10		1	E-111				1								Sept 8/40	92	20	
0129	Jean Little Mustache	11		1	B-60				1								Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0130	Philomene Little Plume	10		1	E-87				1								Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	11		1	E-59	1											Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	10		1	E-91				1								Jan. 15/41	92	20	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	8		1	E-102			1									Sept 22/41	92	20	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	8		1	E-94			1									Sept 22/41	92	20	
0135	Doris Rabbit	5		1	E-94												Sept 22/41			
0136	Susan Sharp Adse	11		1	D-60				1								Oct. 5/41	92	20	Not back to school yet
0137	Jean No Chief	10		1	A-117			1									Nov. 2/41	92	20	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127			1									Nov. 2/41	92	20	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	11		1	A-126				1								Oct. 1/42	92	20	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	8		1	E-92				1								Oct. 1/42	92	20	
0141	Laura White Cow	11		1	G-4				1								Oct. 1/42	92	20	
	TOTALS		19	27	TOTALS	3	12	9	11	6	4					TOTALS		3963	864	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
					PEIGAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended December 31 19 44

Principal Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.

Dated December 31 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the **PEIGAN** Agency
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **December 31** 194 **4**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	19		27		3	12	9	11	6	4						Brought forward	3902	2462	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	14		1	C-73	1											Sept 8/43	92	58	
0143	Hortense Smith	9		1	E-99	1											Sept 21/43	92	58	
0144	Colette One Owl	10		1	A-87	1											Dec. 14/43	92	58	
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	8		1	E-117	1											Dec. 21/43	92	58	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	8		1	E-96	1											Dec. 21/43	92	58	
0147	Doris Many Guns	9		1	A-134	1											Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0148	Florence Buffalo	7		1	C-89	1											Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0149	Patritia Provost	8		1	A-106	1											Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0150	Hilda Blood	9		1	E-111	1											Jan. 4/44	92	58	
TOTALS		19		36		16	14	9	11	6	4						TOTALS	4730	2984	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 4730

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 51.41

\$ 2120.25 2062.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the **PEIGAN** Agency School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **December 31** 194 **4**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
					PEIGAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					PEIGAN															
107	Urban Yellow Wings	15	1		A-100						1				Farm Work and		June 1/36	92	58	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	14	1		E-92						1				Manual Training		Sept 1/37	92	58	
115	Narcisse Blood	15	1		E-111					1							Sept 1/37	92	58	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	12	1		B-58					1							March 22/38	92	58	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	13	1		B-60					1							Nov. 28/38	92	58	
118	Nelson Small Legs	13	1		E-100					1							Dec. 20/38	92	58	
119	Guy Provost	11	1		B-52					1							Sept. 1/40	92	58	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	11	1		A-131				1								Sept 8/40	92	58	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	12	1		E-96				1								Sept 24/40	92	58	
122	Andrew Small Legs	11	1		E-100				1								Oct. 1/40	92	58	
123	Edward Strikes W.T. Gun	10	1		E-117				1								Sept 22/41	92	58	
124	Dennis Pard	10	1		E-95			1									Oct. 5/41	92	58	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	9	1		E-59			1									Oct. 5/41	92	58	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	9	1		A-112			1									Oct. 1/42	92	58	
127	Martin Mc Dougall	12	1		B-69			1									Feb. 1/43	35	25	No. 127 discharged Nov. 5, 1944
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	9	1		E-36			1									Feb. 1/43	92	58	
129	Matthew One Owl	11	1		A-87			1									Dec. 14/43	92	58	
130	David Small Legs	8	1		E-100			1									Dec. 14/43	—	4	at home, sick
131	Walter Smith	7	1		E-99			1									Sept 19/44	92	58	
TOTALS			19					2	6	4	2	3	2				TOTALS	1599	1011	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the **SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL** School for the Quarter

ended **March 31** 19 **45**

Principal *Rev. George Crepeau S.M.I.*

Dated **March 31** 19 **45**

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the **PEIGAN** Agency School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **March 31** 194 **5**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22	27		7	11	9	11	6	4						Brought forward	4101	2872	
0142	Hilda Big Swan	14		1	C-73	1											Sept. 5/43	90	63	
0143	Hortense Smith	9		1	E-99	1											Sept. 21/43	90	63	
0144	Colette One Owl	10		1	A-87	1											Dec. 14/43	90	63	
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	8		1	E-117	1											Dec. 21/43	90	63	
0146	Gatherine Plain Eagle	9		1	E-96	1											Dec. 21/43	90	63	
0147	Doris Many Guns	9		1	A-134	1											Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0148	Florence Buffalo	8		1	C-89	1											Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0149	Patritia Provest	8		1	A-106	1											Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0150	Hilda Blood	9		1	E-111	1											Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0151	Gatherine Stump	4		1	A-112												March 20/45	12		
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	4		1	C-4												March 20/45	12		

TOTALS

22 38 = 60

TOTALS

17 139 11 64

TOTALS

4935 3439

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 4935

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 54.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$ 2260.50

Sp. A. 2062.50
Less Adr. 184.50
2250.00
1000
1250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN

Agency

REPORT of the **Sacred Heart Indian Residential** School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **March 31** 194 **5**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought forward		22			6	5	4	2	3	2							Brought forward	1844	1293			
0112	Cecile Pard	15x		1	E-95						1							Sewing & Cooking	April 8/36	90	63		
0115	Christine Provost	15x		1	A-106						1								Sept.1/37	90	63		
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	15x		1	E-59						1								Nov. 28/37	90	63		
0117	M.Delphine L.Plume	13		1	E-87					1									Dec. 28/37	7	4	No 0117 discharged Jan.8/45	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adse	14		1	D-60						1								March 7/38	90	63		
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	12		1	E-95						1								Dec. 4/38	90	63		
0121	M.Beatrix Crow Eagle	11		1	E-92						1								Sept/ 1/39	90	63		
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	13		1	E-91						1								Sept. 1/39	90	63		
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	12		1	A-106						1								Sept. 1/39	90	63		
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	11		1	A-112			1											Sept. 1/39	90	63		
0125	Josie Smith	12		1	A-107						1								March 2/40	90	63		
0126	Ann M. Weasel Bear Bernadette	13		1	B-71							1							May 2/40	90	63		
0127	Yellow Face	11		1	E-102						1								Sept. 8/40	90	63		
0128	Violet Blood	11		1	E-111						1								Sept. 8/40	90	63		
0129	Jean Little Mustache	11		1	B-60						1								Oct. 1/40	90	63		
0130	Philomene L. Plume	11		1	E-87				1										Oct. 1/40	90	63		
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	12		1	E-59	1													Oct. 1/40	90	63		
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	11		1	E-91				1										Jan.15/41	90	63		
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	9		1	E-102			1											Sept.22/41	90	63		
0134	Juliana Rabbit	8		1	E-94			1											Sept.22/41	90	63		
0135	Doris Rabbit	6		1	E-94														Sept.22/41		3		
0136	Susan Sharp Adse	12		1	D-60				1										Oct. 5/41	90	63	Not back to School yet	
0137	Joan Mo Chief	10		1	A-117			1											Nov. 2/41	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	10		1	A-127			1											Nov. 2/41	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	11		1	A-126				1										Oct. 1/42	90	63		
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	8		1	E-92			1											Oct. 1/42	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0141	Laura White Cow	11		1	C-4				1										Oct. 1/42	90	63		
	TOTALS		22	27			7	11	9	11	6	4							TOTALS	4101	2872		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the **PEIGAN** Agency School at **Brocket, Alberta** on **Peigan** Reserve for Quarter ended **March 31** 194 **5**

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						PEIGAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945.

Principal Rev. George Creplan O.M.I.

Dated June 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		22	27	PEIGAN	7	12	9	10	6	4				Brought forward			4333	2479	(School closed on June 19
0143	Hortense Smith	9		1	E-99	1											Sept. 21/43	91	52	by special authorization
0144	Colette One Owl	10		1	A-87	1											Dec. 14/43	91	52	of Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Ins-
0145	Bernadette Strikes W.T.Gun	8		1	E-117	1											Dec. 21/43	91	52	pector of Indian Agencies
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	9		1	E-96	1											Dec. 21/43	91	52	for Alberta).
0147	Doris Many Guns	9		1	A-134	1											Jan. 4/44	91	52	
0148	Florence Buffalo	8		1	C-89	1											Jan. 4/44	91	52	
0149	Patritia Provost	8		1	A-106	1											Jan. 4/44	91	52	
0150	Hilda Blood	9		1	E-111	1											Jan. 4/44	91	52	
0151	Catherine Stump	4		1	A-112												March 20/45	91		
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	4		1	C-4												March 20/45	91		
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	7		1	E-102	1											May 29/45	33	15	
TOTALS			22	38 = 60	TOTALS	18	139	10	6	4					TOTALS			5276	2910	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5276

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 57.97

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$2391.67

Sp. Gr. 2062.50
187.50
2250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	22			PEIGAN	6	5	4	2	3	2				Brought forward			1967	1127	(School closed on June 19
0112	Cecile Pard	15		1	E-95						1				Sewing & Cooking		April 8/36	91	52	by special authorization
0115	Christine Provost	15		1	A-106						1						Sept. 1/37	91	52	of Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Ins-
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	15		1	E-59						1						Nov. 28/37	91	52	pector of Indian Agencies
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	15		1	D-60						1						March 7/38	91	52	for Alberta).
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	13		1	E-95						1						Dec. 4/38	91	52	
0121	M. Beatrice Crow Eagle	11		1	E-92						1						Sept. 1/39	91	52	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	13		1	E-91						1						Sept. 1/39	91	52	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	13		1	A-106						1						Sept. 1/39	91	52	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	11		1	A-112			1									Sept. 1/39	91	52	
0125	Josie Smith	12		1	A-107						1						March 2/40	91	52	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	13		1	B-71						1						May 2/40	91	52	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	12		1	E-102						1						Sept. 8/40	91	52	
0128	Violet Blood	11		1	E-111						1						Sept. 8/40	91	52	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	12		1	B-60						1						Oct. 1/40	91	52	
0130	Philomene L. Plume	11		1	E-87				1								Oct. 1/40	91	52	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	12		1	E-59		1										Oct. 1/40	91	52	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	11		1	E-91				1								Jan. 15/41	91	52	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	9		1	E-102			1									Sept. 22/41	91	52	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	9		1	E-94			1									Sept. 22/41	91	52	
0135	Doris Rabbit	6		1	E-94												Sept. 22/41	Not back to School		
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	12		1	D-60				1								Oct. 5/41	91	52	
0137	Joan No Chief	11		1	A-117			1									Nov. 2/41	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	10		1	A-127			1									Nov. 2/41	91	52	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	12		1	A-126				1								Oct. 1/42	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	9		1	E-92			1									Oct. 1/42	91	52	
0141	Laura White Cow	12		1	C-4				1								Oct. 1/42	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0142	Hilda Big Swan	15		1	C-73				1								Sept. 8/43	91	52	
	TOTALS	22	27		TOTALS	7	12	9	10	6	4				TOTALS			4333	2479	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
					PEIGAN														
107	Urban Yellow Wings	16	1		A-100						1				Farm Work and	June 1/36	56	35	No 107 discharged May 27, 1945
113	Peter Crow Eagle	15	1		E-92						1				Manual Training	Sept. 1/37	91	52	
115	Narcisse Blood	15	1		E-111						1					Sept. 1/37	91	52	No 115 discharged June 30, 1945
116	Leonard L. Mustache	13	1		B-58						1					March 22/38	91	52	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	13	1		B-60						1					Nov. 28/38	91	52	
118	Nelson Small Legs	14	1		E-100				1							Dec. 20/38	91	52	
119	Guy Provost	12	1		B-52				1							Sept. 1/40	91	52	(School closed on June 19
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	12	1		A-131				1							Sept. 8/40	91	52	by special authorization
121	Jim Plain Eagle	13	1		E-96				1							Sept. 24/40	91	52	of Mr. C.P. Schmidt, In-
122	Andrew Small Legs	11	1		E-100				1							Oct. 1/40	91	52	pector of Indian Agencies
123	Edward Strikes W.T. Gun	11	1		E-117				1							Sept. 22/41	91	52	for Alberta).
124	Dennis Pard	10	1		E-95		1									Oct. 5/41	91	52	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	10	1		E-59			1								Oct. 5/41	91	52	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	9	1		A-112			1								Oct. 1/42	91	52	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	10	1		E-36			1								Feb. 1/43	91	52	
129	Matthew One Owl	12	1		A-87			1								Dec. 14/43	91	52	
130	David Small Legs	9	1		E-100		1									Dec. 14/43	91	52	
131	Walter Smith	8	1		E-99			1								Sept. 19/44	91	52	
132	Wilfrid Mc Dougall	8	1		B-69			1								Jan. 9/45	91	52	
133	Theodore Provost	8	1		B-52			1								Jan. 9/45	91	52	
134	Paul-Dexter Smith	8	1		E-106			1								Jan. 9/45	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
135	Hervie-Lee Y. Wings	7	1		C-4			1								March 20/45	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
	TOTALS		22				6	5	4	2	3	2				TOTALS	1967	1127	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the **SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL** School for the Quarter

ended **September 30** 19 **45**

Principal *Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.*

Dated **September 30** 19 **45**

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the **SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL** School for the Quarter

ended **September 30** 19 **45**

Principal *Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.*

Dated **September 30** 19 **45**

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	20	27			8	12	8	6	10	5	3						Brought forward		4125	808			
0143	Hortense Smith	10		1	E-99					1									Sept.21/43	92	19			
0144	Colette One Owl	11		1	A-87					1									Dec.14/43	92	19			
	Bernadette																							
0145	Strikes With The Gun	8		1	E-117					1									Dec.21/43	92	19			
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	9		1	E-96					1									Dec.21/43	92	19			
0147	Deris Many Guns	10		1	A-134					1									Jan.4/44	92	19			
0148	Florence Buffalo	8		1	C-89					1									Jan.4/44	92	19			
0149	Patritia Provost	9		1	A-106					1									Jan.4/44	92	19			
0150	Hilda Blood	9		1	E-111					1									Jan.4/44	92	19			
0151	Catherine Stump	4		1	A-112	/													March 20/45	92				
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	5		1	C-4	/													March 20/45	62		In the States with her parents		
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	7		1	E-102	1													May 29/45	92	19			

TOTALS

20 38

TOTALS

8 19 9 6 10 5 3

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS

5107 979

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

5107 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 55.51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2259.37

allow for 50 x 41.25 = 2062.50

Special 50 x 3.75 = 187.50

\$2250.00

15-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			20		2	5	5	3	2	2	1						1793	352				
0112	Cecile Pard	15		1	E-95							1					Sewing & Cooking	April 8/36	92	19			
0115	Christine Provost	15		1	A-106								1					Sept.1/37	92	19			
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	15		1	E-59							1						Nov.28/37	92	19			
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	15		1	D-60							1						March 7/38	92	19			
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	13		1	E-95							1						Dec.4/38	92	19			
0121	M.Beatrix Crow Eagle	11		1	E-92							1						Sept.1/39	92	19			
0122	M.Louise Crow Eagle	13		1	E-91							1						Sept.1/39	92	19			
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	13		1	A-106							1						Sept.1/39	92	19			
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	11		1	A-112		1											Sept.1/39	92	19			
0125	Josie Smith	13		1	A-107							1						March 2/40	92	19			
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	13		1	B-71							1						May 2/40	62		At home to help her sick mother		
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	12		1	E-102							1						Sept.8/40	92	19			
0128	Violet Blood	11		1	E-111							1						Sept.8/40	92	19			
0129	Joan Little Mustache	12		1	B-60							1						Oct.1/40	92	19			
0130	Philomene L. Plume	11		1	E-87							1						Oct.1/40	92	19			
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	12		1	E-59		1											Oct.1/40	92	19			
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	11		1	E-91							1						Jan.15/41	92	19			
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	9		1	E-102		1											Sept.22/41	92	19			
0134	Juliana Rabbit	9		1	E-94		1											Sept.22/41	92	19			
0135	Deris Rabbit	6		1	E-94		1											Sept.22/41	Not back to School				
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	12		1	D-60							1						Oct.5/41	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0137	Jean No Chief	11		1	A-117		1											Nov.2/41	92	19			
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	10		1	A-127		1											Nov.2/41	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	12		1	A-126							1						Oct.1/42	62		In the States with her parents		
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	9		1	E-92							1						Oct.1/42	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0141	Laura White Cow	12		1	C-4							1						Oct.1/42	92	19			
0142	Hilda Big Swan	15		1	C-73		1											Sept.8/43	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			20	27		TOTALS 2 12 8 6 10 5 3													TOTALS	4125	808		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	15	1		E-92								1		Farm Work and		Sept.1/37	92	19	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	13	1		B-58					1					Manual Training		March 22/38	92	19	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	14	1		B-60					1							Nov.28/38	92	19	
118	Nelson Small Legs	14	1		E-100					1							Dec.20/38	92	19	
119	Guy Provost	12	1		B-52					1							Sept.1/40	92	19	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	12	1		A-131				1								Sept.8/40	92	19	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	13	1		E-96				1								Sept.24/40	75	10	Playing truant rest of time
122	Andrew Small Legs	11	1		E-100				1								Oct.1/40	92	19	
123	Edward Strikes W.T.Gun	11	1		E-117				1								Sept.22/41	92	19	
124	Dennis Pard	10	1		E-95				1								Oct.5/41	92	19	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	10	1		E-59				1								Oct.5/41	92	19	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	10	1		A-112				1								Oct.1/42	92	19	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	10	1		E-36				1								Feb.1/43	92	19	
129	Matthew One Owl	12	1		A-87				1								Dec.14/43	92	19	
130	David Small Legs	9	1		E-100	1											Dec.14/43	92	19	
131	Walter Smith	8	1		E-99				1								Sept.19/44	92	19	
132	Wilfrid Mc Dougall	8	1		B-69				1								Jan.9/45	92	19	
133	Theodore Provost	8	1		B-52				1								Jan.9/45	92	19	
134	Paul-Dexter Smith	8	2		E-106				1								Jan.9/45	92	19	
135	Hervie-Lee Y. Wings	7	1		C-4	1											March 20/45	62		In the States with his parents
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
TOTALS		20				2	5	5	3	2	2	1						1793	352	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended December 31 19 45

Principal Rev. George Creplean O.M.I.

Dated December 31 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency
REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	23		27		6	11	9	6	10	5	3			Brought forward		4166	2622	
0143	Hortense Smith	10		1	E-99				1							Sept. 21/43	92	58	
0144	Colette One Owl	11		1	A-87		1									Dec. 14/43	92	58	
0145	Bernadette Strikes With The Gun	9		1	E-117		1									Dec. 21/43	92	58	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	9		1	E-96		1									Dec. 21/43	92	58	
0147	Doris Many Guns	10		1	A-134		1									Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0148	Florence Buffalo	8		1	C-89		1									Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0149	Patritia Provost	9		1	A-106		1									Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0150	Hilda Blood	10		1	E-111		1									Jan. 4/44	92	58	
0151	Catherine Stump or Shining Double	4		1	A-112		1									March 20/45	92		
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	5		1	C-4		1									March 20/45			In the States with her parents
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	7		1	E-102		1									May 29/45	92	58	
0154	Genevieve Grier	8		1	E-115		1									Oct. 2/45	91	57	
0155	Frances Smith	7		1	E-99		1									Dec. 11/45	21	12	

TOTALS

23 40

TOTALS

101 10 6 10 5 3

TOTALS

5198 3213

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5198

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....56.5

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 2330.625

(\$ 2542.50 including bonus)

56.5 x 4125 = 2330.63
56.5 x 3.75 = 211.87
2542.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		23			5	5	5	3	2	2	1			Brought forward		1933	1214	
0112	Cecile Pard	16		1	E-95								1		Sewing & Cooking	April 8/36	60	40	No 0112 discharged Nov.29/45
0115	Christine Provost	16		1	A-106								1			Sept.1/37	60	40	No 0115 discharged Nov.29/45
0116	Louise Bad Eagle	15		1	E-59							1				Nov.28/37	92	58	No 0116 discharged Dec.31/45
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	15		1	D-60							1				March 7/38	92	58	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	13		1	E-95						1					Dec.4/38	92	58	
0121	M. Beatrice Crow Eagle	12		1	E-92						1					Sept.1/39	92	58	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	14		1	E-91						1					Sept.1/39	92	58	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	13		1	A-106						1					Sept.1/39	92	58	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	11		1	A-112			1								Sept.1/39	92	58	
0125	Josie Smith	13		1	A-107						1					March 2/40	92	58	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	13		1	B-71							1				May 2/40	25	14	(Helping her sick mother)
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	12		1	E-102						1					Sept.8/40	92	58	
0128	Violet Blood	12		1	E-111						1					Sept.8/40	92	58	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	12		1	B-60						1					Oct.1/40	92	58	
0130	Philomene L. Plume	12		1	E-87						1					Oct.1/40	92	58	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	13		1	E-59			1								Oct.1/40	92	58	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	11		1	E-91				1							Jan.15/41	92	58	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	10		1	E-102				1							Sept.22/41	92	58	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	9		1	E-94				1							Sept.22/41	92	58	
0135	Doris Rabbit	6		1	E-94			1								Sept.22/41	7	3	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	12		1	D-60				1							Oct.5/41	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0137	Joan No Chief	11		1	A-117				1							Nov.2/41	92	58	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127				1							Nov.2/41	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	12		1	A-126					1						Oct.1/42	92	58	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	9		1	E-92				1							Oct.1/42	92	58	
0141	Laura White Cow	12		1	C-4						1					Oct.1/42	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0142	Hilda Big Swan	15		1	C-73				1							Sept.8/43	57	35	No 0142 discharged (Truancy) Dec.31/45
	TOTALS		23	27		TOTALS	6	11	9	6	10	5	3			TOTALS	4166	2622	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					PEIGAN															
113	Peter Crow Eagle	15	1		E-92							1			Farm Work and Manual Training		Sept.1/37	92	58	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	13	1		B-58						1						March 22/38	92	58	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	14	1		B-60						1						Nov.28/38	92	58	
118	Nelson Small Legs	14	1		E-100					1							Dec.20/38	92	58	
119	Guy Provost	12	1		B-52					1							Sept.1/40	92	58	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	12	1		A-131				1								Sept.8/40	92	58	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	13	1		E-96		1										Sept.24/40	82	50	Case of truancy
122	Andrew Small Legs	12	1		E-100				1								Oct.1/40	92	58	
123	Edward Strikes WT. Gun	11	1		E-117				1								Sept.22/41	91	57	
124	Dennis Pard	11	1		E-95			1									Oct.5/41	92	58	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	10	1		E-59			1									Oct.5/41	92	58	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	10	1		A-112			1									Oct.1/42	92	58	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	10	1		E-36			1									Feb.1/43	92	58	
129	Matthew One Owl	12	1		A-87		1										Dec.14/43	92	58	
130	David Small Legs	9	1		E-100	1											Dec.14/43	92	58	
131	Walter Smith	8	1		E-99		1										Sept.19/44	92	58	
132	Wilfrid Mc Dougall	8	1		B-69		1										Jan.9/45	92	58	
133	Theodore Provost	8	1		B-52		1										Jan.9/45	92	58	
134	Paul-Dexter Smith	8	1		E-106		1										Jan.9/45	92	58	
135	Hervie-Lee Y. Wings	8	1		G-4	1											March 20/45	In the States with his parents		
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	8	1		A-110	1											Oct.2/45	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
137	Roy-Vincent Y. Horn	8	1		E-114	1											Oct.2/45	91	57	
138	Douglas Small Legs	7	1		E-100	1											Dec.18/45	14	7	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		23			TOTALS	5	5	5	3	2	2	1			TOTALS	1933	1214			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

10/4/46

FILE
E



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 46

Principal Rev. George Crepeau D.M.S.

Dated March 31 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on PEIGAN Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		27	27		10	13	10	6	10	4	1					Brought forward	4691	3265	
0147	Doris Many Guns	10		1	A-134		1										Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0148	Florence Buffalo	9		1	C-89		1										Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0149	Patritia Provost	9		1	A-106		1										Jan. 4/44	90	63	
0150	Hilda Blood	10		1	E-111		1										March 20/45	90	✓	
0151	Catherine Stump or Shining Double	4		1	A-112		1										March 20/45	42	✓	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	5		1	C-4		1										May 29/45	90	✓	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	8		1	E-102		1										Oct. 2/45	90	✓	
0154	Genevieve Grier	9		1	E-115		1										Dec. 11/45	90	✓	
0155	Frances Smith	7		1	E-99		1										Jan. 8/46	83	✓	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	8		1	B-60		1										Jan. 8/46	83	✓	
0157	Gladys Provost	6		1	A-136		1										Jan. 22/46	69	✓	
0158	Mary-Gertrude Wolf Tail	7		1	E-103		1													

TOTALS 27 39 TOTALS 18 17 10 6 10 4 1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5688

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 63.2%

Allowed 50 + 13.2 - Supp.
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$2607.00
(including bonus: \$2844.00)

TOTALS 5688 3873

63.2 x 41.25 = 2,607.00
63.2 x 3.75 = 237.00
2,844.00
10/4/46

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		27			9	5	5	3	2	2	1				Brought forward	2261	1564	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	15		1	D-60							1			Sewing & Cooking	March 7/38	90	63	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	13		1	E-95					1						Dec. 4/38	90	63	
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	12		1	E-92					1						Sept. 1/39	90	63	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	14		1	E-91					1						Sept. 1/39	90	63	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	13		1	A-106					1						Sept. 1/39	90	63	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	12		1	A-112		1									Sept. 1/39	90	63	
0125	Josie Smith	13		1	A-107					1						March 2/40	90	63	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear Bernadette	14		1	B-71							1				May 2/40	90	63	
0127	Yellow Face	12		1	E-102					1						Sept. 5/40	90	63	
0128	Violet Blood	12		1	E-111					1						Sept. 8/40	90	63	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	12		1	B-60					1						Oct. 1/40	90	63	
0130	Philomene L. Plume	12		1	E-87					1						Oct. 1/40	90	63	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	13		1	E-59			1								Oct. 1/40	90	63	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91				1							Jan. 15/41	90	63	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	10		1	E-102				1							Sept. 22/41	90	63	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	9		1	E-94				1							Sept. 22/41	90	63	
0135	Doris Rabbit	7		1	E-94		1									Sept. 22/41	90	63	
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	13		1	D-60				1							Oct. 5/41	90	63	
0137	Joan No Chief	11		1	A-117			1								Nov. 2/41	90	63	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127				1							Nov. 2/41	90	63	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	12		1	A-126					1						Oct. 1/42	90	63	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	9		1	E-92				1							Oct. 1/42	90	63	
0141	Laura White Cow	12		1	C-4					1						Oct. 1/42	90	63	
0143	Hortense Smith	10		1	E-99					1						Sept. 21/43	90	63	
0144	Colette One Owl Bernadette	11		1	A-87				1							Dec. 14/43	90	63	
0145	Strikes With The Gun	9		1	E-117				1							Dec. 21/43	90	63	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	10		1	E-96				1							Dec. 21/43	90	63	
	TOTALS		27	27			1013	10	6	10	4	1				TOTALS	4691	3265	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
113	Peter Crow Eagle	16	1		E-92							1						Farm Work &	Sept.1/37	41	28	No 113 discharged Feb.10,1946	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	14	1		B-58							1						Some Manual	March 22/38	90	63		
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	14	1		B-60							1						Training	Nov.28/38	90	63		
118	Nelson Small Legs	14	1		E-100						1								Dec.20/38	90	63		
119	Guy Provost	12	1		B-52						1								Sept.1/40	90	63		
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	13	1		A-131					1									Sept.8/40	90	63		
121	Jim Plain Eagle	14	1		E-96				1										Sept.24/40	90	63		
122	Andrew Small Legs	12	1		E-100					1									Oct.1/40	90	63		
123	Edward Strikes WT Gun	11	1		E-117					1									Sept.22/41	90	63		
124	Dennis Pard	11	1		E-95				1										Oct.5/41	90	63		
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	11	1		E-59					1									Oct.5/41	90	63		
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	10	1		A-112					1									Oct.1/42	90	63		
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	11	1		E-36					1									Feb.1/43	90	63		
129	Matthew One Owl	12	1		A-87			1											Dec.14/43	90	63		
130	David Small Legs	10	1		E-100		1												Dec.14/43	90	63		
131	Walter Smith	8	1		E-99			1											Sept.19/44	90	63		
132	Wilfrid Mc Dougall	8	1		B-69			1											Jan.9/45	90	63		
133	Theodore Provost	9	1		B-52				1										Jan.9/45	90	63		
134	Paul-Dexter Smith	8	1		E-106				1										Jan.9/45	90	63		
135	Hervie-Lee Y.Wings	7	1		C-4		1												March 20/45	42	30	not'd Feb.18th/46	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	8	1		A-110		1												Oct.2/45	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
137	Roy-Vincent Y. Horn	9	1		E-114		1												Oct.2/45	90	63		
138	Douglas Small Legs	8	1		E-100		1												Dec.18/45	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
139	Jim-William Knowlton	7	1		C-81		1												Jan.8/46	83	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
140	James-Larry Provost	7	1		A-136		1												Jan.22/46	67	26	In hospital for 32 days - Feb 7 to March 11 (incl.)	
141	Dennis Strikes WT Gun	7	1		E-117		1												Jan.22/46	69	49		
142	Isidor Pard	10	1		E-101		1												Jan.22/46	69	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS			27					9	5	5	3	2	2	1					TOTALS	2261	1564		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1946

Principal Rev. G. Crepeau O.M.I.

Dated June 30 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PEIGAN Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		27	27		11	13	9	7	10	4				Brought forward		4757	2616	
0147	Doris Many Guns	10		1	A-134	1										Jan. 4/44	91	60	
0148	Florence Buffalo	9		1	C-89	1										Jan. 4/44	91	60	
0149	Patritia Provost	9		1	A-106	1										Jan. 4/44	91	60	
0150	Hilda Blood	10		1	E-111	1										Jan. 4/44	91	60	
0151	Catherine Stump or Shining Double	5		1	A-112	X										March 20/45	91		
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	5		1	C-4	X										March 20/45	91		
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	8		1	E-102	1										May 29/45	91	60	
0154	Genevieve Grier	9		1	E-115	1										Oct. 2/45	91	60	
0155	Frances Smith	8		1	E-99	1										Dec. 11/45	91	60	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	8		1	B-60	1										Jan. 8/46	91	60	
0157	Gladys Provost	6		1	A-136	1										Jan. 8/46	91	60	
0158	Mary-Gertrude Wolf Tail	7		1	E-103	1										Jan. 22/46	91	60	
0159	Dolores Scott	9		1	B-50	1										April 30/46	62	41	
0160	Helen-Marie Scott	7		1	B-50	1										April 30/46	62	41	
TOTALS			27	41		27	17	9	7	10	4					TOTALS	5973	3298	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

5973

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

Allow 65 65.64

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(Including bonus: We are allowed 65: \$ 2925.00

65 X 41.25 = 2,681.25
65 X 3.75 = 243.75
2,925.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN

Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE PEIGAN	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		27			10	5	5	3	2	2					Brought forward	2326	1533	
0119	Josephine Sharp Adze	16		1	D-60						1				Sewing & Cooking	March 7/38	91	60	No 0119 discharged June 30/46
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	14		1	E-95					1						Dec.4/38	91	60	
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	12		1	E-92					1						Sept.1/39	91	60	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	14		1	E-91					1						Sept.1/39	91	60	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	14		1	A-106					1						Sept.1/39	91	60	
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	12		1	A-112	1										Sept.1/39	91	60	
0125	Josie Smith	13		1	A-107					1						March 2/40	91	60	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	14		1	B-71						1					May 2/40	91	60	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	13		1	E-102					1						Sept.8/40	91	60	
0128	Violet Blood	12		1	E-111					1						Sept.8/40	91	60	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	13		1	E-60					1						Oct.1/40	91	60	
0130	Philomene L. Plume	12		1	E-87					1						Oct.7/40	91	60	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	13		1	E-59		1									Oct.1/40	91	60	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91					1						Jan.15/41	65	43	Sick at home since June 5/46
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	10		1	E-102		1									Sept.22/41	91	60	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	10		1	E-94			1								Sept.22/41	91	60	
0135	Doris Rabbit	7		1	E-94	1										Sept.22/41	91	60	
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	13		1	D-60				1							Oct.5/41	91	60	
0137	Joan No Chief	11		1	A-117		1									Nov.2/41	91	60	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127				1							Nov.2/41	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	13		1	A-126					1						Oct.1/42	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92				1							Oct.1/42	91	60	
0141	Laura White Cow	13		1	C-4					1						Oct.1/42	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0143	Hortense Smith	10		1	E-99					1						Sept.21/43	91	60	
0144	Colette One Owl	11		1	A-87		1									Dec.14/43	91	60	
0145	Bernadette Strikes With the Gun	9		1	E-117					1						Dec.21/43	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	10		1	E-96					1						Dec.21/43	91	60	
	TOTALS		27	27		TOTALS	11	13	9	7	10	4				TOTALS	4757	2616	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PEIGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					PEIGAN															
116	Leonard L. Mustache	14	1		B-58					1						Farm Work and Manual Training	March 22/38	91	60	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	14	1		B-60					1							Nov. 28/38	91	60	
118	Nelson Small Legs	15	1		E-100					1							Dec. 20/38	91	60	
119	Guy Provost	13	1		B-52					1							Sept. 1/40	91	60	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	13	1		A-131				1								Sept. 8/40	91	60	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	14	1		E-96			1									Sept. 24/40	91	60	
122	Andrew Small Legs	12	1		E-100				1								Oct. 1/40	91	60	
123	Edward Strikes WT Gun	12	1		E-117				1								Sept. 22/41	91	60	
124	Dennis Perd	11	1		E-95			1									Oct. 5/41	91	60	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	11	1		E-59			1									Oct. 5/41	91	60	
126	Andrew Stump or Shining Double	10	1		A-112			1									Oct. 1/42	91	60	
128	Aloysius Mc Dougall	11	1		E-36			1									Feb. 1/43	91	60	
129	Matthew One Owl	13	1		A-87		1										Dec. 14/43	91	60	
130	David Small Legs	10	1		E-100	1											Dec. 14/43	61	40	Sick at home for one month
131	Walter Smith	9	1		E-99		1										Sept. 19/44	91	60	
132	Wilfrid Mc Dougall	9	1		B-69		1										Jan. 9/45	91	60	
133	Theodore Provost	9	1		B-52		1										Jan. 9/45	91	60	
134	Paul-Dexter Smith	9	1		E-106		1										Jan. 9/45	91	60	
135	Hervie-Lee Y. Wings	8	1		C-4		1										March 20/45	91	60	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	9	1		A-110		1										Oct. 2/45	61	40	Sick at home for one month
137	Roy-Vincent Y. Horn	9	1		E-114		1										Oct. 2/45	91	60	
138	Douglas Small Legs	8	1		E-100		1										Dec. 18/45	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
139	Jim-William Knowlton	7	1		C-81		1										Jan. 8/46	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
140	James-Larry Provost	8	1		A-136		1										Jan. 22/46	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
141	Dennis Strikes WT Gun	7	1		E-117		1										Jan. 22/46	91	60	Case of truancy
142	Isidor Pard	10	1		E-101		1										Jan. 22/46	21	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
143	George Yellow Horn	7	1		E-114		1										April 2/46	90	59	
TOTALS		27				10	5	5	3	2	2						TOTALS	2326	1533	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6562, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0145	Brought Forward	29	24			10	7	8	8	9	8	3			Sewing and Cooking			4716	1040	
0145	Bernadette Strikes																Dec. 21/43	92	20	
	With the Gun	9		1	E-117				1								Dec. 21/43	92	20	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	10		1	E-96				1								Jan. 4/44	92	20	
0147	Doris Many Guns	10		1	A-134				1								Jan. 4/44	92	20	
0148	Florence Buffalo	9		1	C-89				1								Jan. 4/44	92	20	
0149	Patricia Provost	10		1	A-106				1								Jan. 4/44	92	20	
0150	Hilda Blood	10		1	E-111				1								Jan. 4/44	92	20	
0151	Catherine Stump	5		1	A-112	1											March 20/45	92	20	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	6		1	C-4	1											March 20/45	92	20	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	8		1	E-102	1											May 29/45	92	20	
0154	Genevieve Grier	9		1	E-115	1											Oct. 21/45	92	20	
0155	Frances Smith	8		1	E-99	1											Dec. 11/45	92	20	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	8		1	B-60	1											Jan. 8/46	92	20	
0157	Gladys Provost	6		1	A-136	1											Jan. 8/46	92	20	
0158	Mary-Gertrude																			
	Wolf Tail	7		1	E-103	1											Jan. 22/46	92	20	
0159	Dolores Scott	9		1	B-50	1											Apr. 30/46	92	20	
0160	Helen-Marie Scott	7		1	B-50	1											Apr. 30/46	92	20	
0161	Janet Blood	7		1	E-111	1											Sept. 3/46	27	20	
TOTALS		29	41	10		21	7	14	8	9	8	3					TOTALS	6215	1380	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6215

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 67.55

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$3015.00

65 X 41.25 = 2,681.25
65 X 3.75 = 243.75
2,925.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE Peigan	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	27				7	7	1	5	4	1	2					2454	520	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	7	1		E-92	1									Sewing & Cooking	Sept. 3/46	27	20	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	7	1		E-106	1										Sept. 3/46	27	20	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	14		1	E-95							1				Dec. 4/38	92	20	
0121	M. Beatrix Crow Eagle	12		1	E-92							1				Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0122	M. Louise Crow Eagle	14		1	E-91							1				Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	14		1	A-106							1				Sept. 1/39	92	20	
0124	Jean Stump	12		1	A-112			1								March 2/40	92	20	
0125	Josie Smith	14		1	A-107							1				May 2/40	92	20	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	14		1	B-71								1			Sept. 8/40	92	20	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	13		1	E-102						1					Sept. 8/40	92	20	
0128	Violet Blood	12		1	E-111							1				Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	13		1	B-60							1				Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0130	Philomena L. Plume	12		1	E-87						1					Oct. 1/40	92	20	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	14		1	E-59			1								Jan. 15/41	92	20	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91						1					Sept. 22/41	92	20	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	10		1	E-102				1							Sept. 22/41	92	20	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	10		1	E-94				1							Sept. 22/41	92	20	
0135	Doris Rabbit	7		1	E-94	1										Oct. 5/41	92	20	
0136	Suzan Sharp Adze	13		1	D-60					1						Nov. 2/41	92	20	
0137	Joan No Chief	12		1	A-117				1							Nov. 2/41	92	20	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127				1							Oct. 1/42	92	20	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	13		1	A-126						1					Oct. 1/42	92	20	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92						1					Oct. 1/42	92	20	
0141	Laura White Cow	13		1	C-4							1				Sept. 21/43	92	20	
0143	Hortense Smith	11		1	E-99						1					Dec. 14/43	92	20	
0144	Colette One Owl	12		1	A-87						1								
TOTALS		29	24			TOTALS	10	7	8	8	9	8	3				4716	1040	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Peigan Agency School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
116	Leonard L. Mustache	14	1		B-58							1			Farm work and		March 22/38	92	20	No. 118 dsicharged August 31, 46.
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	15	1		B-60							1			Manual Training		Nov. 28/38	92	20	
118	Nelson Small Legs	15	1		E-100				1								Dec. 20/38	62		
119	Guy Provost	13	1		B-52					1							Sept. 1/40	92	20	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	13	1		A-131					1							Sept. 8/40	92	20	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	14	1		E-96				1								Sept. 24/40	92	20	
122	Andrew Small Legs	12	1		E-100					1							Oct. 1/40	92	20	
123	Edward Strikes W. Gun	12	1		E-117					1							Sept. 22/41	92	20	
124	Denis Pard	11	1		E-95				1								Oct. 5/41	92	20	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	11	1		E-59				1								Oct. 5/41	92	20	
126	Andrew Stump	11	1		A-112				1								Oct. 1/42	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
128	Aloysius McDougall	11	1		B-69				1								Feb. 1/43	92	20	
129	Matthew One Owl	13	1		A-87			1									Dec. 14/43	92	20	
130	David Small Legs	10	1		E-100		1										Dec. 14/43	92	20	
131	Walter Smith	9	1		E-99		1										Sept. 19/44	92	20	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	9	1		B-69		1										Jan. 9/45	92	20	
133	Theodore Provost	9	1		B-52		1										Jan. 9/45	92	20	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	9	1		E-106		1										Jan. 9/45	92	20	
135	Hervie Lee Y Wings	8	1		C-4	1											March 20/45	92	20	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	9	1		A-110		1										Oct. 2/45	92	20	
137	Roy Vincent Y Horn	9	1		E-114		1										Oct. 2/45	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
138	Douglas Small Legs	8	1		E-100	1											Dec. 18/45	92	20	
139	Jim William Knowlton	7	1		C-81	1											Jan. 8/46	92	20	
140	James Larry Provost	8	1		A-136	1											Jan. 22/46	92	20	
141	Dennis Strikes W Gun	7	1		E-117	1											Jan. 22/46	92	20	
142	Isidore Pard	10	1		E-101	1											Jan. 22/46	92	20	
143	George Yellow Horn	7	1		E-114	1											April 2/46	92	20	
TOTALS		27				7	7	1	5	4	1	2					TOTALS	2454	520	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30